BULKY DOCUMENTS

(exceeds 300 pages)

Proceeding/Serial No: 91123506

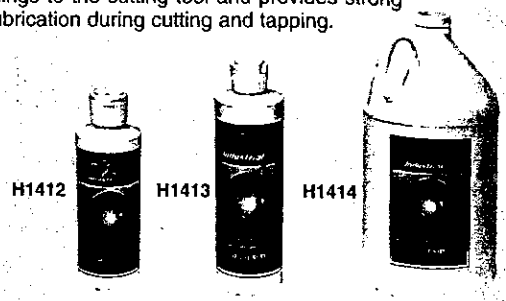
Filed: 9-12-06

Title: Notice of Filing of Trail Testimony Deposition of Shiraz Balolia and Exhibit Nos. 1-67

Part 3 **of** 8

Grizzly Industrial CUTTING & TAPPING FLUID

This cutting and tapping fluid is non-ozone depleting and is safe on aluminum and exotic alloys such as stainless steel, hastelloy, inconel and titanium. The engineered formula clings to the cutting tool and provides strong lubrication during cutting and tapping.



4 oz. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid

MODEL H1412 ONLY $1.75

16 oz. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid

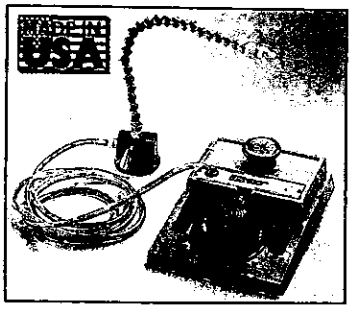
MODEL H1413 ONLY $4.95

1 Gal. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid

MODEL H1414 ONLY $29.95

COBRA™ FLUID-DISPENSING SYSTEM

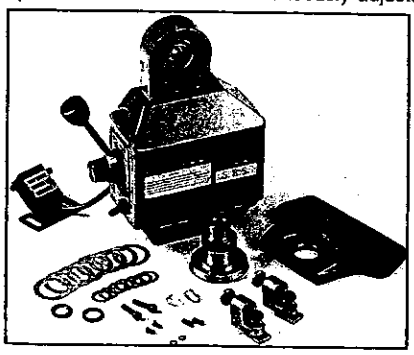
Step into the future of hands-free lubrication with the Cobra™ Fluid Dispensing System. This fully adjustable, foot-controlled system holds a pint of lubricating fluid and requires no compressed air or electricity. Perfect for milling, drilling, tapping or cutting, this portable system features a 7-foot supply line, flexible magnetic-base needle dispenser and five replaceable nozzle tips. Toss out that leaky oil can!



MODEL G5330 ONLY $99.95

POWER FEEDER FOR MILLING MACHINES

This tough Power Feeder includes everything needed to turn your milling machine into a profit machine. Features aluminum housing, simple controls, 110V motor with manual reset switch, pilot light and optimized feed rates with continuously adjustable speeds for fine finishing. Speed range is 0-140 RPM and maximum torque rating is 135 inch-lbs. Fits on G4027, G4028 and G4029.

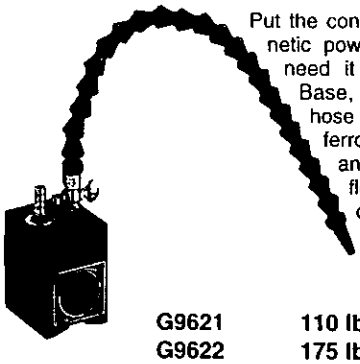


Power Feeder

MODEL G5964

ONLY $295.00

MAGNETIC BASE WITH COOLANT HOSE

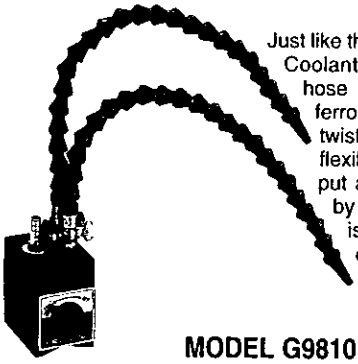


Put the convenience of magnetic power right where you need it with these Magnetic Base, quick locking coolant hose systems. Attaches to any ferrous surface with the twist of an On/Off switch. ¼" x 14" flexible coolant hose is valve controlled and stays where you put it.

G9621	110 lb. Force	ONLY $24.95
G9622	175 lb. Force	ONLY $29.95

MAGNETIC BASE WITH TWO COOLANT HOSES

GRIZC-04644

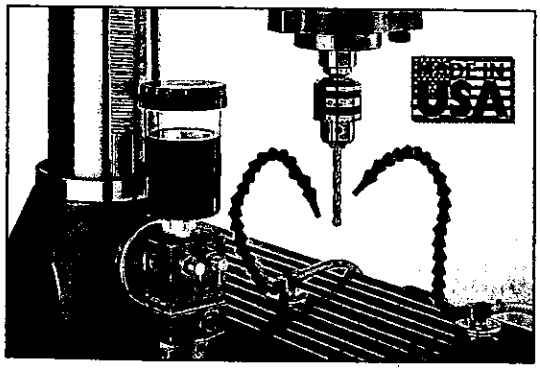


Just like the Magnetic Base with one Coolant Hose above, this two hose version attaches to any ferrous iron material with the twist of an On/Off switch. Two flexible coolant nozzles stay put and measure ¼" diameter by 14" long. Air or liquid flow is independently valve controlled for maximum versatility. 175 lb. force.

MODEL G9810 ONLY $34.95

ACCU-LUBE®

Protect your tempered cutting tools from overheating. Magnetic bases and 12" flexible nozzles direct a controlled cooling mist right where you need it. Features individual adjustments for a wide range of air and fluid flow rates and enhanced drip sight glass. Operates on 80 - 150 PSI of air pressure.



Single Nozzle

MODEL G6524 ONLY $199.95

Twin Nozzle

MODEL G6525 ONLY $249.95

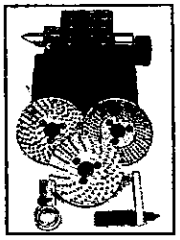
Lubricant- 1 Gallon Concentrate

MODEL G7897 ONLY $29.95

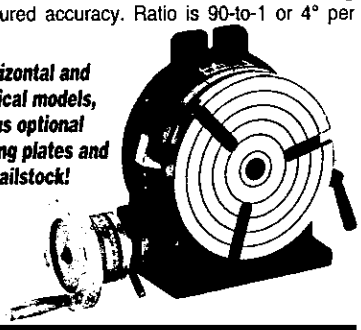
MACHINE ACCESSORIES

COMBINATION ROTARY TABLE

Use on milling machines for circular cutting, angle setting, boring and spot facing. Table surface and rotating parts are ground for smooth operation. Table is a solid Meehanite casting offering stability and assured accuracy. Ratio is 90-to-1 or 4° per hand-wheel revolution.



Horizontal and vertical models, plus optional dividing plates and tailstock!



MODEL	SIZE	CENTER HOLE	SLOTS	APPROX. WEIGHT	PRICE
G1049	6"	MT #2	3	25 lbs.	$199.00

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT

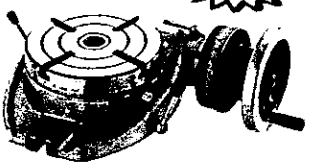
DIVIDING PLATES & TAILSTOCK

MODEL G1760	Dividing Plates for G1049	$89.95
MODEL G1763	Tailstock for G1049	$89.95

6" PRECISION ROTARY TABLE

Need a horizontal rotary table for your bench-top mill? This is the one for you! It features 4 T-slots for ⅜" studs, 4° per rotation of the hand wheel, 10 minute vernier resolution, whole degree marks on table, coolant trough and the worm can be easily disengaged for quick-setting angles.

New!



MODEL	SIZE	CENTER HOLE	SLOTS	APPROX. WEIGHT	PRICE
H2677	6"	MT #2	4	37 lbs.	$195.00

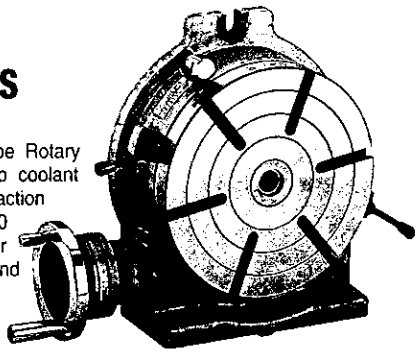
DIVIDING PLATES

These Dividing Plates will allow a higher degree of precision in hole placement, spot facing and even gear cutting to any rotary table. And with a tailstock, the support you need for longer workpieces is covered.

MODEL G9295 Dividing Plates $59.95

YUASA TYPE ROTARY TABLES

High precision, Yuasa type Rotary Tables feature extra deep coolant channels, dual positive action locks, very low profiles, 10 second vernier scales, gear drives with oil immersion and satin chrome dials.



G9300 SHOWN

SPECIFICATIONS: • Clamping surface flatness (concave): 0.0006" • Cylindrical center bore concentricity: 0.0008" • Taper center bore concentricity: 0.0008" • Surface to base parallelism: 0.0008" • Surface to angle face squareness: 0.0004" • Surface to center slot squareness: 0.0008"

G9298 • Overall height (horizontal): 3.944" • Height to center hole (vertical): 5.985" • Morse taper: #3 • T-slot width: 0.465" • Approximate shipping weight: 73 lbs.

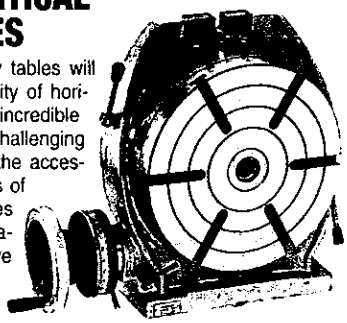
G9299 • Overall height (horizontal): 4.330" • Height to center hole (vertical): 6.750" • Morse taper: #3 • T-slot width: 0.465" • Approximate shipping weight: 111 lbs.

G9300 • Overall height (horizontal): 4.750" • Height to center hole (vertical): 8.250" • Morse taper: #4 • T-slot width: 0.545" • Approximate shipping weight: 170 lbs.

MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	APPROX. WT.	PRICE	
G9298	8"	4	MT #3	73 lbs.	$279.95	
G9299	10"	6	MT #3	111 lbs.	$329.95	55
G9300	12"	6	MT #4	170 lbs.	$469.95	55

HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL ROTARY TABLES

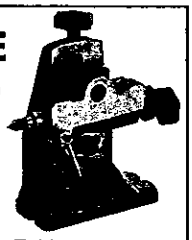
These rugged, yet accurate rotary tables will give years of service. The versatility of horizontal and vertical setups offer incredible capability for those sometimes challenging machining operations. Check out the accessories below and expand the types of operations even further! Features include: 10 second vernier calibration, oil immersed gears and positive dual action table locks.



G9293 SHOWN

MODEL	SIZE	SLOTS	CENTER HOLE	APPROX. WT.	PRICE	
G9292	8"	4	MT #3	90 lbs.	$279.95	30
G9293	10"	6	MT #3	125 lbs.	$339.95	55
G9294	12"	6	MT #4	115 lbs.	$479.95	55

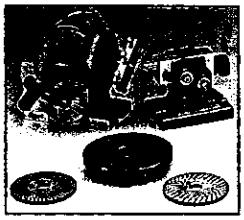
ADJUSTABLE TAILSTOCKS



This Adjustable Tailstock provides the support you need for longer workpieces.

For 8" and 10" Rotary Tables
MODEL G9296 $79.95

For 12" Rotary Tables
MODEL G9297 $89.95



DIVIDING HEADS

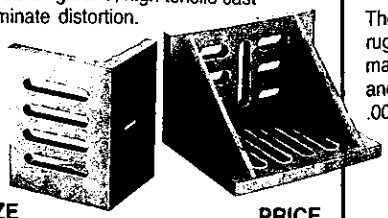
These high quality dividing heads are made with demanding care for precision gear-cutting, sharpening milling cutters, reamers, etc. Dividing heads come complete with 3 dividing plates, 1 tailstock, 1 chuck back plate, 1 center-dog and 1 center. Thread on nose 1½" x 8 TPI. Ratio: 40:1.

GRIZC-04645

MODEL	TYPE	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	CENTER (HEAD ONLY)	BASE SIZE	WEIGHT	TAPER	PRICE
G1053	BS-0	7¼"	7"	3¾"	3½" x 6½"	42 lbs.	BS-7	$269.00
G1054	BS-1	8½"	9"	4⅞"	4¼" x 8"	71 lbs.	BS-9	$379.00

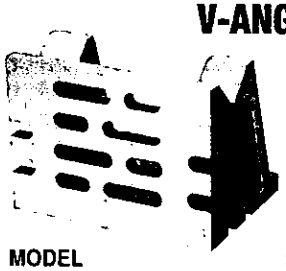
SLOTTED ANGLE PLATES

Slotted Angle Plates are made of precision ground, high tensile cast iron that has been seasoned to eliminate distortion. These Slotted Angle Plates feature a triangular gusset web design for strength and perfectly machined square faces and parallel outside edges and ends. Generous slots allow easy clamping. Price is per piece.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9574	3½" x 3" x 2½"	$10.95
G9575	4½" x 3½" x 3"	$14.95
G9576	6" x 5" x 4½"	$19.95
G9577	7" x 5½" x 4½"	$29.95
G9578	8" x 6" x 5"	$34.95
G9579	9" x 7" x 6"	$49.95
G9580	10" x 8" x 6"	$59.95
G9581	12" x 9" x 8"	$79.95

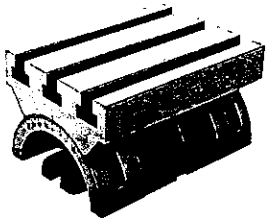
V-ANGLE PLATES



These V-Angle Plates are manufactured from high grade cast iron that is fully stress relieved to give stability throughout their working life. The V-Angles have many more clamping positions than ordinary angle plates and allow almost any shape to be clamped securely with many types of clamps.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9582	3" x 3" x 5"	$29.95
G9583	4" x 4" x 6"	$37.95
G9584	5" x 5" x 7"	$55.95
G9585	6" x 6" x 8"	$79.95

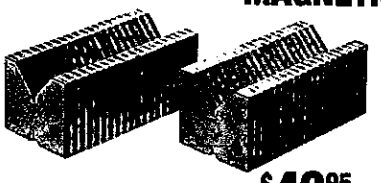
TILT TABLES



Set your work at any angle from-45° to +45° with these sturdy tilt tables. Heavy-duty construction includes T-slots, two locking screws and precision base.

MODEL	TABLE SIZE	PRICE
G5758	5" x 7"	$49.95
G5759	7" x 10"	$89.95

MAGNETIC V-BLOCK SET



For use with magnetic chucks, these V-block sets are precision ground and secure in any position. Strong magnetic force means there's no wasted time fooling with traditional clamps.

MODEL G5657 ONLY $49.95

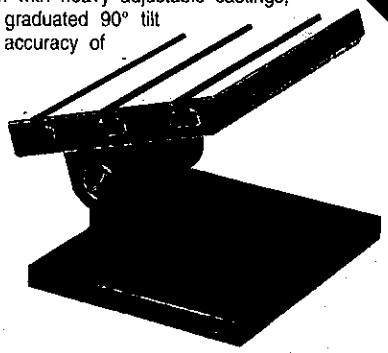
PRECISION ANGLE BLOCK 0° - 60°

Lock in any angle from 0 - 60° for precision milling, drilling and set up work. This hardened and precision ground angle block features a 90° "V" and 1/10° vernier scale.

MODEL G5681 ONLY $49.95

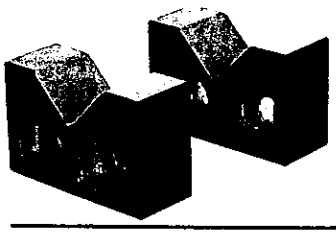
SWIVEL ANGLE TABLES

These Swivel Angle Tables save setup time and feature rugged construction with heavy adjustable castings, machined T-slots, graduated 90° tilt and table surface accuracy of .0005 inches.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9301	5" x 6"	$39.95
G9302	6" x 8"	$79.95
G9303	8" x 10"	$99.95
G9304	10" x 12"	$149.95

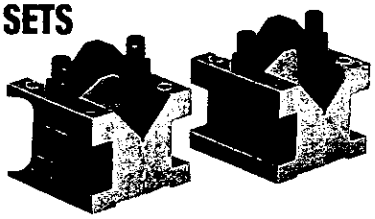
CAST IRON V-BLOCK PAIRS



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9896	3"	$6.95
G9897	4"	$8.95
G9898	5"	$12.95
G9899	6"	$18.95

90° V-BLOCK SETS

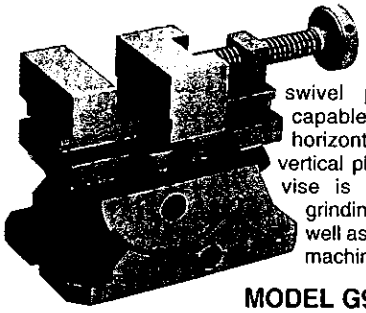
GRIZC-04646



A must-have for milling and drilling round stock, these matched sets consist of two hardened and precision ground V-blocks and two clamps.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5643	1⅜" x 1⅜" x 1 3/16"	$29.95
G5644	2⅜" x 2⅜" x 2"	$39.95
G9816	2½" x 2½" x 2"	$47.50
G9817	3" x 3" x 4"	$49.95
G5645	4⅛" x 4⅛" x 3 1/16"	$109.95

PRECISION UNIVERSAL VISE

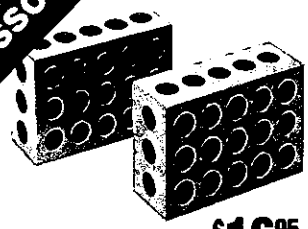


This newly developed Universal Vise combines a precision vise with a swivel plate base, making it capable of rotating 360° in a horizontal plane and 45° in a vertical plane. This multi-functional vise is adaptable for precision grinding and boring machines as well as for level and inclined face machining.

MODEL G9630 ONLY $399.95

MACHINE ACCESSORIES

1-2-3 BLOCKS

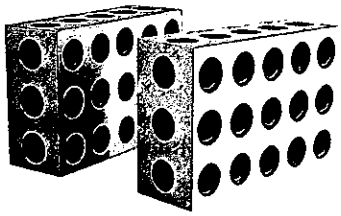


These 1-2-3 Blocks are extremely handy for layout and set up work. Matched blocks are hardened and precision ground so all six sides are square to within .0003". These blocks also feature five tapped holes and 18 untapped holes for clamping. Tapped holes are ⅜" - 16.1" x 2" x 3" overall size.

MODEL G5641 ONLY $16.95

2-4-6 BLOCKS

For larger layout and set up jobs, these 2-4-6 Blocks can't be beat. Matched blocks are hardened and precision ground so all six sides are square to within .0003". These blocks also feature five tapped holes and 18 untapped holes for clamping. Overall size 2" x 4" x 6". Tapped holes are ⅝" - 11".

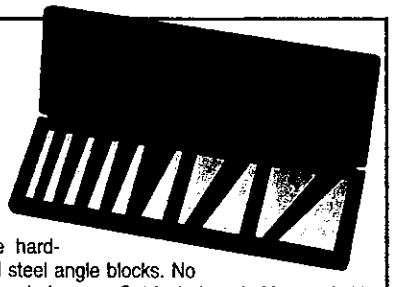


MODEL G5642

~~$99.95~~

SPECIAL $69.95

10-PC. PRECISION ANGLE BLOCK SET

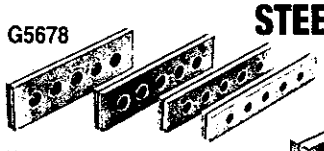


Speed set-up, production and inspection with these hardened and precision-ground steel angle blocks. No more calculation or compounded errors. Set includes 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 10°, 15°, 20°, 25°, 30° angles and protective plastic case.

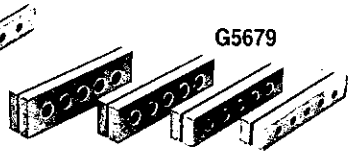
MODEL G5646 ONLY $29.95

STEEL PARALLEL SETS

G5678



G5679



These ground and hardened sets feature four pairs of 6" long parallels that are accurate to within .0003" in parallelism and .0002" in height. Both sets come in wooden cases.

MODEL	THICKNESS	PRICE
G5678	3/16"	$37.95
G5679	½"	$44.95

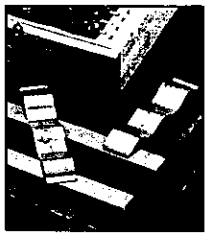
ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL SET

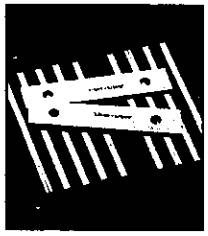
Create any parallel from ⅜" to 2¼" with this six-piece adjustable parallel set. Features machined and ground faces and locking set screws. Protected in a vinyl pouch.

MODEL G5680 ONLY $49.95

PARALLEL SETS

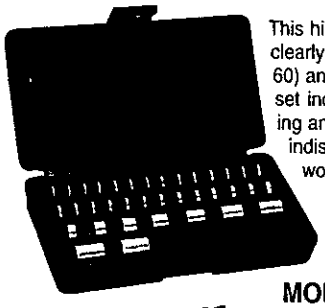
Choose from a wide range of matched pairs in either wavy or hardened and ground ⅛" thick steel. Wavy set measures 4½" long by widths from ½" to 1½" in ⅛" increments. Thin set measures 6" long by widths from ½" to 1⅝" in ⅛" increments. Both sets include protective cases.





MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9814	Wavy 9 pairs	$32.95
G9815	Thin 10 pairs	$24.95

SPACE BLOCK SET



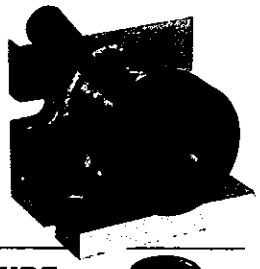
This high quality 36 piece set has the size clearly marked on each hardened (RC 58-60) and lapped block. This super accurate set includes connecting screws for creating any size needed and a fitted case. An indispensable tool for accurate set-up work.

GRIZC-04647

MODEL G9799 ONLY $37.50

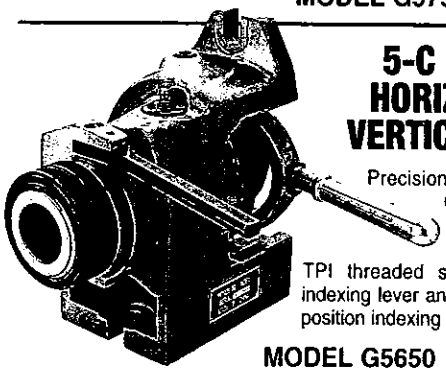
5-C HORIZONTAL/VERTICAL ANGLE COLLET FIXTURE

This 5-C Collet Fixture will be an asset in any machine shop. Features precision ground mounting surfaces so you can accurately change from horizontal and vertical without removing the part. Accepts collets up to 1".



MODEL G9886 ONLY $27.95

5-C COLLET HORIZONTAL/ VERTICAL INDEX



Precision manufactured 5-C Collet Indexing fixture features hardened and ground 2¼" - 8 TPI threaded spindle, single action indexing lever and precision ground, 24 position indexing plate.

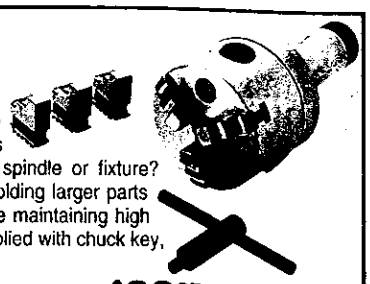
MODEL G5650 ONLY $159.95

END MILL GRINDING FIXTURE

This is a must-have Grinding Fixture with built-in accuracy and convenient indexing. Just load an end mill into your 5-C collet, tighten with the supplied draw nut and you're ready to grind and dress 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 or 12 flute end mills. Base is ground for proper clearance and relief angles.

MODEL G9887 ONLY $31.95

5-C PRECISION 3 JAW CHUCKS



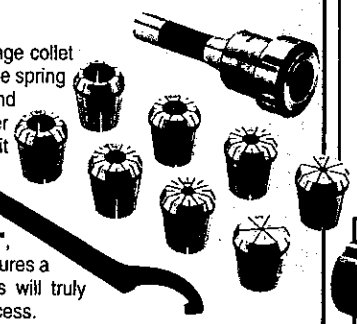
Need to expand the capabilities and capacities of your 5-C spin indexer, spindle or fixture? Here are the answers to holding larger parts for indexing or turning while maintaining high accuracy. Both chucks supplied with chuck key, inside and outside jaws.

MODEL H2714 3" ONLY $89.95

MODEL H2715 4" ONLY $109.95

New!

R-8 QUICK CHANGE COLLET SET WITH 8 COLLETS



Finally, an affordable quick change collet system with ultra precision! These spring collets are hardened and ground to exacting tolerances and offer incredible holding power. The kit includes R-8 arbor and nut, spanner wrench, plastic carrying case and collets sized 1/8", 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1". What's more, the nut features a self ejecting rim! A set like this will truly speed up any tool changing process.

New! MODEL H2689 ONLY $169.95

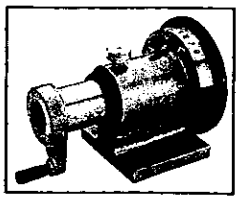
MT3 QUICK CHANGE COLLET SET WITH 8 COLLETS

This is the same set as that described above except the arbor has a Morse Taper #3.

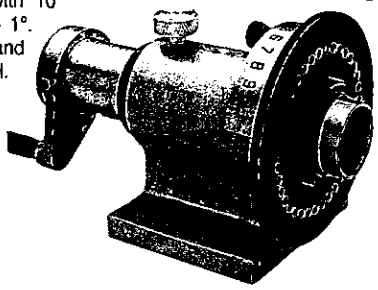
New!

MODEL H2690 ONLY $169.95

5-C SPIN INDEX



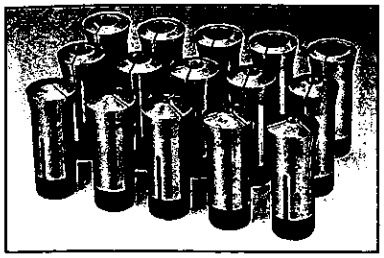
Fitted with a traveling spindle and collar, the 5-C Spin Index is unmatched for forming, grinding, and inspecting end mills and other fluted cutting tools. This spin index accepts 5-C collets up to 1 1/8" capacity and features a 36 hole indexing plate with 10 vernier holes for indexing to 1°. Locking spindle is hardened and ground and has 2 1/16" of travel.



GRIZC-04648

MODEL G5649 ONLY $32.95

PRECISION 5-C COLLETS



Made from high grade collet steel and precision ground to exacting tolerances.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1223	1/8"	$5.95	G1231	5/8"	$5.95
G1224	3/16"	$5.95	G1232	11/16"	$5.95
G1225	1/4"	$5.95	G1233	3/4"	$5.95
G1226	5/16"	$5.95	G1234	13/16"	$5.95
G1227	3/8"	$5.95	G1235	7/8"	$5.95
G1228	7/16"	$5.95	G1236	15/16"	$5.95
G1229	1/2"	$5.95	G1237	1"	$5.95
G1230	9/16"	$5.95			

Complete 15-pc. set

MODEL G1238 ONLY $84.95

PRECISION R-8 COLLETS

Made from the highest grade steel available for collet manufacture, these R-8 Collets are precision ground to very close tolerances.

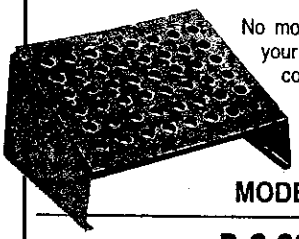
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1634	1/8"	$5.95	G1640	1/2"	$5.95
G1635	3/16"	$5.95	G1641	9/16"	$5.95
G1636	1/4"	$5.95	G1642	5/8"	$5.95
G1637	5/16"	$5.95	G1643	11/16"	$5.95
G1638	3/8"	$5.95	G1644	3/4"	$5.95
G1639	7/16"	$5.95	G1645	7/8"	$5.95

Try one or try the whole set!

Complete 12-pc. set

MODEL G1646 ONLY $69.95

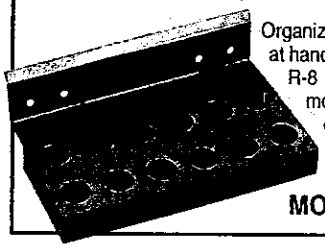
R-8 VERTICAL COLLET RACK



No more loose R-8 collets laying around in your tool box. Organize with this handy collet rack and you won't be looking at each one for the correct size. Set on your bench or mount to a wall. Holds 48 collets.

MODEL G5684 ONLY $16.95

R-8 COLLET RACK



Organize your R-8 collets so they're close at hand and easy to identify with this steel R-8 Collet Rack. Features convenient mounting holes and clearly marked collet sizes. Holds 12 collets.

MODEL G9329 ONLY $6.95

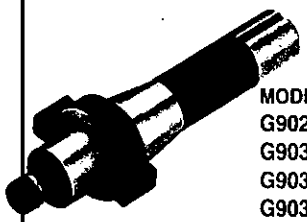
MACHINE ACCESSORIES

SHELL END MILLS

These Shell End Mills are just the ticket for those large jobs. Whether you're facing, through slotting, edging or shouldering, you'll agree these beauties have outstanding performance! Priced less than half the cost of similar sized end mills with shanks, you can't afford NOT to buy these!

SHELL END MILLS

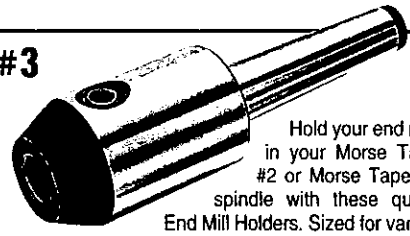
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9005	1¼" x 1" x ½"	$16.95
G9006	1½" x 1⅛" x ½"	$17.95
G9007	1¾" x 1¼" x ¾"	$19.95
G9008	2" x 1⅜" x ¾"	$22.95
G9009	2¼" x 1½" x 1"	$29.95
G9010	2½" x 1⅝" x 1"	$37.95
G9011	2¾" x 1⅝" x 1"	$49.95
G9012	3" x 1¾" x 1¼"	$54.95
G9013	3½" x 1⅞" x 1¼"	$74.95
G9014	4" x 2¼" x 1½"	$99.95
G9015	4½" x 2¼" x 1½"	$129.95
G9016	5" x 2¼" x 1½"	$159.95



R-8 SHELL END MILL ARBORS

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9029	½"	$29.95
G9030	¾"	$29.95
G9031	1"	$29.95
G9032	1¼"	$29.95
G9033	1½"	$29.95
G9034	5-pc. set	$139.95

MT #2 & #3 END MILL HOLDERS



Hold your end mills in your Morse Taper #2 or Morse Taper #3 spindle with these quality End Mill Holders. Sized for various end mill shanks.

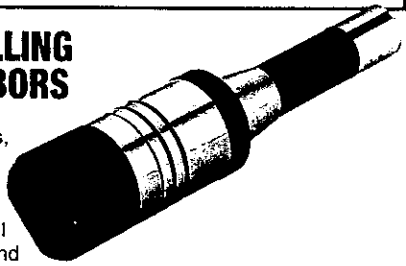
MODEL	MT	DRAWBAR	SIZE	PRICE
G5604	#2	M12 x 1.75	3/16"	$15.95
G5605	#2	M12 x 1.75	⅜"	$15.95
G5606	#2	M12 x 1.75	½"	$15.95
G5607	#2	M12 x 1.75	⅝"	$15.95
G5608	#3	M12 x 1.75	3/16"	$16.95
G5609	#3	M12 x 1.75	⅜"	$16.95
G5610	#3	M12 x 1.75	½"	$17.95
G5611	#3	M12 x 1.75	⅝"	$17.95
G5612	#3	M12 x 1.75	¾"	$17.95
MODEL	**MT**	**DRAWBAR**	**SIZE**	**PRICE**
G9536	#2	⅜" x 16 TPI	3/16"	$15.95
G9537	#2	⅜" x 16 TPI	⅜"	$15.95
G9538	#2	⅜" x 16 TPI	½"	$15.95
G9539	#2	⅜" x 16 TPI	⅝"	$15.95
G9540	#3	⅜" x 16 TPI	3/16"	$16.95
G9541	#3	⅜" x 16 TPI	⅜"	$16.95
G9542	#3	⅜" x 16 TPI	½"	$17.95
G9543	#3	⅜" x 16 TPI	⅝"	$17.95
G9544	#3	⅜" x 16 TPI	¾"	$17.95

R-8 / MORSE TAPER SLEEVES

Use Morse Taper tooling on your R-8 machine with the help of these sleeves.

MODEL	OUTSIDE TAPER	INSIDE TAPER	PRICE
G1427	R-8	MT #2	$11.95
G1428	R-8	MT #3	$12.95

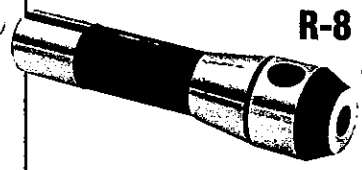
R-8 STUB MILLING MACHINE ARBORS



Looking to cut gears, using a large slotting cutter or slitting saw blade? These R-8 stub milling arbors will give you the rigidity and stability needed for those special milling projects. Supplied with 4 spacers each.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9307	1"	$24.95
G9309	1¼"	$24.95

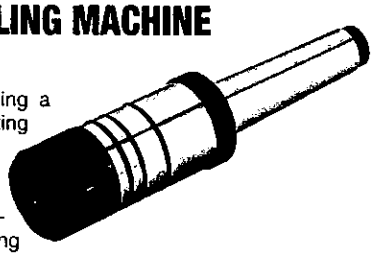
R-8 END MILL HOLDERS



Order individual End Mill Holders to match your end mills. Sized to fit R-8 spindle tapers.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5613	3/16"	$15.95	G5616	⅝"	$15.95
G5614	⅜"	$15.95	G5617	¾"	$16.95
G5615	½"	$15.95			

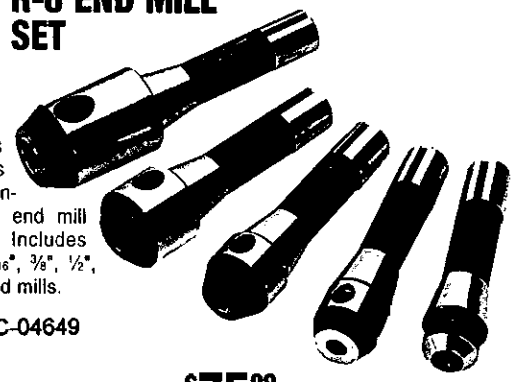
MT-3 STUB MILLING MACHINE ARBORS



Looking to cut gears, using a large slotting cutter or slitting saw blade? These Morse Taper #3 stub milling arbors will give you the rigidity and stability needed for those special milling projects. Supplied with 4 spacers each.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9308	1"	$24.95
G9310	1¼"	$24.95

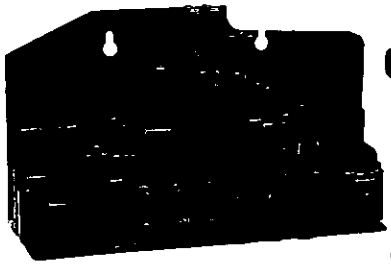
5-PIECE R-8 END MILL HOLDER SET



Hold various sized end mills in your R-8 spindle with this end mill holder set. Includes holders for 3/16", ⅜", ½", ⅝" and ¾" end mills.

GRIZC-04649

MODEL G5774 ONLY $75.00

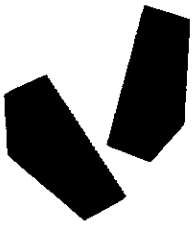


52-PC. CLAMPING KITS

Our Clamping Kits are among the best in the world! All the blocks, bolts, nuts and hold-downs are case hardened. Each clamping kit includes: 24 studs, 6 step block pairs, 6 T-nuts, 6 flange nuts, 4 coupling nuts and 6 end hold-downs. We offer the two most popular sizes: ⅜" and ½". The ⅜" set fits our Model G1004, G1005 and G1008 mills, while the ½" set fits our Model G1006, G1007, G1126, G4027, G4028, G4029 and G5757 mills, plus other larger milling machines on the market. Racks can be bolted to the wall or side of machine for easy access.

MODEL	T-NUT SIZE	BOLT SIZE	PRICE
G1075	½"	⅜"	~~$39.95~~ $33.95
G1076	⅝"	½"	~~$39.95~~ $33.95

DELUXE STEP BLOCKS

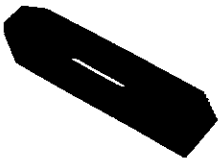


Sintered metal Step Blocks feature standard step tooth pattern to fit any step clamp.

				PER PAIR
G9524	1⅛"	Standard-Duty	1" wide	$1.95
G9525	1¾"	Standard-Duty	1" wide	$2.95
G9526	3⅞"	Standard-Duty	1" wide	$3.95
G9527	2½"	Heavy-Duty	1½" wide	$3.95
G9528	3⅞"	Heavy-Duty	1½" wide	$5.95
G9529	5½"	Heavy-Duty	1½" wide	$12.95

STEP CLAMPS

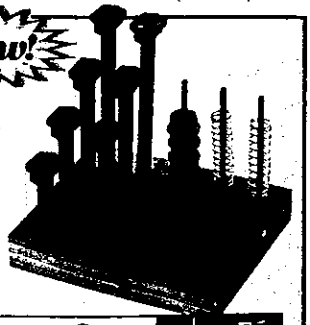
These heat treated steel Step Clamps with black oxide finish have teeth that are matched to fit any size step block.



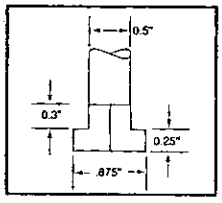
		PER PAIR
G9530	2½" x 1" x ½" (⅜" slot)	$2.95
G9531	4" x 1" x ⅝" (⅜" slot)	$3.95
G9532	6" x 1⅛" x ¾" (⅜" slot)	$4.95
G9533	2½" x 1⅛" x ½" (½" slot)	$2.95
G9534	4" x 1¼" x ¾" (½" slot)	$3.95
G9535	6" x 1¼" x ⅞" (½" slot)	$4.95
G9571	2½" x 1¼" x ⅝" (⅝" slot)	$3.50
G9572	4" x 1½" x ¾" (⅝" slot)	$4.95
G9573	6" x 1½" x ⅞" (⅝" slot)	$5.95

VERSATILE CLAMPING KIT

New!



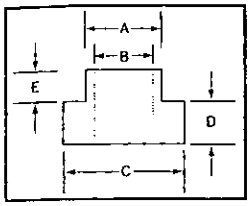
Add versatility and speed to your clamping operations with this clamping kit. Forged clamp heads with brass shields reduce marring and pivot for a range of 0" to 2⅜" (without blocks). Set includes 2 each: 3", 4", 5", 6" - ½" tee bolts, 4 flanged nuts and 2 support springs.



MODEL H2720 ONLY $29.95

T-SLOT NUTS

Heat treated steel T-Slot Nuts with black oxide finish feature an imperfect thread in the base of the T-nut to eliminate any danger of screwing the clamping stud through and damaging the table slot.

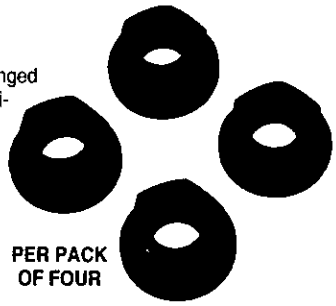


PRICE IS FOR PACK OF FOUR!

MODEL	A	B	C	D	E	PRICE
G9510	0.37"	5/16"-18	0.605"	0.185"	0.315"	$2.95
G9511	0.42"	⅜"-16	0.655"	0.22"	0.27"	$2.95
G9512	0.49"	⅜"-16	0.865"	0.265"	0.235"	$3.25
G9513	0.55"	⅜"-16	0.83"	0.34"	0.25"	$3.25
G9514	0.55"	½"-13	0.97"	0.34"	0.251"	$3.75
G9515	0.62"	½"-13	1.0"	0.33"	0.27"	$3.75
G9516	0.69"	½"-13	1.0"	0.43"	0.33"	$3.95
G9517	0.66"	⅝"-11	1.13"	0.435"	0.3"	$4.25
G9518	0.73"	⅝"-11	1.23"	0.42"	0.34"	$4.25
G9519	0.79"	⅝"-11	1.235"	0.54"	0.4"	$4.95

FLANGED NUTS

Heat treated, black oxide finish Flanged Nuts fit clamping studs with appropriate sized threads.

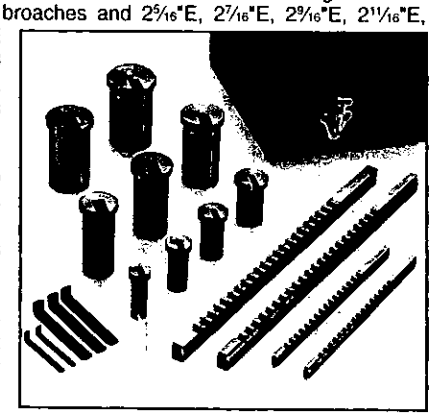


MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9520	5/16"-18	$3.25
G9521	⅜"-16	$3.25
G9522	½"-13	$3.25
G9523	⅝"-11	$3.95

PER PACK OF FOUR

KEYWAY BROACH SETS

The quickest and easiest way to produce a keyway into a bore is to use a broach and arbor press. G9771 includes 1/16"A, 3/32"A, ⅛"A broaches and ¼"A, 5/16"A, ⅜"A, 7/16"A, ½"A bushings. G9772 includes ⅝"E, ¾"E broaches and 2 5/16"E, 2 7/16"E, 2 9/16"E, 2 11/16"E, 2 13/16"E, 2 15/16"E bushings. G9773 includes 5/16"D, ⅜"D, 7/16"D, ½"D broaches and 1½"D, 1⅝"D, 1¾"D, 1⅞"D, 2"D, 2⅛"D, 2¼"D, 2½"D bushings. G9774 includes ⅛"B, 3/16"B, ¼"C, ⅜"C broaches and ½"B, ⅝"B, ¾"B, ⅞"B, 1"C, 1⅛"C, 1¼"C, 1⅜"C, 1½"C bushings. Each set includes shims and a wooden case.



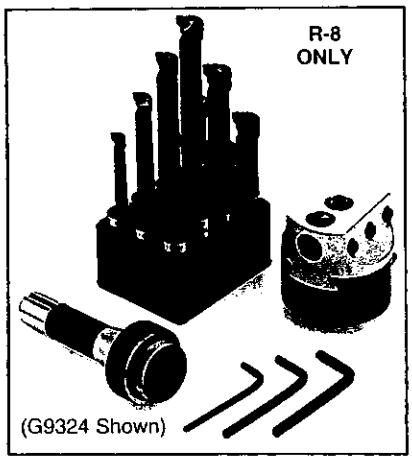
MODEL	SIZE	SHIMS	PRICE
G9771	9-Pc. H.S.S.	1	$89.95
G9772	17-Pc. H.S.S.	9	$269.95
G9773	22-Pc. H.S.S.	10	$269.95
G9774	18-Pc. H.S.S.	5	$139.95

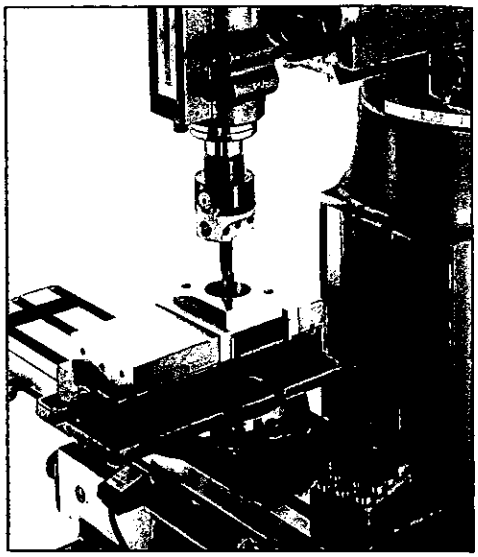
MACHINE ACCESSORIES

BORING HEAD COMBO SETS

Just like the individual Boring Heads, these combination sets provide maximum rigidity even when the boring bar holder is used in an offset position. Hardened and ground adjusting screws along with a wide base design guarantee a long life and trouble-free use. Model G9322 includes: 2" boring head, R-8 shank with ⅞" - 20 TPI and 9-piece, ½" boring bar set. Model G9324 includes: 3" boring head, R-8 shank with 1½" - 18 TPI and 12-piece, ¾" boring bar set.

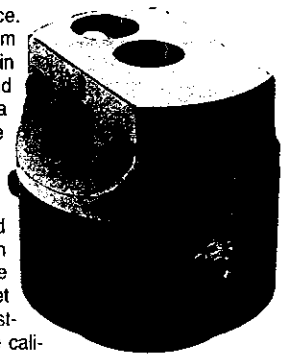
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9322	2"	$79.95
G9324	3"	$89.95



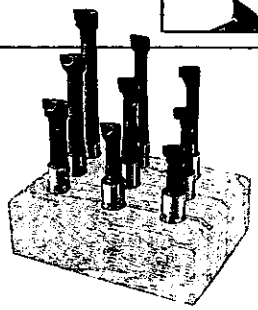


BORING HEADS

These high quality Boring Heads are excellent performers at an affordable price. Practical design provides maximum rigidity even when boring bar is used in the offset position. Hardened and ground adjusting screws along with a wide base design guarantee a long life and trouble-free use. G9321 has an offset reading dial which moves and reads .040" per revolution of the adjusting screw. The G9323 and G9325 have direct reading dials which enlarge the hole being bored by the amount shown on the dial. The off-set moves .050" per revolution of the adjusting screw. All three Boring Heads are calibrated in .001" and come with adjusting wrenches. Maximum offsets: G9321 is ⅝", G9323 is 1", G9325 is 1⅝".



MODEL	SIZE	SIZE	PRICE
G9321	2"	1½" – 18	$49.95
G9323	3"	1½" – 18	$59.95
G9325	4"	1½" – 18	$129.95



⅜" & ½" SHANK CARBIDE BORING BAR 9-PC. SET

Commercial quality boring bars offer outstanding accuracy and long-lasting durability. The most effective means possible for creating precise hole cuts with your metal lathe and boring head on a milling machine.

OVERALL LENGTH	BORE DEPTH	MIN. BORE
2"	¾"	5/16"
2⅜"	1⅛"	5/16"
2¾"	1½"	5/16"
2 3/16"	15/16"	⅜"
2 21/32"	1 13/32"	⅜"
3⅛"	1⅞"	⅜"
2⅜"	1⅛"	7/16"
2 15/16"	1⅞"	7/16"
3½"	2¼"	7/16"

MODEL G4052

⅜" SHANK **ONLY $29.95**

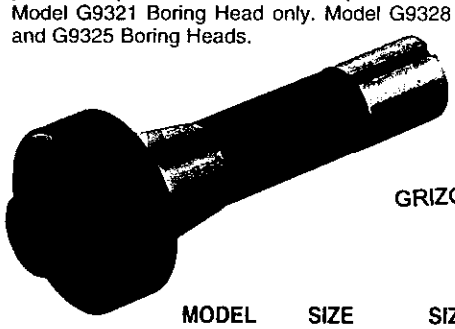
OVERALL LENGTH	BORE DEPTH	MIN. BORE
2¼"	¾"	5/16"
2⅝"	1⅛"	5/16"
3"	1½"	5/16"
2⅝"	1⅛"	7/16"
3 3/16"	1 11/16"	7/16"
3¾"	2¼"	7/16"
3"	1½"	9/16"
3¾"	2¼"	9/16"
4½"	3"	9/16"

MODEL G4053

½" SHANK **ONLY $34.95**

BORING HEAD SHANKS

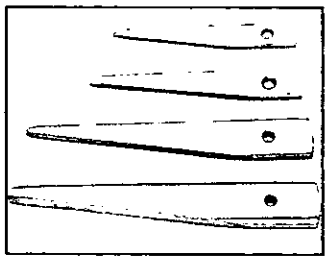
Choose from the following Boring Head Shanks to match to your particular spindle and draw bar requirements. Model G9326 fits Model G9321 Boring Head only. Model G9328 fits Model G9323 and G9325 Boring Heads.



MODEL	SIZE	SIZE	PRICE
G9326	MT#3	1½" – 18	$16.95
G9328	R-8	1½" – 18	$16.95

DRIFT KEYS

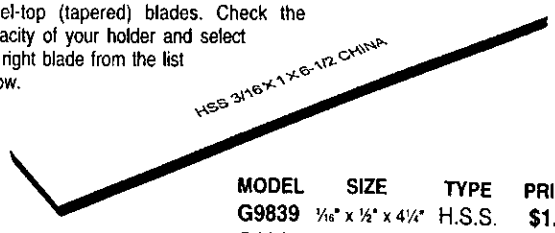
These drop forged Drift Keys quickly remove taper shank drills or reamers from sleeves or sockets. Choose individual Drift Keys in various sizes or buy the whole set and save. Number 1 fits MT #1 sleeves and sockets. Number 2 fits MT #2 sleeves and sockets. Number 3 fits MT #3 sleeves and sockets. Number 4 fits MT #4, #5 and #6 sleeves and sockets.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9374	#1	$1.50
G9375	#2	$1.75
G9376	#3	$1.95
G9377	#4	$2.95
G9378	4-Pc. Set	$6.95

M2 H.S.S. CUT-OFF BLADES

These precision made, High Speed Steel .cut-off blades will fit those standard holders made for bevel-top (tapered) blades. Check the capacity of your holder and select the right blade from the list below.

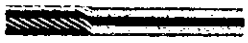


MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	PRICE
G9839	1/16" x 1/2" x 4 1/4"	H.S.S.	$1.45
G9840	3/32" x 1/2" x 4 1/4"	H.S.S.	$1.75
G9841	3/32" x 1/2" x 5"	H.S.S.	$1.95
H4267 (New!)	1/16" x 5/8" x 5"	H.S.S.	$2.95
H4268	3/32" x 11/16" x 5"	H.S.S.	$2.95
G9842	1/8" x 3/4" x 5"	H.S.S.	$2.75
G9843	1/8" x 3/4" x 6"	H.S.S.	$3.95
G9844	3/16" x 3/4" x 5"	H.S.S.	$4.95

CARBIDE ROTARY BURRS

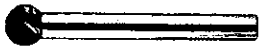
New!

These right-hand, single cut carbide Rotary Burrs feature fine grain carbide cutters and steel shanks. Choose from Cylindrical - No Cut End, Cylindrical - Radius End, Ball, Oval, Tree Radius and Cone - 14° Taper in various sizes to fit your needs.



SHAPE A: CYLINDRICAL-NO CUT END

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2741	1/16"	1/8"	$3.25
H2742	3/32"	1/8"	$3.25
H2743	1/8"	1/8"	$3.25
H2744	3/16"	1/4"	$3.95
H2745	1/4"	1/4"	$4.25
H2746	5/16"	1/4"	$4.95
H2747	3/8"	1/4"	$6.95
H2748	7/16"	1/4"	$8.95
H2749	1/2"	1/4"	$11.95
H2750	3/4"	1/4"	$19.95

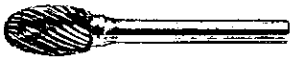


SHAPE D: BALL

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2758	1/8"	1/8"	$3.25
H2759	1/8"	1/4"	$3.95
H2760	3/16"	1/4"	$3.95
H2761	1/4"	1/4"	$4.25
H2762	5/16"	1/4"	$4.95
H2763	3/8"	1/4"	$6.95
H2764	1/2"	1/4"	$11.95

SHAPE C: CYLINDRICAL-RADIUS END

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2751	1/8"	1/8"	$3.25
H2752	1/8"	1/4"	$3.95
H2753	3/16"	1/4"	$3.95
H2754	1/4"	1/4"	$4.25
H2755	5/16"	1/4"	$4.95
H2756	3/8"	1/4"	$6.95
H2757	1/2"	1/4"	$11.95



SHAPE E: OVAL

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2765	1/8"	1/8"	$3.25
H2766	1/4"	1/4"	$4.25
H2767	3/8"	1/4"	$4.95
H2768	1/2"	1/4"	$11.95

SHAPE L: CONE – 14° TAPER

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2774	1/4"	1/4"	$4.95
H2775	5/16"	1/4"	$6.95
H2776	3/8"	1/4"	$10.95
H2777	1/2"	1/4"	$14.95

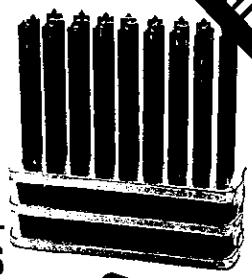
SHAPE F: TREE RADIUS

MODEL	SIZE	SHANK	PRICE
H2769	1/8"	1/8"	$3.25
H2770	1/8"	1/4"	$3.95
H2771	1/4"	1/4"	$4.25
H2772	3/8"	1/4"	$6.95
H2773	1/2"	1/4"	$11.95

TRANSFER PUNCH SETS

Made of heat treated tempered tool steel, these transfer punches measure 4 7/8" long and are slightly undersized for easy use.

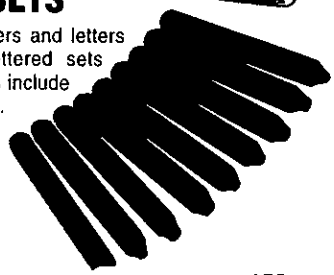
MODEL	SET	SIZES	PRICE
G5651	28-Pc.	3/32" to 1/2"	$9.95
G5652	33-Pc.	1/2" to 1"	$39.95
G5653	26-Pc.	A-Z	$14.95
G5654	60-Pc.	1-60	$24.95
G5655	25-Pc.	Metric	$16.95



STEEL STAMPING SETS

These hardened stamping numbers and letters are available in two sizes. Lettered sets include A - Z and numbered sets include 0 - 8 (the inverted 6 makes the 9).

MODEL	SET	PRICE
G5745	1/16" Numbered	$4.95
G5746	1/8" Numbered	$4.95
G5747	1/16" A-Z	$7.95
G5748	1/8" A-Z	$7.95

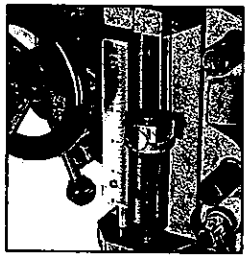


GRIZC-04652

QUICK QUILL STOP

USA

Adjust quill depth in just seconds! Simply press the button and the nut disengages from the thread. Slide to desired position and release the button to engage the threads. Turning the nut then allows for precision micro-adjustments of .001". Installs in just minutes and fits domestic and imported equipment with 1/2"-20 threaded rod stops.



MODEL G7316 ONLY $34.95

QUICK THREAD STOP COLLARS

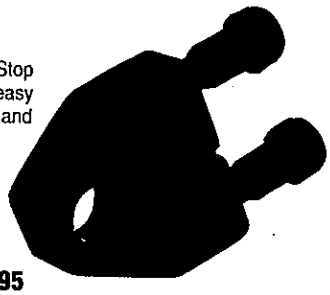
USA

Great time savers! These button thread nuts allow quick adjustments on long thread lengths. Simply press the button and the threads are disengaged for easy movement up or down the screw. Release the button and the threads engage for normal turning.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7317	3/8"-16"	$4.95	G7319	8mm	$4.95
G7318	1/2"-13"	$5.95	G7320	10mm	$4.95

QUILL STOP

For rapid depth setting, this Quill Stop features a quick action clip for easy installation and removal and top and bottom positioning.



MODEL G9306 ONLY $3.95

MACHINE ACCESSORIES

MAGNETIC BASE LIGHT

Light up your work just where you need it. Flexible neck lamp features magnetic base that attaches with the twist of a switch so you can use it on every machine. But what the heck, at this price, buy one for all your machines!

MODEL G5683 ONLY $22.95

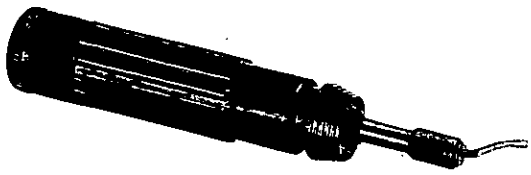
DISPOSABLE DEBURRING TOOLS

Deburr sharp edges with this handy throw-away Deburring Tool. Non-replaceable blade is ideally suited for steel and aluminum.

SAVE 15% WHEN YOU ORDER THE 3-PC. SET!

MODEL		PRICE
G9508	Single	$1.95
G9509	3-Pc. Set	$4.95

DEBURRING TOOL & BLADES

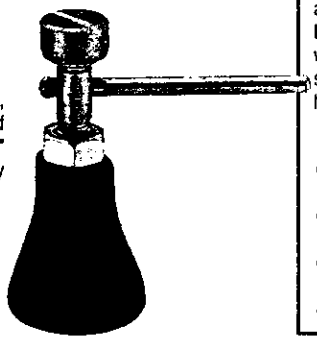


The quickest tool for smoothing freshly machined metal edges. Pivoting blades follows irregular edges for consistent results. Comes with two blades, one for steel and aluminum and one for brass and cast iron. Spare blades store in handle.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5618	Deburring Tool w/ 2 Blades	$2.95
G5619	Extra Aluminum Blade	$ .75
G5620	Extra Steel Blade	$ .75

MACHINIST'S JACK

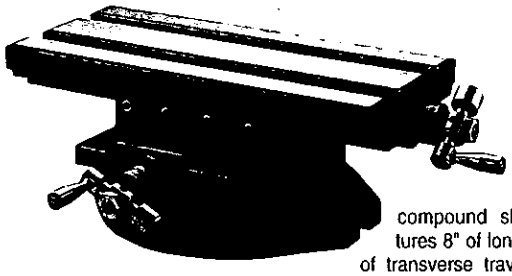
For use anywhere leveling is necessary, this Machinist's Jack has a lifting capacity of approximately 1000 pounds and has a 1" adjustment range. Jack is 4" high when fully extended.



MODEL G9700 ONLY $1.95

GRIZC-04653

5½" x 12" COMPOUND SLIDE TABLE

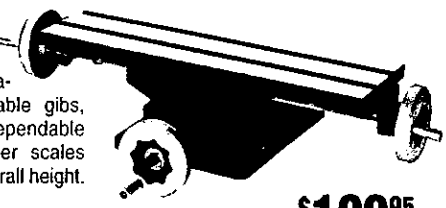


Heavy-duty compound slide table features 8" of longitudinal and 5" of transverse travel for versatile milling and drilling. Features 5½" x 12" table, ½" T-slots and adjustable gibs.

MODEL G5757 ONLY $89.95

6" x 18½" COMPOUND SLIDE TABLE

6" x 18½" Compound Slide Table features 12" of longitudinal travel and 4" of traverse travel, adjustable gibs, dovetailed ways, dependable Acme screws, vernier scales and ½" T-slots. 5" overall height.



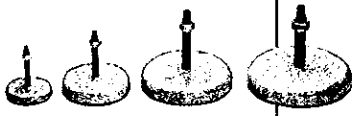
MODEL G8750 ONLY $109.95

POWER STEEL

Power Steel repairs, patches, seals, fills, plugs and molds into almost anything. It bonds to most surfaces and will bond metal to metal, wood to wood, wood to metal and plastic to plastic. It sets hard in only 20 minutes and after 3 hours you may drill it, tap it, saw it, machine it, sand it and paint it. 2 oz. container.

MODEL G8005 ONLY $4.49 MADE IN USA

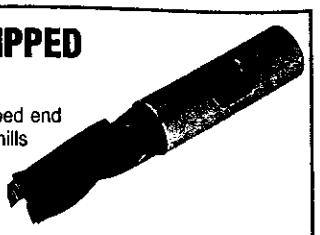
MACHINE MOUNTS



For the ultimate in heavy machine stabilization, these mounts feature easy setting, fast leveling and vibration and noise reduction. Large rubber foot pads distribute weight evenly and long mounting studs provide a wide range of leveling adjustment. Sold each.

MODEL	CAPACITY	STUD SIZES	PRICE
G7158	1½" 800 LB.	6mm x 1.0	ONLY $7.95
G7159	3" 1600 LB.	10mm x 2.0	ONLY $12.95
G7160	4¾" 8000 LB.	12mm x 1.75	ONLY $24.95
G7161	6¼" 25000 LB.	16mm x 2.0	ONLY $49.95

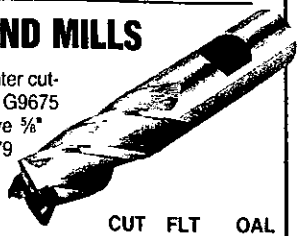
3 FLUTE CARBIDE-TIPPED END MILLS



Three flute, single end, carbide tipped end mills chatter less than 2 flute end mills which means faster feed rates. These center cutting end mills can be used for plunge cutting.

MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
G9330	5/8"	1 3/16"	3 1/2"	$24.95	G9334	1 1/8"	1 9/16"	4 1/2"	$32.95
G9331	3/4"	1 27/64"	3 3/4"	$25.95	G9335	1 1/4"	1 27/32"	5 1/8"	$35.95
G9332	7/8"	1 27/64"	3 3/4"	$27.95	G9336	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	5 1/2"	$44.95
G9333	1"	1 29/64"	4 1/8"	$29.95	G9337	1 3/4"	2 5/8"	6 1/8"	$59.95

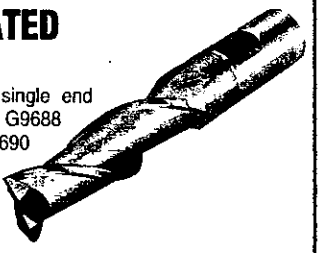
MULTI FLUTE H.S.S. END MILLS



These 4 Flute Single End Mills are center cutting. G9670 - G9674 have 3/8" shanks. G9675 has a 1/2" shank. G9676 - G9677 have 5/8" shanks. G9678 has a 3/4" shank. G9679 has a 7/8" shank. G9680 and G9681 have 1" shanks.

MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
G9670	1/8"	3/8"	2 5/16"	$1.95	G9676	5/8"	1 5/8"	3 3/4"	$5.95
G9671	3/16"	1/2"	2 3/8"	$1.95	G9677	11/16"	1 5/8"	3 3/4"	$4.95
G9672	1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	$1.95	G9678	3/4"	1 5/8"	3 7/8"	$5.95
G9673	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$2.45	G9679	7/8"	1 7/8"	4 1/8"	$7.45
G9674	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$2.95	G9680	1"	2"	4 1/2"	$9.95
G9675	1/2"	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	$3.95	G9681	1 1/8"	2"	4 1/2"	$14.95

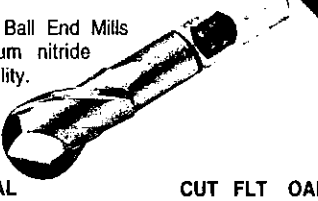
TWO FLUTE TiN COATED END MILLS



Titanium Nitride coated, 2 flute, single end mills stay sharper longer. G9682 - G9688 have 3/8" shanks, G9689 and G9690 have 1/2" shanks, G9691 has a 5/8" shank, G9692 - G9694 have 3/4" shanks, G9695 has a 7/8" shank and G9696 - G9697 have 1" shanks.

MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
G9682	3/16"	3/4"	2 5/8"	$2.95	G9690	1/2"	2"	4"	$4.95
G9683	7/32"	1 1/4"	3 1/8"	$2.95	G9691	5/8"	2"	4 1/8"	$6.95
G9684	1/4"	1 1/4"	3 1/8"	$2.95	G9692	3/4"	1 3/4"	4"	$9.95
G9685	9/32"	1 3/8"	3 1/8"	$2.95	G9693	3/4"	2 1/2"	4 3/4"	$10.45
G9686	5/16"	1 3/8"	3 1/8"	$3.45	G9694	3/4"	3 1/2"	5 3/4"	$12.95
G9687	11/32"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	$3.45	G9695	7/8"	2 1/2"	4 3/4"	$12.95
G9688	3/8"	1 1/2"	3 1/4"	$3.95	G9696	1"	2"	4 1/2"	$14.95
G9689	7/16"	1 3/4"	3 1/4"	$4.25	G9697	1"	4"	6 1/2"	$22.95

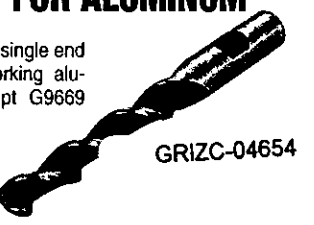
TiN COATED BALL END MILLS



These two-flute H.S.S. Ball End Mills feature long-life titanium nitride coatings for durability. G9872 - G9880 have 3/8" shanks. G9881 - G9885 have 1/2" shanks.

MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
G9872	1/8"	3/8"	2 5/16"	$4.95	G9879	11/32"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$5.50
G9873	5/32"	7/16"	2 5/16"	$4.95	G9880	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$5.50
G9874	3/16"	1/2"	2 3/8"	$4.95	G9881	7/16"	1"	3"	$5.95
G9875	7/32"	1/2"	2 3/8"	$4.95	G9882	1/2"	1"	3"	$6.95
G9876	1/4"	5/8"	2 7/16"	$4.95	G9883	9/16"	1"	3"	$7.95
G9877	9/32"	9/16"	2 3/8"	$5.50	G9884	5/8"	1 1/8"	3 1/8"	$8.95
G9878	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$5.50	G9885	3/4"	1 5/8"	3 5/8"	$14.95

BALL END MILLS FOR ALUMINUM



GRIZC-04654

These M2 high speed steel, two flute single end ball end mills are designed for working aluminum. All have 3/8" shanks except G9669 which has a 1/2" shank.

MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	CUT DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
G9662	1/4"	5/8"	2 1/2"	$3.95	G9666	3/8"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$3.95
G9663	1/4"	1 3/4"	3 1/2"	$3.95	G9667	3/8"	2 1/2"	4 1/4"	$3.95
G9664	5/16"	3/4"	2 1/2"	$3.95	G9668	7/16"	1"	2 11/16"	$4.95
G9665	5/16"	2"	3 3/4"	$3.95	G9669	7/16"	2 3/4"	4 3/4"	$5.95

BALL END MILL SETS

Priced for outstanding value. These Ball End Mill Sets provide clean radiused cuts and rounded grooves. 9-piece set includes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4" sizes. Jumbo 4-piece set includes: 7/8", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" sizes.

MODEL G9765 9-Pc. ONLY $39.95

MODEL G9764 Jumbo 4-Pc. ONLY $79.95

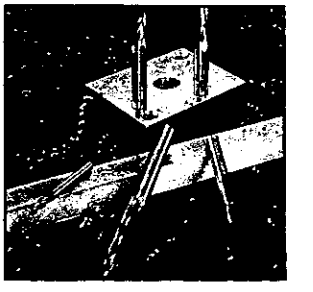
SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

For finish and durability, solid carbide can't be beat. With micro grain structure and precision grinding, these end mills will breeze through the toughest machining jobs. Choose standard size or long end mills in two and four flutes.

MODEL	SIZE	LGTH	FLUTES	PRICE
H0941	1/8"	1 1/2"	2	$6.95
H0942	1/4"	2 1/2"	2	$7.95
H0943	3/8"	2 1/2"	2	$15.95
H0944	1/2"	3"	2	$29.95
H0945	1/8"	1 1/2"	4	$6.95
H0946	1/4"	2 1/2"	4	$7.95
H0947	3/8"	2 1/2"	4	$15.95
H0948	1/2"	3"	4	$29.95

New!

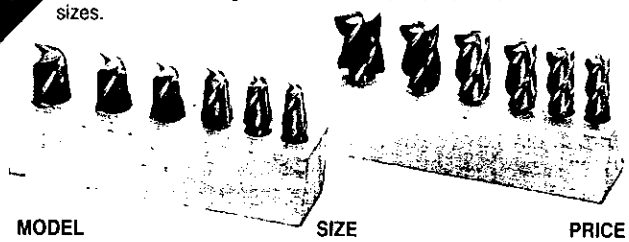
MODEL	SIZE	LGTH	FLUTES	PRICE
H0949	1/4"	3"	2	$16.95
H0950	3/8"	3"	2	$22.95
H0951	1/2"	5"	2	$39.95
H0952	1/4"	3"	4	$16.95
H0953	3/8"	3"	4	$22.95
H0954	1/2"	5"	4	$39.95



END MILLS

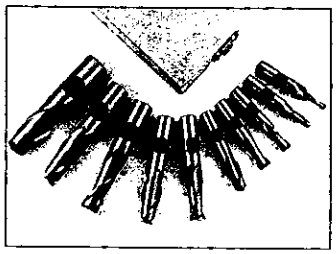
6-PC. END MILL SETS

Don't need a large assortment? These High Speed Steel 6-piece sets in two or four flute styles are just right for any shop's milling needs. Small sets include 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2" sizes. Large sets include 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" sizes.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9891	2 Flute, Small	$12.95
G9892	4 Flute, Small	$13.95
G9893	2 Flute, Large	$54.95
G9894	4 Flute, Large	$54.95

10-PC. 2 FLUTE H.S.S. END MILL SET



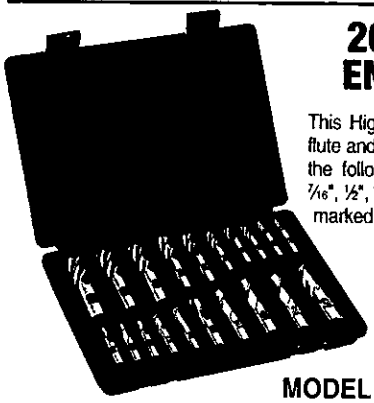
Priced for outstanding value, this 10-piece assortment of high-speed steel end mills features the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended. Includes wood case.

MODEL G9757 WAS ~~$26.95~~ NOW ONLY $22.95

10-PC. 2 FLUTE TiN END MILL SET

Coated in extra-durable titanium nitride, this 10-piece assortment of high-speed steel end mills features the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended cutters. Includes wood case.

MODEL G9761 WAS ~~$34.95~~ NOW ONLY $27.95

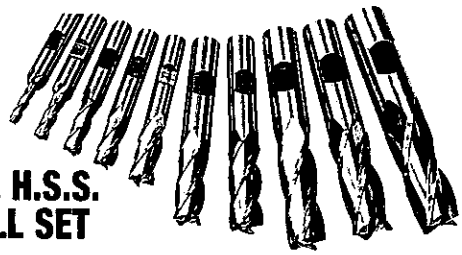


20-PC. H.S.S. END MILL SET

This High Speed Steel set features 2 flute and 4 flute end cutting end mills in the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16" and 3/4". Sizes are marked in a durable molded case.

New!

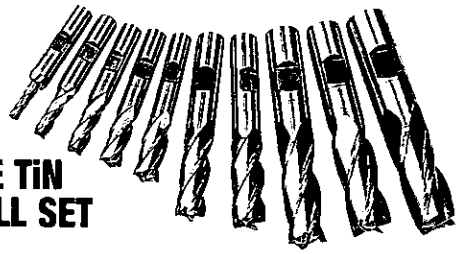
MODEL G9756 ONLY $37.95



10-PC. 4 FLUTE H.S.S. END MILL SET

Priced for outstanding value, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended. Includes wood case.

MODEL G9758 WAS ~~$29.95~~ NOW ONLY $22.95



10-PC. 4 FLUTE TiN END MILL SET

Coated in extra-durable titanium nitride, this 10-piece assortment of high speed steel end mills features the following sizes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16" and 3/4". Finely-crafted mills are single-ended cutters. Includes wood case.

MODEL G9762 WAS ~~$34.95~~ NOW ONLY $27.95

10-PC. COMBINATION 2 & 4 FLUTE END MILL SETS

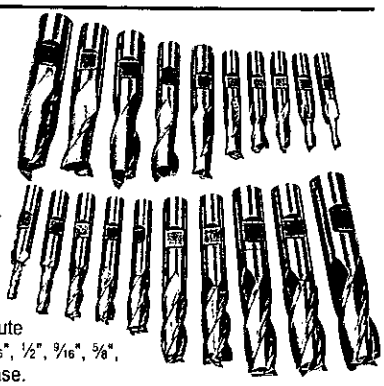
Have a variety of milling jobs? Try these combo packs of both 2 and 4 flute end mills. Sizes include: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4".

Includes a nice molded case.

MODEL G9759 H.S.S. ONLY $22.95

MODEL G9763 H.S.S./TiN ONLY $27.95

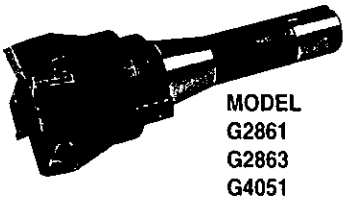
20-PC. 2 & 4 FLUTE TiN END MILL SET



This 20-piece set of H.S.S. End Mills features long-life titanium nitride coatings. Premium end mill set includes the following sizes in two and four flute styles: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4". Includes wood case.

MODEL G9760 WAS ~~$69.95~~ NOW ONLY $48.95

FLY CUTTER



This 2½" Fly Cutter accepts four carbide inserts (included). Comes with an R-8 Arbor.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G2861	Fly Cutter	$59.95
G2863	MT #3 Arbor	$12.95
G4051	Carbide Insert	$2.49

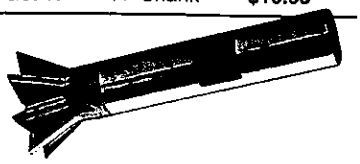
FLY CUTTER SETS

No more resharpening end mills. These straight shank fly cutter sets are made of hardened steel and are designed to accept standard tool bits. G5716 includes ¾", 1⅛" and 1½" head diameters and accepts 3/16", ¼" and 5/16" tool bits respectively. G5717 includes 1½", 2" and 2½" head diameters and accepts 5/16" tool bits.

SEE TOOL BITS ON PAGE 420

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G5716	½" Shank	$9.95
G5717	¾" Shank	$16.95

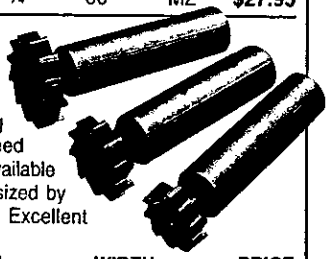
DOVETAIL CUTTERS



Dovetail cutters in three of the most popular sizes are meticulously crafted from durable high speed steel for outstanding accuracy and long service.

MODEL	SIZE	ANGLE	TYPE	PRICE
G4087	⅜"	60°	M2	$18.95
G4088	½"	60°	M2	$21.95
G4089	¾"	60°	M2	$27.95

WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS



Designed specifically for cutting keyways, these precision high-speed steel Woodruff Keyseat Cutters are available in seven popular sizes. Cutters are sized by American Standard designations. Excellent values.

MODEL	AMER. STD.	DIA.	WIDTH	PRICE
G4080	505	⅝"	5/32"	$9.95
G4081	605	⅝"	3/16"	$9.95
G4082	506	¾"	5/32"	$10.95
G4083	507	⅞"	5/32"	$11.95
G4084	606	¾"	3/16"	$11.95
G4085	607	⅞"	3/16"	$11.95
G4086	707	⅞"	7/32"	$11.95

C-2 GRADE CARBIDE END MILLS

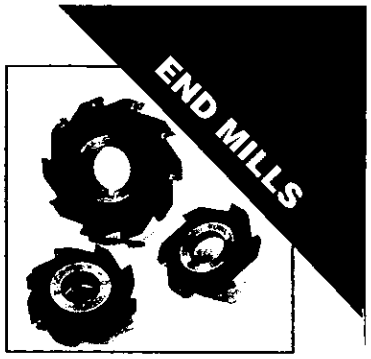
USA

New!

These American made 4 flute Carbide End Mills feature standard cutting lengths and nominal minus diameter tolerances. Recommended for profiling and finishing non-ferrous materials.

MODEL	DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
H3649	1/16"	3/16"	1½"	$13.95	H3655	¼"	¾"	2½"	$23.95
H3650	3/32"	⅜"	1½"	$13.95	H3656	9/32"	¾"	2½"	$24.95
H3651	⅛"	½"	1½"	$13.95	H3657	5/16"	13/16"	2½"	$25.95
H3652	5/32"	9/16"	2"	$16.95	H3658	⅜"	⅞"	2½"	$32.95
H3653	3/16"	⅝"	2"	$18.95	H3659	7/16"	1"	2¾"	$42.95
H3654	7/32"	⅝"	2½"	$22.95	H3660	½"	1"	3"	$48.95

CARBIDE TIPPED SIDE MILL CUTTERS

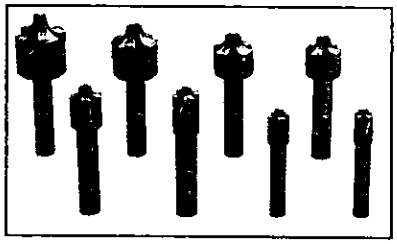


These Carbide Tipped Cutters are specially designed for those tough to mill jobs where accuracy and finish are a must. They are supplied with keyed bores of 1" and 1¼". Please note, G9338 thru G9350 are for stainless steel. G9351 thru G9359 are for mild steel.

MODEL	SIZE			PRICE
G9338	3" x ¼"	x 1"	8T	$14.95
G9339	3" x 5/16"	x 1"	8T	$15.95
G9340	3" x ⅜"	x 1"	8T	$17.95
G9341	3" x ½"	x 1"	8T	$18.95
G9342	4" x ¼"	x 1"	10T	$22.95
G9343	4" x 5/16"	x 1"	10T	$24.95
G9344	4" x ⅜"	x 1"	10T	$26.95
G9345	4" x ½"	x 1"	10T	$29.95
G9346	4" x ½"	x 1¼"	10T	$32.95
G9347	4" x ⅝"	x 1"	10T	$34.95
G9348	4" x ⅝"	x 1¼"	10T	$36.95
G9349	4" x ¾"	x 1"	10T	$38.95
G9350	4" x ¾"	x 1¼"	10T	$39.95
G9351	3" x ¼"	x 1"	6T	$12.95
G9352	3" x 5/16"	x 1"	6T	$14.95
G9353	3" x ⅜"	x 1"	6T	$15.95
G9354	3" x 7/16"	x 1"	6T	$16.95
G9355	3" x ½"	x 1"	6T	$17.95
G9356	4" x ¼"	x 1"	8T	$19.95
G9357	4" x 5/16"	x 1"	8T	$22.95
G9358	4" x ⅜"	x 1"	8T	$24.95
G9359	4" x ⅜"	x 1¼"	8T	$26.95

CORNER ROUNDING END MILL SETS

These M2 High Speed Steel Corner Rounding End Mill Sets are formed-relieved type and can be resharpened many times without changing the radii. Model G9289 includes 1/16"r, 3/32"r, ⅛"r, 5/32"r, 3/16"r, ¼"r, 5/16"r and ⅜"r end mills. Sizes 1/16" - ⅛" have ⅜" shanks and sizes 5/32" - ⅜" have ½" shanks. Model G9290 includes 3/16"r, ¼"r, 5/16"r, ⅜"r, 7/16"r, ½"r, ⅝"r and ¾"r end mills with ¾" shanks. G9291 includes ½"r, 9/16 r, ⅝"r and ¾"r end mills with ¾" shanks. All sets include wooden stands.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9289	8-Pc., Small	$89.95
G9291	4-Pc., Large	$69.95
G9290	8-Pc., Large	$159.95

"TUFFY" GRADE CARBIDE END MILLS

USA

New!

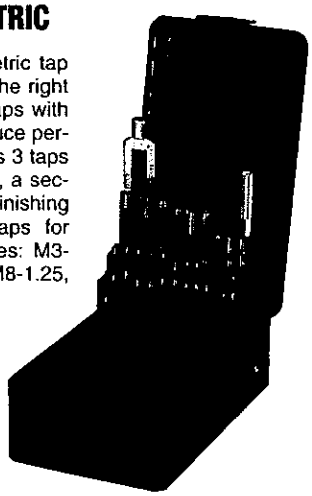
These four flute Carbide End Mills feature center cutting and nominal plus diameter tolerances.

MODEL	DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE	MODEL	DIA	FLT LGTH	OAL LGTH	PRICE
H3661	⅛"	½"	1½"	$14.95	H3666	9/32"	¾"	2½"	$35.95
H3662	5/32"	9/16"	2"	$22.95	H3667	5/16"	13/16"	2½"	$33.95
H3663	3/16"	⅝"	2"	$26.95	H3668	⅜"	⅞"	2½"	$43.95
H3664	7/32"	⅝"	2½"	$29.95	H3669	7/16"	1"	2¾"	$61.95
H3664	¼"	¾"	2½"	$28.95	H3670	½"	1"	3"	$65.95

TAPS & DIES

H.S.S. TAP & DIE SETS

29-PC. H.S.S. DRILL & TAP SET METRIC



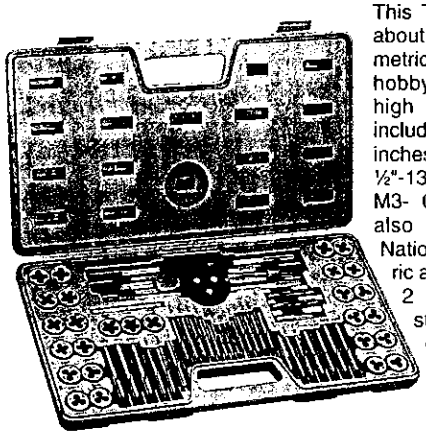
Have you ever needed a metric tap and then learn you don't have the right drill bit for it? We offer a set of taps with all the drill bits necessary to produce perfectly tapped holes. Each size has 3 taps which include a starting taper tap, a secondary intermediate tap and a finishing bottom tap. These are great taps for those hard to tap materials. Sizes: M3-0.5, M4-0.7, M5-0.8, M6-1.0, M8-1.25, M10-1.5, M12-1.75.

INCLUDES TAP HANDLE

MODEL G9766

ONLY $37.50

60-PC. H.S.S. TAP & DIE SET INCH / METRIC



This Tap and Die Set has about every size SAE and metric threads a serious hobbyist will need. This high speed steel set includes taps and dies in inches ranging from 4-40 to ½"-13. The metric range is M3- 0.5 to M12-1.75. Kit also includes: ⅛"-27 National Pipe Thread, metric and inch pitch gauges, 2 tap handles, 1 die stock holder, screwdriver and case.

MODEL G9770

ONLY $89.95

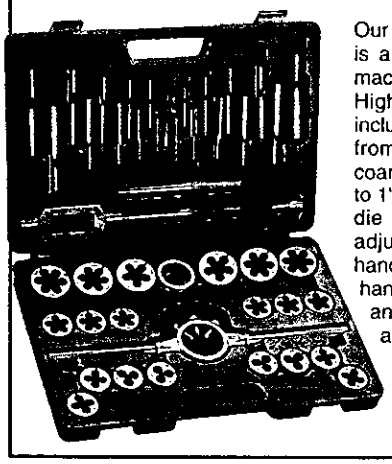
39-PC. H.S.S. TAP & DIE SET – INCH

This High Speed Steel Tap and Die Set has the most common inch sizes. The 16 sizes range from 4-40 to ½"-13. All fractional taps include both fine and coarse threads. Also included: 2 tap handles, 1 die stock handle, pitch gauge, screwdriver, carrying case and 1 National Pipe Thread ⅛"-27 tap and die.

MODEL G9767

ONLY $59.95

44-PC. H.S.S. TAP & DIE SET – INCH

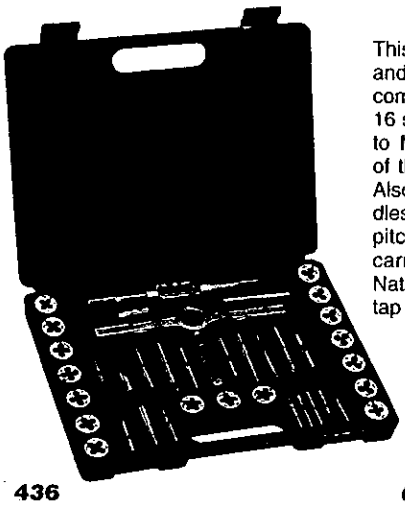


Our best Tap and Die Set is a must for any serious machinist or job shop. This High Speed Steel set includes inch sizes ranging from ¼"-20 to 1"-8 in coarse threads and ¼"-28 to 1"-14 in fine threads. All die stock is split and adjustable through the handle. Set includes 2 tap handles, die stock handle and sleeve, screwdriver and carrying case.

MODEL G9768

ONLY $139.95

39-PC. H.S.S. TAP & DIE SET – METRIC



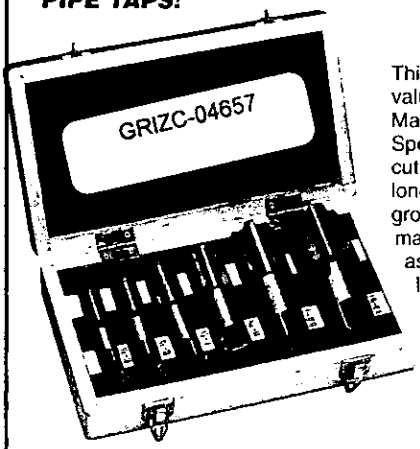
This High Speed Steel Tap and Die Set has the most common metric sizes. The 16 sizes range from M3-0.5 to M12-1.75. The dies are of the split adjustable type. Also included: 2 tap handles, 1 die stock handle, pitch gauge, screwdriver, carrying case and 1 National Pipe Thread ⅛"-27 tap and die.

MODEL G9769

ONLY $59.95

6-PC. NPT TAP SET

PIPE TAPS!



This set is one of the best values offered anywhere! Made of quality High Speed Steel so they will cut faster and stay sharp longer, they are precision ground to close tolerances, making them as efficient as any tap on the market. Includes: ¼"-18, ⅜"-18, ½"-14, ¾"-14, 1"-11½ and 1¼"-11½ taps.

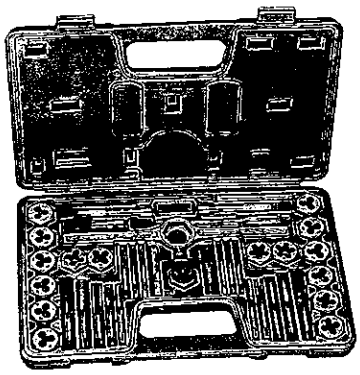
MODEL H0465

ONLY $44.95

ORDER ONLINE AT **www.grizzly.com**

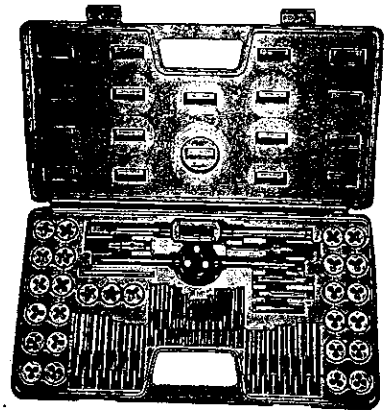
40-PC. TAP & DIE SET

Set includes coarse and fine thread numbered taps and dies from #4 - 40 to #12 - 24 and fractional taps and dies from ¼" - 28 to ½" - 20, ⅛" - 27 NPT tap and die, thread gauge, tap handle, die handle, small tap chuck and molded case.



MODEL G5476

ONLY $36.95



60-PC. TAP & DIE SET

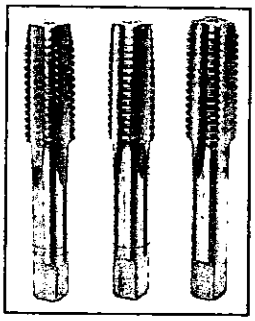
Same set as above, but also includes metric taps and dies from M3 x .5 to M12 x 1.75. Fine quality!

MODEL G4199

ONLY $59.95

3-PC. TAP SETS

High Speed Steel hand taps in handy three-piece sets feature precision ground, right hand cutting threads and relief ground flanks. Each set contains one of each: Taper, Plug and Bottoming Taps.



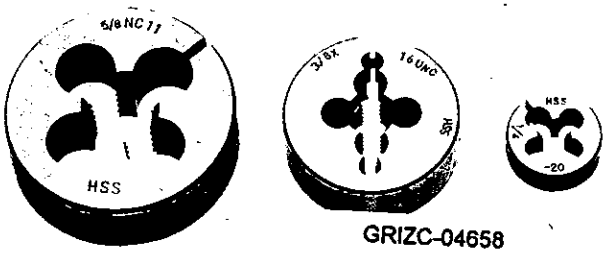
HIGH SPEED STEEL!

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9379	⅛" – 40	$2.95
G9380	5/32" – 32	$2.95
G9381	3/16" – 24	$2.95
G9382	7/32" – 24	$2.95
G9383	¼" – 20	$2.95
G9384	5/16" – 18	$3.75
G9385	⅜" – 16	$4.25
G9386	7/16" – 14	$5.95
G9387	½" – 12	$6.95
G9388	9/16" – 12	$8.95
G9389	⅝" – 11	$9.95
G9390	¾" – 10	$12.95
G9391	⅞" – 9	$15.95
G9392	1" – 8	$24.95
G9393	1⅛" – 7	$27.95
G9394	1¼" – 7	$39.95

H.S.S. ROUND ADJUSTABLE SPLIT DIES

Fractional and machine screw adjustable split dies give you the flexibility you demand.

We have changed suppliers and are now buying these dies directly from the factory. Our lower prices reflect the savings that are being passed on to you.



GRIZC-04658

13/16" DIA. H.S.S. DIES RIGHT HAND

SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
6 - 32	G6934	$2.25
6 - 40	G6935	$2.25
8 - 32	G6936	$2.25
10 - 24	H0544	$2.25
10 - 32	H0545	$2.25
12 - 24	G6937	$2.25
12 - 28	G6938	$2.25
¼ - 20	G6939	$2.25
¼ - 28	G6940	$2.25
5/16 - 18	H0546	$2.25
5/16 - 24	G6941	$2.25

2" DIA. H.S.S. DIES RIGHT HAND

SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
½ - 13	G6960	$6.95
½ - 20	G6961	$6.95
9/16 - 12	G6962	$6.95
9/16 - 18	G6963	$6.95
⅝ - 11	G6964	$6.95
⅝ - 18	G6965	$6.95
¾ - 10	G6968	$6.95
¾ - 16	G6969	$6.95
⅞ - 9	G6970	$6.95
⅞ - 14	G6971	$6.95
1 - 8	H0547	$6.95
1 - 12	H0548	$6.95

1½" DIA. H.S.S. DIES RIGHT HAND

SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
¼ - 20	G6942	$3.95
¼ - 28	G6943	$3.95
5/16 - 18	G6944	$3.95
5/16 - 24	G6945	$3.95
⅜ - 16	G6946	$3.95
⅜ - 24	G6947	$3.95
7/16 - 14	G6948	$3.95
7/16 - 20	G6949	$3.95
½ - 13	G6950	$3.95
½ - 20	G6951	$3.95
9/16 - 12	G6952	$3.95
9/16 - 18	G6953	$3.95
⅝ - 11	G6954	$3.95
⅝ - 18	G6955	$3.95
¾ - 10	G6958	$3.95
¾ - 16	G6959	$3.95

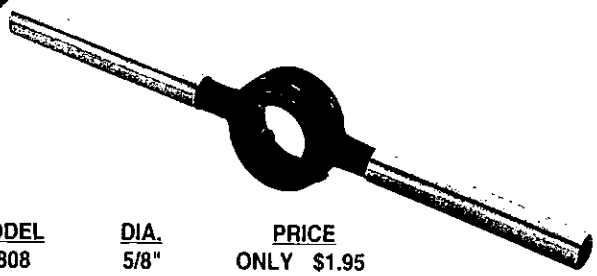
1½" DIA. H.S.S. DIES LEFT HAND THREAD

SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
¼ - 20	H0549	$4.95
¼ - 28	H0550	$4.95
5/16 - 18	H0551	$4.95
5/16 - 24	H0552	$4.95
⅜ - 16	H0553	$4.95
⅜ - 24	H0554	$4.95
7/16 - 14	H0555	$4.95
7/16 - 20	H0556	$4.95
½ - 13	H0557	$4.95
½ - 20	H0558	$4.95

TAPS & DIES

3 SCREW DIE STOCK

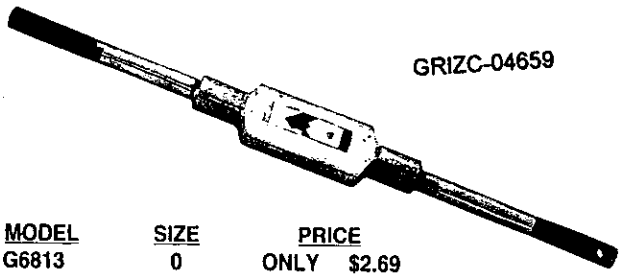
Screw type die stock securely holds round dies with three adjustable setscrews. Sized for round dies of the diameters listed.



MODEL	DIA.	PRICE
G6808	5/8"	ONLY $1.95
G6809	13/16"	ONLY $2.25
G6810	1"	ONLY $2.49
G6811	1-1/2"	ONLY $2.99
G6812	2"	ONLY $5.49

ADJUSTABLE TAP & REAMER WRENCHES

For use with hand taps and pipe taps. Adjustable handle quickly and securely locks taps in place for efficient control.

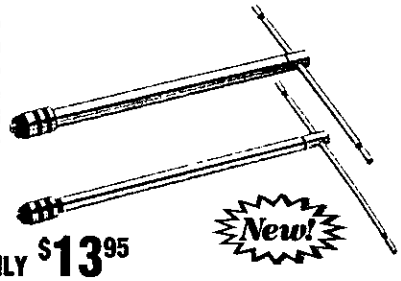


GRIZC-04659

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G6813	0	ONLY $2.69
G6814	4	ONLY $3.49
G6815	5	ONLY $4.29
G6816	6	ONLY $7.95
G6817	7	ONLY $10.95

EXTRA LONG TAP HANDLE SET

These extra long tap wrenches are just what you need to tap those hard to reach holes. They measure 12" under the handles and will hold taps ranging in size 0-12 and 12-14.

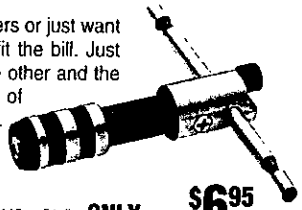


New!

MODEL H2721 ONLY $13.95

RATCHET T-HANDLE TAP WRENCH

Whether you are working in close quarters or just want an easy to use tap wrench, these will fit the bill. Just pull the knob and rotate one way or the other and the wrench ratchets, making short work of some of the more difficult tapping jobs. Independent tool steel jaws.

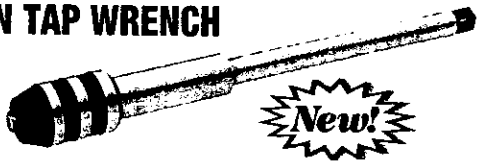


New!

MODEL H2722	1/8" – 5/32"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H2723	5/32" – 1/4"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H2724	1/4" – 1/2"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H2725	Set	ONLY	$17.95

EXTENSION TAP WRENCH

Extend that tap into those pockets or on the hub of a disk or wheel! With 2 sizes to choose from, most any tapping job is a snap.



New!

MODEL H2726	7"	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H2727	10¾"	ONLY	$4.25

ARBOR PRESSES

Available in four powerful size configurations, these handsomely-cast arbor presses take the effort out of stamping, seating and removing bearings and other operations that require simple, well-controlled mechanical pressure. Easy-to-use bench mount design.

MODEL	CAP.	THROAT	WORK. HGHT.	WGHT.	PRICE
G4017	½ Ton	3"	4"	25 lbs.	$29.95
G4018	1 Ton	3¾"	5"	38 lbs.	$39.95
G4019	2 Ton	5"	7¾"	83 lbs.	$69.95 *
G4020	3 Ton	7½"	11⅛"	124 lbs.	$99.95 **

*SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $30.00

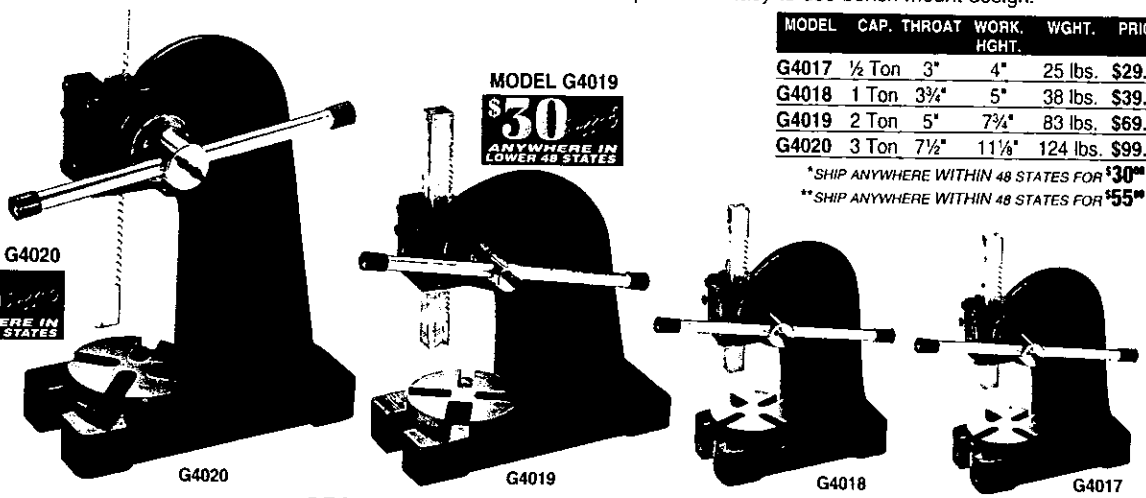
**SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $55.00

MODEL G4019

$30 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G4020

$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



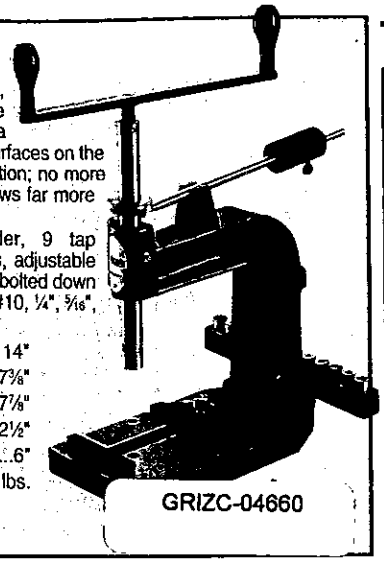
G4020 G4019 G4018 G4017

HAND TAPPING MACHINE

Our G8748 Hand Tapping Machine provides stability, precision and sensitivity to the hand tapping process. The cast iron construction of the base and over-arm gives a rigid setup that resists tool breakage. Precision ground surfaces on the base and hardened spindle means perpendicular perfection; no more off-axis tapped holes. The counter-balanced spindle allows far more sensitivity than an ordinary tap handle.

Other features include: quick setting work holder, 9 tap holders that snap-lock into spindle, rack for tap holders, adjustable height collar and off-set handles for quick return. Can be bolted down to use as a tapping station! Collet sizes include: #6, #8, #10, ¼", 5/16", 7/16", ⅜", ½" and ⅝".

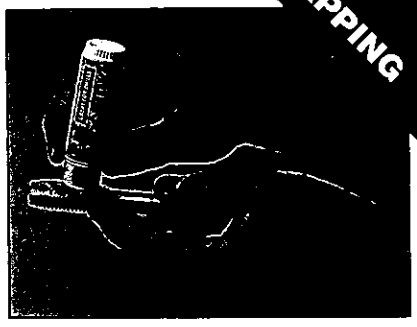
Overall dimensions	22½" x 12½" x 14"
Throat capacity	7⅜"
Height capacity	7⅞"
Table size	6½" x 12½"
Work holder maximum opening	6"
Approx. Shipping weight	45 lbs.



GRIZC-04660

MODEL G8748 ONLY $69.95

TAPSTICK™



Apply this handy lubricant to taps, drills and dies to keep tools clean and cool during use. Available in convenient twist stick. 0.5 oz.

MODEL G8003 ONLY $2.79

MACHINING FLUID

This biostable, heavy-duty soluble oil for heavy-duty machining applications provides stable pH performance which resists bacteria and fungal growth, rancidity and unpleasant odors. Can be used in light machining to difficult applications and with proper maintenance and filtration, its sump life is virtually unlimited. One gallon concentrate mixes with water to make 21 gallons for general machining and 11 to 16 gallons for heavy machining.

MODEL G7897 ONLY $29.95

CUTTING/TAPPING FLUID

This Cutting/Tapping Fluid helps cut through the hardest metals without tool wear by clinging to the tool surface. Our guys in the shop say this is the best they've tried!

13.75 oz. Aerosol
MODEL G7896 ONLY $7.95

2 oz. Aerosol
MODEL G8004 ONLY $3.49

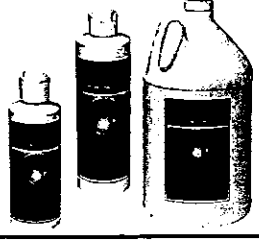
Grizzly CUTTING & TAPPING FLUID

This cutting and tapping fluid is non-ozone depleting and is safe on aluminum and exotic alloys such as stainless steel, hastelloy, inconel and titanium. The engineered formula clings to the cutting tool and provides strong lubrication during cutting and tapping.

4 oz. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid
MODEL H1412 ONLY $1.75

16 oz. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid
MODEL H1413 ONLY $4.95

1 Gal. Grizzly® Cutting & Tapping Fluid
MODEL H1414 ONLY $29.95



A-9 ALUMINUM CUTTING FLUID

Eases all operations on aluminum: • Milling, broaching, drilling, threading, tapping, reaming, sawing, etc. • Contains a anti-mist component for a healthier work environment • Contains a scientific blend of chemicals that attach themselves to aluminum surfaces, forming an extreme-pressure boundary lubricant between tool and work surface.

MODEL H1466 4 oz. **ONLY $1.75**

MODEL H1467 1 Pint **ONLY $4.95**

MODEL H1468 1 Gallon **ONLY $29.95**

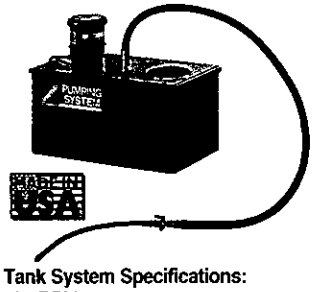
5-GALLON ROUND TANK SYSTEM

This Tank System can be used for light oils and other liquids to 150 SSU. Features include: 1/25 HP, 1500 RPM, ½" NPT discharge pump with 6' cord, plug and switch, 4' neoprene ½" ID hose, ¼" ID flexible metal nozzle and valve and mesh screen bowl. Approximate gallons per minute of water (specific gravity of 1) at 4' of head is 10 GPM, 6' of head is 8 GPM, 8' of head is 5 GPM and 9' of head is 2 GPM. Five-gallon round tank measures 12" diameter and 17 7/16" overall height including pump motor.

MODEL H1419 ONLY $229.95

RECTANGULAR PUMP AND TANK SYSTEMS

Graymill® knows that pump and tank systems will see a lot of hard work and rough treatment during their long working lives. That's why they design their systems with the rugged dependability you need to get the job done day in and day out. All tanks are durably constructed of cold rolled ASTM A-366 steel. To assure maximum strength and uniformity, tanks are assembled with jigs and fixtures and spot welded prior to MIG seam welding. All exterior tank surfaces are cleaned with phosphatized wash prior to painting for improved adhesion. Every tank is then dye penetrant-tested for 24 hours. Not even a pinhole leak can slip past this procedure!



Six-gallon Tank System Specifications:
- ⅙ H.P., 1725 RPM motor
- Maximum viscosity - 500 SSU
- ½" NPT discharge
- 10 GPM @ 4' and 6' head, 7 GPM @ 8' head

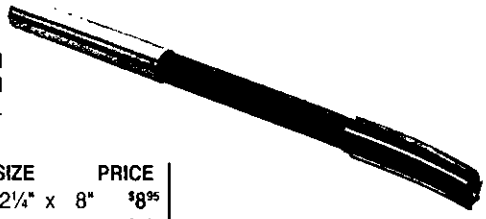
MODEL H1417 ONLY $249.95

Ten-gallon Tank System Specifications:
- ¼ H.P., 1500 RPM motor
- Maximum viscosity - 150 SSU
- ½" NPT discharge
- 8 GPM @ 6' head, 5 GPM @ 8' head

MODEL H1418 ONLY $299.95

REAMERS

CHUCKING REAMERS



Used to finish holes to close tolerances, these American Standard High Speed Steel Chucking Reamers feature straight flutes with 45° chamfers for gradual starting loads. Each features a straight shank for machine mounted drill chucks. Dimensions are cutting diameter by cutting length by overall length.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9396	3/64" x 1/2" x 2 1/2"	$4.45
G9397	1/16" x 1/2" x 2 1/2"	$4.45
G9398	5/64" x 3/4" x 3"	$4.45
G9399	3/32" x 3/4" x 3"	$4.25
G9400	7/64" x 7/8" x 3 1/2"	$4.25
G9401	1/8" x 7/8" x 3 1/2"	$3.95
G9402	9/64" x 1" x 4"	$3.95
G9403	5/32" x 1" x 4"	$3.95
G9404	11/64" x 1 7/8" x 4 1/2"	$3.95
G9405	3/16" x 1 7/8" x 4 1/2"	$3.95
G9406	13/64" x 1 1/4" x 5"	$3.95
G9407	7/64" x 1 1/4" x 5"	$3.95
G9408	15/64" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$3.95
G9409	1/4" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9410	17/64" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9411	9/32" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9412	19/64" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9413	5/16" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75

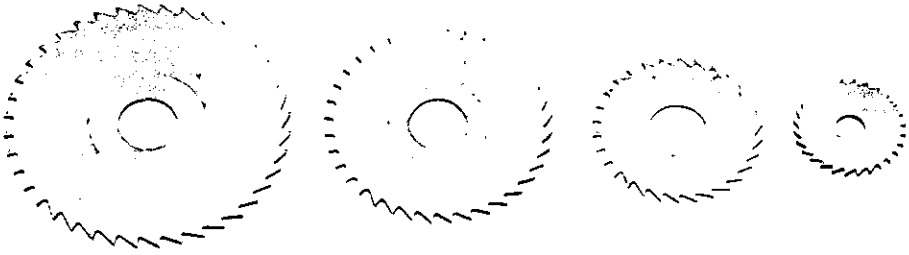
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9414	21/64" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9415	11/32" x 1 1/2" x 6"	$4.75
G9416	23/64" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.50
G9417	3/8" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.50
G9418	25/64" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.50
G9419	13/32" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.50
G9420	27/64" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.95
G9421	7/16" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.95
G9422	29/64" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.95
G9423	15/32" x 1 3/4" x 7"	$5.95
G9424	31/64" x 2" x 8"	$5.95
G9425	1/2" x 2" x 8"	$5.95
G9426	33/64" x 2" x 8"	$5.95
G9427	17/32" x 2" x 8"	$5.95
G9428	35/64" x 2" x 8"	$5.95
G9429	9/16" x 2" x 8"	$7.95
G9430	37/64" x 2" x 8"	$7.95
G9431	19/32" x 2" x 8"	$7.95

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9432	39/64" x 2 1/4" x 8"	$8.95
G9433	5/8" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$8.95
G9434	41/64" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$8.95
G9435	21/32" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$10.95
G9436	43/64" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$10.95
G9437	11/16" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$10.95
G9438	45/64" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$10.95
G9439	23/32" x 2 1/4" x 9"	$10.95
G9440	47/64" x 2 1/2" x 9"	$10.95
G9441	3/4" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9442	49/64" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9443	25/32" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9444	51/64" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9445	13/16" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9446	53/64" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9447	27/32" x 2 1/2" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9448	55/64" x 2 5/8" x 9 1/2"	$12.95
G9449	7/8" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$12.95

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9450	57/64" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9451	29/32" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9452	59/64" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9453	15/16" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9454	61/64" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9455	31/32" x 2 5/8" x 10"	$14.50
G9456	63/64" x 2 3/4" x 10"	$15.95
G9457	1" x 2 3/4" x 10 1/2"	$17.95
G9458	1 1/32" x 2 3/4" x 10 1/2"	$18.95
G9459	1 1/16" x 2 3/4" x 10 1/2"	$18.95
G9460	1 3/32" x 2 7/8" x 10 1/2"	$22.95
G9461	1 1/8" x 2 7/8" x 11"	$22.95
G9462	1 5/32" x 2 7/8" x 11"	$23.95
G9463	1 3/16" x 2 7/8" x 11"	$23.95
G9464	1 7/32" x 2 7/8" x 11"	$24.95
G9465	1 1/4" x 3" x 11 1/2"	$24.95

H.S.S. SLITTING SAWS

These have to be the best value for High Speed Steel Slitting Saws on the market! We offer a good range of sizes and tooth count that will cover just about any job, whether slitting thin wall tubing, sheets or screw heads. These saws are hollow ground to minimize friction and improve accuracy.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9466	2" x 1/16" x 1/2" 28T	$2.95
G9467	2" x 1/8" x 1/2" 28T	$2.95
G9468	2 1/2" x 3/64" x 3/8" 28T	$2.95
G9469	2 1/2" x 1/32" x 7/8" 28T	$2.95
G9470	2 1/2" x 3/64" x 7/8" 28T	$2.95
G9471	2 1/2" x 1/16" x 7/8" 28T	$2.95
G9472	2 1/2" x 3/32" x 7/8" 28T	$2.95
G9473	2 1/2" x 1/8" x 7/8" 28T	$2.95
G9474	3" x 1/64" x 1" 30T	$3.25
G9475	3" x 1/32" x 1" 30T	$3.25
G9476	3" x 3/64" x 1" 30T	$3.25

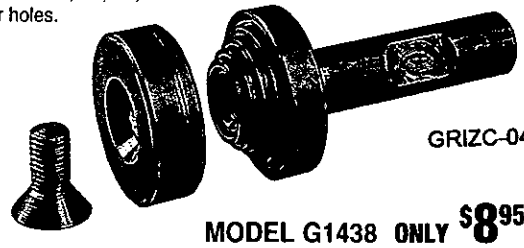
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9477	3" x 1/16" x 1" 30T	$3.25
G9478	3" x 3/32" x 1" 30T	$3.25
G9479	3" x 1/8" x 1" 30T	$3.25
G9480	3 1/2" x 1/32" x 1" 30T	$3.95
G9481	3 1/2" x 3/64" x 1" 30T	$3.95
G9482	3 1/2" x 1/16" x 1" 30T	$3.95
G9483	3 1/2" x 3/32" x 1" 30T	$3.95
G9484	3 1/2" x 1/8" x 1" 30T	$3.95
G9485	4" x 1/64" x 1" 36T	$8.95
G9486	4" x 1/32" x 1" 36T	$8.95
G9487	4" x 3/64" x 1" 36T	$8.95

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9488	4" x 1/16" x 1" 36T	$8.95
G9489	4" x 3/32" x 1" 36T	$8.95
G9490	4" x 1/8" x 1" 36T	$8.95
G9491	4 1/2" x 1/32" x 1" 36T	$9.95
G9492	4 1/2" x 3/64" x 1" 36T	$9.95
G9493	4 1/2" x 1/16" x 1" 36T	$9.95
G9494	4 1/2" x 3/32" x 1" 36T	$9.95
G9495	4 1/2" x 1/8" x 1" 36T	$9.95
G9496	5" x 3/64" x 1" 40T	$15.95
G9497	5" x 1/16" x 1" 40T	$15.95
G9498	5" x 3/32" x 1" 40T	$15.95

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9499	5" x 1/8" x 1" 40T	$15.95
G9500	5" x 3/16" x 1" 40T	$15.95
G9501	6" x 3/64" x 1" 40T	$19.95
G9502	6" x 1/16" x 1" 40T	$19.95
G9503	6" x 3/32" x 1" 40T	$19.95
G9504	6" x 1/8" x 1" 40T	$19.95
G9505	6" x 3/16" x 1" 40T	$24.95
G9506	8" x 1/8" x 1" 42T	$39.95
G9507	8" x 3/16" x 1" 42T	$39.95

SLITTING SAW ARBOR

A very versatile tool that helps adapt your slitting saws to a variety of machines. 1/2" shank fits all standard chucks and collets. Will take slitting saws with 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" and 1" arbor holes.



GRIZC-04661

MODEL G1438 ONLY $8.95

CHUCKING REAMER SET

This is a nicely made fractional High Speed Steel Chucking Reamer Set. Precision ground to close tolerances, they come with laser etched size markings. Sizes range from 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. Supplied with an indexed box. Very affordable precision.

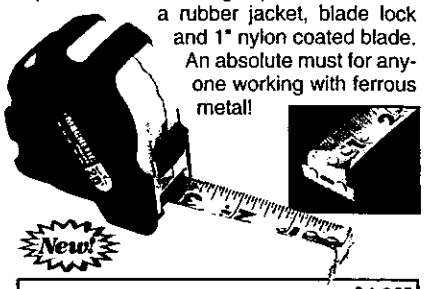
MODEL G9847

ONLY $109.95

ORDER ONLINE AT www.grizzly.com

MAGNETIC MAG GRIP™

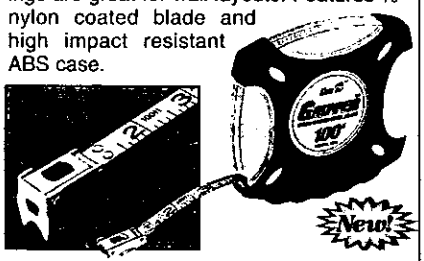
Magnetic tip makes this ideal for electricians, plumbers, dry wallers, framers, welders and HVAC installers. No more aggravation trying to keep the end of the tape anchored. 25' MagGrip™ also features a rubber jacket, blade lock and 1" nylon coated blade. An absolute must for anyone working with ferrous metal!



MODEL H3606	ONLY $16.95

100' GRIPPER™

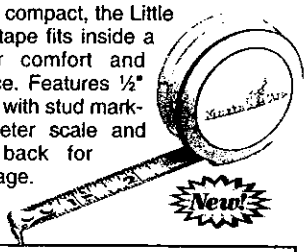
Ergonomically designed rubber jacketed case fits nicely in the hand while pulling long measurements. Two-color stud markings are great for wall layouts. Features ⅜" nylon coated blade and high impact resistant ABS case.



MODEL H3607	ONLY $16.95

LITTLE JOHN™ 10'

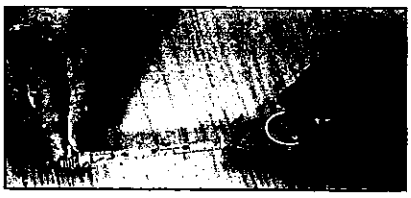
Round and compact, the Little John™ 10' tape fits inside a pocket for comfort and convenience. Features ½" steel blade with stud markings, diameter scale and magnetic back for handy storage.



MODEL H3608	ONLY $5.95

BEAM COMPASS

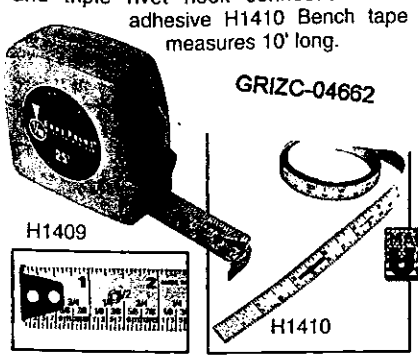
This compact, self measuring Beam Compass draws radii from 3½" to 72" with an accuracy of plus or minus 2mm. Features a positive locking tape that retracts into the compass body. The Beam Compass also works as a straight-line marking gauge.



MODEL G6750	ONLY $29.95

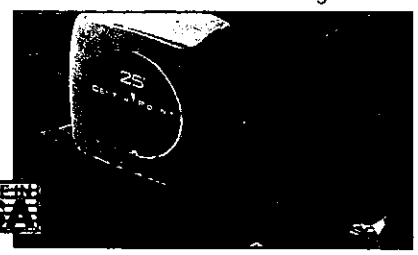
CENTERPOINT® TAPES

To measure and mark easily and accurately, the 1" x 25' EasyPoint™ Tape Measure identifies all fractions including sixteenths of an inch — has a tough nylon coated blade for superior abrasion resistance and easy readability, ABS housing, active bumper and triple rivet hook connection. Self adhesive H1410 Bench tape measures 10' long.



MODEL H1409 EasyPoint™	ONLY $10.95

The 1" wide, 25 foot Construction Grade™ tape has a heavy-duty, steel locking blade, reinforced tip, tough ABS case and standard tape markings including foot, stud layout and the new center-finding scale. The ¾" wide, five meter tape with reinforced tip has standard centimeter and millimeter markings.

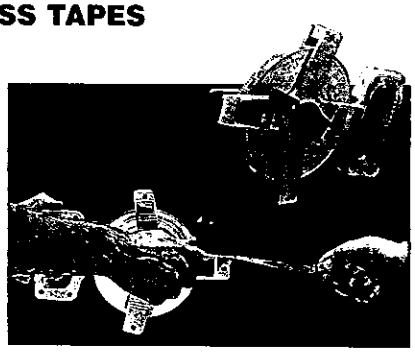


MODEL G9569	25 Ft.	ONLY $16.95
MODEL H1255	5 Meter	ONLY $8.95
MODEL H1410	Bench Tape	ONLY $7.95

FIBERGLASS TAPES

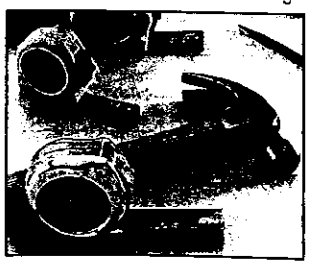
These Fiberglass Tapes are tough, flexible and won't kink or stretch. These tapes will stand up to the toughest field conditions. Both feature reinforced leader hooks and lightweight reels with locking crank handles.

	PRICE EACH	TWO OR MORE
100' x ½" Fiberglass Continuous Tape		
MODEL G7864	$19.95	$17.95
200' x ½" Fiberglass Continuous Tape		
MODEL G7865	$29.95	$27.95



Grizzly® Industrial MEASURING TAPES

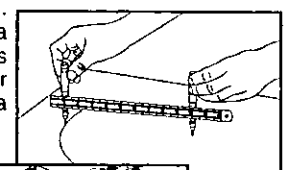
Tough enough for the toughest contractor, these tapes feature superior blade extension, smooth speed locking device, easy to read blades with stud markings and reinforced triple riveted end hooks. G7863 also has a nylon coated blade for long life.

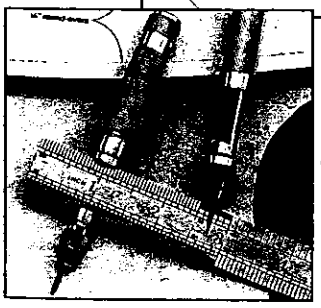


	PRICE EACH	TWO OR MORE
12' x ⅝" Tape Measure (Yellow Color)		
MODEL G7860	$4.95	$3.95
16' x ¾" Tape Measure (Yellow Color)		
MODEL G7861	$7.95	$6.95
25' x 1" Tape Measure (Yellow Color)		
MODEL G7862	$8.95	$7.95
25' x 1" Tape Measure (Chrome Finish)		
MODEL G7863	$8.95	$7.95

STEELEY PLUS TRAMMEL/ CIRCLE MARKER SET

For laying out large circles, this Trammel/ Circle Marker Set offers unsurpassed control and accuracy. Each trammel point with steel point or replaceable lead is fully adjustable. Includes a 12" stainless steel ruler and extra lead.





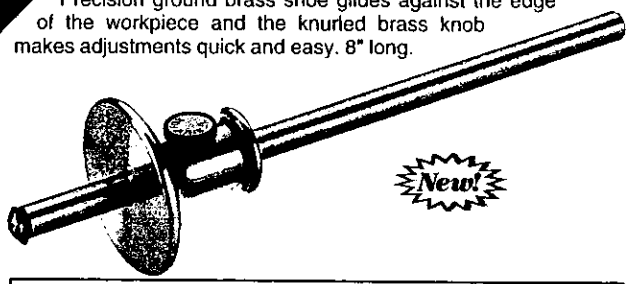
DRAW CIRCLES UP TO 24" IN DIA.

MODEL H1090	ONLY $15.95

MEASURING TOOLS

SHOP FOX® MARKING GAUGE

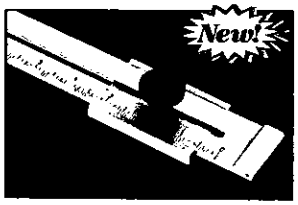
This simple, yet effective Marking Gauge has a single bevel edge wheel that scribes a fine line without tearing the wood fibers and does not wander with the wood's grain. Precision ground brass shoe glides against the edge of the workpiece and the knurled brass knob makes adjustments quick and easy. 8" long.



MODEL H2526	ONLY $11.95

STEEL MARKING GAUGES

These Steel Gauges are easier to use and more accurate than marking lines with an adjustable square. They feature perfectly square edges, hardened marking edge, inch scale with 1/16" graduations and large knurled steel knob.

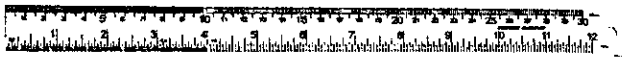


MODEL H2709	8"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL H2710	10"	ONLY $10.95
MODEL H2711	12"	ONLY $12.95

SHOP FOX® 12" STAINLESS STEEL RULER

Measure with absolute precision using this 12" stainless steel ruler with increments as fine as 0.5mm and 1/64". If you are ready to step up to the next level of accuracy, this is the ruler to get.

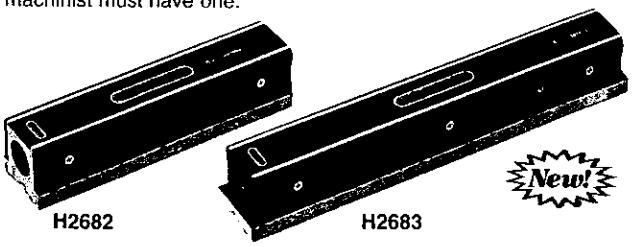
New!



MODEL H2532	ONLY $1.95

MASTER MACHINIST'S LEVELS

These incredibly accurate levels are used for setting up lathes, milling machines and other fine machinery. They measure to .0005" (half a thousandths of an inch) withing a 10" span. If you even put a newspaper page under your machine, the bubble will move! Every machinist must have one.



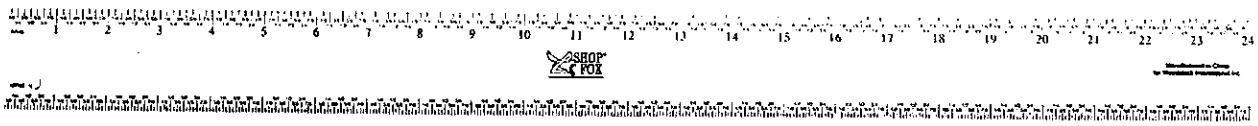
H2682 H2683

MODEL H2682	8" x .0005" Per 10"	ONLY $59.95
MODEL H2683	12" x .0005" Per 10"	ONLY $79.95

SHOP FOX® 24" ALUMINUM RULER

New!

Use this Aluminum Ruler for all basic measurement needs. Machined to exacting standards, this ruler will provide years of precise measurements. Increments of 1/8" and 1/16" make this a truly versatile and precise tool for any workshop.

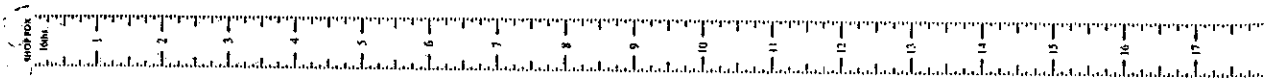


MODEL H2540	ONLY $8.95

SHOP FOX® HOOK RULERS

New!

Available in 12", 18" and 24", these steel hook rulers make easy work of edge alignment. Measuring in increments of 1/16", these rulers save time and increase accuracy.



MODEL H2529	12" Hook Ruler	ONLY $3.75
MODEL H2530	18" Hook Ruler	ONLY $4.95
MODEL H2531	24" Hook Ruler	ONLY $6.95

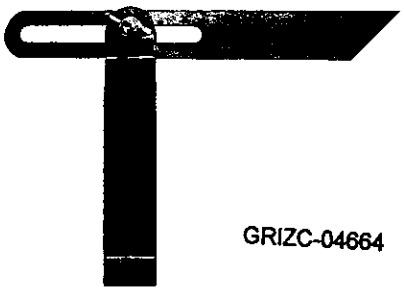
GRIZC-04663

ORDER ONLINE AT www.grizzly.com

GENERAL® MADE IN USA

SLIDING BEVEL

This brass and mahogany beauty is a delight to look at and a pleasure to use. Its 8" stainless steel blade can be adjusted to any angle and locked for repeated use. You'll be passing this one along to your grand kids!

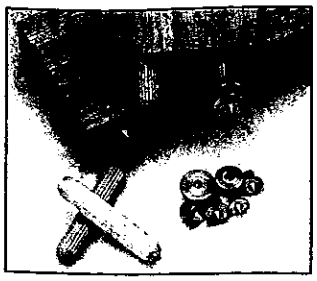


GRIZC-04664

MODEL G3457	ONLY $16.95

DOWEL & MORTISE CENTERS

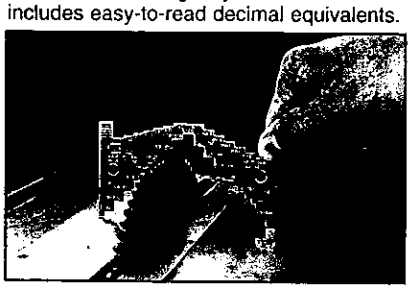
These brass plated dowel and mortise centers are just the tool for locating dowel points quickly and accurately. The set includes four mortise centers: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" O.D. and four dowel centers: 1/4", 3/16", 3/8", and 1/2" I.D.



MODEL G3465	ONLY $4.95

STEP GAUGE FOR TABLE SAWS

Make precision table saw cuts every time with this solid brass step gauge. Just place the step gauge over the saw blade and raise the blade until it contacts the height you choose. Also includes easy-to-read decimal equivalents.



MODEL G3467	ONLY $4.95

EDGE FINDERS

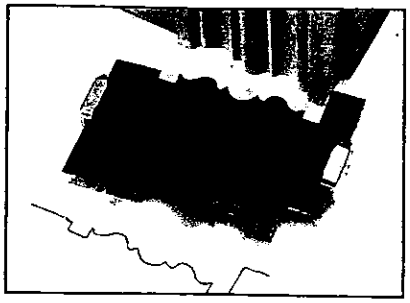
These time saving positioning tools accurately locate working edges, shoulders, grooves, centerpoints and scribed lines for milling machines.

New!

MODEL H3690	.5"	ONLY $11.95
MODEL H3691	.2" & .5"	ONLY $14.95
MODEL H3692	.2"	ONLY $12.95
MODEL H3693	.2" & Point	ONLY $17.95

CONTOUR GAUGE

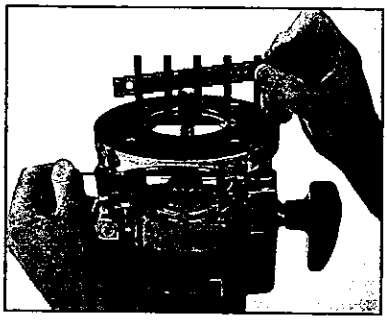
Duplicate custom shapes and contours easily. This gauge measures contours up to 6" across. One inch increment markings on the brass and enameled body make contour measurements simple. Stainless steel pins for durability.



MODEL G3466	ONLY $6.95

STEP GAUGE FOR ROUTERS

Use this solid brass router gauge to set consistent router bit depth. Measures in 1/16" increments. Also includes decimal equivalents.



MODEL G3468	ONLY $4.95

ROSEWOOD SLIDING BEVELS

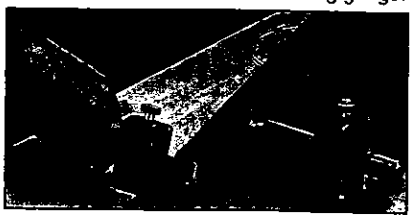
Marples

These Sliding Bevels with rosewood bodies and brass inlays feature hardened steel blades and a lever-locking devise for quick angle determination. Made in Sheffield England.

MODEL H1479	9"	ONLY $25.95
MODEL H1480	10½"	ONLY $29.95

MARPLES MARKING GAUGES

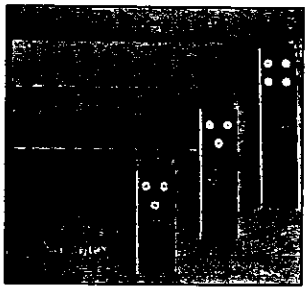
These beautiful brass and rosewood marking gauges are varnished and fitted with a brass thumbscrew and hardened steel spur. The deluxe mortise and marking gauge has a twin spur design, while a single spur on the back side allows you to use the tool as a traditional marking gauge.



Marking Gauge	
MODEL G3637	ONLY $14.95
Marking/Mortise Gauge	
MODEL G3638	ONLY $29.95

MARPLES TRY SQUARES

These Try Squares feature hardwood with brass soles for protection against damage. Hardened steel blade is secured by three steel rivets and brass washers to assure maximum accuracy. Heirloom quality! Made in England.

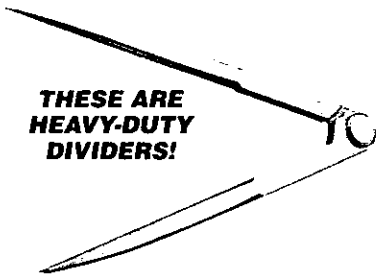


MODEL G5496	6"	ONLY $24.95
MODEL G5497	9"	ONLY $29.95
MODEL G5498	12"	ONLY $34.95

MEASURING TOOLS

STAINLESS STEEL DIVIDERS

Stainless steel rivet joint dividers are unsurpassed for layout work and measurement transfer.

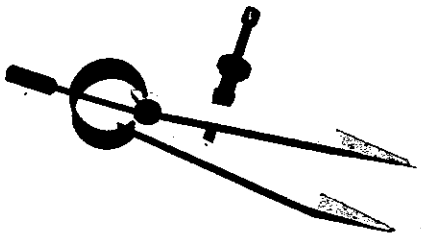


THESE ARE HEAVY-DUTY DIVIDERS!

MODEL G9259	4"	ONLY	$2.75
MODEL G9260	6"	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL G9261	8"	ONLY	$4.50
MODEL G9262	10"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G9263	12"	ONLY	$8.95

STAINLESS STEEL SPRING DIVIDERS

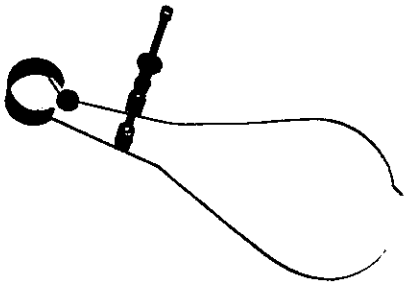
Precision Stainless Steel Spring Dividers with quick adjustment nut are indispensable for transferring distances or stepping off distances for layout work. Great time savers!



MODEL G9264	3"	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL G9265	4"	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL G9266	6"	ONLY	$4.95
MODEL G9267	8"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G9268	10"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G9269	12"	ONLY	$8.95

STAINLESS STEEL OUTSIDE SPRING CALIPERS

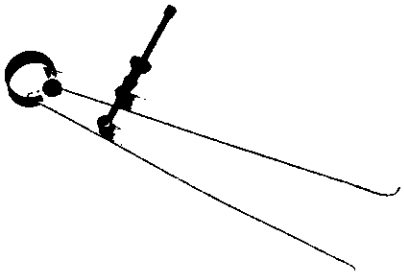
Spring Calipers with quick adjustment nut provide fast determination of external measurements. Ideal for physically transferring dimensions from originals.



MODEL G9274	6"	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL G9275	8"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G9276	10"	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G9277	12"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G9278	16"	ONLY	$12.95

STAINLESS STEEL INSIDE SPRING CALIPERS

Spring Calipers with a quick adjustment nut provide fast determination of internal measurements. Ideal for physically transferring dimensions from originals.



MODEL G9270	6"	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL G9271	8"	ONLY	$4.95
MODEL G9272	10"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G9273	12"	ONLY	$6.95

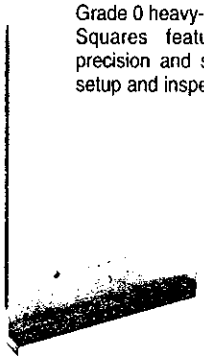
90° KNIFE EDGE SQUARES

Grade 0 heavy-duty stainless steel Knife Edge Squares are manufactured to DIN875 standards for all setup and inspection work. Each features inside and outside knife edges and inside notch for accuracy.

MODEL G9631	2" x 3"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G9632	2½" x 4"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G9633	3¼" x 5"	ONLY	$18.95
MODEL G9634	4" x 6½"	ONLY	$22.95
MODEL G9635	5" x 8"	ONLY	$24.95
MODEL G9636	8" x 12"	ONLY	$49.95

90° WIDE BASE SQUARES

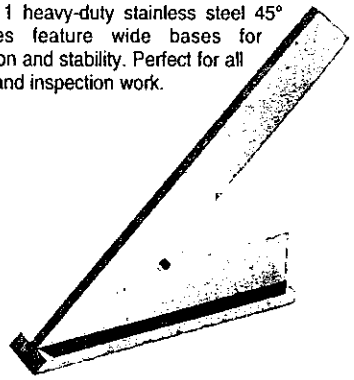
Grade 0 heavy-duty stainless steel 90° Squares feature wide bases for precision and stability. Perfect for all setup and inspection work.



MODEL G9639	2¾" x 4"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9640	3" x 5"	ONLY	$24.95
MODEL G9641	4" x 6"	ONLY	$32.95
MODEL G9642	5" x 8"	ONLY	$39.95

45° SQUARES

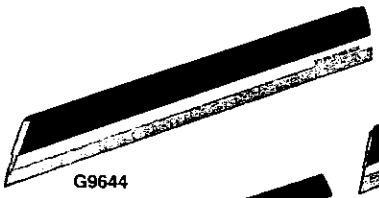
Grade 1 heavy-duty stainless steel 45° Squares feature wide bases for precision and stability. Perfect for all setup and inspection work.



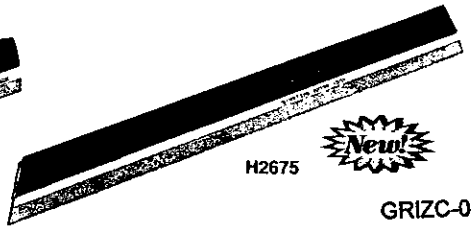
MODEL G9637	4" x 6"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9638	6¼" x 10"	ONLY	$29.95

STRAIGHT EDGES

Grade 00 heavy-duty stainless steel Straight Edges are manufactured to DIN874 standards for all setup and inspection work.



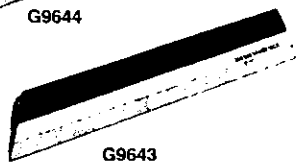
G9644



H2675

New!

GRIZC-04665



G9643

MODEL G9643	8"	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G9644	12"	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL H2675	16"	ONLY	$44.50

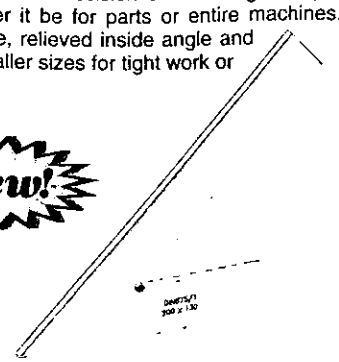
ORDER ONLINE AT www.grizzly.com

HIGH PRECISION SQUARES

Every machinist should have at least 1 each of these Precision Ground Angled Squares. They are indispensable for set-up work, whether it be for parts or entire machines. All feature precision angles for inside or outside use, relieved inside angle and stainless steel construction. Choose from the smaller sizes for tight work or the larger versions for setting up the big jobs.

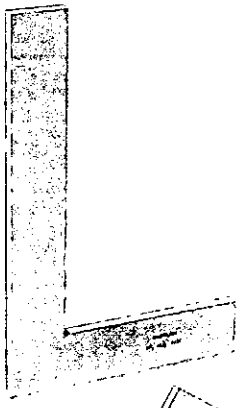
45° FLAT SUPER PRECISION SQUARES

New!



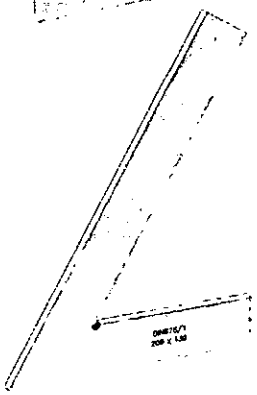
MODEL H2699	5⅛" x 8"	ONLY $21.95
MODEL H2700	6¼" x 10"	ONLY $29.95
MODEL H2701	8" x 12"	ONLY $44.95

STRAIGHT EDGE SUPER PRECISION FLAT STEEL SQUARES



5⅛" x 8½"	
MODEL H2695	ONLY $19.95
6⅜" x 10½"	
MODEL H2696	ONLY $24.95
6" x 14"	
MODEL H2697	ONLY $34.95
8" x 18"	
MODEL H2698	ONLY $59.95

60° FLAT SUPER PRECISION SQUARES

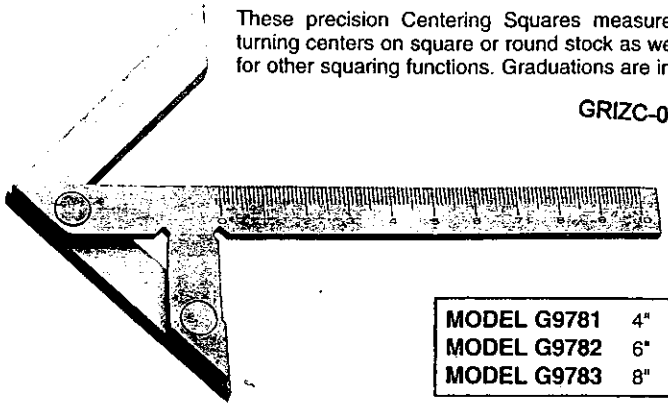


MODEL H2702	5⅛" x 8"	ONLY $21.95
MODEL H2703	6¼" x 10"	ONLY $29.95
MODEL H2704	8" x 12"	ONLY $44.95

CENTERING SQUARES

These precision Centering Squares measure 45° for locating turning centers on square or round stock as well as measure 90° for other squaring functions. Graduations are in millimeters.

GRIZC-04666

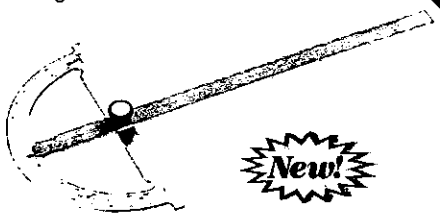


MODEL G9781	4"	ONLY $18.95
MODEL G9782	6"	ONLY $19.95
MODEL G9783	8"	ONLY $24.95

MEASURING TOOLS

PROTRACTOR

This simple, yet effective protractor is made from ground stainless steel and features easy-to-read engraved lettering, 8" beam and 14½" blade. The scale reads from 0° - 180° from both left and right.



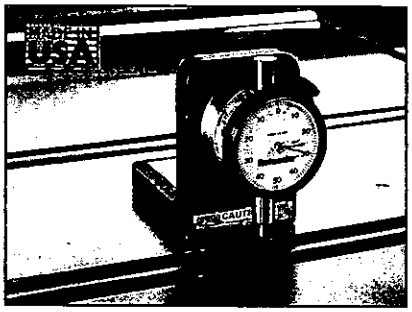
New!

MODEL H2687	ONLY $16.95

ROTACATOR FOR PLANERS

This Rotacator has a magnetic base and is used to adjust settings on any planer. Infeed and outfeed rollers, pressure bars, feed-bed rollers, chip breaker, etc., can be adjusted very quickly and accurately. Fine tuning your planer will eliminate nasty surprises such as non-parallel and chattered surfaces. Ideal for other machine set ups, too.

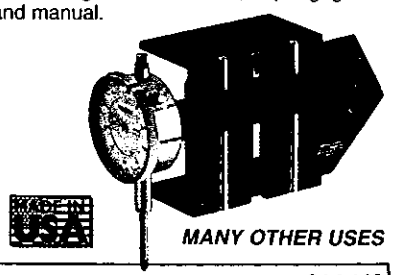
INDICATOR ROTATES 360°



MODEL G1738 ~~$127.50~~	ONLY $99.95

MASTERGAGE®

Ten tools in one, the MasterGage® is a height gage, calibration gage, set-up tool, inch/mm conversion gage, layout tool, dimensional transfer tool, depth gage, miter gage, square and bevel gage. Includes MasterGage®, dial indicator, depth gage rod and manual.

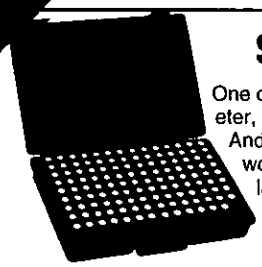


MADE IN USA

MANY OTHER USES

MODEL G7583	ONLY $129.95

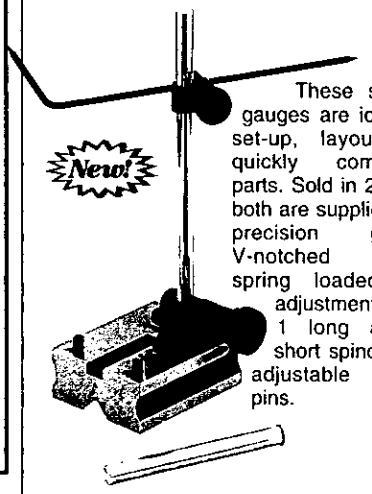
STEEL PLUG GAUGE SETS



One of the most accurate ways to check hole diameter, distance between holes or hole locations. And, with the .0002" plus or minus sizes, you can work with total confidence. These gauges are laser marked for size, have a uniform length of 2" and are finished with a 10 micro or better. Each set comes in a fitted and marked case.

MODEL	SIZE	RANGE	PRICE
G9791	190-Pc. plus	0.061 - 0.250"	$39.95
G9792	190-Pc. minus	0.061 - 0.250"	$39.95
G9793	250-Pc. plus	0.251 - 0.500"	$62.50
G9794	250-Pc. minus	0.251 - 0.500"	$62.50
G9795	125-Pc. plus	0.501 - 0.625"	$62.50
G9796	125-Pc. minus	0.501 - 0.625"	$62.50
G9797	125-Pc. plus	0.626 - 0.750"	$64.50
G9798	125-Pc. minus	0.626 - 0.750"	$64.50

SURFACE GAUGES



New!

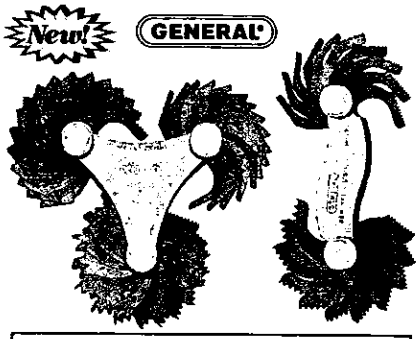
These surface gauges are ideal for set-up, layout and quickly comparing parts. Sold in 2 sizes, both are supplied with precision ground V-notched bases, spring loaded fine adjustment knob, 1 long and 1 short spindle and adjustable base pins.

MODEL H2712	4" & 7"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H2713	9" & 12"	ONLY	$14.95

SCREW PITCH GAUGES

These finely crafted gauges are used for measuring V, American National or U.S. standard 60° threads and are notched to measure inside threads as well as external threads. Set of 51 screw pitches combines sizes from 4 to 84, including 11½ and 27 pipe thread sizes. 22-piece set includes sizes 9 to 40. Both sets feature locking knurled thumb nuts.

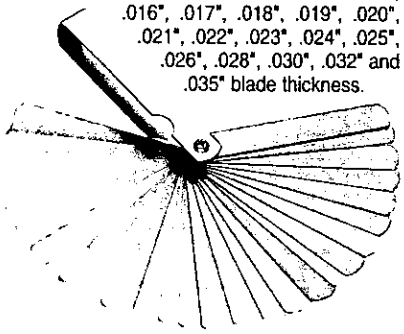
New! GENERAL



MODEL H2497	51-pc.	ONLY	$34.95
MODEL H2498	22-pc.	ONLY	$17.95

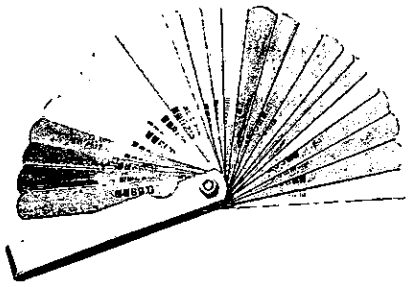
FEELER GAUGE SETS

These 3½" long Feeler Gauge Sets provide a quick and accurate method of determining gap widths. G9615 includes: .002", .003", .004", .005", .006", .008", .011", .012", .013", .014", .016", .018", .020", .022" and .025" blade thickness. G9616 includes: .0015", .002", .0025", .003", .004", .005", .006", .007", .008", .009", .010", .011", .012", .013", .014", .015", .016", .017", .018", .019", .020", .021", .022", .023", .024", .025", .026", .028", .030", .032" and .035" blade thickness.



MODEL G9615	15-pc.	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL G9616	32-pc.	ONLY	$4.95

26-PC. FEELER GAUGE SET



This precision 26-Pc. Feeler Gauge Set has tempered steel blades, lock nut and protective handle. Each blade is clearly marked in thousandths and millimeters for easy identification.

MODEL G5724	ONLY	$3.45

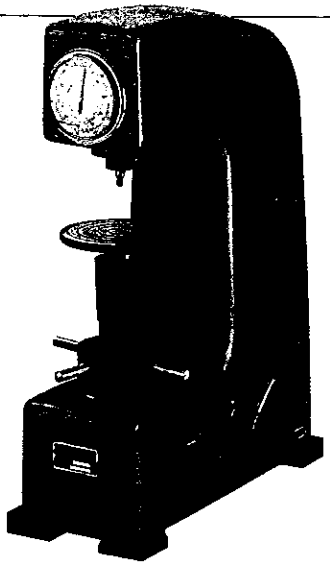
HARDNESS TESTER

Designed for measuring hardness of metals and alloys of all kinds, hard or soft metals and alloys of all shapes – flat, round or irregular. Simple in design and easy to operate, yet sensitive and accurate. Ideally suited for schools, laboratories, tool rooms and inspection departments. Conforms to IS 3804-1966 and BS: 891-1962 part I and part II for Rockwell tests.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Maximum load (KGF): 150
- Load range (KGF): 60, 100, 150
- Initial range load (KGF): 10
- Maximum test height: 4¼"
- Depth of throat: 5¼"
- Maximum depth of spindle below base: 2"
- Size of base: 7" x 18"
- Machine height: 24½"
- Approximate net weight: 190 lbs.

STANDARD ACCESSORIES:
- 5¾" testing table
- 2³⁄₁₆" testing table
- 120° diamond penetrator
- Rockwell A test block (1-pc.)
- Rockwell B test block (1-pc.)
- Rockwell C test blocks (3-pc.)
- Screwdrivers
- Complete instruction manual
- Dust proof plastic cover

GRIZC-04667



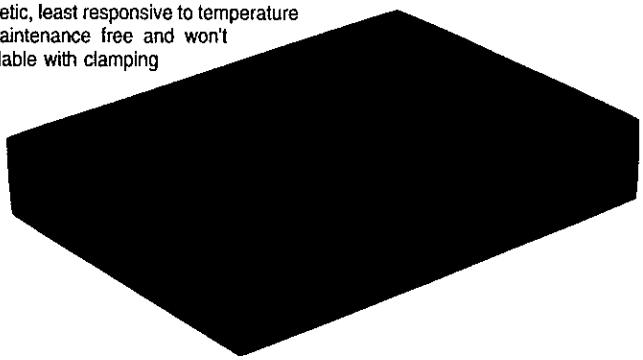
MODEL G9645	ONLY	$675.00

$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ORDER ONLINE AT www.grizzly.com

GRANITE SURFACE PLATES

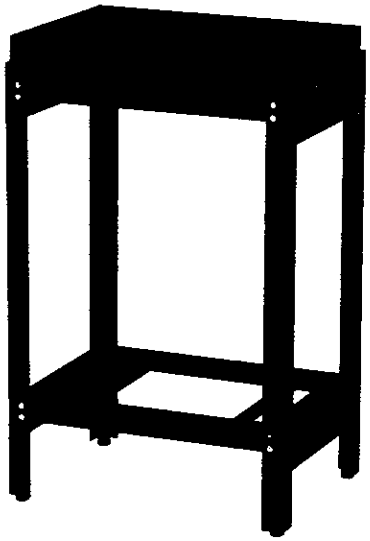
These tool room grade "B" Granite Plates have a bilateral accuracy of plus or minus .0001" total instrument runout for precision measurements from a common surface base. Granite Plates are harder than steel, non magnetic, least responsive to temperature changes, practically maintenance free and won't corrode like steel. Available with clamping ledges or without.



MODEL G9647	6" x 8"	No Ledge	2" thick	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G9648	9" x 12"	No Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9649	9" x 12"	No Ledge	2" thick	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL G9650	9" x 12"	2 Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9651	12" x 18"	No Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$29.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $30.00				
MODEL G9652	12" x 18"	2 Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$32.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $30.00				
MODEL G9653	18" x 18"	No Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$39.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $55.00				
MODEL G9654	18" x 24"	No Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$44.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $55.00				
MODEL G9655	18" x 24"	2 Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$47.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $55.00				
MODEL G9656	24" x 24"	No Ledge	3" thick	ONLY	$109.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $55.00				
MODEL G9657	24" x 36"	2 Ledge	4" thick	ONLY	$157.95
	SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $75.00				

SURFACE PLATE STANDS

These stable steel stands are made to support all grades of 18" x 24" or 24" x 36" granite surface plates and feature an overall working height of 36" plus four leveling screws. Surface plate not included.

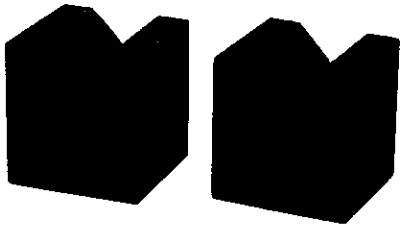


18" x 24"
MODEL G9658 ONLY $49.95
SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $30.00

24" x 36"
MODEL G9660 ONLY $59.95
SHIP ANYWHERE IN 48 STATES FOR $55.00

GRANITE V-BLOCK PAIR

Used to inspect cylindrical pieces within a tolerance of .0001"/6". 90° V is parallel to the bottom two sides and is square to the two ends. Sold in matched pairs. Each V-Block measures 4" x 4" x 4".

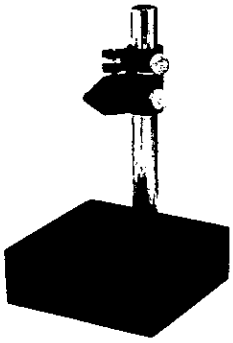


GRIZC-04668

MODEL G9646 ONLY $199.95

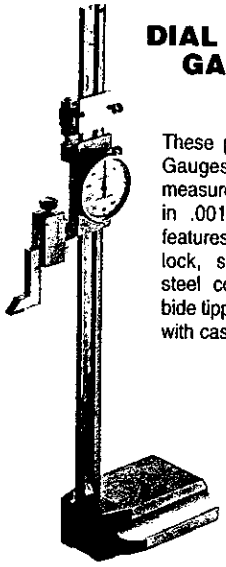
GRANITE COMPARATOR STAND & FRAME

This extremely stable Granite Comparator Stand and Frame features a flatness of 0.0005" and microscrew fingertip control. For use on granite plates or as a stand alone small parts comparator for accurate inspection work, the base measures 6" x 6" x 2". Overall height is 10".



MODEL G9628 ONLY $19.95

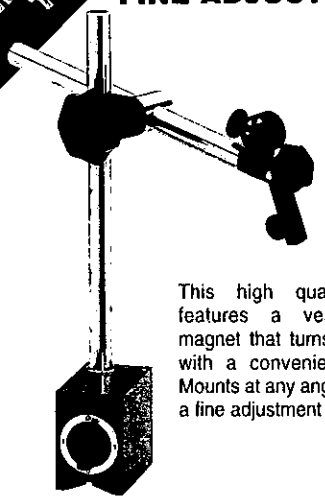
DIAL HEIGHT GAUGES



These precision Dial Height Gauges provide accurate measurements with readings in .001" increments. Each features fine adjustment and lock, shockproof stainless steel construction and carbide tipped scriber. Complete with case.

MODEL G9618	6"	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL G9619	8"	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G9620	12"	ONLY	$59.95

MAGNETIC BASE WITH FINE ADJUSTMENT

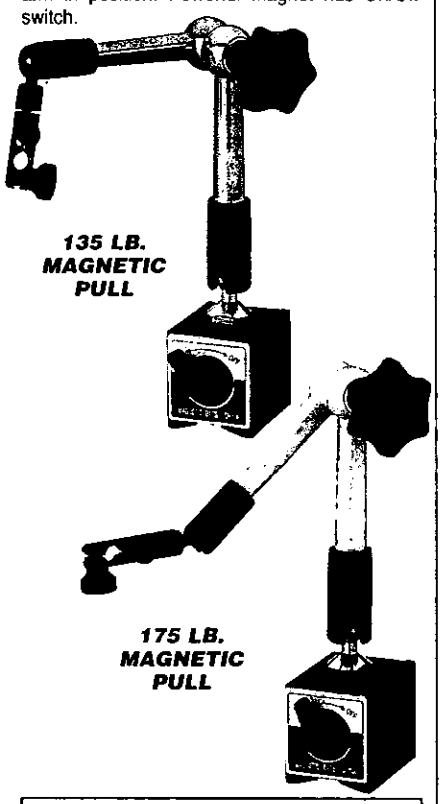


This high quality base features a very strong magnet that turns on or off with a convenient switch. Mounts at any angle and has a fine adjustment arm.

MODEL G9811 ONLY $29.95

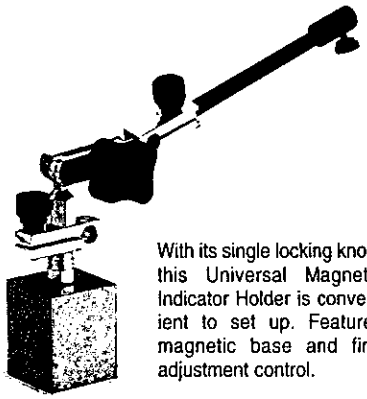
MAGNETIC BASE WITH QUICK LOCK

These extremely well made precision magnetic bases are an amazing value. Infinitely adjustable and just a turn of the knob securely locks the arm in position. Powerful magnet has On/Off switch.



MODEL G9812 135# **ONLY $37.95**
MODEL G9813 175# **ONLY $39.95**

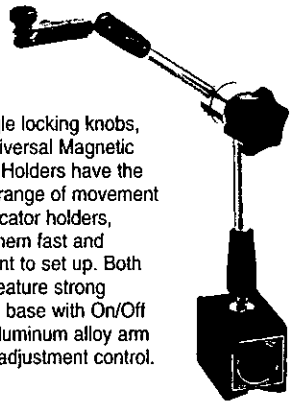
UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC INDICATOR HOLDER



With its single locking knob, this Universal Magnetic Indicator Holder is convenient to set up. Features magnetic base and fine adjustment control.

MODEL G9624 ONLY $9.95

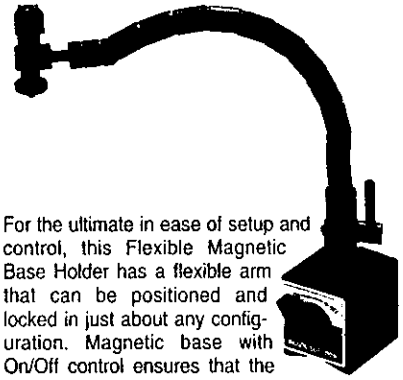
UNIVERSAL MAGNETIC BASES



With single locking knobs, these Universal Magnetic Indicator Holders have the greatest range of movement of all indicator holders, making them fast and convenient to set up. Both models feature strong magnetic base with On/Off switch, aluminum alloy arm and fine adjustment control.

130 lb. Force
MODEL G9626 ONLY $24.95
175 lb. Force
MODEL G9627 ONLY $27.95

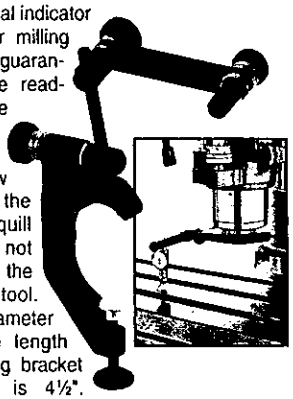
FLEXIBLE MAGNETIC BASE INDICATOR HOLDER



For the ultimate in ease of setup and control, this Flexible Magnetic Base Holder has a flexible arm that can be positioned and locked in just about any configuration. Magnetic base with On/Off control ensures that the holder remains stationary. Base size is 2¾" x 2" x 2⅛". 130 lb. magnetic pull.

MODEL G9625 ONLY $23.95

UNIVERSAL INDICATOR HOLDER

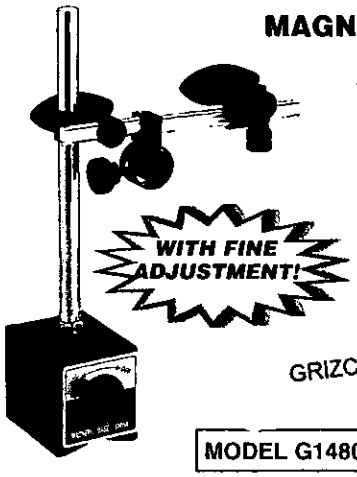


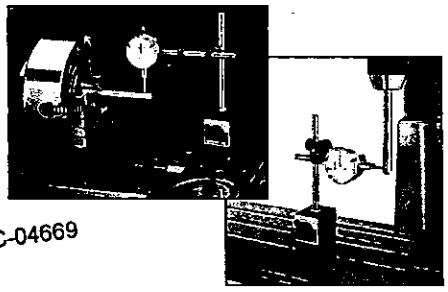
Mount your dial indicator right on your milling machine for guaranteed accurate readings. C-frame holder mounts with a single screw directly on the machine's quill and does not interfere with the cutting tool. Clamping diameter is 1⅞". The length from clamping bracket to indicator is 4½". Suitable for all popular indicators with 5/32" shank or dovetail.

MODEL G9629 ONLY $8.95

MAGNETIC BASE

High quality base features a strong magnet that turns on or off with a switch. Mounts at any angle and has a fine-adjustment arm.



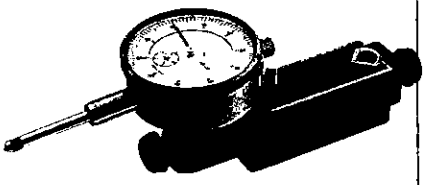


GRIZC-04669

MODEL G1480 ONLY $16.95

MAGNETIC BASE WITH INDICATOR

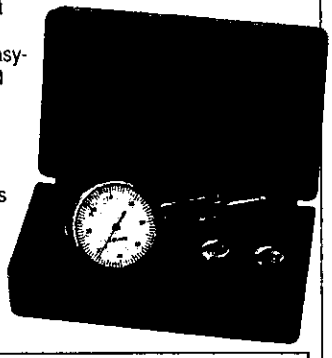
Compact, yet rugged design make this Magnetic Base with Dial Indicator ideal for all machine set up and testing. Range 1". Resolution .001". Features include powerful magnet, six indicator mounting locations, three ¼" - 20 tapped holes, one 10-32 tapped hole, one ⅜" mounting hole and one V-shaped mounting hole. Base measures 4" x 1" x 1" overall.



MODEL G9623 ONLY $16.95

TEST INDICATORS

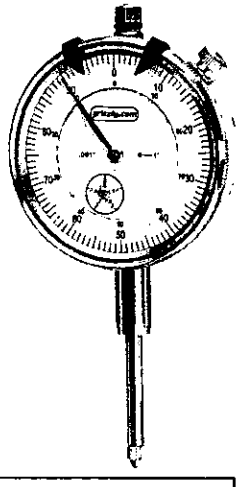
These Test Indicators have an easy-to-read dial and a pivoting stylus that moves at right angles to the dial face.



.03" Range/.001" Resolution
MODEL G9610 ONLY $26.95
.030" Range/.0001" Resolution
MODEL G9611 ONLY $49.95
.008" Range/.0005" Resolution
MODEL G9612 ONLY $29.95

DIAL INDICATORS

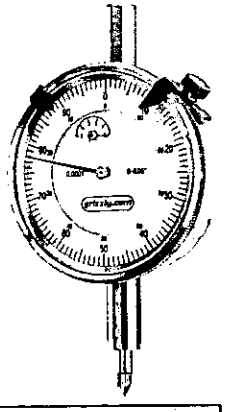
Precision dial indicators are designed for use with magnetic bases. Great for measuring run-out on lathes, blades etc. Graduations are in .001" (one thousandth of an inch).



MODEL G3632 0-½" ONLY $9.95
MODEL G1479 0-1" ONLY $12.95

DIAL INDICATOR .05" RANGE X .0001"

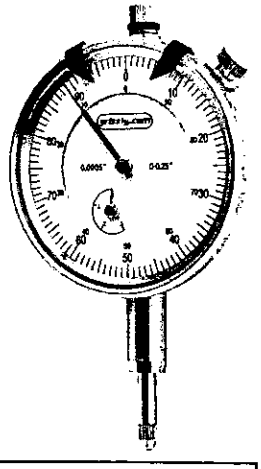
If your measuring requirements call for supreme accuracy within a short range, this is the Dial Indicator for you. Graduations are .0001" (one ten thousandth of an inch) and range is .05" (five hundredths of an inch). Fits all dial indicator magnetic bases.



MODEL G9806 ONLY $24.95

DIAL INDICATOR ¼" RANGE X .0005"

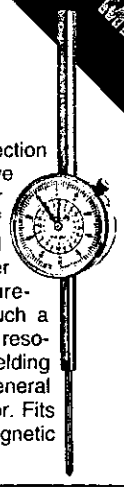
These precision dial indicators are great for general inspection purposes as well as checking runout on any lathe or mill. .100 per rev. .0005 graduations (1 half thousandth of an inch).



MODEL G9807 ONLY $9.95

DIAL INDICATOR 2" RANGE X .001"

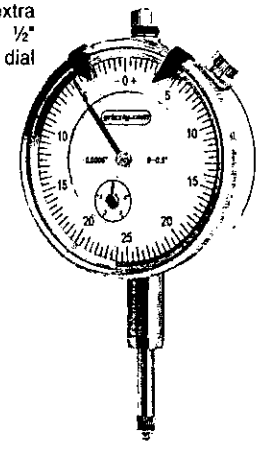
To round out our selection of Dial Indicators, we offer this indicator with a 0 to 2" range of travel, making it ideal for checking a wider variation of measurements. Even with such a wide range of travel, resolution is still .001", yielding a very accurate, general purpose Dial Indicator. Fits all dial indicator magnetic bases.



MODEL G9809 ONLY $19.95

DIAL INDICATOR ½" RANGE X .0005"

Need a little extra travel? Try this ½" travel precision dial indicator.

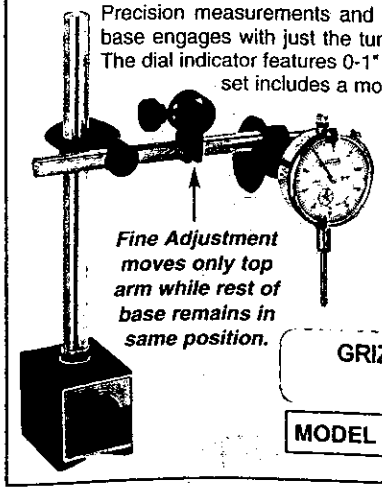


MODEL G9848 ONLY $12.95

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL!

MAGNETIC BASE/DIAL INDICATOR COMBO

Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base engages with just the turn of a switch and allows pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". This fine set includes a molded case for protection and convenience.



Fine Adjustment moves only top arm while rest of base remains in same position.

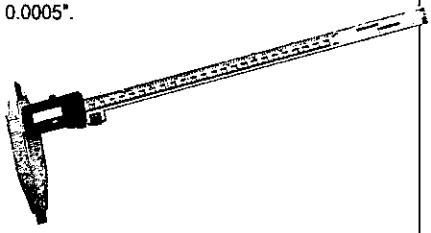
GRIZC-04670

MODEL G9849 ONLY $19.95

MEASURING TOOLS

LONG JAW DIGITAL CALIPERS

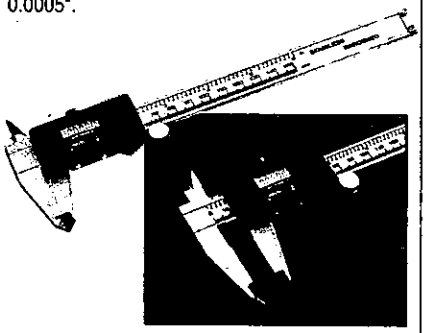
Easy-to-read digital calipers with LED display have jaws for measuring diameters and lengths. Made of stainless steel construction, these feature graduations and fine adjustment control. Resolution is 0.01mm / 0.0005".



12", 3½" jaws		
MODEL G9250	ONLY	$149.95
18", 6" jaws		
MODEL G9251	ONLY	$199.95
20", 6" jaws		
MODEL G9252	ONLY	$299.95

DIGITAL CALIPERS WITH AUTOMATIC OFF

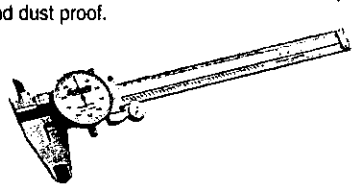
Easy-to-read stainless steel digital caliper with LED display features a time-out automatic shut off for long battery life. Resolution is 0.01mm / 0.0005".



MODEL G9253	6"	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL G9254	8"	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G9255	12"	ONLY	$89.95

GRIZZLY® DIAL CALIPERS

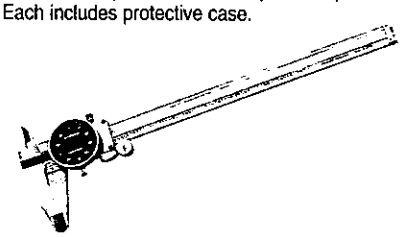
Traditional dial calipers feature a 6", 8", or 12" measuring range with .001" graduations and .100" per revolution. Hardened knife edge, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge and knurled thumb roll make this dial caliper a mainstay in any shop. This Dial Caliper features stainless steel construction and is shock proof and dust proof.



MODEL G9256	6"	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G9257	8"	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G9258	12"	ONLY	$39.95

STAINLESS STEEL DIAL CALIPERS WITH BLACK FACES

Easy to read black face dial calipers feature .001" graduations, hardened and ground stainless steel main beams with hardened, ground and lapped measuring faces. Knurled thumb roll and 360° adjustable bezel make inside, outside and depth and step measurements quick and precise. Each includes protective case.

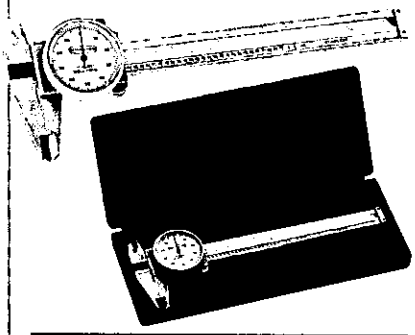


MODEL G9279	4"	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G9280	6"	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL G9281	8"	ONLY	$27.95
MODEL G9282	12"	ONLY	$39.95
6"/150mm Combination			
MODEL G9283		ONLY	$19.95
8"/200mm Combination			
MODEL G9284		ONLY	$29.95

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL

GRIZZLY® 4" DIAL CALIPER

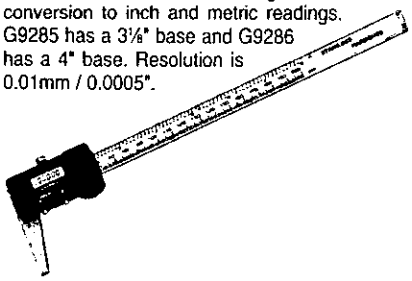
Let's face it, most of your measuring requirements are for small items that are less than 4", right? That's why this 4" Dial Caliper is such a great deal; compact size and special price. This Dial Caliper with .001" graduations and .100" per revolution features hardened knife edges, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge. Stainless steel construction. Shock proof and dust proof.



MODEL G9808	~~$17.95~~	$11.95

DIGITAL DEPTH GAUGES

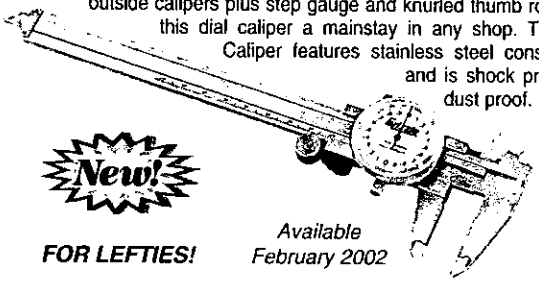
Quick reading electronic Digital Depth Gauges feature a 6"/150mm range or a 8"/200mm range, automatic shut off, zero setting function and conversion to inch and metric readings. G9285 has a 3⅛" base and G9286 has a 4" base. Resolution is 0.01mm / 0.0005".



MODEL G9285	6"	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G9286	8"	ONLY	$69.95

LEFT HAND DIAL CALIPER

Traditional dial caliper features a 6" measuring range with .001" graduations and .100" per revolution. Hardened knife edge, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge and knurled thumb roll make this dial caliper a mainstay in any shop. This Dial Caliper features stainless steel construction and is shock proof and dust proof.



New!

FOR LEFTIES!

Available February 2002

MODEL H2874	ONLY	$29.95

LEFT HAND DIGITAL CALIPER

Easy-to-read stainless steel digital caliper with LED display features a time-out automatic shut off for long battery life. Resolution is 0.01mm / 0.0005".

GRIZC-04671

New!

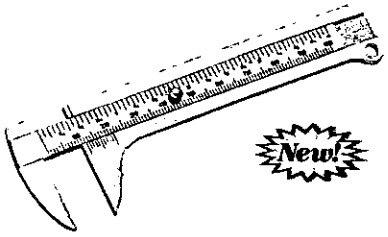
FOR LEFTIES!

Available February 2002

MODEL H2840	ONLY	$49.95

SHOP FOX® 4" BRASS CALIPER

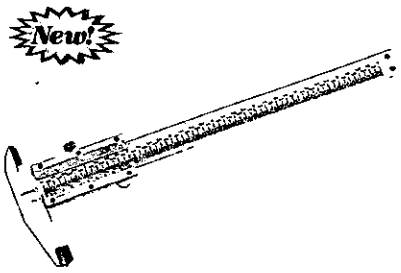
Beautiful solid brass 4" caliper with sliding dovetail way and rigid construction make this measuring instrument indispensable for any craftsman. Small size is great for the tool box or a pocket. Measuring range is 0 - 4"/100mm in 1/16"/1mm graduations. Includes vernier scale.



MODEL H0968	ONLY	$4.95

SHOP FOX® 6" CALIPER

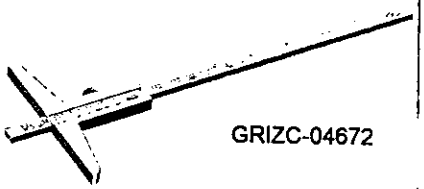
Use this high quality 6" caliper to measure thickness, inside and outside diameters and depths in 1/32" increments with easy-to-read vernier scale. Thumb stud and lock down screw ensures accurate readings every time. Steel construction makes this a long lasting and dependable tool.



MODEL H0985	ONLY	$11.95

VERNIER DEPTH CALIPERS

These precision made Vernier Depth Gauges feature carbon steel construction and 1/128" gradations. Model G9287 has a 6" range and 3" base. Model G9288 has an 8" range and 4" base.

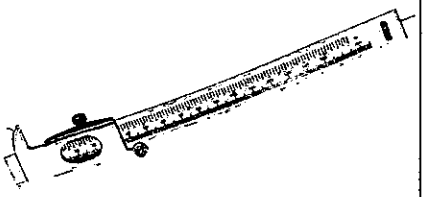


GRIZC-04672

MODEL G9287	6"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G9288	8"	ONLY	$14.95

6" VERNIER CALIPER

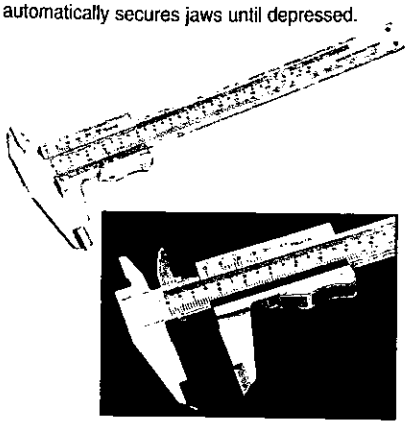
This inexpensive caliper is handy for quick measurements up to 6". Features inch and mm vernier readings, chrome plated finish, thumb control and locking screw.



MODEL G5621	ONLY	$3.95

6" & 8" VERNIER CALIPERS

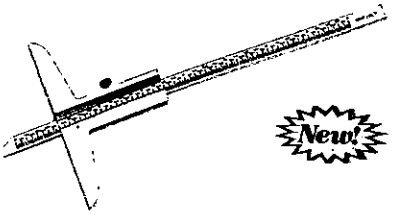
These Vernier Calipers sport a stainless steel satin finished body with high contrast markings for quickly determining thickness, depth or inside diameter to within .001" (one thousandths) of an inch or .02 millimeters. Thumb lock lever automatically secures jaws until depressed.



MODEL G9698	6"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G9699	8"	ONLY	$16.95

SHOP FOX® DEPTH GAUGE

This 6" Depth Gauge makes precise depth measurements and features a knurled lock down screw, 1/32" measuring increments with easy-to-read vernier scale and a wide 3½" base. Steel body makes this a pleasure to use.



MODEL H0984	ONLY	$11.95

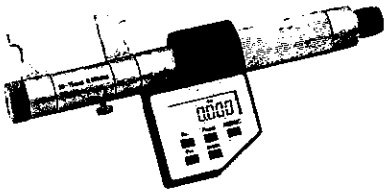
6" DIGITAL CALIPER

These fiberglass-reinforced polyimide calipers offer an easy-to-read digital readout that's accurate to ±.005". Measure inside, outside, depth and step with outstanding Swiss precision. Adjustable zero.

MODEL G4967	ONLY	$59.95

INSIDE MICROMETERS

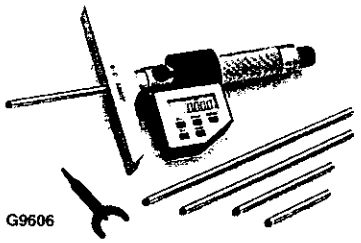
Dual reading Electronic Digital Inside Micrometers accurately measure inside dimensions between 0.2 and 1.2" / 5 and 30mm with graduations of 0.00005" / 0.001mm.



MODEL G9592	.2-1.2"	ONLY	$89.95
MODEL G9593	1-2"	ONLY	$94.95
MODEL G9594	2-3"	ONLY	$99.95
MODEL G9595	3-4"	ONLY	$109.95
MODEL G9596	4-5"	ONLY	$119.95
MODEL G9597	5-6"	ONLY	$129.95

DEPTH MICROMETERS

Get ultimate accuracy while measuring depth in holes, steps and grooves. Sold in 8 ranges, these depth micrometers feature thick, wide bases for stability, easy-to-read display and unbeatable accuracy over any depth gauge! Resolution is 0.00005" / 0.001 mm



G9606

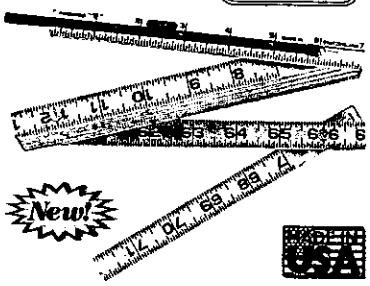
MODEL G9602	0-1"	ONLY	$89.95
MODEL G9603	0-2"	ONLY	$99.95
MODEL G9604	0-3"	ONLY	$109.95
MODEL G9605	0-4"	ONLY	$119.95
MODEL G9606	0-5"	ONLY	$129.95
MODEL G9607	0-6"	ONLY	$139.95
MODEL G9608	0-7"	ONLY	$149.95
MODEL G9609	0-8"	ONLY	$159.95

MEASURING TOOLS

6' FIBERGLASS FOLDING RULE

Constructed of tough, flexible high impact plastic, with fiberglass reinforcement for added durability.

GENERAL®



New!

MADE IN USA

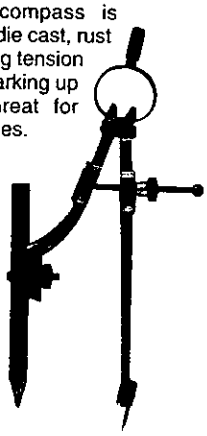
MODEL H3695	ONLY $15.95

PRECISION PENCIL COMPASS

Carpenter quality compass is made of long lasting die cast, rust resistant metal. Spring tension adjustment allows marking up to 8" diameters. Great for scribing irregular edges.

GENERAL®

New!



MADE IN USA

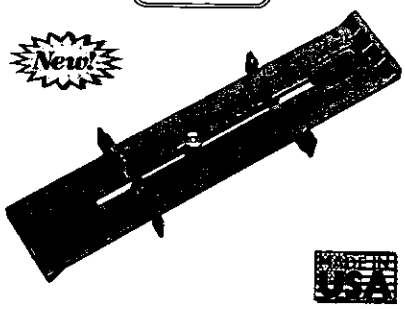
MODEL H3696	ONLY $4.95

ULTRA MARKING GAUGE

Quickly and accurately mark out reference lines on any workpiece, this marking gauge can be used in place of a ruler or adjustable square. Precision-cast saw tooth rack locks the gauge in at exact 1/32" steps. Made of high-impact plastic.

GENERAL®

New!



MADE IN USA

MODEL H3697	ONLY $8.95

STRAIT-LINE® FAST RETRIEVE REEL SET

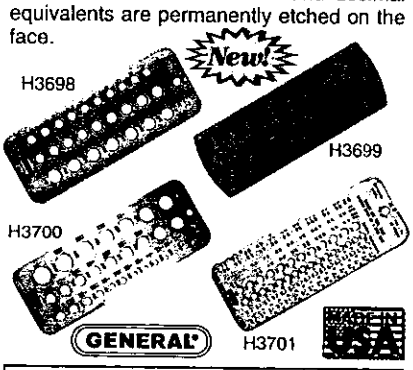
Premium chalk reel features a quick line retrieval gear system and a crank handle clutch release which allows line release without spinning of the crank handle. Comes with 4 oz. of marking chalk.

MODEL H2135	ONLY $6.95

DRILL GAUGES

Quickly and conveniently identify drill bit sizes. These Drill Gauges are made of heat treated heavy gauge steel and machined to close tolerances. Hole sizes and decimal equivalents are permanently etched on the face.

New!



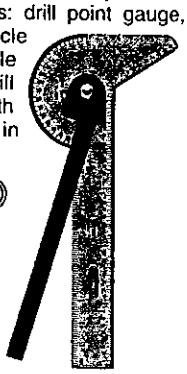
GENERAL®

MADE IN USA

MODEL H3698	A-Z	ONLY $9.95
MODEL H3699	61-80	ONLY $11.95
MODEL H3700	1/16"-1/2"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL H3701	1-60	ONLY $9.95

MULTI-USE RULE & GAUGE

This indispensable pocket tool performs five separate functions: drill point gauge, bevel protractor, circle center finder, circle divider, tap and drill table and 4" rule with etched graduations in 64ths and millimeters.



GENERAL®

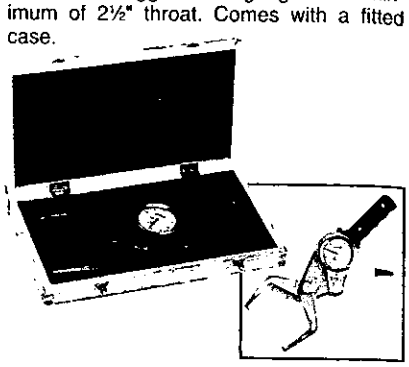
New!

MADE IN USA

MODEL H3702	ONLY $8.95

OUTSIDE DIAL CALIPERS

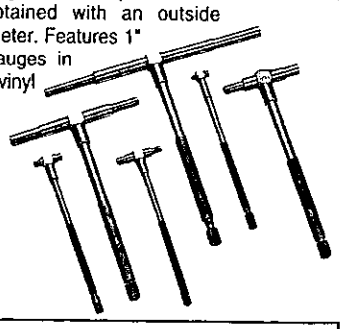
These Outside Dial Caliper Gauges offer quick and easy measurements with dependable results. All feature large face dials, .0005" resolution, ball bearing tips, comfortable plastic handles and a release-to-measure trigger. Each gauge has a minimum of 2½" throat. Comes with a fitted case.



MODEL G9801	0 - .8	ONLY $69.95
MODEL G9802	.8 - 1.6	ONLY $69.95
MODEL G9803	1.6 - 2.4	ONLY $69.95
MODEL G9804	2.4 - 3.2	ONLY $69.95
MODEL G9805	3.2 - 4.0	ONLY $69.95

TELESCOPIC GAUGE SET

Measure inside dimensions quickly and accurately. Hardened steel contact points are self centering and lock in place. Final measurements are obtained with an outside micrometer. Features 1" - 6" gauges in heavy vinyl pouch.



MODEL G5656	ONLY $16.95

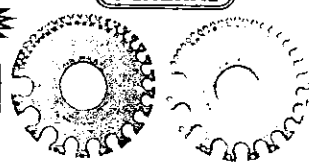
WIRE AND SHEET METAL GAUGES

Gauge the thickness of wire, rod and uncoated sheet metal, steel and plate iron. The American Standard Wire Gauge measures wire from 0 to 36 and the U.S. Standard Sheet Metal Gauge measures 0 to 36, based on weights in ounces per square inch. Both gauges are chrome finished, hardened and tempered heavy-gauge tool steel.

GENERAL®

New!

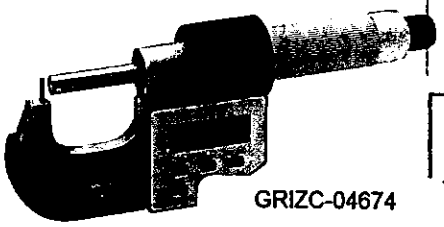
MADE IN USA



MODEL H4263	Wire	ONLY $16.95
MODEL H4264	Sheet Metal	ONLY $16.95

DIGITAL TUBING MICROMETER 0-1"

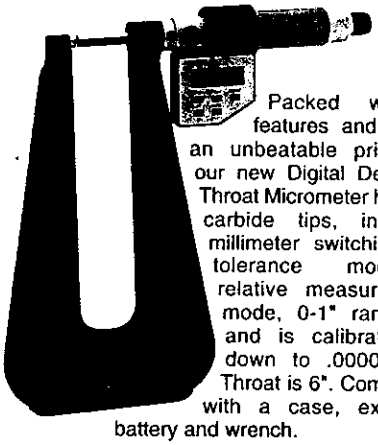
This is a remarkable value for an instrument with this precision. The Digital Readout is calibrated down to .00005"! Couple that with features like inch/millimeter switching, tolerance mode, relative measuring mode, a range of 0-1" and an off button for longer battery life, you'll agree that this unit is a great buy. Includes extra battery, case and wrench.



GRIZC-04674

MODEL G9778 ONLY $89.95

DIGITAL DEEP THROAT MICROMETER 0-1"



Packed with features and at an unbeatable price, our new Digital Deep Throat Micrometer has carbide tips, inch/millimeter switching, tolerance mode, relative measuring mode, 0-1" range and is calibrated down to .00005"! Throat is 6". Comes with a case, extra battery and wrench.

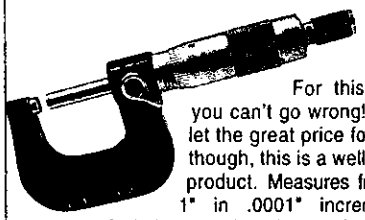
MODEL G9779 ONLY $99.95

DIGITAL DEEP THROAT MICROMETER 1-2"

This is the same Deep Throat Micrometer as the one above except it has a 1" to 2" range. Comes supplied with a 1" standard, wrench, extra battery and case. Again, an incredible value!

MODEL G9780 ONLY $109.95

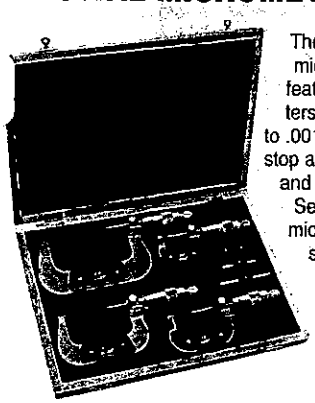
0-1" MICROMETER



For this price you can't go wrong! Don't let the great price fool you though, this is a well made product. Measures from 0-1" in .0001" increments. Includes wrench and protective box.

MODEL G5773 ~~WAS $9.95~~
NOW ONLY $6.95

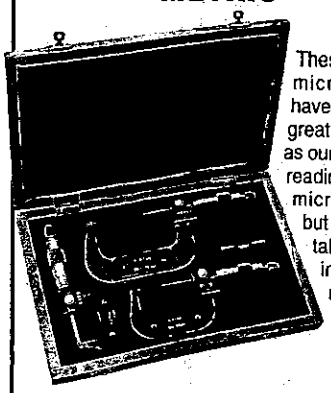
DIGITAL MICROMETERS



These digital micrometers feature counters that read to .001", ratchet stop adjustment and lock nuts. Sets include micrometers, standards, adjusting wrench and wooden case.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5624	0-1"	$29.95
G5625	1"-2"	$33.95
G5626	2"-3"	$34.95
G5627	3"-4"	$39.95
G5628	4"-5"	$49.95
G5629	5"-6"	$79.95
G5630	Set 0-3"	$89.95
G5631	Set 0-4"	$129.95
G5632	Set 0-6"	$199.95

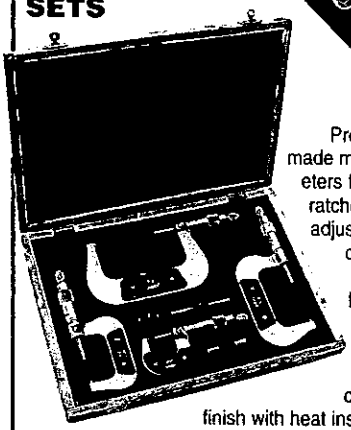
DIGITAL MICROMETERS - METRIC



These metric micrometers have the same great features as our standard reading digital micrometers, but the digital counter in these read to .01mm.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5633	0-75mm	$99.95
G5634	0-100mm	$139.95

MICROMETER SETS



Precision made micrometers feature ratchet stop adjustment, carbide tips, locking lever and satin chrome finish with heat insulated grip plates. Sets include standards, wrench and wooden case. Reads in .001" increments.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5635	0-3"	$42.95
G5636	0-4"	$62.95
G5637	0-6"	$84.95

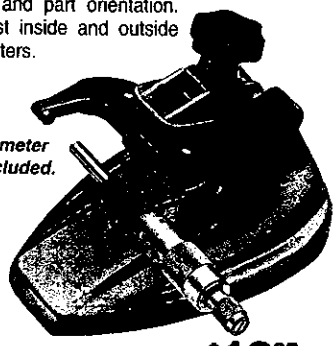
DEPTH MICROMETERS

This basic measuring tool features rigid, interchangeable rods, wide base and ratchet adjustment for accurate and repeatable depth measurements. Both sets come in foam lined wooden cases. G5623 shown.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G5622	0-4"	$32.95
G5623	0-6"	$39.95

MICROMETER STAND

Ease micrometer use and increase precision with this micrometer stand. Cast iron stand features convenient adjustments for optimum reading and part orientation. Fits most inside and outside micrometers.



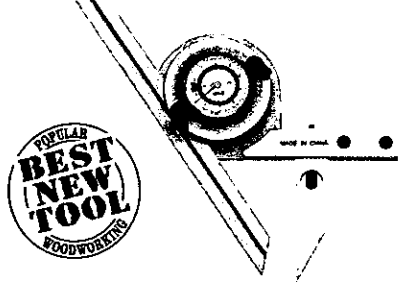
Micrometer not included.

MODEL G5727 ONLY $12.95

MEASURING TOOLS

DIAL PROTRACTOR

Our new Dial Protractor is just the ticket for finding angles. With built in accuracy and a resolution of 5 minutes, you can get remarkably close measurements in seconds. Comes with beveled blade, 90° reference beam instructions and carrying case.

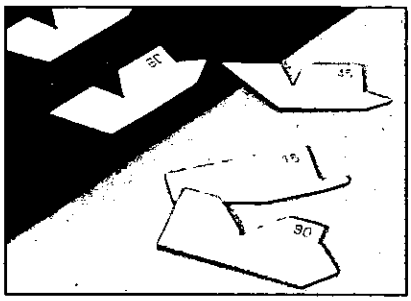


POPULAR BEST NEW TOOL WOODWORKING

MODEL G9900 ONLY $39.95

ANGLE GAUGE SET

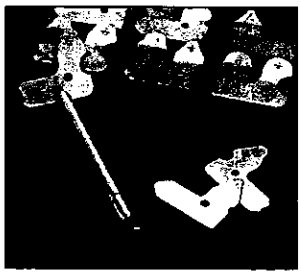
Need to gauge or set angles quickly? Our new Angle Gauge Set will help you find or define angles from 5° to 90° in five degree increments. Each gauge offers male and female included angles. Made of durable stainless steel.



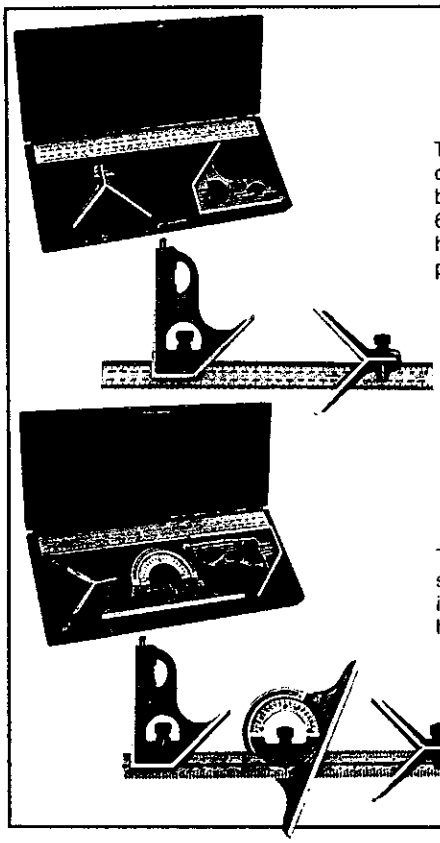
MODEL G9800 18-pc. ONLY $17.95

RADIUS GAUGE SETS

Check radii quickly and easily with these stainless steel and satin chrome finish Radius Gauge Sets. G9613 includes radii from 1/64" to 17/64" by 64ths. G9614 includes radii from .5 to 7mm by .5mm and 8 to 15 mm by 1mm. Each gauge is clearly marked and has five measuring surfaces for convex and concave radii and includes a convenient holder.



MODEL G9613 17-pc. ONLY $12.95
MODEL G9614 22-pc. ONLY $14.95



COMBINATION BEVEL / SQUARE

Three-piece Combination Bevel Square has cast iron square and center heads and 12" blade with graduations down to 64ths. Square head features spirit level and hardened scriber. Comes in a protective plastic case.

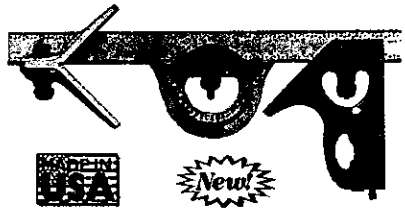
MODEL G5725
ONLY $19.95

COMBINATION SQUARE

This four-piece Combination Square has the same features as the three-piece set, but also includes a direct reading double protractor head.

MODEL G5726
ONLY $29.95

GENERAL® COMBINATION SQUARE SET

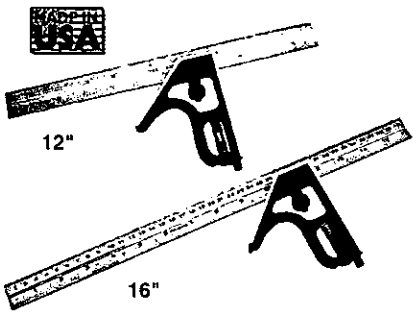


This combination square set with cast iron heads includes square head, centerhead, non-reversible protractor head and blade. Blade is graduated in 8ths, 16ths and quick reading 32nds and 64ths. All the measuring precision you'll ever need!

MODEL H2438 12" ONLY $119.95

COMBO SQUARES

Ideal guides for cutting, drilling, or combination marking and measuring, these Johnson squares feature stainless blades, machined diecast handles, hardened scribes and built-in leveling vials. Very nice.

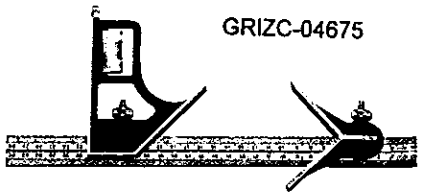


MODEL G3777 12" ONLY $7.95
MODEL G3778 16" ONLY $12.95

ECONOMY COMBINATION SQUARE

All the essentials for determining plumb and square. 45° and 90° square head, center head, bubble level, and scribe at a terrific, low price. This 12" square offers both metric and fractional graduations on its hardened steel blade. Center and square are finished in a durable baked enamel finish. A pinpoint scribe with a knurled head is housed in the square for quick access.

GRIZC-04675

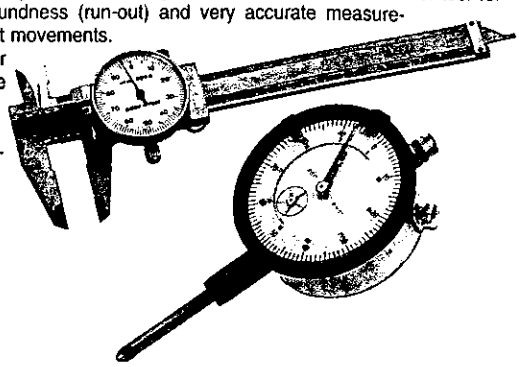


MODEL G8072 ONLY $4.95

4" DIAL CALIPER/INDICATOR SET

This set is a great start to filling your needs for precise measuring. The small size of the 4" dial caliper makes it extremely convenient to carry, just slip it into a pocket. The caliper measures inside, outside and depth dimensions for greatest versatility. The dial indicator is the best tool for measuring roundness (run-out) and very accurate measurements of short movements.

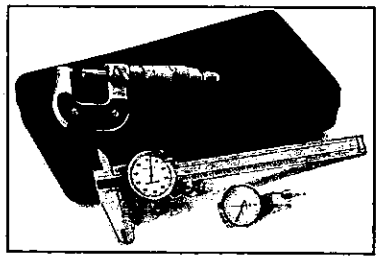
Dial indicator has a 1" range of travel and is graduated in .001" increments.



MODEL G9784	ONLY $22.95

6" DIAL CALIPER/INDICATOR/MICROMETER SET

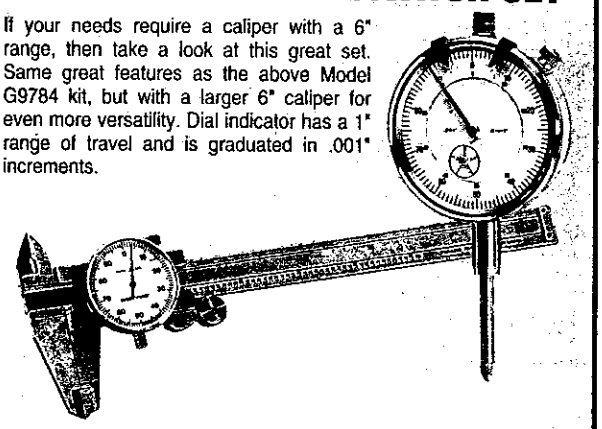
These precision instruments are a must for quickly determining dimensions or location. The 6" Dial Caliper is hardened stainless steel with easy to read dial, stop and thumb wheel. The Micrometer is carbide tipped, has .0005" graduations and a vernier scale for ten thousandths of an inch. Last, but certainly not least, the dial test indicator is calibrated .0005" and has a range of .030" and the tip can be repositioned. It comes supplied with a ⅜" and 4mm mounting studs.



MODEL G9786	ONLY $47.95

6" DIAL CALIPER/INDICATOR SET

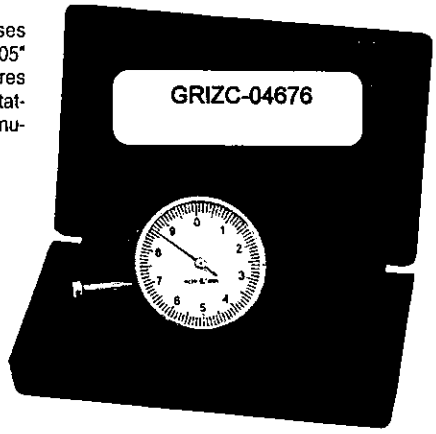
If your needs require a caliper with a 6" range, then take a look at this great set. Same great features as the above Model G9784 kit, but with a larger 6" caliper for even more versatility. Dial indicator has a 1" range of travel and is graduated in .001" increments.



MODEL G9785	ONLY $29.95

DIAL THICKNESS GAUGE

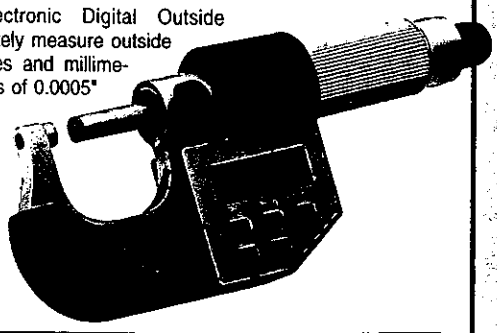
Measure thicknesses up to 0.5" with 0.005" graduations. Features rigid construction, rotating bezel and continuous reading dial.



MODEL G9617	ONLY $19.95

OUTSIDE MICROMETERS

Dual reading Electronic Digital Outside Micrometers accurately measure outside dimensions in inches and millimeters with graduations of 0.0005" / 0.0127mm.

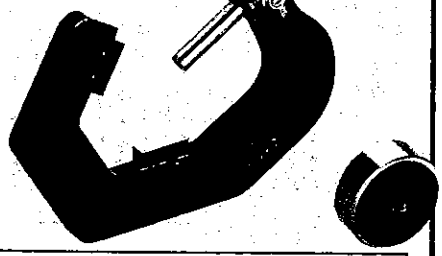


MODEL G9598	0-1"	ONLY	$69.95
MODEL G9599	1-2"	ONLY	$79.95
MODEL G9600	2-3"	ONLY	$89.95
MODEL G9601	3-4"	ONLY	$99.95

V-ANVIL MICROMETERS

These beautifully crafted V-Anvil Micrometers are just the thing for measuring roundness in tubing or solid stock. All feature carbide tipped anvils and heads, precision ground standard, wrench and case. Calibrated to .001".

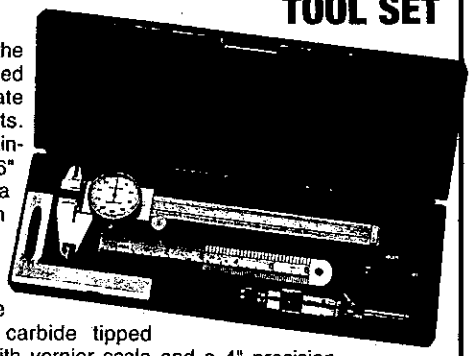
New!



MODEL H2684	.2 to .8"	ONLY	$59.95
MODEL H2685	.8 to 1.4"	ONLY	$79.95
MODEL H2686	1.4 to 2"	ONLY	$99.95

MEASURING TOOLS

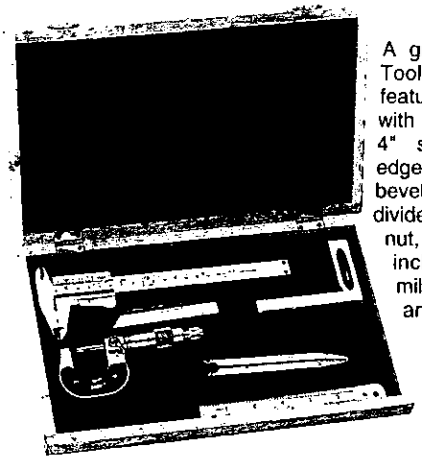
4-PC. MEASURING TOOL SET



This is the set you need for accurate measurements. Includes a stainless steel 6" dial caliper, a 6" scale with inch scale on one side and a metric scale on the other, a 1" carbide tipped micrometer with vernier scale and a 4" precision square with beveled edge. Comes with molded case and micrometer adjustment wrench.

MODEL G9788	ONLY $31.95

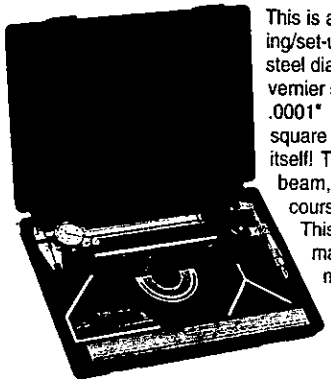
6-PC. MEASURING TOOL SET



A great starter Measuring Tool Set with these fine features: 6" vernier caliper with metric and inch scales, 4" square with beveled edge, 4" straight edge with beveled edge and end, 5" dividers with quick adjusting nut, 6" scale calibrated in inches on one side, millimeters on the other and carrying case.

MODEL G9790	ONLY $34.95

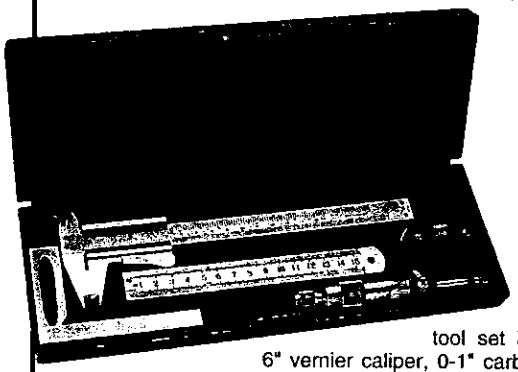
4-PC. CALIPER/INDICATOR/ COMBINATION SQUARE SET



This is an excellent value for a measuring/set-up kit! It includes a 6" stainless steel dial caliper, a 1" micrometer with a vernier scale allowing measurements of .0001" and a precision combination square with a whole list of features by itself! The square has a center finding beam, a protractor beam and of course a square with a spirit level. This is a great kit at a great price made for precision set-up and measuring.

MODEL G9787	ONLY $59.95

MEASURING TOOL SET

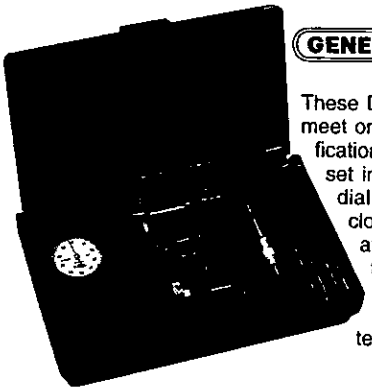


This all-in-one measuring tool set includes a 6" vernier caliper, 0-1" carbide tipped digit micrometer, 6" beveled-edge square and 6" steel rule. All protected in a heavy plastic case.

MODEL G5638	ONLY $39.95

DIAL TEST INDICATOR KITS

GENERAL® New!



These Dial Test Indicator Kits meet or exceed federal specifications for accuracy. Each set includes a 1½" rotating dial test indicator with clockwise readings, hole attachment, C-clamp, tool post, universal clamp, extension rod, three points and a fitted case.

MADE IN USA

MODEL H4261	0 - 0.1" by 0.001"	ONLY $89.95
MODEL H4262	0 - 0.5" by 0.001"	ONLY $89.95

PRECISION MEASURING KIT

GENERAL® New!

This kit contains four of the most useful measuring and marking tools for mechanics or machinists. Kit includes: 0 to 1" micrometer, 0 to 6" thousandths-reading dial caliper, 6" rigid stainless steel rule graduated in 8ths, 16ths, 32nds and 64ths, and tungsten carbide scriber with magnetic pickup. Instructions included.

MADE IN USA

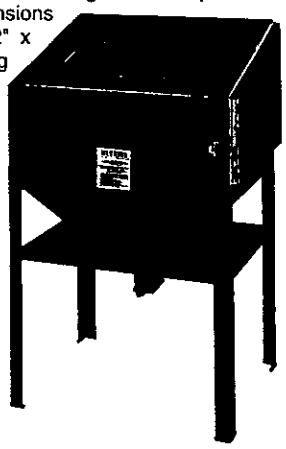
GRIZC-04677

MODEL H4260	ONLY $79.95

SANDBLASTING

CABINET STYLE SANDBLASTER

Blast away rust, corrosion and paint in an enclosed cabinet to keep dust off the floor and out of the air. Features heavy steel construction, heavy-duty industrial blast gun, tempered glass viewing window, side loading door and sealed rubber gloves. Requires 5 HP or larger air compressor. Overall dimensions are 35" x 22" x 55". Shipping weight approx. 115 lbs.

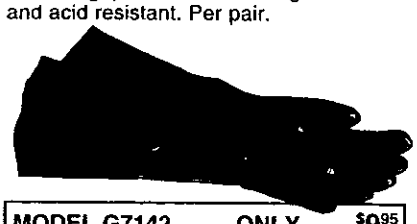


$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G7146 ONLY $279.95

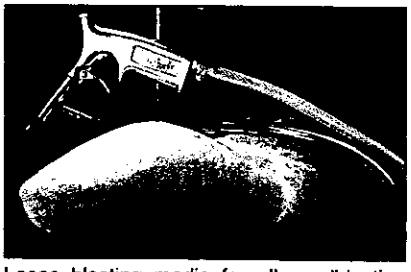
SANDBLASTING GLOVES

Industrial strength rubber gloves with 11" cuffs protect from finger tip to elbow against damage while sandblasting. Positive grip on hands and fingers. Alkalis and acid resistant. Per pair.



MODEL G7142 ONLY $9.95

SANDBLASTING MEDIA

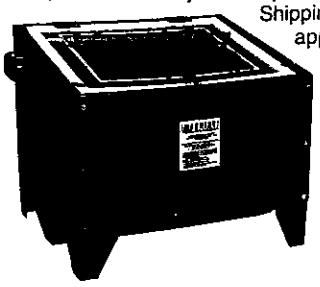


Loose blasting media for all sandblasting equipment comes in three grits of aluminum oxide and 50 micron size glass bead. Each weighs 15 lbs.

MODEL	Grit	PRICE
G6535	Aluminum Oxide 220	$49.95
G6536	Aluminum Oxide 120	$49.95
G6537	Aluminum Oxide 60	$49.95
G6538	Glass Bead 50 Micron	$39.95

BENCH TOP SANDBLASTER

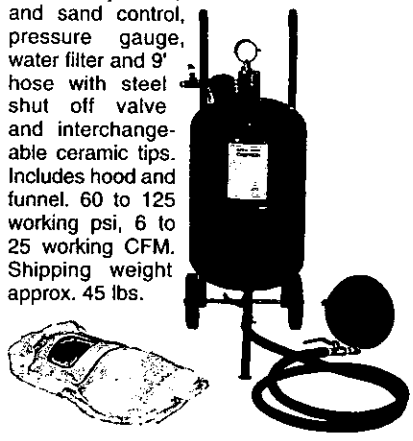
Benchtop steel blast cabinet cleans parts quickly and easily with up to 100 psi abrasive flow. You control the high-efficiency air blast inside via the sealed rubber glove ports. For use with glass beads, silica sand, aluminum oxide and more. Features a see-thru plastic top door. Overall dimensions are 23" x 14" x 19". Requires air compressor delivery of 100 psi @ 5 CFM. Shipping weight approx. 38 lbs.



MODEL G7145 ONLY $119.95

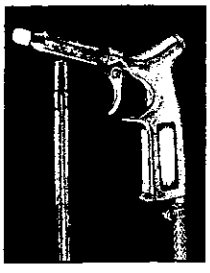
10-GAL. SANDBLASTER

Pressurized design gives 30% more sandblasting power than siphon units. Features a high pressure tank, pressure relief safety valve, ⅜" brass valves for air and sand control, pressure gauge, water filter and 9' hose with steel shut off valve and interchangeable ceramic tips. Includes hood and funnel. 60 to 125 working psi, 6 to 25 working CFM. Shipping weight approx. 45 lbs.



MODEL G7144 ONLY $169.95

SANDBLASTING NOZZLE KIT

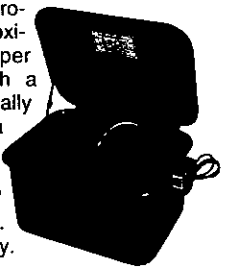


Sandblast with even a small 1 H.P. compressor at just 2.8 CFM. Includes blaster gun, aspirator tube assembly, 8 foot abrasive supply hose, ceramic nozzle, 2 orifices and 2 hose clamps.

MODEL G7143 ONLY $29.95

3½ GALLON BENCH-TOP PARTS WASHER

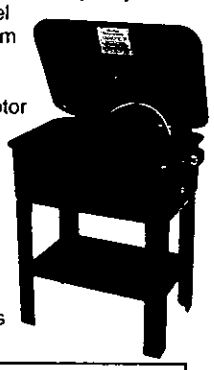
This portable solvent tank features a removable shelf, a sealed .7 amp recirculating motor and a flexible gooseneck spigot. Pump provides a flow of approximately 50 gallons per hour. Hinged lid with a fusible link automatically shuts in the event of a flash fire. Tank measures approximately 15¾" x 11¾" x 8¼" (inside dimensions). For approved fluids only.



MODEL G4012 ONLY $49.95

20 GALLON PARTS WASHER

With a 28" x 19" x 10¼" tank capacity, this heavy-duty welded steel unit offers plenty of room for big, tough cleaning chores. Features a .7 amp, self-contained motor that's capable of pumping 50 gallons of solvent per hour, a chromed steel gooseneck spigot and fitted steel lid with a fusible link that automatically drops the lid in case of fire. For approved fluids only.



MODEL G4013 ONLY $119.95

2½ & 9 GALLON SANDBLASTERS AT1251/ AT1211

The 2½ and 9 gallon sandblasters from Campbell Hausfeld™ are ideal for stripping, polishing and etching projects. They handle sand as well as liquids and other materials for blasting. Each unit comes complete with gun and accessories.

2½ Gallon Sandblaster
MODEL G2817 ONLY $39.95

9 Gallon Sandblaster
MODEL G2818 ONLY $99.95

ACCESSORIES:

G3327 Replacement Carbide Nozzle (For New Models) ONLY $24.95
G3328 Replacement Ceramic Nozzle ONLY $12.95

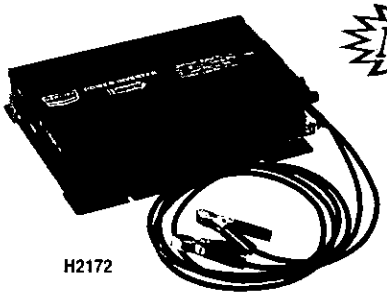
GENERATORS

POWER INVERTERS

CENTURY

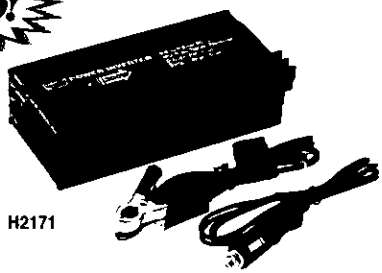
OPERATE POWER TOOLS FROM YOUR CAR, BOAT OR TRUCK!

Choose from 175, 300 or 600 watt continuous power with these Century power inverters. All three power inverters produce 115V, 60Hz AC output from 10 to 15V DC input so you can operate power tools and appliances from your car, boat or truck battery. Each power inverter features low battery alarm and shut down protection, input short circuit protection, overload protection and 90% optimum efficiency. H2170 with one AC receptacle has 400 watt peak surge power for initial load requirements. H2171 with two AC receptacles and built-in cooling fan has 600 watt peak surge power and H2172 with two AC receptacles and cooling fan has 1200 watt peak surge power.



H2172

New!



H2171

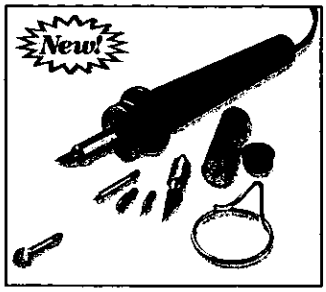
H2170

MODEL	WATT	WEIGHT	PRICE
H2170	175/400W	1.25 lbs.	$34.95
H2171	300/600W	2.5 lbs.	$49.95
H2172	600/1200W	6.2 lbs.	$99.95

DREMEL® VERSATIP® MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL KIT

This professional-quality tool offers superior versatility and burning capabilities for the do-it-yourselfer or serious craftsman. It features a powerful, high efficiency bronze core heating element and by simply switching tips, the tool can be used for wood burning, leather crafting, stencil cutting, soldering, hot knife cutting and fusing rope. Includes 5 interchangeable tips, tool stand and tip storage tube. Maximum tip temperature: 1,050° F.

New!



MODEL H2439	Kit	ONLY $24.95

BERNZOMATIC® MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL

Great for soldering, small torch jobs, heat shrink applications and craft and hobby work. Best of all, it's cordless for maximum portability and features a long lasting, durable, solid steel tip and fast, 30 second warm up so it's ready to use right away. The kit includes professional quality butane solder iron with safety cap and built-in flint, torch and hot knife, hot blow tip, stand, solder cleaning sponge and handy storage box.

New!

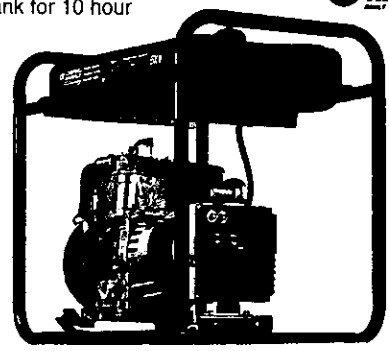
MODEL H3734	Kit	ONLY $44.95
MODEL H3735	Solder Iron with Safety Cap	ONLY $26.95

5500 CONTINUOUS WATT GENERATOR

GN5511

- 5500 continuous watts, 6600 surge watts
- 10 H.P. Briggs & Stratton Koolbore Side Valve Engine
- Low oil engine shut down
- Aluminum engine sleeve
- 7-gallon tank for 10 hour
- Skewed motor design for safe clean wave electricity
- Shipping weight: 154 lbs.

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD.



2 YEAR WARRANTY

$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC-04679

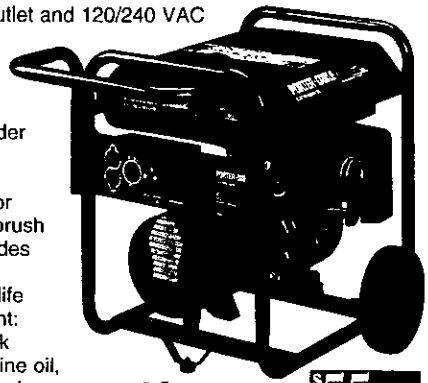
MODEL G7374	ONLY $699.95

5250 WATT ELECTRIC GENERATOR

BS525-W

PORTER+CABLE

- 5,250 rated watts, 6,500 surge watts
- 7 gallon gas tank provides long run times between fills
- 120 VAC duplex outlet and 120/240 VAC twistlock outlet
- Long life 10 H.P. Briggs & Stratton engine with cast iron cylinder sleeve and low oil protection
- Advanced alternator design eliminates brush replacement, provides cleaner power and ensures extended life
- Standard equipment: Generator, twistlock electrical plug, engine oil, wheel kit and manual
- Shipping weight: 136 lbs.



New!

$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

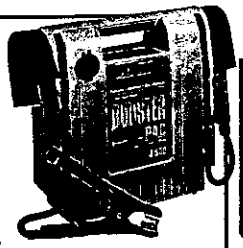
MODEL H4186	ONLY $599.95

CENTURY CHARGERS & WELDERS

WELDING

Will Operate Electronics!

12 VOLT BOOSTER PAC BATTERY CHARGER

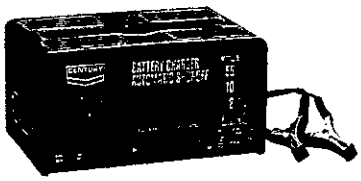


CORDLESS!

For 6 and 12V Batteries

Whether you're looking for a 10 amp fast charger or a tough 55 amp engine starter, you'll find all the kick you need in this portable powerhouse. Also includes a 2 amp trickle for cold weather warm-up. Weighs 11 lbs.

MODEL G7941 ONLY $99.95

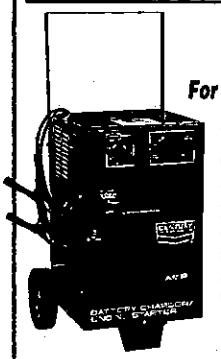


BATTERY CHARGER

For 6 and 12V Batteries

This battery charger has an automatic circuit that shuts off at full charge. Even turns itself back on if more charging is needed! Weighs 11 lbs.

MODEL G3387 ONLY $49.95

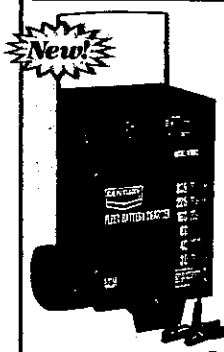


BATTERY CHARGER

For 6 and 12V Batteries

This combination charger and starter has all the heavy-duty power for professional applications. 200 amp starter will turn the most stubborn engine. Weighs 45 lbs.

MODEL G3388 ONLY $99.95



New!

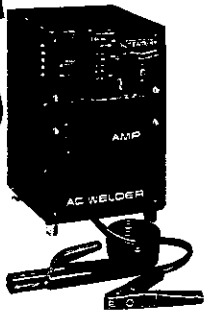
"FLEET CHARGER"

For 6, 12 and 24V Batteries

This charger and engine starter provides up to 235 starting amps for 24 volt systems. Charger includes timer, charge level ammeter and voltmeter. Weighs 57 lbs.

MODEL H2173 ONLY $239.95

100 AMP ARC WELDER



An excellent compact Arc Welder that gives you a welding output range between 20 and 100 amps. Professional style, infinite amp control. Operates on 120V, 30 amp power. Includes ground clamp and electrode holder. Weighs 48 lbs.

MODEL G3389 ONLY $159.95

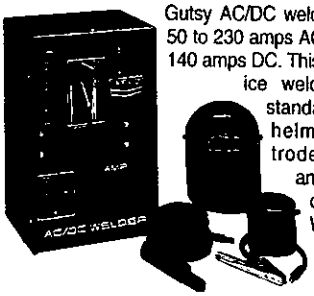
230 AMP ARC WELDER

With a variable output ranging from 50 amps to 230 amps, this shop sized arc welder can weld ¼" steel in a single pass. This 220V welder comes with electrode holder, ground clamp and protective helmet. Weighs 78 lbs.

MODEL G3390 ONLY $189.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $30.00

230 AMP ARC WELDER

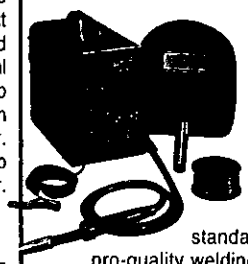


Gutsy AC/DC welder delivers 50 to 230 amps AC and 20 to 140 amps DC. This dual-service welder comes standard with helmet, electrode holder and ground clamp. Weighs 102 lbs.

MODEL G3391 ONLY $299.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $55.00

CENTURY 80 GASLESS WIRE FEED WELDER



This gasless wire feed welder welds 18 ga. sheet metal up to 3/16" steel. Four heat settings and automatic wire feed speed control. Uses .030" flux-core wire on 4" spools. Plugs into standard 120V AC. Includes pro-quality welding gun, welding nozzle and contact tip, welding shield, starter spool of wire, ground clamp and instruction book.

MODEL G7991 ONLY $269.95

30-125 AMP WIRE FEED WELDER

This 30-125 amp unit is perfect for advanced hobby, farm and maintenance use. It has 4 heat settings for a wide welding range. Operates on 120V, 15 amps. Comes with wire, feed gun, ground clamp and manual. Weighs 59 lbs.

MODEL G7939 ONLY $329.95

30-150 AMP WIRE FEED WELDER

Professional 30-150 amp variable heat welder easily handles welds on ¼" steel down to super thin 26 ga. sheet metal. This 120V, 20 amp unit comes with helmet, wire feed gun, ground clamp, nozzle assortment, shielding-gas pressure regulator, hoses and manual. Weighs 70 lbs.

MODEL G7940 ONLY $469.95

New!

CENTURY 200 20-200 AMP WIRE FEED WELDER

This welder is a 230 Volt unit with a 20-200 amp range for welding 24 gauge sheet metal up to ⅜" thick steel with single pass welding. It also has 60% duty cycle at 160 amps for extended welding time, spot and stitch welding controls and infinitely variable phase control voltage adjustments. The Century 200 includes full cart, heavy-duty welding gun, nozzle and tips, gas regulator, lift lens welding helmet, starter spool of wire and instructions. It also has a 5-year limited warranty on transformer/rectifier, 2 years complete welder parts and labor and 1 year on gun and welding cables through Century Manufacturing. Weighs 212 lbs.

MODEL H2174 ONLY $1395.95

$55 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

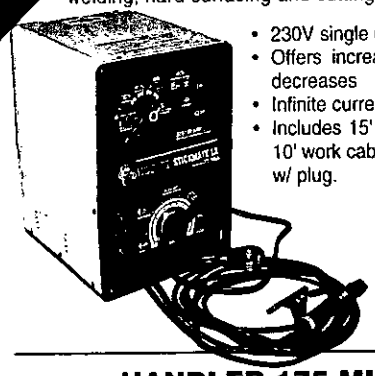
WELDING

HOBART WELDERS

HOBART MADE IN USA

STICKMATE™ LX WELDER

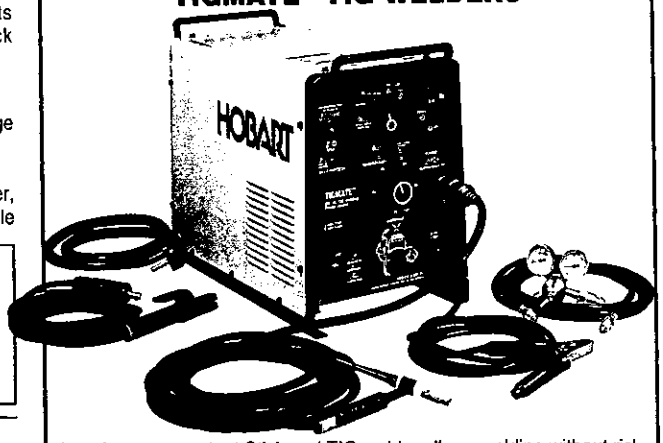
This AC/DC welding power source is a top performer in its class. It has the range and output to handle most stick welding, hard surfacing and cutting jobs.



- 230V single phase
- Offers increased weld time as amperage decreases
- Infinite current control
- Includes 15' electrode cable w/ HD holder, 10' work cable w/ clamp and 6' power cable w/ plug.

MODEL G7585
ONLY $399.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $30.00

TIGMATE™ TIG WELDERS



Low-frequency output Stick and TIG welder allows welding without risk of interfering with electronics like computers, ignitions or phones. 165 lbs.

- Process switch automatically sets machine for TIG or Stick
- AC output for aluminum and DC output for mild or stainless steel
- Includes TIG torch with control, 12' work cable and clamp, 15' Stick electrode holder and "How To" video.

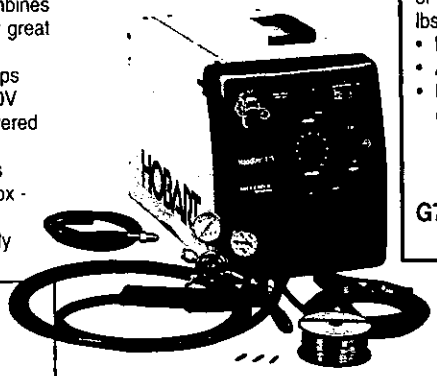
MODEL G7587 ONLY $1299.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $55.00

G7599 TIGMATE TIG WELDER W/ FOOT CONTROL **$1299.95**
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $55.00

HANDLER 175 MIG WELDER

DC MIG welding package combines high output and portability for great performance.

- Output range of 30-175 amps
- Operates with standard 230V
- Industrial drive system powered by quiet, high-torque motor
- Set up for 1 lb. or 8" spools
- Ready to weld out of the box - just add gas and hard wire
- Includes 14-A gun assembly and 10' work cable



MODEL G7586
ONLY $649.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $30.00

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9160	Handler 135, 30-130 Amps, 115V	$499.95
G7600	Gas Diffuser	$5.95

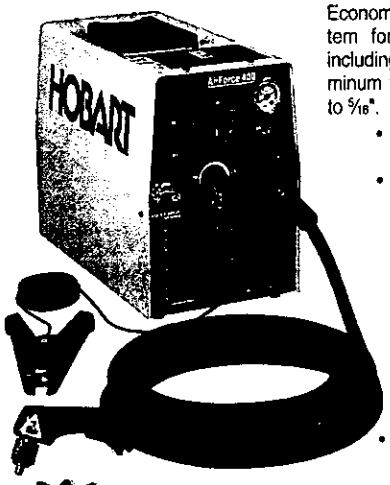
SPOT WELDERS

Light-industrial spot welders are lightweight, portable and easy to operate for joining mild, galvanized or stainless steel.

- G7588 welds uncoated mild steel up to 1/8" (combined thickness)
- G7589 welds uncoated mild steel up to 3/16" (combined thickness)
- Quick and easy adjustment for material thickness
- Complete with 6" tongs

G7588	115V	SPOT WELDER	$399.95	27 lbs.
G7589	230V	SPOT WELDER	$459.95	34 lbs.

AIRFORCE™ 400 AIR PLASMA CUTTER



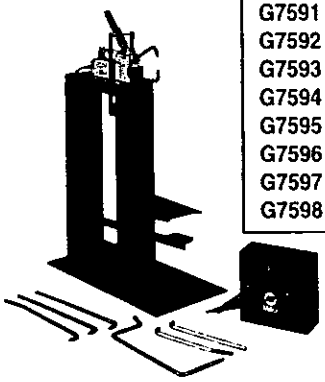
Economical plasma cutting system for all conductive metals including mild steel up to 3/8", aluminum to 1/4" and stainless steel to 5/16".

- Operates on 115V or 230V single phase
- Includes ICE-27C torch with 20' cable and extra consumables, 15' heavy-duty work cable with clamp, 10' power cord with 115VAC 20 A plug and easy connection to the built-in gas/air filter and regulator with extra protection
- Weighs a portable 49 lb.

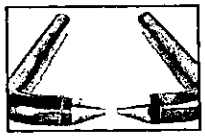
New! **MODEL H3603 ONLY $1349.95**

GRIZC-04681

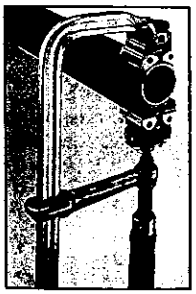
ACCESSORIES



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7591	Pedestal	$179.95
G7592	Gyro Bail	$169.95
G7593	Timer for G7588	$549.95
G7594	Timer for G7589	$599.95
G7595	6" Tongs	$49.95
G7596	12" Tongs	$59.95
G7597	18" Tongs	$69.95
G7598	Standard Tips	$9.95



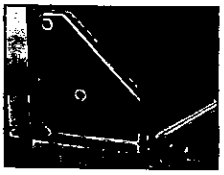
VARIABLE ANGLE DEVICE



• Floating pads tilt 60° inward or outward — ideal for clamping or aligning round, oval and angular pieces • Solves hard to clamp problems without damaging the clamp • Assembly swivels 360° or can be fixed • Easy installation and removal • Fits most bar clamps (clamp not included)

MODEL		PRICE
H1329	Per Pair	ONLY $37.95

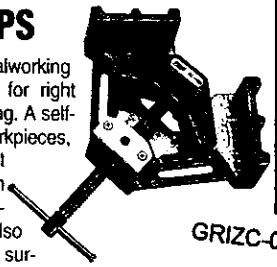
WELDER'S MAGNETIC SQUARES



Preferred by welders and steel fabricators, these Welder's Magnetic Squares provide 57 pounds of holding power in both 45° and 90° angles. Measuring 3¾" x 4⅜", these handy squares are ideal for joining flat stock, square stock, or steel tubing. The G7012 Compact Magnetic Square measures 3⅜" x 3⅜".

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	2 OR MORE
G4948	Open	$12.95	$11.95
G7013	Enclosed	$19.95	$17.95
G7012	Compact.	$9.95	$7.95

ANGLE WELDING CLAMPS



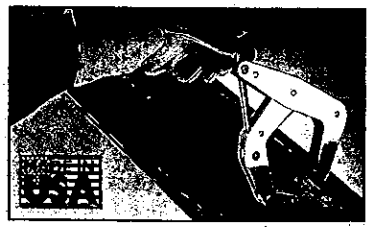
Take the set-up time and effort out of metalworking applications that involve holding material for right angle joining, assembling, welding or grinding. A self-centering jaw quickly adjusts to clamp workpieces, even accommodating pieces of different sizes.The 90° angle clamp is made of high quality cast iron. The spindle, which automatically pivots for an accurate 90° grip, is also copper plated to resist weld spatter. Work surface and base are milled for added precision. Small clamp weighs approximately 11 lbs. Large clamp weighs approximately 20 lbs.

GRIZC-04682

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8028	Small	$29.95
G8029	Large	$49.95

MADE OF CAST IRON

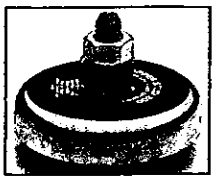
KANT TWIST® CLAMPS



Outstanding for welding, these cantilevered clamps offer floating, copper-plated jaws that always stay parallel, so projects won't twist or distort. Spatter-resistant, copper plated screw is in line with jaws, making clamping easier in tight quarters. Available in sizes from 2½" to 6" in regular and deep-throat styles.

MODEL	CAPACITY	PRICE
G4950	2½" Deep Throat	$15.95
G4951	3" Regular	$18.95
G4952	4½" Deep Throat	$20.95
G4953	6" Regular	$25.95
G4954	6" Deep Throat	$28.95

MAGNETIC GROUND CLAMPS

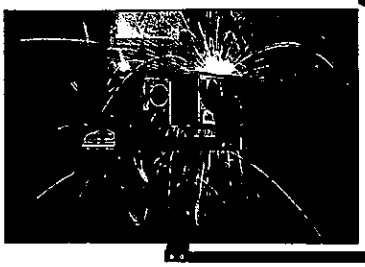


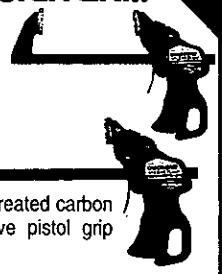
Magnetic attraction and spring loaded stud ensures a secure ground anywhere. 800 Amp model has copper stud for higher efficiency and longer life.

MODEL H2131 250 AMP **ONLY $30.95**

MODEL H2132 800 AMP **ONLY $38.95**

WELDING CLAMPS



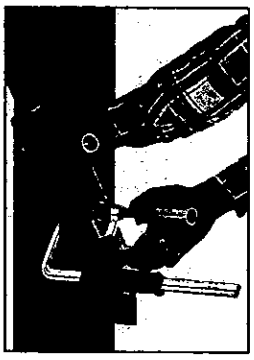


QUICK-GRIP

These Quick-Grip® welding clamps have heat-treated carbon steel jaws and copper-plated pads. Innovative pistol grip allows for one handed adjustment.

G4665	6" Welding Clamp	$24.95
G4666	18" Welding Clamp	$29.95

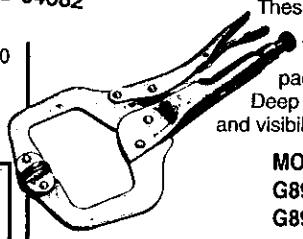
BESSEY® POWER GRIP CLAMPS



A breakthrough in hand clamping technology. These clamps provide 1000 lbs. of pressure with one-handed operation. Bright-drawn steel rails won't rust. Clamp housing has a quick release and rugged polymer housing and lever. Throat depth 4".

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G9193	12"	$54.95
H3790	24"	$64.95

LOCKING G-CLAMPS



These locking plier-style clamps have a wide jaw for holding parts together for welding. The clamping surface has swivel pads to allow gripping uneven surfaces. Deep throat design increases working space and visibility of the area to be welded.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8971	6"	ONLY $9.95
G8972	11"	ONLY $14.95

VISE-GRIP® WELDING PLIERS

Extra-deep throat capacity and a unique open clamping design make this Vise-Grip® plier a sure winner. U-shaped jaws provide excellent visibility and clamping flexibility. Pliers measure 9" with a 2¾" jaw width and a throat capacity of 1⅝".

MODEL G5824 **ONLY $19.95**

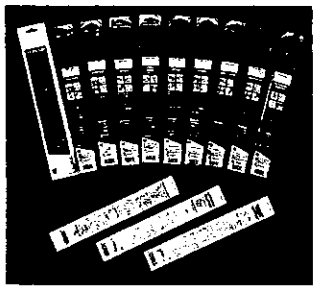
PREMIUM WELDING GLOVES

Premium leather gloves are made from soft, supple top-grain leather for maximum comfort and pliability. Protects from molten metal as well as ultraviolet rays which can cause skin burns. Gloves are an extra long 18" to cover forearms. One size fits all.

MODEL G9127 **ONLY $32.95**

WELDING

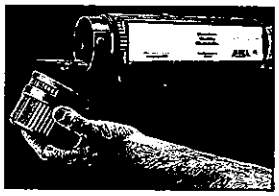
WELDING ROD



Choose from a wide range of specialty electrodes for any job, including problem solver for dissimilar steels and rustbuster for extra deep penetration through rust, grease and oil. Professionals love 'em.

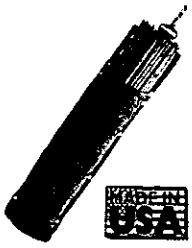
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7476	⅛" x 14" Problem Solver Rod 4 pk.	$4.95
G7478	3/32" x 14" Rustbuster Rod 1 lb.	$3.95
G7479	⅛" x 14" Rustbuster Rod 1 lb.	$3.95
G7480	⅛" x 14" Rustbuster Rod 5 lbs.	$16.95
G7483	3/32" x 14" Steel Rod 1 lb.	$3.95
G7484	⅛" x 14" Steel Rod 1 lb.	$3.95
G7485	⅛" x 14" Steel Rod 5 lbs.	$16.95
G7486	⅛" x 14" Cast Iron Rod 3 pk.	$3.95
G7487	⅛" x 14" Aluminum Rod 4 pk.	$3.95
G7488	⅛" x 14" Nickel 99 Rod 1 lb.	$14.95
G7489	⅛" x 14" Stain Steel Rod 1 lb.	$6.95
G7490	3/32" x 14" Brazing Rod 4 pk.	$3.95
G7491	3/32" x 14" Cutting Rod 4 pk.	$3.95
G7497	⅛" x 14" 6011 Welding Rod 10 lbs.	$14.95
G7498	⅛" x 14" 6013 Welding Rod 10 lbs.	$14.95
G7499	⅛" x 14" 7018 Welding Rod 10 lbs.	$16.95

PLASTIC ROD CONTAINER (10 LB. CAPACITY)



Reusable container holds up to 10 lbs. of electrodes.

MODEL G7523 ONLY $5.95

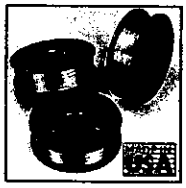


LEATHER ROD HOLDER

Rod holder is reinforced with grommets for strength. Handy spring clip allows the holder to be clipped to belt or apron. Measures approximately 13" long x 3" diameter.

MODEL G9121 ONLY $7.95

MIG WIRE



Available in mild steel solid and flux-core, these MIG wire rolls have the smooth and clean surfaces required for efficient wire feed. Wire produces minimal spatter and is easy to clean-up. Buy 10 lbs. and save.

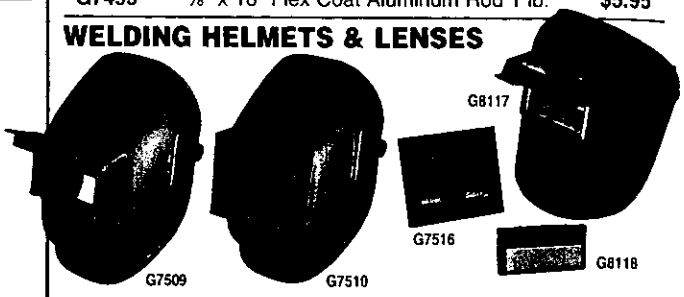
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7500	70S-6 .023 Mig Wire 10 lbs.	$26.95
G7501	70S-6 .023 Mig Wire 2 lbs.	$6.95
G7502	70S-6 .030 Mig Wire 10 lbs.	$24.95
G7503	70S-6 .030 Mig Wire 2 lbs.	$5.95
G7504	ER5356 .030 Aluminum Mig Wire 1 lb.	$7.95
G7505	ER308L .030 Stain Steel Mig Wire 2 lbs.	$15.95
G7506	Flux Core .030 Mig Wire 2 lbs.	$14.95
G7507	Flux Core .035 Mig Wire 2 lbs.	$13.95
G7508	Flux Core .035 Mig Wire 10 lbs.	$54.95

PREMIUM GAS ROD

For use with oxy-acetylene gas torches, these 18" premium gas rods are for brazing, soldering and welding most metals. Convenient 1 lb. packages.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7492	3/32" x 18" Copper Steel Rod 1 lb.	$3.95
G7493	⅛" x 18" Flex Coat Bronze Rod 1 lb.	$7.95
G7494	⅛" x 18" Bare Bronze Rod 1 lb.	$7.95
G7495	⅛" x 18" Flex Coat Aluminum Rod 1 lb.	$5.95

WELDING HELMETS & LENSES



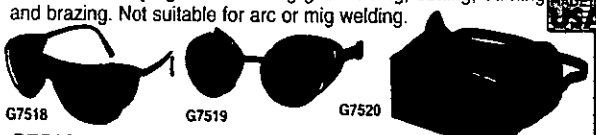
Comfortable, universal fit welding helmets are made of lightweight polymer. Available in two styles, full vision and flip-up, each includes ratchet type headgear and #10 shaded protective and clear lenses for arc welding. Ultra-thin, auto-darkening welding filters darken instantaneously. Not approved for Oxy-Acetylene, laser welding, TIG welding or plasma cutting. The lens will switch in less than 1 millisecond.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7509	Welding Helmet with 2" x 4¼" Flip-up Lens	$17.95
G8117	Welding Helmet with Auto Lens	$99.95
G7511	2" x 4¼" #10 Shade Lens	$1.95
G7512	2" x 4¼" Clear Cover Plate Lens	$0.95
G8118*	2" x 4¼" Auto Darkening Lens	$79.95
G7510	Welding Helmet with 4½" x 5¼" Stationary Lens	$28.95
G7513	4½" x 5¼" #10 Shade Lens	$3.95
G7514	4½" x 5¼" Clear Cover Plate Lens	$1.95
G7516	4½" x 5¼" Auto Dark Lens	$249.95

* For Use with G8117 Welding Helmet Only

SAFETY GLASSES & BRAZING GOGGLES

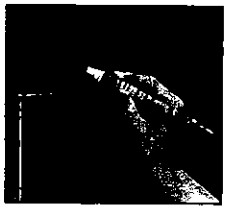
Safety glasses and brazing goggles feature #5 lens protection from infrared rays given off during gas welding, cutting, burning and brazing. Not suitable for arc or mig welding.



G7518	#5 Shade Safety Glasses	$13.95
G7519	#5 Cup-Style Brazing Goggles	$6.95
G7520	#5 Deluxe Brazing Goggles	$9.49
G7515	2" x 4¼" #5 Shade Lens	$1.95

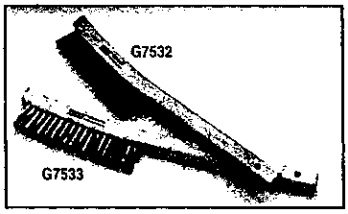
MARK AND CODE PENS

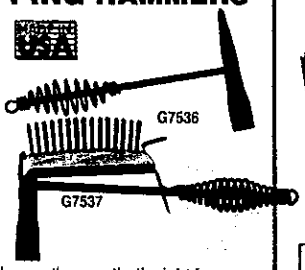
Write on almost anything. Permanent pens have a unique Valve-Performance tip that prevents drying. Leaves a bold mark on metal, wood, rubber, plastic and glass. Resists oil and petroleum solutions.



MODEL H1463	White	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1464	Yellow	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1465	Black	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1489	Blue	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1490	Orange	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1491	Red	ONLY $1.95
MODEL H1492	Green	ONLY $1.95

WIRE BRUSHES & CHIPPING HAMMERS





WIRE BRUSHES

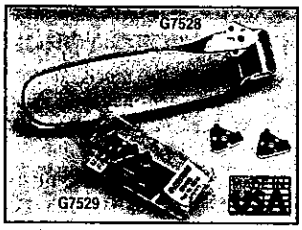
Assorted brushes for various welding tasks. Choose the one that's right for you.

G7532	Steel Wire Brush	$2.49
G7533	Stainless Steel Wire Brush	$3.95
G7534	Small Brass Brush	$1.95
G7535	Small Stainless Steel Brush	$1.95

CHIPPING HAMMERS

High quality chipping hammers are made of hardened steel with spring-type handles.

G7536	Heavy-Duty Chipping Hammer	$7.95
G7537	Brush/Chipping Hammer Combo	$13.95



TRIPLE FLINT STRIKER

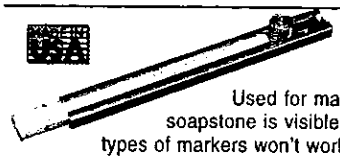
Rugged, high quality lighter is made for the welding trade. This triple flint lighter will ignite under all working conditions and features a round file which provides a sharp surface for continuous sparking.

G7528	Triple Flint Striker	$3.95
G7529	Replacement Rotating Strikers, 4 pk	$2.95

ANTI-SPATTER SPRAY

Keep spatter from sticking on your nozzle. 15 oz. No CFC's.

MODEL G4096 ONLY $5.95



FLAT SOAP STONE AND HOLDER

Used for marking and outlining the weld, the soapstone is visible on steel and alloys where other types of markers won't work.

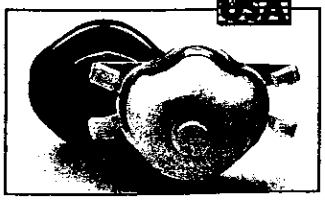
G7524	Flat Soap Stone - 6 pack	$1.25
G7525	Flat Soap Stone Holder w/ Stone	$1.95

8oz BRAZING FLUX

Top quality brazing and soldering flux in resealable 8oz container. Don't be caught without it!

MODEL G7496 ONLY $4.95

WELDING RESPIRATORS

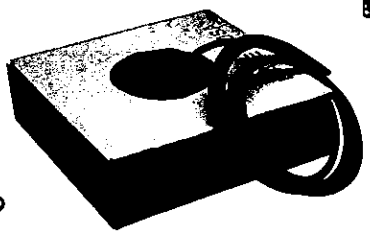


Flame retardant outer shell is recommended for welding applications. Special depth filter provides high loading capacity for metal fumes without increasing breathing resistance. Heavy-duty adjustable headstrap and soft, closed cell foam face seal offers maximum comfort, protection and fit. Package of five respirators. 5 pack.

MODEL G7868 ONLY $24.95

WELDING

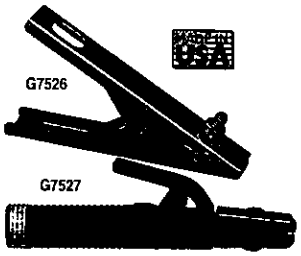
WELDING CABLES



Twenty five foot welding cables in either #4 or #2 gauge wire are conveniently packaged in boxes with center holes for easy removal.

G7542	#2 - 25ft. Welding Cable	$29.95
G7543	#4 - 25ft. Welding Cable	$22.95

GROUND CLAMP & ELECTRODE HOLDER



Designed for safety and simple attachment to welding cables. Ground clamp has easy-open jaws and a large sturdy spring for a strong grip. Electrode holder offers outstanding protection and firm grip.

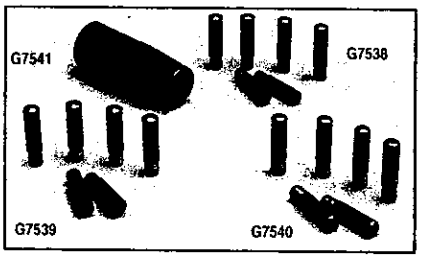
G7526	200-250 amp Ground Clamp	$5.95
G7527	200-250 amp Electrode Holder	$11.49

PLUGS AND RECEPTACLES

50A/220V plug and receptacle feature parallel blade style. Meets NEMA standards.

G7544	Female Crow Foot Receptacle	$6.95
G7545	Male Crow Foot Plug	$13.95

CONTACT TIPS & MIG NOZZLE



MIG WIRE CONTACT TIPS

MIG wire contact tips are suitable for MIG welders with mini and #1 MIG guns.

G7538	.025 Contact Tips - 6 pack	$3.95
G7539	.030 Contact Tips - 6 pack	$3.95
G7540	.035 Contact Tips - 6 pack	$3.95

COMPLETE ½" MIG NOZZLE

MIG nozzle with ½" orifice is suitable for MIG welders with mini and #1 MIG guns.

G7541	Complete ½" Mig Nozzle	$8.95

TIP CLEANERS

Each tip cleaner kit contains a set of 13 cleaners, sizes six through 26, plus file in a handy folding case.

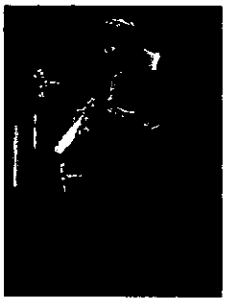
G7530 Long Tip Cleaner $5.95 G7531 Tip Cleaner $3.49

WELDING

LEATHER WELDING CAPE WITH 20" BIB

Leather cape has full length sleeves, snug crew-type collar and a chest protecting bib. Keeps the sparks off skin and clothes. Reinforced snaps make it easy to get on and off. Soapstone holders on each sleeve. Great for overhead work!

MODEL G9122 ONLY $61.95



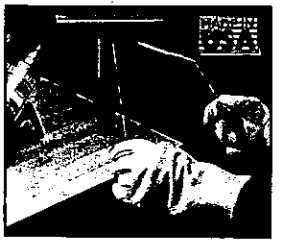
LEATHER WELDING APRON W/ 42" BIB

Apron has a large protective bib area and heavy-duty crossed back straps for comfort. Plastic side release buckles for easy on and off. Includes two chest pockets for easy access to welding accessories.

MODEL G9123 ONLY $37.75

OXYGEN BRAZE - WELD - CUT KIT

Using propane or MAPP® gas and oxygen, this high-quality torch can develop a 5200°F flame. Includes burner wand, hose, automatic pressure-regulated head, cylinder stand, striker and brazing/welding rods. A versatile tool in a compact package! Gas cylinders not included.



MODEL G5875 ONLY $49.95

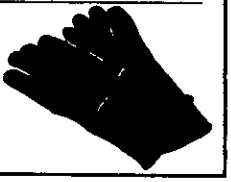
WELDER'S HAT

Show your true colors with this durable and washable, all-cotton welder's hat. One size fits all. Multi-colored.

MODEL G7521 ONLY $9.49

WELDER'S GLOVES

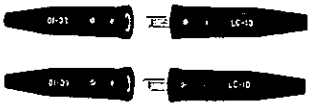
Protect against molten metal as well as ultraviolet rays. These 14", one piece back, split cowhide gloves are fully socklined and sewn with cotton thread.



MODEL G7522 ONLY $8.49

CABLE CONNECTORS

A simple twist and lock feature makes quick welding cable connections and disconnections a breeze. These Cable Connectors will handle cable up to AWG #1/0 and feature heavy-duty screw lugs.



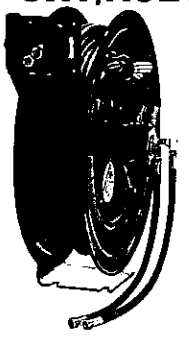
MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
G9124	Black	ONLY $12.95
G9125	Red	ONLY $12.95

CABLE SPLICER

For adding extra length or making on-the-job repairs, these cable splicers are indispensable. Heavy-duty screw lugs make cable splices secure and maintenance free.

MODEL G9126 ONLY $10.95

OXY/ACETYLENE HOSE REELS



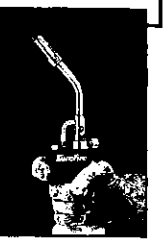
Coxreels® oxy-acetylene hose reels are spring driven with auto-rewind using the highest quality, heavy gauge materials. Each reel is supplied with a locking ratchet and 18" inlet hose assembly. Hose supplied on reel is twin-siamese type meeting R.M.A. and C.G.A. type V.D. grade R specifications.

MODEL G7874 w/ 50' Dual Hose
$279.95

MODEL H1398 w/ 25' Dual Hose
$219.95

SELF IGNITING TORCH

Ideal for all soldering and brazing projects, this self igniting torch features instant-on trigger start ignitor, stainless steel burn tube and is regulated for cold weather use. Burns both MAPP® and propane gas (not included).



MODEL G7900 ONLY $59.95

SPARK IGNITING MICRO TORCH

Small butane powered torch for precision light soldering, polyfoam cutting and heating. Push button igniting micro torch kit includes torch and soldering tip. Refillable. With lockout safety mechanism. Butane not included.

MODEL G7902 ONLY $29.95

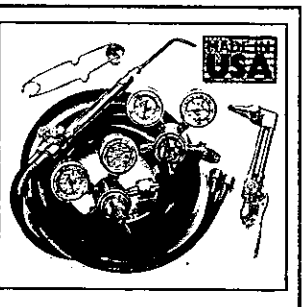
HANDY POCKET TORCH

Refillable, high output pocket sized butane torch features push-button ignitor, cap and adjustable flame. Just the ticket for any quick heating project including soldering and craft use. Butane fuel not included.

MODEL G7903 ONLY $19.95

OXY/ACETYLENE TORCH KIT

This complete cutting, welding and brazing torch kit includes two regulators with 2" gauges, torch handle, cutting attachment with #0 cutting tip, #2 welding/brazing tip, 12½ ft. hose and striker. Oxygen and acetylene cylinders not included.



MODEL G5892
ONLY $199.95

AIR/ACETYLENE TORCH KIT

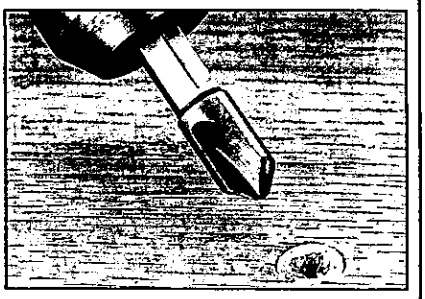
This commercial air acetylene torch kit features ⅜" spark igniting swirl flame tip, quick disconnect torch handle, 12 ft. hose with "A" fittings and solid brass regulator with 2" contents gauge that fits "B" acetylene cylinders.

MODEL G5862
ONLY $149.95

GRIZC-04685

X-OUT™ SCREW EXTRACTORS

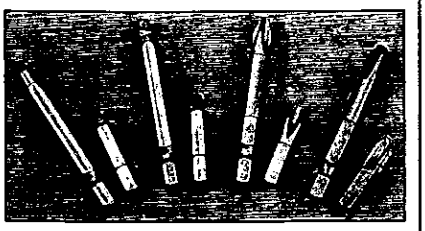
Remove damaged screws with stripped out heads fast and easy with these X-OUT™ Screw Extractors. Compatible with ¼" quick bits, extractors simply chuck into any variable speed hand drill. Available in three sizes for #6 to #14 screws, or as a complete set. Requires reversible drill.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1403	Removes #6 to #8 Screws	$9.95
H1404	Removes #8 to #10 Screws	$9.95
H1405	Removes #10 to #14 Screws	$9.95
H1406	Set of Three	$24.95

HEX POWER BITS

The ideal companions for your cordless driver drill, these hex shaft bits are available in both one- and two-inch lengths, so they work directly in the chuck or in quick-change bit holders.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G4200	#1-1" SQ	79¢
G4201	#1-2" SQ	79¢
G4202	#2-1" SQ	79¢
G4203	#2-2" SQ	79¢
G4204	#2-1" Phil	89¢
G4205	#2-2" Phil	89¢
G4206	#2-1" QX	99¢
G4207	#2-2" QX	$1.59

LAB-METAL

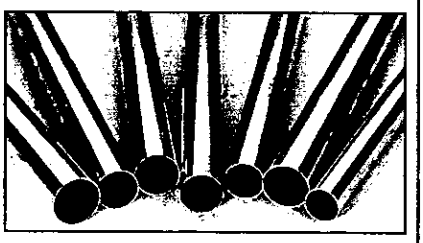
METAL STOCK

Repair, fill and patch defects in metal and non metal products. Lab-metal spreads like paste, hardens into metal for fast, durable repairs. Adheres to metal, wood, plaster, glass and plastic. Hardened Lab-metal can be drilled, tapped and sanded smooth and withstands temperatures of 350° F. May be painted or powder coated. Available in 12 oz. and 24 oz. sizes.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1452	12 oz. Net Weight	$14.95
H1453	24 oz. Net Weight	$21.95

METAL STOCK

ROUND TUBING (.014)



BRASS

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7609	1/16"	12"	$0.75
G7610	3/32"	12"	$0.90
G7611	1/8"	12"	$0.95
G7612	5/32"	12"	$1.00
G7613	3/16"	12"	$1.05
G7614	7/32"	12"	$1.13
G7615	1/4"	12"	$1.23
G7616	9/32"	12"	$1.35
G7617	5/16"	12"	$1.55
G7618	11/32"	12"	$1.58
G7619	3/8"	12"	$1.70
G7620	13/32"	12"	$1.93
G7621	7/16"	12"	$2.13
G7690	15/32"	12"	$2.25
G7691	1/2"	12"	$2.33
G7692	17/32"	12"	$2.53
G7693	9/16"	12"	$2.70
G7694	19/32"	12"	$2.88
G7695	5/8"	12"	$3.08
G7696	21/32"	12"	$3.25

COPPER

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7634	1/16"	12"	$0.75
G7635	3/32"	12"	$0.88
G7636	1/8"	12"	$0.95
G7637	5/32"	12"	$1.08

ALUMINUM

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7601	1/16"	12"	$0.58
G7602	3/32"	12"	$0.65
G7603	1/8"	12"	$0.68
G7604	5/32"	12"	$0.70
G7605	3/16"	12"	$0.78
G7606	7/32"	12"	$0.80
G7607	1/4"	12"	$0.88
G7608	9/32"	12"	$0.95
G7736	1/2"	36"	$2.05
G7737	3/4"	36"	$3.15
G7738	1"	36"	$4.28

SQUARE TUBING (.014)

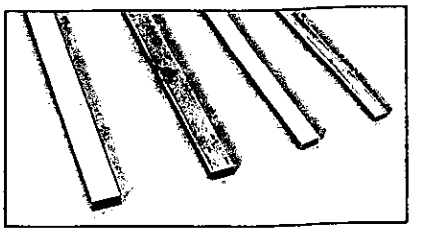
ALUMINUM

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7739	3/4" X 3/4"	36"	$5.10
G7740	1" X 1"	36"	$6.95

BRASS

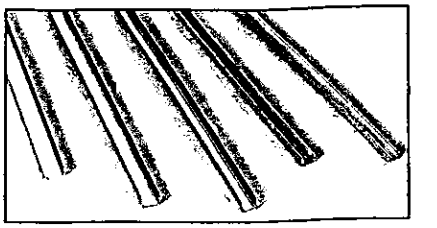
MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7622	1/16" X 1/16"	12"	$1.23
G7623	3/32" X 3/32"	12"	$1.35
G7624	1/8" X 1/8"	12"	$1.43
G7625	5/32" X 5/32"	12"	$1.58
G7626	3/16" X 3/16"	12"	$1.83
G7627	7/32" X 7/32"	12"	$1.98
G7628	1/4" X 1/4"	12"	$2.15

RECTANGULAR TUBING - BRASS



MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7629	3/32" X 3/16"	12"	$2.15
G7630	1/8" X 1/4"	12"	$2.40
G7631	5/32" X 5/16"	12"	$2.63
G7632	3/16" X 3/8"	12"	$2.88

CHANNEL



6063T-5 ALUMINUM (.125)

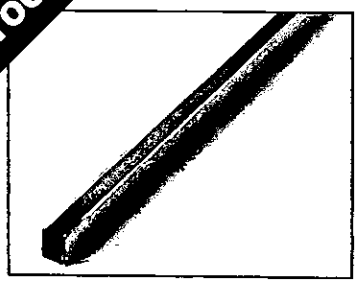
MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7731	3/4" X 3/4"	36"	$6.63
G7732	1" X 1"	36"	$9.13

BRASS (.015)

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7655	1/8" X 1/8"	12"	$1.18
G7656	1/8" X 5/32"	12"	$1.28
G7657	1/8" X 3/16"	12"	$1.33
G7658	1/8" X 7/32"	12"	$1.38
G7659	1/8" X 1/4"	12"	$1.43

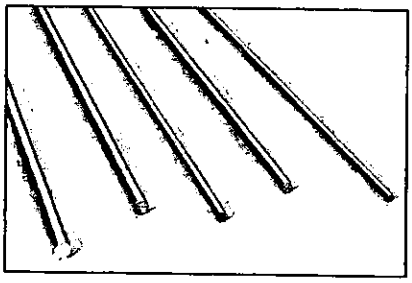
METAL STOCK

TRIM CHANNEL - ALUMINUM



MODEL	PLYWOOD SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
G7733	¼"	48"	$2.80
G7734	⅜"	48"	$3.08
G7735	½"	48"	$3.35

ROUND



ALUMINUM

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7708	¼"	36"	$1.35
G7709	⅜"	36"	$2.93
G7710	½"	36"	$5.20
G7711	⅝"	36"	$8.13

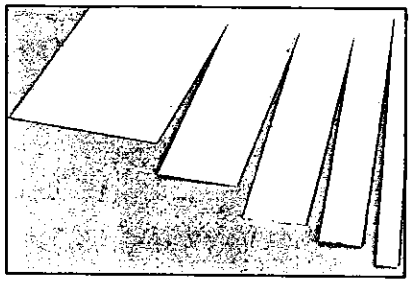
BRASS

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7639	.020"	12"	$0.40
G7640	.03125"	12"	$0.45
G7641	.0468"	12"	$0.48
G7642	.0625"	12"	$0.58
G7643	.072"	12"	$0.70
G7644	.081"	12"	$0.78
G7645	.09375"	12"	$0.83
G7646	.125"	12"	$0.88
G7647	.114"	12"	$0.98
G7648	.15625"	12"	$1.28
G7649	.1875"	12"	$1.43
G7741	.125"	36"	$1.48
G7742	.1875"	36"	$2.98
G7743	.25"	36"	$4.83
G7744	.3125"	36"	$7.53
G7745	.375"	36"	$10.18

SOFT BRASS

MODEL	DIA	LENGTH	PRICE
G7633	⅛"	12"	$1.13

FLAT



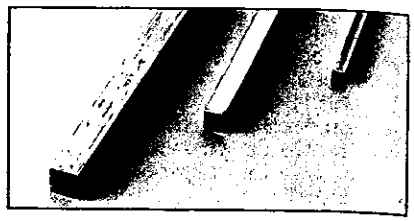
ALUMINUM - 6063T-5

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7715	1/16" X ½"	36"	$0.83
G7716	1/16" X ¾"	36"	$1.25
G7717	1/16" X 1"	36"	$1.65
G7718	1/16" X 1¼"	36"	$3.70
G7719	1/16" X 1½"	36"	$2.38
G7720	⅛" X ½"	36"	$1.65
G7721	⅛" X ¾"	36"	$2.48
G7722	⅛" X 1"	36"	$3.30
G7723	⅛" X 1¼"	36"	$5.70
G7724	⅛" X 1½"	36"	$5.00

BRASS

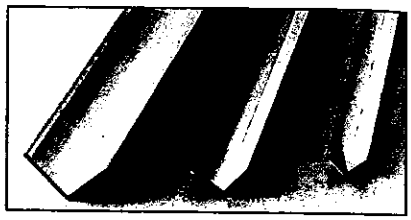
MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7660	.016" X ¼"	12"	$0.70
G7661	.016" X ½"	12"	$0.75
G7662	.016" X ¾"	12"	$0.88
G7663	.016" X 1"	12"	$0.98
G7664	.016" X 2"	12"	$1.70
G7665	.025" X ¼"	12"	$0.80
G7666	.025" X ½"	12"	$0.88
G7667	.025" X ¾"	12"	$1.18
G7668	.025" X 1"	12"	$1.35
G7669	.025" X 2"	12"	$2.40
G7670	.032" X ¼"	12"	$0.88
G7671	.032" X ½"	12"	$0.95
G7672	.032" X ¾"	12"	$1.23
G7673	.032" X 1"	12"	$1.45
G7674	.032" X 2"	12"	$2.63
G7675	.064" X ¼"	12"	$1.18
G7676	.064" X ½"	12"	$1.70
G7677	.064" X ¾"	12"	$2.23
G7678	.064" X 1"	12"	$2.83
G7679	.064" X 2"	12"	$4.45
G7746	1/16" X ½"	36"	$9.33
G7747	1/16" X ¾"	36"	$12.00
G7748	⅛" X 1"	36"	$22.50
G7749	⅛" X 1¼"	36"	$30.83

SQUARE - ALUMINUM - 6063T-5



MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7712	¼" X ¼"	36"	$1.65
G7713	⅜" X ⅜"	36"	$3.65
G7714	½" X ½"	36"	$6.63

ANGLE



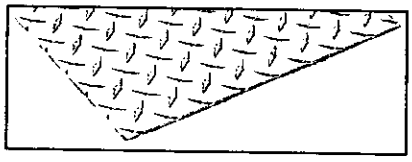
ALUMINUM - 6063T-5

MODEL	THICKNESS X L & W	LENGTH	PRICE
G7725	1/16" X 1"	36"	$3.18
G7726	1/16" X 1½"	36"	$4.73
G7727	1/16" X 2"	36"	$6.38
G7728	⅛" X ¾"	36"	$4.55
G7729	⅛" X 1"	36"	$6.20
G7730	⅛" X 1½"	36"	$9.50

BRASS

MODEL	THICKNESS X L & W	LENGTH	PRICE
G7650	1/64" X ⅛"	12"	$0.98
G7651	1/64" X 5/32"	12"	$1.08
G7652	1/64" X 3/16"	12"	$1.13
G7653	1/64" X 7/32"	12"	$1.18
G7654	1/64" X ¼"	12"	$1.23

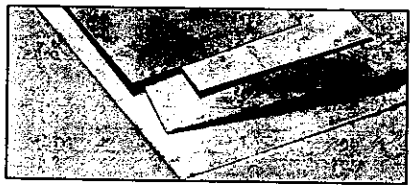
TREAD PLATE - ALUMINUM

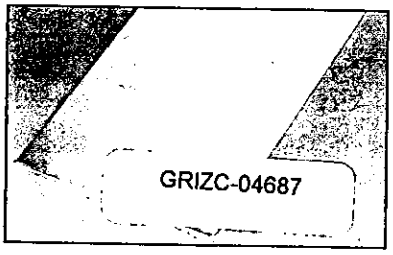


MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7707	.063" X 12"	24"	$20.68

ASSORTED BRASS AND OR COPPER SHIMS

MODEL G7689 ONLY $3.83





SHEET METAL

ALUMINUM - 6063T-5

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7680	.016" X 4"	10"	$1.58
G7681	.032" X 4"	10"	$2.05
G7682	.064" X 4"	10"	$2.93
G7706	.025" X 6"	24"	$3.88

COPPER

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7687	.025" X 4"	10"	$5.00

BRASS

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7683	.005" X 4"	10"	$2.05
G7684	.010" X 4"	10"	$2.75
G7685	.015" X 4"	10"	$3.58
G7686	.032" X 4"	10"	$5.20

TIN

MODEL	HEIGHT X WIDTH	LENGTH	PRICE
G7688	.008" X 4"	10"	$1.45

ORDERS BY PHONE:

CALL

1-800-523-4777

or FAX 1-800-438-5901

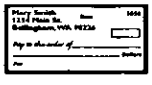
24 HOURS A DAY!

SHIPPING

We make every effort to ship all orders within 24 hours.

Federal Express, UPS next day & second day charges will be quoted upon request. However, because these services are optional, their cost is non-refundable.

PLEASE NOTE:



All checks received must have the customer's name, street address, phone number and check number pre-printed on the front of the check so it can be processed through our check guarantee service.

Unfortunately, orders received that do not include this information will be held for three weeks to ensure that the check has cleared.

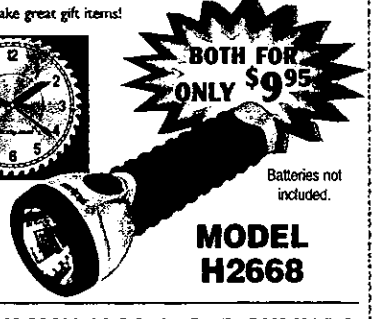
PUERTO RICO, GUAM, VIRGIN ISLANDS & U.S. TERRITORIES

Shipping charges will be quoted at current rates to these areas. Items will be shipped parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling or shipping needs will be added to the shipping quote.

CLOCK & FLASHLIGHT

These two very useful items are offered for one very special low price. The clock features a 9" face and battery powered movement. The weather resistant flashlight has a prismatic reflector for extra brightness and uses two D size batteries.
These make great gift items!

BOTH FOR ONLY $9.95



Batteries not included.

MODEL H2668

YOU MAY ALSO ORDER ONLINE @

grizzly.com

PLACE STAMP HERE

GRIZC-04688

Grizzly® Industrial, Inc.

P.O. BOX 3110
BELLINGHAM, WA 98227-3110

Rush! Priority Order!

Return Address:

PRESIDENT'S INCREDIBLE SPECIAL!

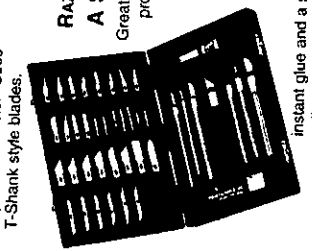
VARIABLE SPEED JIG SAW WITH 52-PC. RAZOR KNIFE SET

G8994Z
VARIABLE SPEED JIG SAW

A powerful saw to do those heavy-duty contour cutting jobs! Variable speeds up to 3100 SPM. Has four settings of blade orbit for cutting different types of materials. Footplate can be angled for bevel cuts. Includes blade change and footplate adjustment tools. Uses T-Shank style blades.

H2667
52-PIECE RAZOR KNIFE SET
A $29.95 VALUE!

Great for hobby and craft projects, this 52-piece Razor Knife Set includes 5 different blade holders, 2 awl holders, 36 razor-sharp blade assortment, 6 awl points, instant glue and a sharpening stone – all neatly organized in a handy case.



GET BOTH FOR ONLY
$59.95

DARN IT!

We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products, specifications and prices at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities. Thank you for your understanding.

DID YOU REMEMBER TO:

1. Enclose your payment or charge card number and expiration date?
2. Include your signature if using a credit card?
3. Include all shipping and handling charges?

Thank You!

SEND AN EXTRA CATALOG TO:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

ADDRESS CORRECTION

Name _____

Address _____ GRIZC-04689 _____

City _____ _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone ( ) _____

Hours of Operation:

Washington Showroom
1821 Valencia St. Bellingham, WA 98226
Hours: 8:30 - 5:00 Mon. - Fri.

Missouri Showroom
1815 W. Battlefield, Springfield, MO 65807
Hours: 8:30 - 6:00 Mon. - Sat.

Pennsylvania Showroom
1203 Lycoming Mall Circle, Muncy, PA 17756
Hours: 8:30 - 6:00 Mon. - Sat.

Address Correction:

Use the space to the left to inform us of any address correction or changes.

GIFT CERTIFICATES

We have gift certificates in any increment. They are extremely popular and certainly take the guesswork out of what tool to buy. Call or list on order form and they'll be sent right away. Redeem only by mail or phone.

1-800-523-4777

STEP 3 — SAMPLE ORDER FORM

QTY.	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL
1	G1021	15" Planer	$765.00	$75.00	$840.00
1	G7174	10 Drawer Chest	$275.00	$55.00	$330.00
1	G7118	Smith & Wesson® 44 Mag Tool®	$ 20.95		$ 20.95
1	G2501	16-Pc. Drum Sanding Set	$ 9.95		$ 9.95

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. in CONTINETNTAL US MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER
(Freight charges are listed next to the catalog prices)

ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. are charged a handling fee based upon total dollar amount.
(Please see table below to determine shipping and handling fee.)

May we back order merchandise?
[X] YES [ ] NO

If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and be shipped when available.

SHIPPING & HANDLING (All 50 States)
(Items under 70 lbs.)

Less than $24.99	add $5.95
$25.00 to $49.99	add $6.95
$50.00 to $74.99	add $7.95
$ 75.00 to $ 99.99	add $9.50
$100.00 to $149.99	add $10.95
$150.00 to $199.99	add $11.95
$200.00 Or more	add $12.95

STEP 4	
SUB-TOTAL	$1200.90
SHIPPING & HANDLING	$6.95
OTHER	
PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX	
WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.9% SALES TAX	$95.42
MO RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX	
STEP 5 TOTAL	$1303.27

[ ] VISA [ ] Master Card [ ] Discover Exp. Date:

Name on card:
Address on card: Signature:

ORDERS BY MAIL:

STEP 1
Neatly print your name and address (including zip code) on the lines provided. Also, include your daytime phone number in case we need to contact you regarding your order or delivery.

STEP 2
If you would like us to ship your order to an address different than that listed in STEP 1, please print the name and address on the lines provided, as listed above. Please include a daytime phone number.

STEP 3
List the items you want to order with their quantity, model #, full description, unit price and freight. We request that you double check this information to ensure that all of the entries correspond with the item(s) you are ordering.

STEP 4
Add the cost of the items you have ordered plus the freight charges (where applicable) and enter this number in the space marked "SUB TOTAL." Machines MUST have freight charges added to the order. Freight charges are listed next to the catalog prices.

STEP 5
Add you sub-total together with the appropriate shipping & handling fee (for total of items under 70 lbs.), applicable sales tax (if a resident of MO, PA or WA) and any additional charges you have listed. Write the total amount in the bottom box.

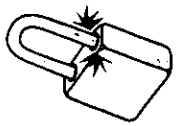
ORDER ONLINE!

grizzly.com GRIZC-04690

Buying direct from Grizzly Industrial has never been easier. Use our friendly ordering process and our secure commerce server to place your next order!

Limited Time Offer

- FAST
- EASY
- SECURE



Email Address:
Customer Service: csr@grizzly.com

370701655

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

FAX YOUR ORDER!
1-800-438-5901

STEP 1 **ORDERED BY:**

Phone: ( )

This is being shipped to: (check one)

☐ Business ☐ Business at residence ☐ Residence ☐ Farm

STEP 2 **SHIP TO (IF DIFFERENT):**

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Daytime Phone: ( )

NOTE: Freight Carrier needs complete street address
Freight company will call before delivery. Remember, unless you have a dock, machines are delivered curbside" and you are responsible for unloading. Some terminals have lift gate service for an additional charge.

STEP 3 *When ordering please fill out form completely*

QTY.	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	FREIGHT	TOTAL

GRIZC-04691

ITEMS OVER 70 LBS. TO CONTINENTAL US MUST HAVE FREIGHT CHARGES ADDED TO THE ORDER
(Freight charges are listed next to the catalog prices)

ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS. are charged a handling fee based upon total dollar amount.
(Please see table below to determine shipping and handling fee.)

May we back order merchandise?
☐ YES ☐ NO

If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and be shipped when available.

SHIPPING & HANDLING (All 50 States)
(Items under 70 lbs.)

Less than $24.99	add $5.95
$25.00 to $49.99	add $6.95
$50.00 to $74.99	add $7.95
$ 75.00 to $ 99.99	add $9.50
$100.00 to $149.99	add $10.95
$150.00 to 199.99	add $11.95
$200.00 Or more	add $12.95

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Discover

Exp. Date:

Name on card:

Address on card:

Signature:

STEP 4

SUB-TOTAL	
SHIPPING & HANDLING	
OTHER	
PA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX	
WA RESIDENTS ADD 7.9% SALES TAX	
MO RESIDENTS ADD 6.475% SALES TAX	

STEP 5
TOTAL

ORDERING INFORMATION

HOW TO ORDER – IT'S EASY!

- **PHONE – 1-800-523-4777:** You can order 24 hours a day. Call our toll-free number between 8:00 am - 8:00 pm, Mon - Fri or 8:30 am - 6:00 pm ET on Saturdays to speak with one of our friendly sales people or you can use our automated voice mail system. Just follow the options to place your order.

- **INTERNET – www.grizzly.com:** You can shop electronically via our online store. It's fast, easy and secure. Visit often since we have many specials and discontinued items not offered in our catalog or retail stores. We will E-mail you confirmation of your order.

- **FAX – 1-800-438-5901:** You can use our handy order form and fax it directly to us. We will process your order through our nearest distribution center for fast delivery.

- **MAIL – P.O. Box 3110, Bellingham, WA 98227:** Fill out the order form by following Step 1 through Step 5. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, cashier's checks, money orders, bank wire transfer and personal or business checks. Send full payment in U.S. funds. All personal and business checks must have the customer's name and check number preprinted on the front of the check in order to process for immediate shipment. **Important:** Checks not preprinted with the correct information will hold up the order for approximately 3 weeks. Please include your day time telephone number in case there are questions regarding your order.

SHIPPING YOUR ORDER: We make every effort to ship your order within 24 hours. In most cases it will go out the same day. Due to our 3 centrally located warehouses, motor freight shipments (over 70 lbs.) usually take 3-5 working days. Standard orders (non-freight items) will typically arrive in 2-3 working days. This information should be used as a general guide and is not guaranteed.

NON-FREIGHT ORDERS (ITEMS UNDER 70 LBS.):* Items under 70 lbs. are assessed a shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of the items. Orders that do not have freight items will be shipped by ground transportation unless otherwise specified.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES FOR ALL 50 STATES:
(Items under 70 lbs.)

Item Total	Shipping
Less than $24.99	**add $5.95**
$25.00 to $49.99	**add $6.95**
$50.00 to $74.99	**add $7.95**
$75.00 to $99.99	**add $9.50**
$100.00 to $149.99	**add $10.95**
$150.00 to $199.99	**add $11.95**
$200.00 or more	**add $12.95**

TRUCK FREIGHT ORDERS (MACHINERY OVER 70 LBS.):* We have gone to a flat rate shipping program for those items over 70 lbs. so you know exactly what your cost will be. This program applies only to the lower 48 states. We have listed the shipping charge for each machine next to the price (charges vary per machine). See inside order form for an example of how to apply this to your order.

Orders outside the continental U.S. including Alaska and Hawaii will be quoted at current rates. See Shipments Outside U.S..

*Orders that contain both freight and items under 70 lbs. must include the flat rate shipping fee per item and the shipping and handling fee based on the total dollar amount of those items under 70 lbs.

Truck drivers are subject to a number of regulations, one of which is that they are not required to give assistance unloading. Please be prepared for this "curbside" delivery, as you are responsible for unloading the item(s) and placing them in your shop. This normally takes a couple of "friends". Your location must be tractor-trailer accessible. We recommend that you make arrangements with the trucking company to take delivery at the freight terminal if you can. They will load it onto your vehicle. Make sure your vehicle is capable of handling the weight. Also, bring plenty of tie downs to properly secure the load.

Some terminals have other delivery services available, such as lift gate service, for an additional cost. These services vary from terminal to terminal, so remember to ask the trucking company when they call to make delivery arrangements. You are responsible for these additional costs.

SHIPPING DAMAGE: We have great service from the trucking companies we deal with. However, sometimes shipping damage can occur. It is extremely important to inspect and note any damage that might be suspect. Holes, dents, tears, etc. should be noted on the form the driver gives you to sign accepting delivery. These notations will allow us to make a claim for shipping damage on your behalf. Failure to do so makes it extremely difficult to make a claim. If there is shipping damage and you have noted it on the delivery form, you can E-mail us at **csr@grizzly.com**, call our Customer Service Department at **(570) 546-9663** or fax us at **(800) 438-5901**. We will take care of all the necessary arrangements to have the problem resolved.

SHIPMENTS OUTSIDE U.S.: Orders will be quoted at current rates. Items will be shipped via parcel post or first class mail. Also, any special handling costs or shipping fees will be added to your order.

BACK ORDERS: If not specified, out of stock items will automatically be placed on back order and shipped immediately when made available. Credit cards will not be charged until item(s) are shipped.

RETURNS: Should you decide to return an item(s) for any reason, be it for refund, exchange or warranty, please contact our Customer Service Department at **(570) 546-9663**. They will take you step by step through the return process. Returns for refund or exchange must be within 30 days of purchase. Original shipping and handling charges are not refundable. All returns must be in original packing, unused and in resalable condition.

All returns must have a return number on the outside of the package as our warehouse cannot accept C.O.D's or items without a return number. All returns are subject to a 10% restocking fee and merchandise must be shipped to us prepaid.

PARTS ORDERS: If you know the part number, please call our toll-free line at **(800) 523-4777** for part orders. For warranted parts, or if you do not know the part number, please contact our Customer Service Department at **(570) 546-9663**. All parts are shipped from our Springfield, MO location and non-warranted parts are subject to shipping and handling charges as listed.

TECHNICAL SERVICE: Please contact our Customer Service Department before sending or bringing any item back for service. If it is determined that the best course of action is to send that item back to us for service, we will make every effort to repair and return that item to you in a timely manner.

DARN IT! We make every effort to be exact with our photography, specifications and copy. We also hold prices for as long as we can. Sometimes errors do occur and we apologize for them. We reserve the right to make changes and correct errors to products and specifications at any time. We also reserve the right to limit quantities and change pricing. Thank you for your understanding.

PRIVACY POLICY: We make our customer information available to select companies so they may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you do not want your name(s) passed on to other companies for the purpose of receiving marketing offers, please contact us at **(800) 523-4777** and we will be happy to respect your wishes.

GRIZC-04692

LIMITED WARRANTY

Grizzly warrants every product it sells for a period of **1 year** to the original purchaser from the date of purchase. This warranty does not apply to defects due directly or indirectly to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidents, repairs, improper wiring, alterations or lack of maintenance. This is Grizzly's sole written warranty and any and all warranties that may be implied by law, including any merchantability or fitness, for any particular purpose, are hereby limited to the duration of this written warranty. We do not warrant or represent that the merchandise complies with the provisions of any law or acts unless the manufacturer so warrants. In no event shall Grizzly's liability under this warranty exceed the purchase price paid for the product and any legal actions brought against Grizzly shall be tried in the State of Washington, County of Whatcom.

We shall in no event be liable for death, injuries to persons or property or for incidental, contingent, special or consequential damages arising from the use of our products.

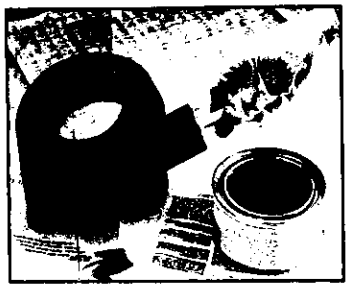
To take advantage of this warranty please call our Customer Service Department at **(570) 546-9663**. Proof of purchase must accompany the merchandise. Manufacturers reserve the right to change specifications at any time because they constantly strive to achieve better quality equipment.

Please Note: Merchandise covered by a manufacturer's warranty must be sent directly to the manufacturer for repair or replacement.

E/DIAL INDICATOR COMBO

Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base engages with just the turn of a switch and allows pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". This fine set includes a molded case for protection and convenience.

ONLY $19.95



ON LINE!

E GIFT

Web Site! (limited time offer)

PRESORTED BOUND
PRINTED MATTER
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
GRIZZLY
INDUSTRIAL, INC.

GRIZC-04693

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL NEW

grizzly.com

Industrial

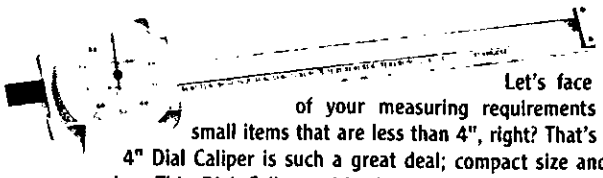
Purveyors of Fine Machinery

WOODWORKING & METAL

2002

HOT STUFF!

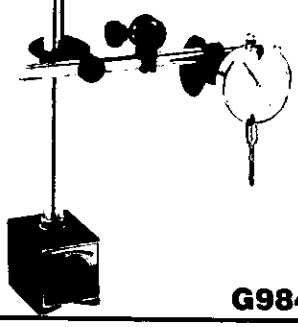
GRIZZLY® 4" DIAL CALIPER



Let's face it, most of your measuring requirements are for small items that are less than 4", right? That's why this 4" Dial Caliper is such a great deal; compact size and special price. This Dial Caliper with .001" graduations and .100" per revolution features hardened knife edges, inside and outside calipers plus step gauge and knurled thumb roll. Stainless steel construction. Shock proof and dust proof.

G9808 ~~$17.95~~ ONLY **$11.95**

MAGNETIC BASE/DIAL INDICATOR COMBO

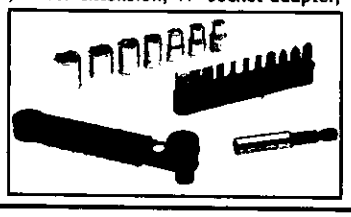


Precision measurements and set-ups have never been so easy. Magnetic base engages with just the turn of a switch and allows pinpoint adjustment. The dial indicator features 0-1" travel and has a resolution of 0.001". This fine set includes a molded case for protection and convenience.

G9849 ONLY **$19.95**

20-PC. RATCHET SOCKET/BIT SET

Set includes 2-way mini ratchet handle, driver extension, ¼" socket adapter, (7) sockets (¼" drive) - 3/16", 7/32", ¼", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" & ½", (3) Torx® bits - T15, T20 & T30, (4) straight bits - ⅛", 3/16", ¼" & 9/32", (3) Phillips® bits - #1, #2 & #3 and plastic storage tray for bits.



H1250 ONLY **$9.95**

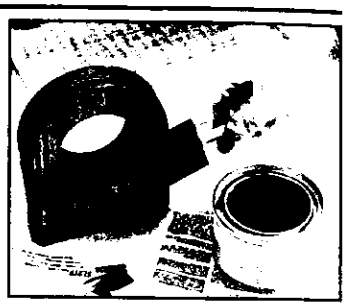
DISPOSABLE GLOVES

These 5mil thick vinyl gloves offer an economical way to protect your hands when cleaning and painting. Excellent comfort, feel, fit and dexterity.

BOX OF 100

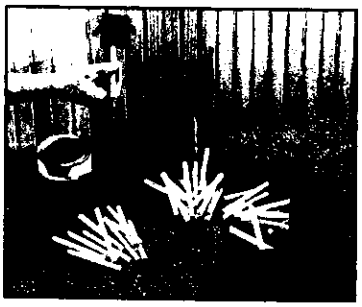
G6751 Med ONLY **$7.95**

G2634 Lg ONLY **$7.95**



50-PC. FOAM BRUSH SET

Made with wooden handles and tough plastic support panels, these Foam Brushes are ideal for use with stains, varnish and urethane finishes. Includes 50-piece set of 1", 2" and 3" sizes.



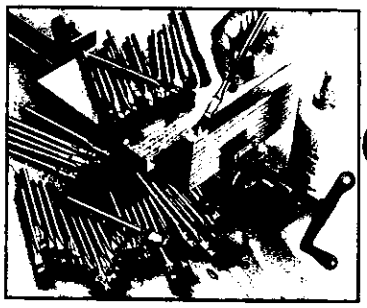
G3590 ONLY **$11.95**

GLUE BRUSHES

Use these handy disposable ⅜" and ¾" brushes for everything from glue to flux. Made with extra-long horse-hair bristles. 25 of each size.

50 Brushes!

G3722 ONLY **$7.95**



OVER 11,000 PRODUCTS ON LINE!

grizzly.com

Visit our Web Site!

Receive a* FREE GIFT *with every order placed on our Web Site! (limited time offer)

JUST SAY...
CHARGE IT!
and we'll ship it to you the same day!

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

ORDER
24 HRS. A DAY!
1-800-523-4777

343301650

Grizzly Industrial®

P.O. Box 2069 · Bellingham, WA 98227-2069

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

PRESORTED BOUND PRINTED MATTER
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

MEDIA CODE

GRIZC-04693

CUSTOMER NO.

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-

CONSOLIDATED PROCEEDINGS
Opposition No. 91123506,
Cancellation Nos. 92031948, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL EXH. NO. 2

Grizzly Industrial®

Woodworking & Metalworking Catalog

7-18-06 Rba Balolia

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. v. Grizzly Industrial, Inc.-
Opposition No. 91123506, Cancellation Nos.
92031984, 92032024, 92032025

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL TRIAL EX. NO. 2

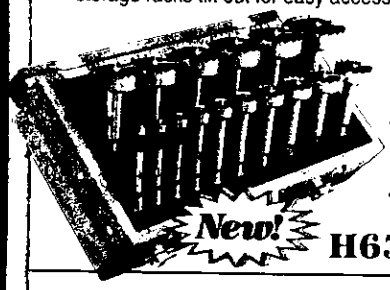
GRIZC 09349

GRIZC 09350

HOT SPECIALS!

16 PIECE FORSTNER BIT SET WITH GROUND TIPS & HEX SHANK

Improved back angles and precision grinding result in faster, smoother cutting and easier chip removal. Sharp, high carbon steel and hex shanks for no slippage make boring a breeze. Includes ¼", ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾", ⅞", 1", 1⅛", 1¼", 1⅜", 1½", 1⅝", 1¾", 1⅞", 2" and 2⅛". The unique folding wooden case allows the lid to fold completely under the bottom and bit storage racks tilt out for easy access.



- Precision ground teeth (in and out) for faster, smoother cutting
- Improved teeth back angle for easier chip removal
- Unique folding wooden case allows the lid to fold completely under the bottom
- Tilting bit storage

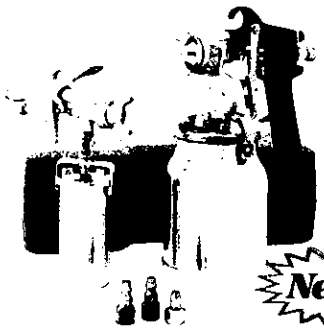
New!

H6334 ONLY $29.95

2 PIECE SPRAY GUN SET

Set includes:

- High pressure spray gun with fully adjustable pattern control, dripless canister vent, siphon feed, external mix for fine atomization, 1 liter spun aluminum canister and 1.8mm paint nozzle.



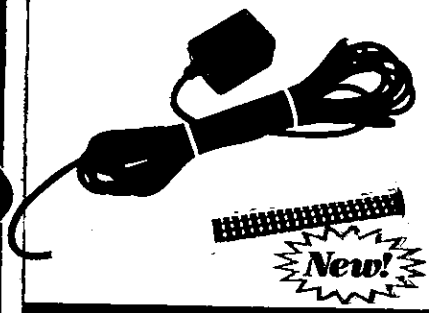
- Touch up spray gun with siphon feed, fully adjustable pattern control, 20ml spun aluminum canister and 1.4mm paint nozzle
- Two female and one bayonet hose connectors
- Plastic carrying case

New!

H6331 ONLY $34.95

LED COOL WORK LIGHT

This shatterproof LED Work Light has the same brightness as an 80 watt bulb, but without the heat. Designed to take the abuse of a shop environment, it's great for hanging under the hood using the built-in swivel hook or just grabbing the handle for quick trouble-shooting. Includes a 12 volt transformer and 25' of cord.



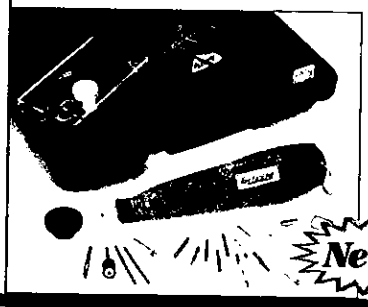
- Shatterproof
- 60 LEDs
- Swivel hook for hanging
- Push button on/off
- Great for automotive work

New!

H6257
INTRODUCTORY PRICE
ONLY $39.95

CORDLESS MINI GRINDER

The ultimate in versatility & flexibility! Our cordless Mini Grinder has everything you need in a handy carrying case including a variable speed, 9.6 volt Mini Grinder, charger, interchangeable flashlight base, and huge assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet.



- 9.6 volt power with charger
- 5,000 - 25,000 RPM variable speed
- ⅛" collet size
- Interchangeable flashlight base
- Includes an assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet

New!

H6156 ONLY $29.95

OVER 12,000 PRODUCTS ONLINE!

grizzly.com

Visit our Website for current information on events and specials!

JUST SAY... CHARGE IT! and we'll ship it to you the same day!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS NOVUS

ORDER 24 HRS. A DAY!

1-800-523-4777

6160

Grizzly Industrial®

P.O. Box 2069 · Bellingham, WA 98227-2069

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

MEDIA CODE

CUSTOMER NO.

GRIZC 09351

PRESORTED BOUND PRINTED MATTER
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

LETTER FROM THE PRESIDENT

Hello Fellow Tool Lovers,

Welcome to the world of Grizzly where we bring to you the absolute largest selection of woodworking and metalworking machinery in the world under one brand.

This year we have added numerous machines and accessories, expanding our range even farther and making this 564 page catalog our largest ever. The question we get asked all the time is "why are your prices so low?". The answer is simple–we sell direct to the user. There is no distributor or dealership network and no additional markup. We have also built 3 large facilities strategically placed within the U.S. With almost a million square feet of warehouse space packed to the rafters with inventory we are able to deliver your order to you quickly from the closest location. 95% of the orders are shipped the same day they are received.

The quality of our products is second to none. We have dozens of engineers on staff here in the USA and at our two offices overseas. We have one of the largest parts departments in the tool business with over 90,000 different parts and over a million parts in stock at any given moment. You are also dealing with people that know tools. I have a complete woodworking and metalworking shop in my home with over 3,000 square feet of space and love using Grizzly tools (an unbiased opinion ☺). Numerous other people in my organization from the Vice President, the Quality Control Manager and others at all levels are avid users of machinery and tools. If there is a problem, it gets fixed fast! You can buy with complete confidence.

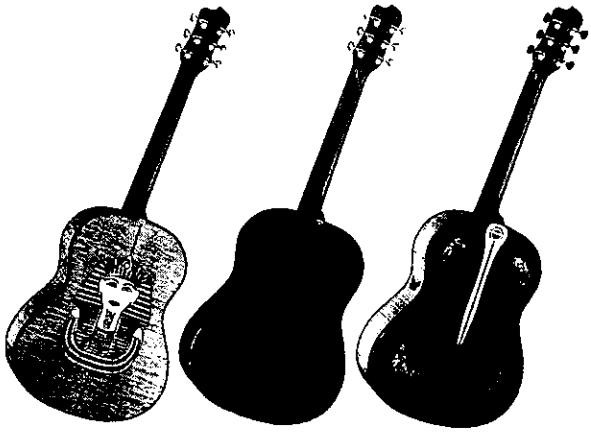
Finally, my personal thanks to all of our loyal customers that have helped make Grizzly one of the largest brand names in the tool business. Your business is appreciated and we will not let you down!

Sincerely,

S. Balolia
President

P.S. While there are many new machines and items in this catalog, the most exciting product group is the new modular storage cabinets on pages 237-239. Organize your garage, shop or room with our attractive cabinets that you can add to as needed.

If you have a problem with a Grizzly machine, see BIG MAC, manager of our Complaint Dept.! (He quickly neutralizes unruly customers with 1800 lbs. of charm!)

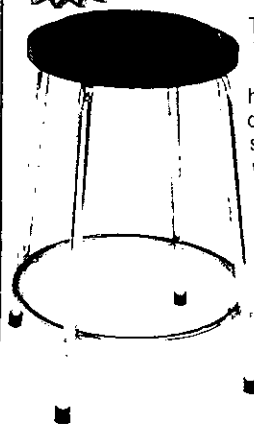


Some of the guitars built by the President of Grizzly! Check out page 7 for his latest creation that he was still working on when the cover went to press!

PRESIDENT'S INCREDIBLE SPECIALS

WORKSHOP STOOL

New!



This padded Workshop Stool measures 25" high with a 14" diameter fixed seat. Four legs with rubber feet and 20" diameter stance provide plenty of stability for any workshop use. Features foot bar and tough vinyl seat covering.

MODEL H6099 ONLY $19.95

15 PC. ROUTER BIT SET IN ALUMINUM CASE

15-Pc. Set Includes:
- ¼" x ¾" straight bit
- ⅜" x 1" straight bit
- ½" x 1" straight bit
- ⅝" x ¾" straight bit
- ¾" x ¾" straight bit
- ⅜" dovetail
- ½" dovetail
- ½" hinge mortising bit
- ½" core box bit
- ⅜" radius roundover bit
- ⅜" cove bit
- ½" glue joint bit
- 5/32" radius ogee bit
- ¼" radius beading bit
- ⅜" x ⅜" rabbeting bit

Aluminum case. ¼" Shank.

New!

MODEL H6158 ONLY $39.95

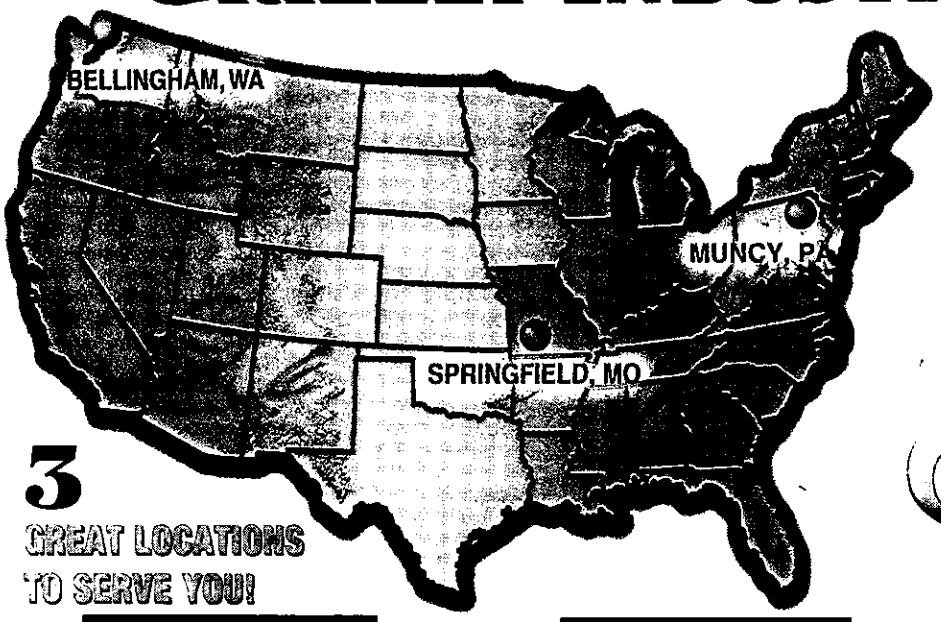
1¼" BRAD NAILER

- Shoots ⅜" - 1¼", 18 gauge brad nails
- 60 - 100 PSI operating pressure
- 100 piece nail capacity
- 360° adjustable exhaust port
- Safety trigger with single shot or bump fire mode
- Quick release nose
- Weighs only 2.75 lbs and includes a case!

New!

MODEL H6332 ONLY $22.95

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.®



3 GREAT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!

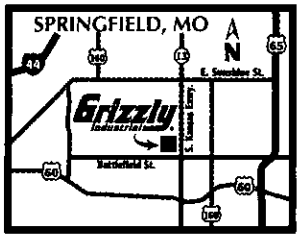
3 EASY WAYS TO PLACE YOUR ORDER:

Call:
1-800-523-4777
Customer Service: 1(570)546-9663

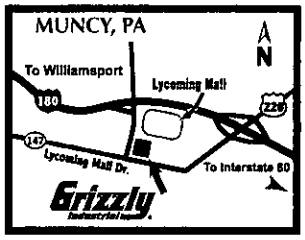
Fax:
1-800-438-5901

Log-On:
grizzly.com

1821 VALENCIA ST.
BELLINGHAM, WA 98229
Hours: 8:30 — 5:00 Mon-Fri · Closed Saturday & Sunday



1815 W. BATTLEFIELD
SPRINGFIELD (NEAR BRANSON), MO 65807
Hours: 8:30 — 6:00 Mon-Sat · Closed Sunday



1203 LYCOMING MALL CIRCLE
MUNCY (Near Williamsport), PA 17756
Hours: 8:30 — 6:00 Mon-Sat · Closed Sunday

ALL THREE SHOWROOMS WILL BE CLOSED ON CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S DAY, BUT WILL BE OPEN THE WEEK BETWEEN CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S.

A SAMPLING OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Our customers range from the small home shop tool lover to thousands of schools, hospitals and large industrial users. Listed below are some of the more known entities that purchase from Grizzly:

ABC TELEVISION NETWORK
ALASKAN AIRLINES, INC.
AT&T
ATLAS VAN LINES
BELLAGIO
BF GOODRICH
BLACK & DECKER
BLACK ENTERTAINMENT TELEVISION
BOEING AEROSPACE
BRIGGS & STRATTON CORPORATION
BRISTOL MYERS
CALIFORNIA DEPT. OF FORESTRY
CAMPBELL'S SOUP
CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY
CHRIS CRAFT BOATS
DUPONT
DURACELL USA
EASTMAN KODAK CO
EVEREADY BATTERY CO., INC.
EXXON CORPORATION
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS
FEDERAL EXPRESS
FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NY
FENDER MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
FISHER PRICE, INC.
FLEETWOOD MOTOR HOMES
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
FRITO LAY, INC.
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
GEORGIA PACIFIC
GIBSON MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY
GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE
HARVARD UNIVERSITY
HASBRO, INC.
HERSHEY CHOCOLATE USA
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
HONEYWELL
HYATT REGENCY
INTEL CORPORATION
JC PENNEY
JOHN DEERE
JOHNSON & JOHNSON
KIMBERLY CLARK CORPORATION
KOHLER
KRAFT FOODS
LAY Z BOY
LEARJET, INC.
LOCKHEED MARTIN
LOWES
LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES
MGM GRAND HOTEL
MARRIOTT HOTELS
MASONITE CORP
MASSACHUSETTS INST. OF TECHNOLOGY
MATTEL, INC.
MAYTAG
MILLER BREWING COMPANY
MIRAGE CASINOS
NABISCO
NASA
NIKE, INC.
NORTHWEST AIRLINES
OCEAN SPRAY
OVERHEAD DOOR CORPORATION
PANAMA CANAL COMMISSION
PANASONIC
POLARIS
POLO
QUAKER OATS COMPANY
RJ REYNOLDS
RAYTHEON
RICOH ELECTRONICS, INC.
ROCKWELL AUTOMATION
RYOBI
SANYO MANUFACTURING
SARA LEE
SEA RAY BOATS
SEA WORLD OF FLORIDA
SHERWIN WILLIAMS
SEATTLE TACOMA INT'L AIRPORT
SHOP VAC
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
SONY ELECTRONICS, INC.
STANFORD UNIVERSITY
SYLVANIA, INC.
TAYLOR GUITARS
TETLEY, INC.
THE HOOVER COMPANY
THE MINUTE MAID COMPANY
THE VENETIAN HOTEL
TOYOTA INDUSTRIAL SALES, INC.
TYCO ELECTRONICS
UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC.
UNION CARBIDE CORP
UNITED AIRLINES
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
UNITED STATES ARMY
UNITED STATES NAVY
UNITED STATES SENATE
UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA
US COAST GUARD
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
US FOREST SERVICE
US POSTAL SERVICE
US SECRET SERVICE
VELCRO USA, INC.
WAL-MART STORES
WALGREENS
WALT DISNEY WORLD COMPANY
WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION
XEROX CORPORATION
YALE UNIVERSITY
3M CORPORATION

Whether you spend $20.00 or $20,000.00 with us, you can be assured that the attention to your order and level of service you will receive will be exemplary.

GRIZC 09353

CUSTOMER REFERENCE SERVICE

If you are interested in a specific Grizzly machine, just call us Toll-Free and we'll locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for so you can get a first hand unbiased report from someone who is actually using our product.

We are proud of the fact that we are the only company in the United States to offer this unique service. We think it clearly illustrates the confidence we have in our equipment.

INDEX

5-C Spin Index ... 526
Abalone ... 325
Aerosols ... 269
Air Brush Kits ... 153-154
Air Compressors .. 149-151, 182, 184
Air Filters ... 135
Air Fittings ... 156-157
Air Hose ... 155
Air Nailers ... 2, 158-162, 182, 184
Air Regulators/Filters ... 153-154, 157
Air Staplers ... 159-160, 182
Air Tool Accessories ... 153-157
Air Tools ... 165-169, 217
Allen® Wrenches ... 220-221
Amplifiers ... 338-339
Angle Finder ... 275
Angle Grinder Stands ... 176
Angle Grinders ... 176
Angle Plates ... 543
Anti-Kickback Devices ... 274
Anvils ... 196
Aprons ... 361, 561
Arbor Presses ... 546
Arbors: Drill Chuck ... 266-267, 512
Arbors: Milling ... 527
Arbors: Shaper Cutter ... 439
Arbors: Slitting Saw ... 540
ARC Welders ... 558-559
Auger Bits ... 257
Automotive ... 205-209, 222
Awls ... 249
Back Saws ... 218
Band Clamps ... 282, 285
Bandsaw Blades ... 78-83, 178, 495-497
BANDSAWS: Metal ... 492-496
BANDSAWS: Wood .. 63-77, 175, 178
Bar Clamps ... 279-288
Bass Bridges ... 326
Batteries, Cordless .. 171, 179, 180, 187
Battery Chargers ... 171, 179, 181, ... 187, 562
Belt Cleaners ... 354
BELT SANDERS ... 102-103, 106-108, ... 110-115, 180, 185, 187
Bench Grinders ... 140
Bench Vises ... 195-196
Bending Brakes ... 501-505
Bending Machines ... 498, 502
Bessey® Clamps ... 286-287
Bevels ... 555
Binoculars ... 369, 371
Biscuits ... 185
Blade Guides ... 69
Blade Stabilizers ... 245-246
Blade Tension Gauge ... 76
Blades: Bandsaw ... 78-83, 178, 495-497
Jigsaw ... 84
Recip ... 84
Scroll Saw ... 84
Table Saw ... 179, 243-246
Blow Guns ... 157
Board Buddies® ... 274
Board Straighteners ... 271
Bolt Cutters ... 215
Bookends ... 370
Books ... 342-344, 346, 382-386
Boring Bars ... 517, 519, 529
Boring Heads ... 59
BORING MACHINES ... 59
Brad Point Bits ... 258-259
Bridge Pin Reamers ... 317
Brushes ... 374-375
Bucket Boss® ... 360
Buffers ... 141-143
Buffing Accessories ... 141, 144-147
Buffing Compounds ... 141, 144-147
BUFFING MACHINES ... 141-143
Buffing Wheels ... 141, 144-145
Burrs ... 264, 525
Bushings ... 418, 433
Cabinets ... 237-239
Cabinet Knobs ... 390
Cabinet Master Clamps ... 279
Cabinet Scrapers ... 249
Cable Ties ... 357
Calipers ... 544, 550, 552-553
Cam Clamps ... 274
Campbell Hausfeld® ... 149, 151-152, ... 157, 557, 559
Carts ... 229-236
Carving Chisels ... 99-101
Carving Systems ... 249
Casters ... 224-228
C-Clamps ... 288
Cedar Lining ... 345
Cement Mixer ... 231
Center Drills ... 509, 516
Center Finders ... 365
Center Punches ... 210, 545
Center Squares ... 543, 545
Chain Hoists ... 206
Chalk Lines ... 215
Chisels ... 98-101
Chucks: Drill ... 258, 266-267
Chucks: Lathe ... 96, 510-511
Circle Cutters ... 257
Circular Saw Blades ... 179, 243-246
Circular Saws ... 170, 172, 179, 182, ... 185-187
Clamp Pads ... 279, 280, 286
Clamping Kits ... 491, 528
Clamps ... 194, 274, 279-288
Cobalt Drill Bits ... 257
Collet Attachments ... 509
Collets ... 515, 526
COMBINATION SANDERS ... 102-103, 106, 108
Combination Squares ... 551
Compasses ... 541, 555
Compound Slide Tables ... 531
Compressors ... 149-151, 182, 184
Contour Gauges ... 543
Coolant Systems ... 76, 530
Cordless Tools ... 170-171, 174-175, ... 178-187, 251
Corner Clamps ... 194, 284
Countersinks .. 219, 256, 258-259, 520
Cross Sliding Vises ... 193
Crow Bars ... 249
Cut-Off Saws ... 25, 178, 186
Cut-Off Wheels ... 148, 178, 186
Cut-Out Tools ... 174, 250
Cutlery ... 369-372
Cutting Fluid ... 76, 530, 539
Cutting Torches ... 558-559, 561
Cyanoacrylates ... 293-294
Degreasers ... 269
Depth Gauges ... 553-554
Detail Sanders ... 170, 173, 185
DEWALT® ... 180-183, 244, 250, ... 260, 362
Dial Indicators ... 549-550
Die Grinders ... 167, 175
Digital Read-Outs ... 478, 490, 511
DISC SANDERS ... 102-103, 106, 108
Dividing Heads ... 523
Dollies ... 235
Dovetail Cutters ... 520
Dovetail Jig ... 271
Dowel Cutting Saws ... 218
Dowel Pins ... 345
Doweling Jigs ... 260
Dowels ... 345
Downdraft Tables ... 130-131
Drafting Board ... 363
Drawer Pulls ... 390-391
Drawer Slides ... 388
Dremel® ... 85, 250, 362
Drill Bit Sharpener ... 258, 261
Drill Bits ... 256-265
Drill Chucks ... 258, 266-267
Drill Gauges ... 521, 555
Drill Guide ... 365
Drill Press Vises ... 193
DRILL PRESSES ... 86-89
Drill Sharpeners ... 258, 261
Drill Stand ... 357
Drills ... 170-171, 173, 178-181, 185, 187
DRUM SANDERS ... 105, 116, 139
Drywall Sander ... 358
Durastick® ... 241
Dust Bags ... 131
Dust Collection Accessories .. 132-138
Dust Collection: Industrial Fittings ... 136-138
DUST COLLECTORS ... 123-128
Dust Filters ... 131
Dust Separators ... 133
Ear Plugs ... 379
Edge Banding ... 292
Edge Finders ... 525
EDGE SANDERS ... 110, 112-114
Electric Motors ... 188-189
End Mill Holders ... 527
End Mills ... 532-535
Engine Stands ... 207
Engravers ... 250
Eye Protection ... 378
Face Frame Clamps ... 281, 284
Face Frame Jigs ... 272-273
Face Plates ... 95-96
Fasteners ... 163-164, 182, 184 ... 355-356, 389, 392
F-Clamps ... 279-281, 284-286, 288
Feather Boards ... 272
Feeler Gauges ... 521
File Handles ... 365, 367
Files ... 365-367
Filter Bags ... 131
Finishes ... 340, 375-377
Finishing ... 340, 374-377
First Aid Kits ... 379
Flange Sealants ... 294
Flap Discs ... 148
FLAP SANDERS ... 105
Flashlights ... 358
Flexible Shaft Grinders ... 167, 175
Fluid Dispensing ... 76
Fly Cutters ... 516, 535
Forrest® Saw Blades ... 246
Forstner Bits ... 260, 263-265, 387
Framing Clamps ... 281-282, ... 284-285, 287
Fret Wire ... 316
Garden Carts ... 230-231, 233
Garden Tools ... 229-231, 233
Gauges ... 243, 275, 521, 537, 543, ... 546-547, 549-555
Gear Puller ... 206
Generators ... 562
Gloves ... 295, 374, 557, 561
Glue ... 293-294
Glue Guns ... 175, 363
Gouges ... 98-99, 101
Grain Filler ... 376
Granite Surface Plates ... 547
GRINDERS ... 140
Grinding Accessories ... 140, 148
Grinding Wheels ... 148
Grizzly Air Compressors ... 149
Grizzly Air Tools ... 165-169
Grizzly Nailers/Staplers ... 2, 158-162
Grizzly Power Tools ... 170-177
Guitar Amplifiers ... 338-339
Guitar Billets ... 310
Guitar Bridges ... 316, 326
Guitar Cases ... 336-337
Guitar Kits ... 332-335
Guitar Supplies ... 306-344
Guitar Tonewoods ... 306-309
Guitar Tuners ... 320-321
Gun Safes ... 373
Hacksaws ... 362
Hammer Drill Bits ... 262
Hammers ... 222-223
Hand Brakes ... 501-502, 504-505
Hand Punches ... 502
Hand Saws ... 84, 218, 362, 364
Hand Tools ... 210-223
Hand Trucks ... 229
Handscrews ... 285
Handwheels ... 191
Hardness Tester ... 546
Hardware .. 323, 328, 355-356, 389-392
Hats ... 359, 561
Hearing Safety ... 379
Heat Guns ... 174
Hex Keys ... 220-221
Hinge Bits ... 256, 276, 387
Hinge Screws ... 355
Hinges ... 387
Hobby Knives ... 253, 357
Hoists ... 206
Hold-Down Clamps ... 279, 281, 284
Hole Saws ... 261-262
Horizontal Mill ... 485
Horizontal Re-Saws ... 76-77
Hose ... 133, 137
Hose Reels ... 155, 561
HVLP ... 152
Hydraulic Presses ... 498-499
Hygrometer ... 324
Impact Wrenches ... 166
Incra® Jigs ... 276-278
Inlay Materials ... 294, 324-325, 418
Inlay Videos ... 324
Inserts for Toolholders ... 518
Instant Adhesives ... 293-294
Instrument Kits ... 332-335
Jacks ... 206-209
Japanese Chisels ... 101
Japanese Water Stones ... 252
Jigs and Fixtures ... 271-277, 388
Jigsaw Blades ... 84
Jigsaws ... 174, 179, 181, 185, 187
Jointer Knives ... 47
Jointer Pal® ... 275
JOINTERS ... 26-34
Jorgensen Clamps ... 279, 282, 285
Jump Saws ... 25
Jump Starters ... 177, 562
Junglee® Knives ... 369-372
Junglee® Optics ... 369
K-Body Clamps ... 287
Key Boxes ... 218
Keyway Broaches ... 531
Kiln Stickers ... 241
Knee Pads ... 360
Knife & Belt Sander ... 103
Knife Grinders ... 103, 139
Knife Setting Jigs ... 275
Kreg® Jigs ... 273, 284, 388
Lacquer ... 340, 376-377
Laminate Trimmers ... 184, 292
Lamps ... 289-290
Laser Guide ... 24
Laser Levels ... 183
Lathe Accessories: Metal ... 509-514, ... 516-519
Lathe Accessories: Wood ... 94-98
Lathe Chisels ... 97-98
Lathe Chucks ... 96, 510-511
Lathe Dogs ... 517
Lathe/Mills ... 460-463
LATHES: METAL ... 457-[illegible]
LATHES: WOOD ... 92-[illegible]
Lawrence McFadden ... 340, [illegible]
Lenox® ... 78, 81-83, 256
Levels ... 183, 542
Live Centers ... 95, 512
Locking Pliers ... 211, 560
Loctite® ... 294
Lubricants ... 269
Luthier Supplies ... 306-3[illegible]4
Machine Accessories ... 522-5[illegible]1
Machine Handles ... 191-1[illegible]2
Machine Heads ... 320-321
Machine Knobs ... 192
Machine Mounts ... 546
Machinist's Levels ... 542
Magnetic Bases ... 548, 552
Magnetic Chucks ... 507

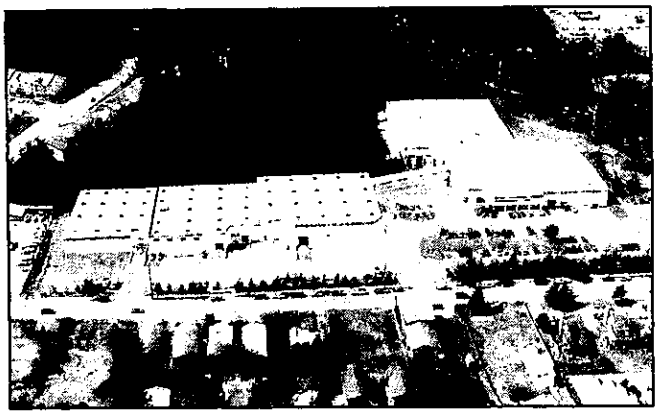
INDEX

Magnetic Shims ... 245
Makita® ... 186-187
Mallets ... 222-223
Maple Workbench Tops ... 240
Marking Gauges ... 276, 278, 542
Marking Rules ... 276, 278, 542
Material Handling ... 202-204
Mats ... 358
Measuring Sets ... 248, 544, 550, 552, ... 555-556
Measuring Tapes ... 541
Measuring Tools ... 275-276, 278, ... 541-556
Meat Cutting Bandsaws ... 63-64
Meat Saw Accessories ... 64-65
Metal Cutting Bandsaws ... 492-496
Metal Lathe Accessories ... 509-514, ... 516-519
METAL LATHES ... 457-476
Micrometers ... 550, 554
Mig Welders ... 558-559
Mill/Drills ... 477-481
Milling Accessories ... 491, 509
MILLING MACHINES ... 477-489
Milling Vises ... 491
Milwaukee® ... 84, 178-179
Mini-Grinders & Accessories ... 175, ... 250-251
Miter Boxes ... 253, 364
Miter Clamps ... 194, 284-285
Miter Gauges ... 277, 282
Miter Saws ... 178, 181, 184, 186, 364
Miter Trimmer ... 364
MOBILE BASES ... 203-204
Modular Cabinets ... 237-239
Moisture Meters ... 364
Mortising Chisels ... 90-91
MORTISING MACHINES ... 90-91
Mother-Of-Pearl ... 325
Motor Arbors ... 190
Motors ... 188-189
MOULDER/PLANERS ... 35-36
Moulding Knives ... 35, 37, 434-438
Moulding Heads ... 434
Multimeters ... 381
Multi-Tools ... 368, 371
Musical Instrument Kits ... 332-335
Nail Guns ... 2, 158-162, 182, 184
Nails ... 163-164, 182, 184, 392
Nibblers ... 211
Notchers ... 498, 502
NT 40 Tooling ... 489
Nursery Carts ... 230-231, 233
Nut Setters ... 368
Optics ... 369, 371
Overarm Routers ... 60-62
Paint Booths ... 129
Paint Brushes ... 374-375
Paint Sprayers ... 152-154
Pallet Jacks ... 234, 242
Panel Saw ... 179
Parallel Sets ... 524
Parting Off Blades ... 514, 517
Parts Washers ... 557
Peghead Reamers ... 317
Pen Blanks ... 346
Pen Making ... 346
PHASE CONVERTERS ... 188
Pick Guards ... 318-319
Pickups ... 327-329
Pin Punches ... 210, 520
Pipe Clamps ... 279, 280, 282, 288
Pipe Threading ... 213
Pipe Wrenches ... 212
Planer Knives ... 47
Planer Pals® ... 275
Planer/Moulders ... 35-36
PLANERS ... 35-46
PLANERS: Portable ... 36, 180, 186
Planes ... 248
Plans ... 296-305
Plate Joiners ... 180, 185, 187
Platform Trucks ... 229-231
Pliers ... 211, 216, 219
Plug Cutters ... 260, 262
Plugs ... 273, 345
Plumbing Tools ... 212-213
Pneumatic Tools ... 2, 158-162, ... 165-169, 182, 184, 217
Polishers ... 174, 177, 185, 187
Polishing Compounds ... 141, 144-147, ... 346
Polyethylene ... 17
Porter•Cable® ... 150, 184-185, 243
Potentiometers ... 322
Power Bits ... 221
POWER FEEDERS ... 56-58, 530
Power Tool Accessories ... 139, 176, ... 178-187, 219, 250, 256, 357
Power Tools ... 170-187
Press Clamps ... 280
Pressure Washers ... 149, 177
Protractors ... 278, 545, 551, 555
Pry Bars ... 221, 249
Pull Saws ... 218
Pulleys ... 190
Punches ... 210, 502, 525, 545
Push Blocks & Sticks ... 272
Quick Change Chucks ... 258, 260
Quick-Release Vises ... 193-194
Quill Stops ... 525
Rabbeting Sets ... 395, 432
Radial Drill Presses ... 87, 89
Rasps ... 365-367
Ratchet Wrenches ... 205, 369
Razor Knives ... 253, 357
Reamers ... 261, 317, 520, 540
Reciprocating Blades ... 84
Reciprocating Saws ... 170, 174, 178, ... 182, 185, 187
Remote Controllers ... 135
Re-Saw Bandsaws ... 74, 76-77
Respirators ... 380, 561
Riffler Rasp Sets ... 366
Right Angle Jig ... 274
Rip Saws ... 24
Riveting Kits ... 217
Roller Stands ... 202
Rosette Cutterhead & Knives ... 393
Rosette Cutters ... 394
Rotacator ... 275
Rotary Tables ... 515, 522
Router Bit Bearings ... 426
Router Bit Sets ... 2, 251, 276, 395-400
Router Bit Spindles ... 50, 52
ROUTER BITS ... 2, 251, 276, 395-432
Router Bits, ⅛" Shank ... 251
Router Bits, Super Duty ... 395-400, ... 428-432
Router Pads ... 358
Router Tables ... 15, 48, 271
Routers ... 172, 178-182, 185-187
Rub Collars ... 433
Rules ... 276, 278, 542, 555
Safes ... 373
Safety Equipment ... 272, 378-380, 561
Safety Glasses ... 363, 561
Sandblasting ... 557
SANDERS ... 102-122
Sanding Accessories ... 350, 352, 354
Sanding: Belts ... 347-348, 351
Blocks ... 350, 352, 354
Discs ... 347, 352-353
Rolls ... 351-353
Sealer ... 376
Sheets ... 350
Sleeves ... 348-349
Tables ... 130-131
SATA® ... 153
Saw Blades:
Bandsaw ... 78-83, 178, 495-497
Circular ... 179, 243-246
Jigsaw ... 84
Recip ... 84
Scroll Saw ... 84
Saw Horse Brackets ... 362
Saw Stops ... 271
Scissors ... 254-255
Scrapers ... 249
Screw Extractors ... 259
Screwdriver Sets ... 220-221, 368-369
Screws ... 273, 323, 328, 355-356, 389, 392
SCROLL SAWS ... 85, 180
Scroll Saw Abrasives ... 350
Scroll Saw Blades ... 84
Sealing Machines ... 214
SHAPER CUTTERS ... 439-456
Shaper Cutters, Super Duty ... 455-456
SHAPERS ... 49-55, 175
Sharpening Stones ... 101, 252, 372
Sharpening Systems ... 147, 172
Shears ... 176, 185, 501, 503
SHEET METAL MACHINES ... 498-505
Shelf Units ... 232
Shell End Mills ... 527
Shellac Flakes ... 376
Shooting Glasses ... 378
Shop Accessories ... 358, 362-363
Shop Presses ... 498-499
Shop Towels ... 380
Shop Vacuums ... 132, 180
Shovels ... 231
Side Mill Cutters ... 535
Slickplane® ... 249
Slide Tables ... 16, 20-21
Sliding Table Saws ... 22-23
Slip Rolls ... 500
Slipstones ... 101, 252
Slitting Saws ... 540
Smith & Wesson® Tools ... 368-369, 371-372
Socket Sets ... 205, 368-369
Soldering Irons ... 362
Sorby® Chisels ... 97-99
Soundboards ... 308-309
Spacers ... 433
Spade Bits ... 261
SPINDLE SANDERS ... 104, 109
Spindles ... 50-52
Spiral Cutterheads ... 434
Spiral Cutterhead Jointers ... 29, 31, ... 33-34
Spiral Cutterhead Planers ... 41, 43, ... 45-46
Sponge Sander ... 107
Spot Welders ... 558
Spray Adhesive ... 350
Spray Booths ... 129
Spray Guns ... 153-154
Spreaders ... 282-283
Spring Clamps ... 281, 285-286, 288
Squares ... 543-545, 551
Stains ... 375-377
Stands ... 202, 547
Staple Guns ... 159-160, 172, 182
Staples ... 163-164, 172
Step Drills ... 260
Step Gauges ... 543
Storage Bins ... 233
Storage Cabinets ... 237-239
Straight Edges ... 542
STROKE SANDERS ... 115
Stud Finders ... 183, 357
Suction Cups ... 216
SURFACE GRINDERS ... 505-508
Switches ... 189
Swivels ... 389
Table Saw Blades ... 179, 243-246
Table Saw Fences ... 270
Table Saw Gauges ... 243, 272
Table Saw Inserts ... 14, 243
TABLE SAWS ... 14-23, 186
Tailstock Turrets ... 512
Tanks, Coolant ... 530
Tape, Adhesive ... 214, 358
Tapping Fluid ... 530, 539
Tapping Machines ... 539
Taps & Dies ... 536-538
Tenoning Jig ... 272
Test Indicators ... 381
Testing Equipment ... 381
Thickness Gauges ... 275, 550
Thread Lockers ... 294
Tie-Downs ... 206, 242, 358
TIG Welders ... 558-559
Tile Cutters ... 172, 216
Tilt Tables ... 543
Tin Snips ... 211, 215
Toggle Clamps ... 283
Tonewoods ... 306-309
Tool Bags ... 359-361
Tool Belts ... 359-361
Tool Bits ... 517-518
TOOL BOXES ... 197-201, 209, 229
Tool Carts ... 209
Tool Holders ... 513, 516, 518-519
Tool Hooks ... 198
Tool Organizers ... 233, 359-361
Tool Posts ... 513-514
Tool Tables ... 202
Toy Plans ... 296-298, 303
Trammel Heads ... 541
Trammel Marker ... 541
Tremolo Systems ... 326
Trowels ... 216
T-Shirts ... 359
T-Slot Tracks ... 274
Tube Benders ... 213, 498
Tube Notcher ... 498, 502
Tubing Cutter ... 212
Tung Oil ... 377
Tuning Machines ... 320-321
Turning Stock ... 346
Tweezers ... 255, 363
Utility Hooks ... 198, 357
Utility Knives ... 357
Vacuum Clamping Systems ... 247
Vacuums ... 132, 169, 180
Varnish ... 377
V-Belts ... 190
V-Blocks ... 523-524
Veneer Clamps ... 247, 280
Veneer (Guitar) ... 308
Veneering Systems ... 247
VERTICAL MILLS ... 481-489
Vises ... 193-196, 213
Wagons ... 233
Walther® Shooting Glasses ... 378
WELDERS ... 558-559
Welding ... 558-561
Welding Accessories ... 558-561
Welding Clamps ... 560
Welding Rod ... 560
Wheelbarrows ... 231
Wheels ... 224-229
WIDE BELT SANDERS ... 117-122
Winches ... 206, 208
Wire Brushes ... 268
Wire Cutters ... 216, 220
Wire Wheels ... 268
Wood Burner ... 362
Wood Cutting Bandsaws ... 63-77, 175, ... 178
Wood Filler ... 293, 340
Wood Glue ... 293-294
Wood Lathe Accessories ... 94-98
WOOD LATHES ... 92-94
Wood Mill ... 482
Wood Racks ... 241
Wood Screws ... 273, 323, 328, ... 355-356, 389, 392
Wood Stickers ... 241
Wood Threading Kits ... 362
Wood Turning Stock ... 346
Woodruff Keyseats ... 516, 531
Workbenches ... 194, 240-241
Workbench Legs & Stringers ... 240
Workbench Tops ... 240
Wrenches ... 211-212, 215
X-Acto® ... 253
Zircon ... 183

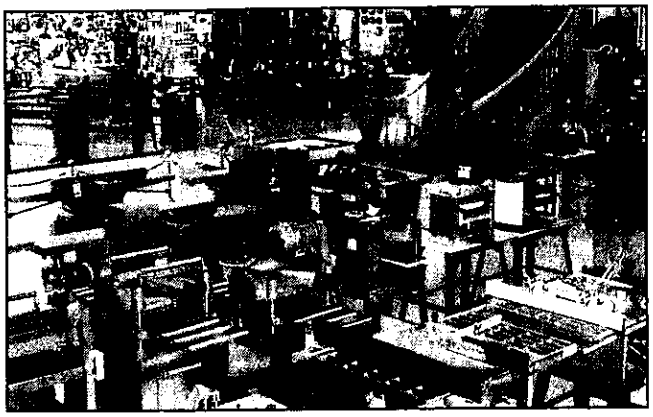
GRIZC 09355

3 INCREDIBLE SHOWROOMS

Bellingham, WA – 200,000 Sq. Ft. on 10 Acres of Land.

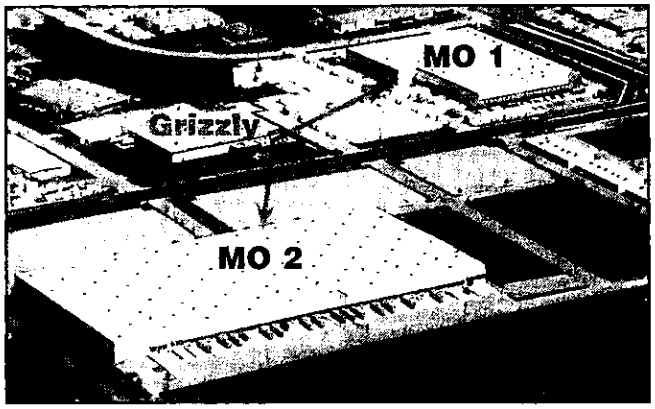


1821 VALENCIA ST.
BELLINGHAM, WA 98229



Hours: 8:30 – 5:00 Monday – Friday
Closed Saturday & Sunday

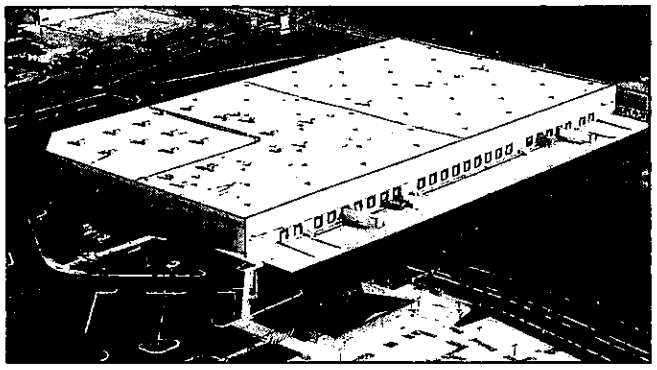
Springfield, MO – 450,000 Sq. Ft. on 55 Acres of Land.



1815 W. BATTLEFIELD
SPRINGFIELD, MO 65807
Hours: 8:30 – 6:00 Monday – Saturday, Closed Sunday

Our Springfield warehouse (MO 2) filled with Grizzly products. This warehouse is 800 feet from one end to the other and we can unload 24 forty foot containers at any given time!

Muncy, PA – 230,000 Sq. Ft. on 22 Acres of Land at the Mall!



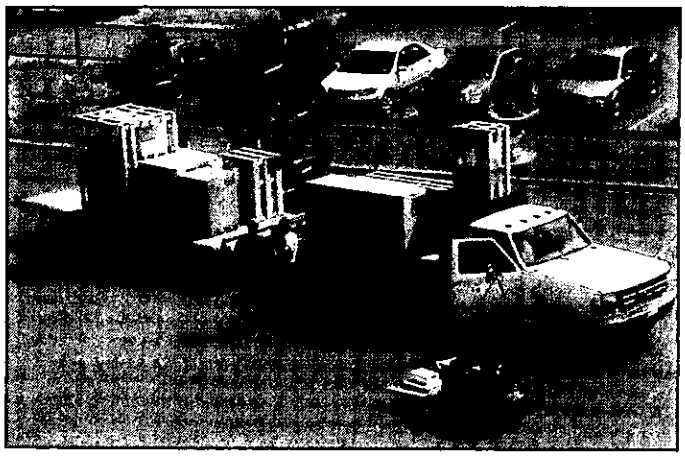
1203 LYCOMING MALL CIRCLE
MUNCY (Near Williamsport), PA 17756
Our Muncy Showroom is probably the largest machinery showroom in the world. You must visit it someday – it's fantastic!
Hours: 8:30 – 6:00 Monday – Saturday, Closed Sunday

The shipping department at one of our locations. There are 32 packing stations at this location. We ship thousands of packages every day!

GRIZC 09356

A DREAM SHOP BEING LOADED!

Besides the day that he got married and had his first born child, picking up his dream shop was the most major and pleasant event in this customer's life. Having planned for many years, he purchased a large planer, jointer, edge sander, wide-belt sander, table saw, bandsaw, shaper and a host of accessories from us.
When driving off, his comment was "I am giddy!"



A LETTER FROM AN APPRECIATIVE PARENT

In August of 2003, we made your company aware of my son, SSG. Tim Meers, his wife SGT. Shelli Meers and their tour of duty in Iraq with the Missouri 203 Combat Engineering Battalion. Their main job with the Army was to build roads, establish base camps for themselves and other coalition forces and reestablish Iraqi infrastructure.

Tim discussed with me their attempt to purchase a saw in Baghdad that would do the job and after wearing out four, they were somewhat frustrated. Tim said that ordering a saw through normal channels would take some time and they hated to wait.

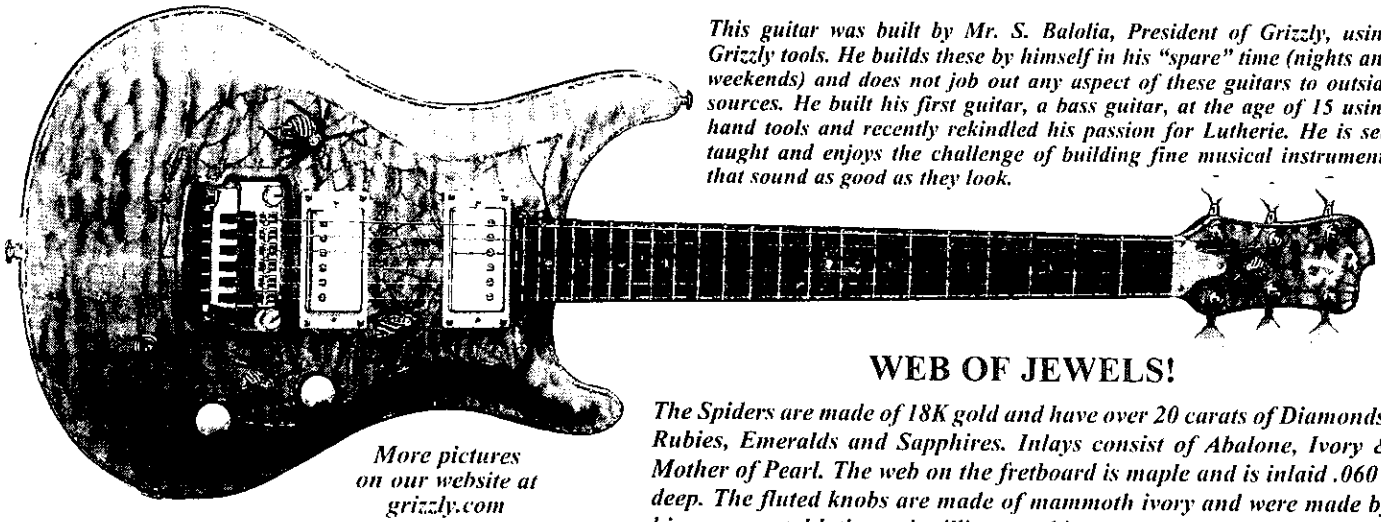
One day, after discussing with you the possibility of Grizzly donating a G1022Z 10" table saw, your company came through like many of our U.S. companies did during WWII. A few days later I traveled to your company store in Springfield, MO to pick up the saw. The saw was crated and shipped to Iraq, arriving 30 days later.

The saw was a definite morale booster with my son and his platoon. They immediately put the saw to almost constant use, running it four and five hours nonstop. In 110-130° heat, blowing sand and an abnormally heavy workload, the table saw took an unscheduled lunch break. Tim called on a borrowed satellite phone saying "FORT SMITH, WE HAVE A PROBLEM" (Fort Smith is where I live). I in turn immediately called Doug Dixon (Grizzly Technical Support) with a request for help. He then returned the call to Baghdad and with his "long distance screwdriver" was able to get them running again with no problems since.

Thanks to Grizzly Industrial for your support of my son and his platoon.

Richard F. Meers
Fort Smith, Arkansas

GUITAR BUILT BY THE PRESIDENT OF GRIZZLY IN 2004



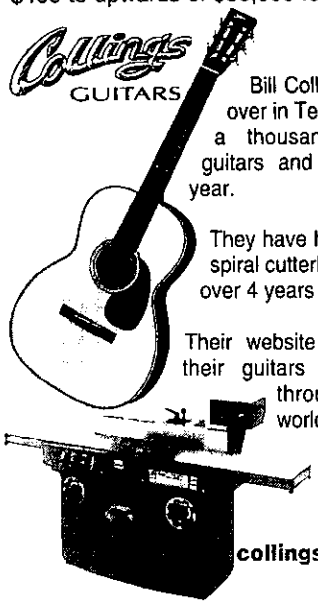
This guitar was built by Mr. S. Balolia, President of Grizzly, using Grizzly tools. He builds these by himself in his "spare" time (nights and weekends) and does not job out any aspect of these guitars to outside sources. He built his first guitar, a bass guitar, at the age of 15 using hand tools and recently rekindled his passion for Lutherie. He is self taught and enjoys the challenge of building fine musical instruments that sound as good as they look.

More pictures on our website at grizzly.com

WEB OF JEWELS!

The Spiders are made of 18K gold and have over 20 carats of Diamonds, Rubies, Emeralds and Sapphires. Inlays consist of Abalone, Ivory & Mother of Pearl. The web on the fretboard is maple and is inlaid .060" deep. The fluted knobs are made of mammoth ivory and were made by him on a metal lathe and milling machine.

Lutherie (musical instrument making) is a profession that requires excellent craftsmanship and a high level of precision. In fact, luthiers are the only woodworkers who measure in one-thousandths of an inch! We are very fortunate to have numerous Grizzly machines placed in over 500 instrument making companies – from the one man shop that charges $6,000 for a guitar to the 400 person plant that charges from $400 to upwards of $30,000 for a guitar. Good skill and good tools is a combination you need to make good instruments.



Bill Collings and gang over in Texas make over a thousand steelstring guitars and banjos every year.

They have had the Grizzly spiral cutterhead jointer for over 4 years and love it.

Their website is great and their guitars are available through dealers worldwide.

collingsguitars.com

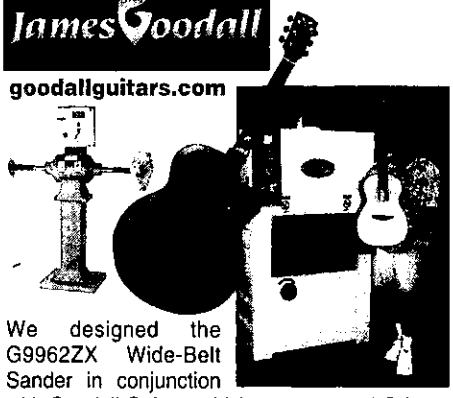
TYLER GUITARS

tylerguitars.com

James Tyler builds excellent quality electric guitars, many of which are being used by professionals that play in bands for The Dixie Chicks, Jennifer Lopez, Miami Sound Machine, Tom Jones, etc...

Besides the two large spiral cutterhead machines shown in the picture, James also uses Grizzly bandsaws, sanders, buffers and other accessories.

goodallguitars.com



We designed the G9962ZX Wide-Belt Sander in conjunction with Goodall Guitars which owns several Grizzly machines. They specifically wanted a machine that would be able to sand very short pieces with dead-on accuracy. James Goodall is a custom builder who produces excellent instruments.

JOHN MONTELEONE

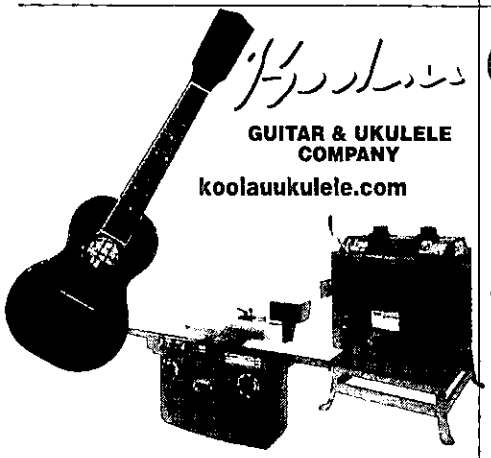
With the reputation of being one of the premiere Archtop guitar builders in the US, John Monteleone makes instruments that combine fine artistry, high sonic standards and excellent playability.

John resides in Islip, New York and uses several pieces of Grizzly equipment in his shop.

Jean Larrivée is shown holding a Brazilian rosewood guitar he personally built for the President of Grizzly. The top is made of Bearclaw Sitka Spruce. Larrivée has plants in USA and Canada and uses several Grizzly machines.

larrivee.com

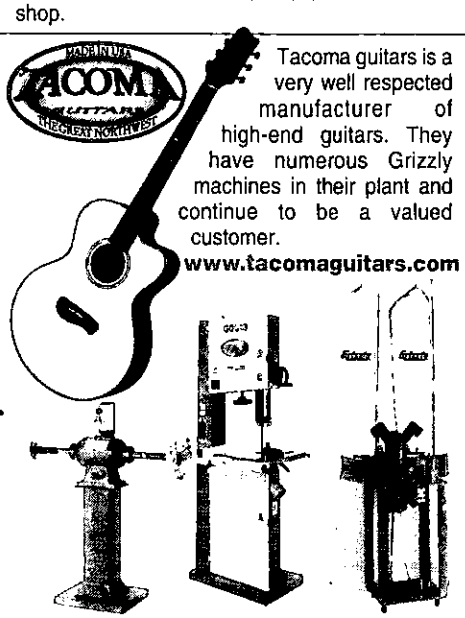
"I started off with a "lower cost" mahogany Larrivée guitar and could not believe the sound. I now have several Larrivée guitars and Jean's become a friend." *S. Balolia*



GUITAR & UKULELE COMPANY

koolauukulele.com

Ko'olau makes some of the best looking ukuleles around. They own several Grizzly machines including the G9860ZX Spiral Cutterhead Jointer and G1079 16" Drum Sander. John Kitakis is the owner and his craftsmanship is top notch!



Tacoma guitars is a very well respected manufacturer of high-end guitars. They have numerous Grizzly machines in their plant and continue to be a valued customer.

www.tacomaguitars.com

taylorguitars.com

Several of our machines including the Spiral Cutterhead Jointer are in use at the state of the art Taylor Guitar factory in California. Bob Taylor is a very talented luthier and is world renowned for his great guitars and innovations in the guitar industry.

"Their new Expression pickup system is absolutely fantastic. You've gotta try one at a dealer. I own one." *S. Balolia*

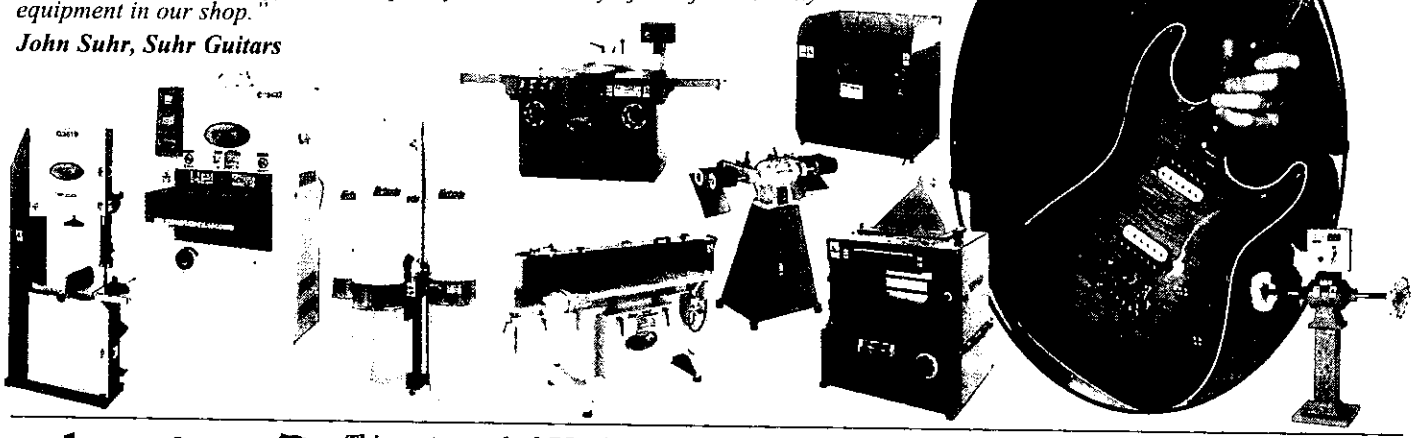
A SHOPFUL OF GRIZZLY MACHINES AT SUHR GUITARS!

John Suhr is one of the best known electric guitar builders in the country. He is a Master builder who spent 7 years at the Fender Custom Shop before starting his own company, Suhr Guitars. He has built guitars for many famous musicians like Eric Clapton and BB King, and the tone of his guitars is something to behold! He even makes his own pickups! 2 years ago John decided to upgrade his shop and called the President of Grizzly. "Being a guitar builder, I was able to relate to John's needs and we hit it off right away" said Balolia. From the spiral cutterhead jointer and planer to bandsaws, sanders and buffers, almost every single woodworking machine at Suhr Guitars is a Grizzly.

suhrguitars.com

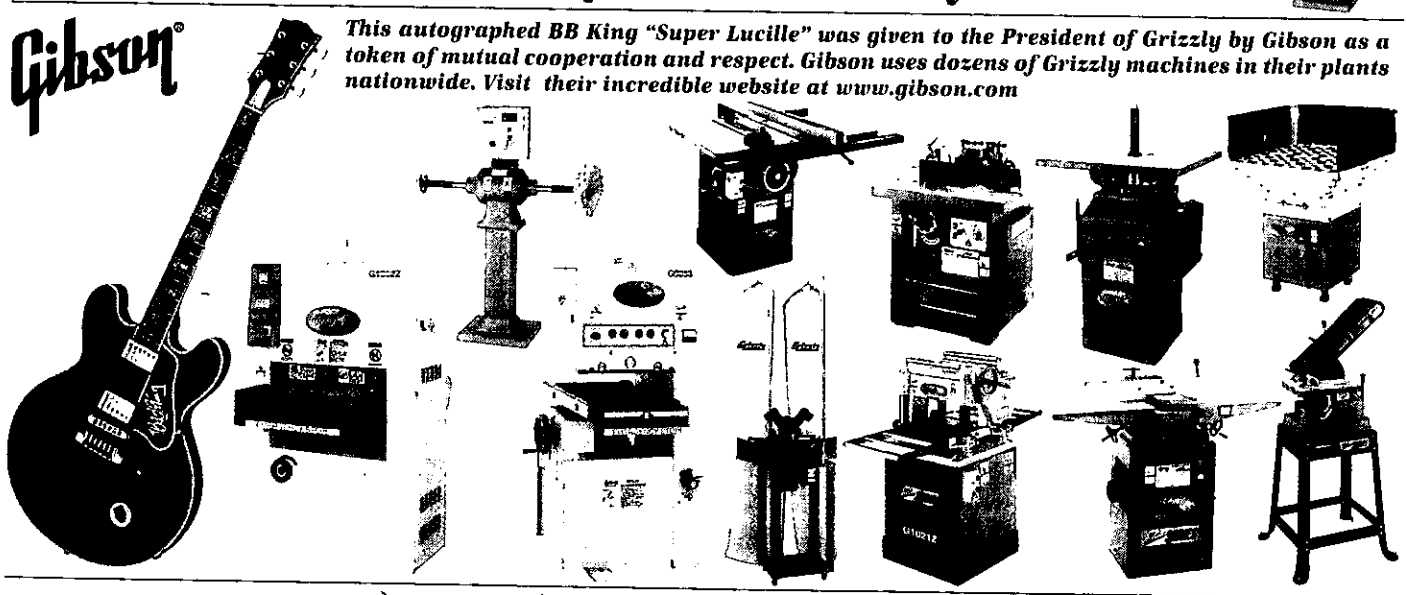
"In our line of work, we depend on a high degree of precision and tolerances. We are very impressed and happy with the quality and reliability of all of the Grizzly equipment in our shop."

John Suhr, Suhr Guitars



Gibson®

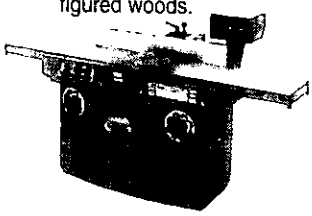
This autographed BB King "Super Lucille" was given to the President of Grizzly by Gibson as a token of mutual cooperation and respect. Gibson uses dozens of Grizzly machines in their plants nationwide. Visit their incredible website at www.gibson.com



TOM ANDERSON GUITARWORKS

andersonguitars.com

Tom Anderson is one of the premier electric guitar builders in the country. His guitars usually sell for $3000 to $6000 each. He relies on the Grizzly spiral cutterhead jointer to give him the precise joinery required in highly figured woods.



Fender Custom Shop

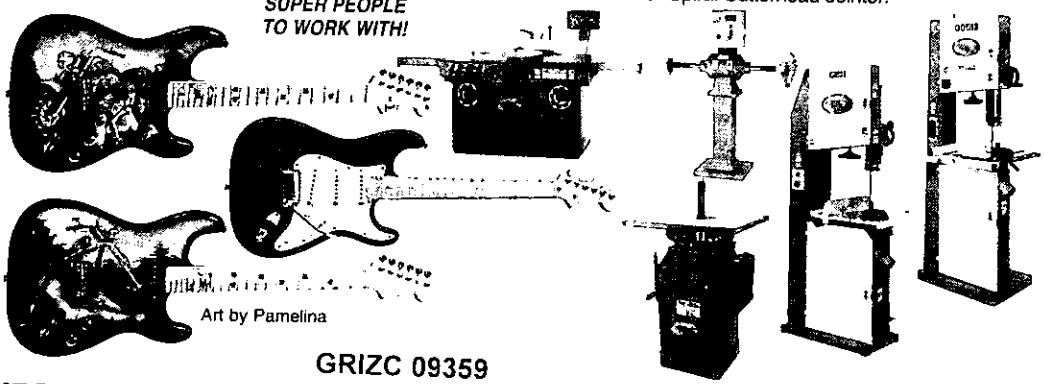
FANTASTIC CUSTOM WORK!

These beautiful Stratocasters were built specially for the President of Grizzly by Senior Master Builder Todd Krause at the Fender Custom Shop. 1-800-447-8940.

SUPER PEOPLE TO WORK WITH!

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Many Grizzly machines are in use at the Fender Custom Shop. Among them are the G0530 5 HP Variable Speed Buffer, bandsaws, dust collector, spindle sander and the G9953ZXF 16" Spiral Cutterhead Jointer.



Art by Pamelina

GRIZC 09359

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

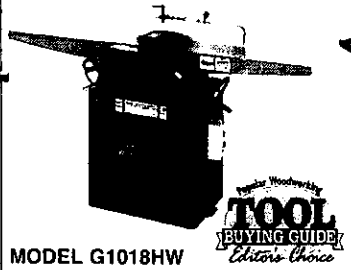
SOME OF OUR AWARD WINNING MACHINES!

Many woodworking publications rate Grizzly® machines very high in their product comparison reviews.

10" LEFT TILTING SAW
WITH 7' RAILS & EXTENSION TABLE

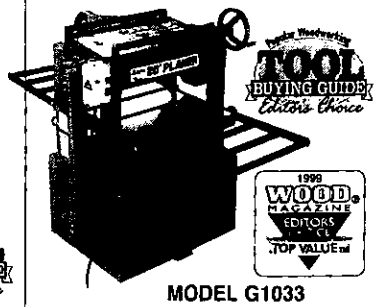
MODEL G1023SLX

8" x 65" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS



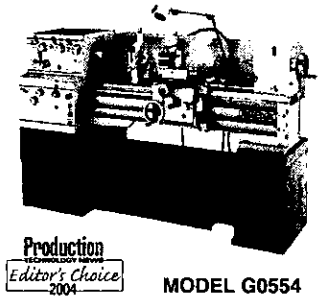
MODEL G1018HW

20" PLANER



MODEL G1033

14" x 40" GEAR-HEAD FLOOR LATHE



MODEL G0554

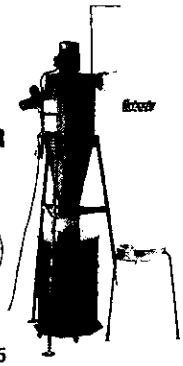
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS

MODEL G1182HW

10" TILTING ARBOR SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW

MODEL G1023S110

3 HP, 2 STAGE CYCLONE DUST COLLECTOR



MODEL G0525

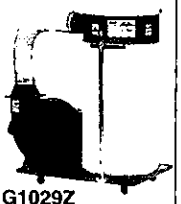
16" BANDSAW

MODEL G1073

1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

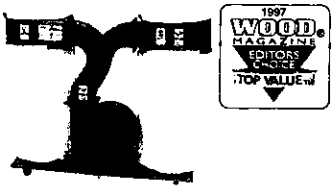
MODEL G1163

2 HP DUST COLLECTOR



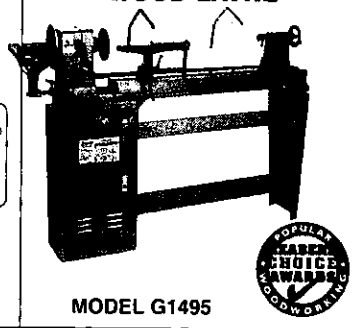
MODEL G1029Z

3 HP DUST COLLECTOR



MODEL G1030

HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHE

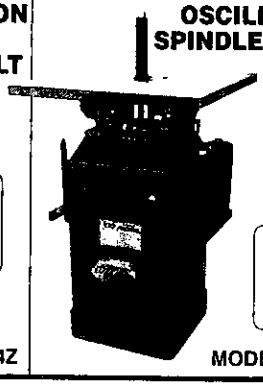


MODEL G1495

COMBINATION SANDER
6" x 48" BELT
9" DISC

MODEL G1014Z

OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

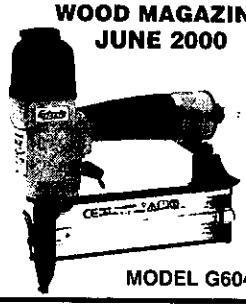


MODEL G1071

12 SPEED HEAVY-DUTY 14" FLOOR DRILL PRESS

MODEL G7944

2" 18 GA. SUPER BRAD NAILER KIT
TOP MODEL $100 OR LESS
WOOD MAGAZINE
JUNE 2000



MODEL G6047

IMPORTANT NOTICE!

BELLINGHAM, WA SHOWROOM WILL BE OPEN BETWEEN CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S – CLOSED CHRISTMAS DAY AND NEW YEAR'S DAY

Visit our website at grizzly.com

BELLINGHAM, WA
WEST COAST HOURS
Mon. - Fri. 8:30 - 5:00
Closed Saturday & Sunday

MUNCY (Near Williamsport), PA
EAST COAST HOURS
Mon. - Sat. 8:30 - 6:00
Closed Sunday

SPRINGFIELD, MO
CENTRAL HOURS
Mon. - Sat. 8:30 - 6:00
Closed Sunday

SPRINGFIELD, MO & MUNCY, PA WILL BE OPEN BETWEEN CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S – CLOSED CHRISTMAS DAY AND NEW YEAR'S DAY

COPYRIGHT ©2005 BY GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. NO PORTION OF THIS CATALOG MAY BE REPRODUCED IN ANY SHAPE OR FORM WITHOUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

BEST NEW TOOL - 1999

1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

(Page 123)

MODEL G8027

BEST NEW TOOL - 2000

10" TABLE SAW

RECOMMENDED BY WOOD® MAGAZINE NOVEMBER 2000 ISSUE

(Page 16)

"You won't find a more solid performer than the Grizzly G1023S for under $1000 — You will never get bogged down cutting with this 3 HP animal." Wood Magazine

MODEL G1023S

BEST NEW TOOL - 2002

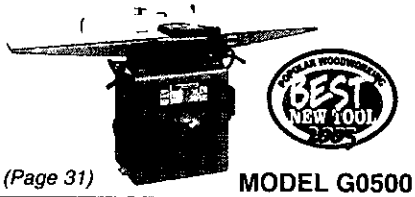
THE ULTIMATE 14" BANDSAW

(Page 67)

MODEL G0555

BEST NEW TOOL - 2003

8" x 75" JOINTER WITH 4 BLADE CUTTERHEAD

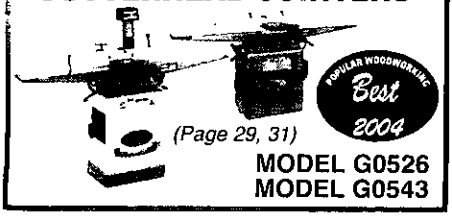


(Page 31)

MODEL G0500

BEST NEW TOOLS - 2004

6" & 8" SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD JOINTERS



(Page 29, 31)

MODEL G0526
MODEL G0543

DON'T MISS OUR TRAFFIC BUSTING TENT SALES!

Held 3 to 4 times a year, over 10,000 people flock to our tent sales to cash in on incredible bargains on samples, scratched and dented, as-is, discontinued and one-of-a-kind items!

Visit our web-site at grizzly.com for dates and locations of our tent sales.

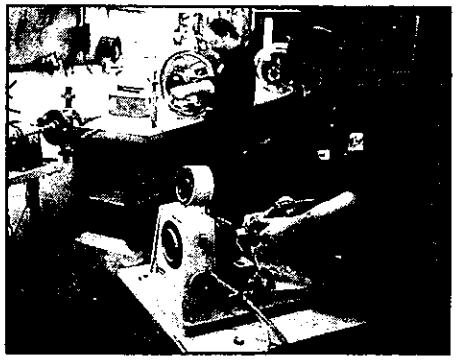
OUR AFTER SALE SERVICE REMAINS UNBEATABLE!

All 3 of our locations have complete machine shops with skilled and knowledgeable technicians ready to help!

Since its start in 1983, Grizzly Industrial has consistently led the competition in after-sale service. From our knowledgeable service technicians to one of the largest parts departments in the business, Grizzly's commitment to continuing customer service is legendary.

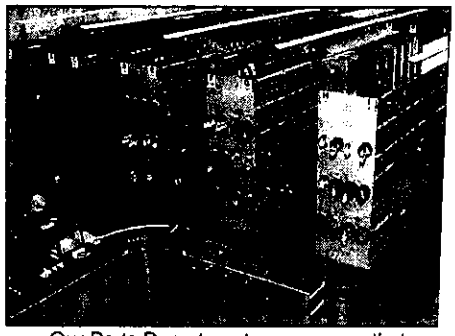
So, in the unlikely event that your Grizzly tool needs repair, help is as close as a phone call away. Often, our trained service technicians are able to walk you through minor repairs and adjustments over the phone. If not, we offer complete service facilities at all locations – so repairs can be completed with as little down time as possible. If you are planning to visit our service center, call at least 2 weeks before so we can schedule repairs and make sure parts are on hand. For our Bellingham location call: (360) 647-0801, for our Springfield location call: (417) 887-9191, for our Muncy location call: (570) 546-9663.

As far as we know, we are still the only importers in the United States to have an in-house motor rewinding shop. Plus, we have a huge surface grinder to grind table tops and other cast iron parts that sometimes warp. **That's commitment!**



Grizzly technicians rewinding motors in-house.

Trained Grizzly machinists regrind defective castings to mirror smooth perfection. (This machine sits idle most of the time!)



Our Parts Department assures you that replacement parts are always on hand. (We have over 80,000 different parts and over a million parts in stock at all times!)

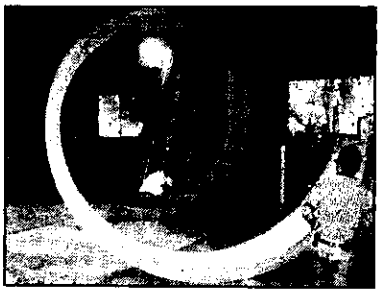
GRIZC 09361

Visit "Big Mac", "Tina" and 35 other Grizzlies at the Olympic Game Farm in Sequim, WA

Actor Dan Haggerty with Ben, Stars of "Grizzly Adams"

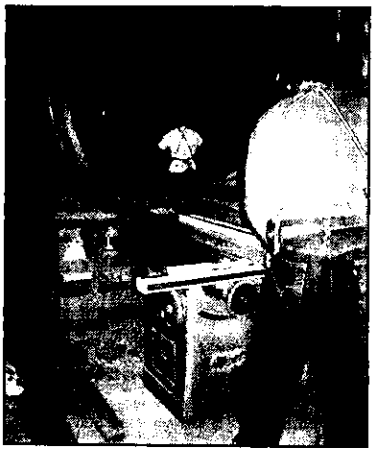
"I love dealing with Grizzly Industrial. They have excellent products and stand behind everything they sell. Do not hesitate purchasing from them"

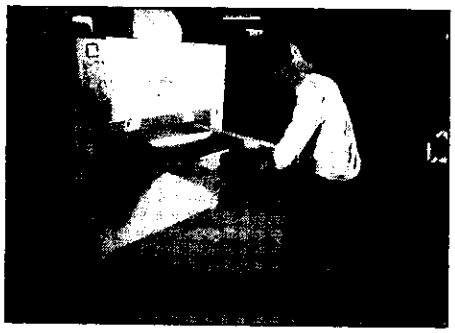
Dan Haggerty



Lutes Custom Woodworking

Established in 1978, Lutes Custom Woodworking has become the definitive name in fine architectural woodworking. Well known for their breathtaking stair systems, original design furniture, custom turnings, marquetry inlays and a variety of other architectural wood elements, LCW has proven that they are masters in the art of creative woodworking. The artisans at Lutes utilize several Grizzly machines, including the G1023 10" Heavy Duty Table Saw, G1026 3HP Shaper, G1174 Wood Copy Lathe, a Grizzly planer and two Dust Collectors. Visit www.lutescw.com to view their impressive online portfolio.





Finding a company that specializes in full, customized details for the home or business is hard to come by. It was this realization that prompted Josh Kline, Jim Frazier and Robert Huffman to found Third Coast Woodworks in March of 2004. Based in Nashville, TN, Third Coast Woodworks specializes in custom, high-end architectural details such as rails, crowns, and mouldings. When they needed high quality industrial equipment for their business, they turned to Grizzly. Their equipment consists of the G0501 Sliding Table Saw, G9979 43" Wide-Belt Sander, G0524 Straight Line Rip Saw, G9961 24" Extreme-Duty Industrial Planer with Spiral Cutterhead and 16" Z-Series Jointer with Spiral Cutterhead.

GRIZZLY CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT...

We get many unsolicited letters from customers each year complimenting us and our products. We wish we could include all of them, but because of space limitations, here's just a sampling. Thanks guys! We appreciate the letters!

"This is to inform you how pleased I am with my first transaction with Grizzly Industrial.

I placed an order on Wednesday afternoon and it was delivered two days later to my Florida address. Unbelievable! I have made dozens of online purchases and never received this kind of service. In addition, the personnel I talked with or communicated with were purely professional in every respect, particularly Terry. When I sent a request for a UPS tracking number to your customer service e address, Terry responded in less than an hour with the information I requested and offered further assistance should I request it.

It is a pleasure to do business with Grizzly Industrial and you may be assured, I will let my "woodworking pals" know about Grizzly."

Larry Bartness
Panama City, FL

"I just wanted to send a quick "Thank You" for your superb job in filling my order so rapidly. I have found the quality of your tools to be better than the industry "leaders" and less expensive than the industry "laggers". My recent trip to the Muncy PA store combined with the quality and speed of service on this last Internet order have made me a lifetime Grizzly patron. I look forward to making my entire shop green over the next many years. Thanks again... you guys (and gals) are terrific!"

Andy Prior
Rochester, NY

"Many thanks for a great product (Model G7944 Drill Press). It's the small details that impressed me; time spent detailing, deburring and finished surfaces where it counts tell me all else must be first class — I know, for I am a retired tool maker. I will continue to buy other items when the need for them comes."

Robert Anderson
Mountain Home, AR

"Thanks for the prompt reply and the answers to my questions. The G4015Z Combo Lathe/Mill looks like it will be just right for my needs. I have only been A Grizzly customer for a short time and find your products and service first rate! Thanks again."

Charles Garner
Mt. Holly, NJ

"Just wanted to let you know how much I LOVE my G0555 14" bandsaw. It set up and dialed in quickly with little effort. In use it's powerful and accurate. I had intended to buy a much more expensive bandsaw from another company until I read a number of reviews of both machines on Amazon.com, so I figured I'd give you guys a try and couldn't be happier. Since buying this machine my father and I have bought many other products from you and have been pleased with all of them. Keep up the great work!!"

Ryan Rowley
Bakersfield, CA

"One of the reasons I chose Grizzly for my cabinet saw purchase was what I had read about customer service. Yesterday when I went to pick up my new saw the freight company warehouseman (at the freight depot) had run a fork through the box. Before he got halfway to my trailer the saw fell off the forklift and on to the concrete floor. I figured I'd be putting your customer service reputation to the test.

It was after 6 pm here in Tampa when I called and to my delight got to speak to a real person rather than a recorded message. The man's name was Gary and he did 2 things that especially impressed me. First, when I explained what had happened he sounded as devastated as I was. Then when I told him I refused delivery he assured me that was exactly the right thing to do. (side note - I gave up a weeks vacation to Fantasy Fest in Key West to buy this saw.)

Gary went on to say that someone in Freight would get with me to discuss how this would get resolved. In less than an hour a lady, whose name I did not get, called me with assurances that a new saw would be on its way to me as soon as possible.

So, kudos to Gary, kudos to the lady that called within an hour, and kudos to the training manager that gave customer service such high importance.

Please share my comments and thanks with all the right people."

Bill Reeves
Tampa, FL

"I have never dealt with a company that ships as fast as you do. Thanks for your quality and customer service. I am a definite long time customer of yours, although my shop is very small, you treat me as if I were a huge company. Thank you very much."

Jeff Gilbert
Hendersonville, NC

"I had the pleasure of visiting your Muncy location today and I just wanted to tell you that I was impressed with two things.

The first thing was the staff. Friendly, willing to help and knowledgeable regarding the products. A credit to the company to be sure.

Secondly was the selection of quality merchandise available. I did make several small purchases and have decided on a table saw when finance permits."

Dave Swiderski
Pocono Pines, PA

"I recently purchased a grizzly model G0550 15 inch planer against my better judgement. My concerns were related to purchasing "sight unseen" and the old adage "you get what you pay for". I can't tell you how pleased I am with my decision to go with the Grizzly product. The customer service was great and the product quality is outstanding! I really got a deal in this age of buyer beware. I'd recommend your product to anyone.

Thanks, and I'll be ordering again soon!"

Dan Frazier
Crozet, VA

"I just wanted to let you know that I received my recent order today and as usual I am 100% satisfied. I like your prices, catalog, ordering online, the way my items were packaged, and the shipping time. Thanks for running a quality business."

Eric R. Levine
Vista, CA

GRIZC 09363

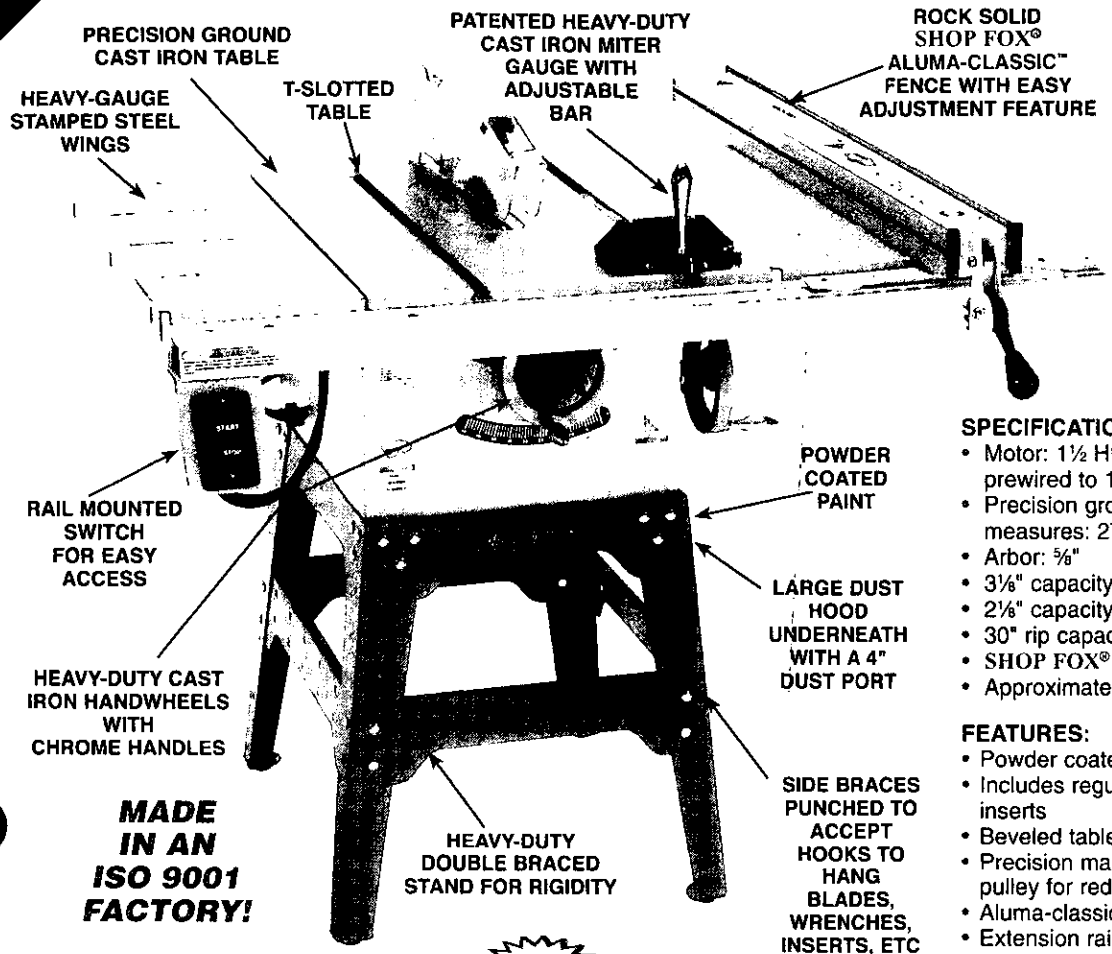
"I've spent the last five years working in a shop full of vintage Delta machinery, including their classic 14" bandsaw, and tested a number of less expensive brands of saws before purchasing a G0555 for myself last May. I was very nervous about buying a less expensive machine "sight unseen" after finding other economical brands to be of poor quality. After several months with the Grizzly I can easily state that there was nothing to worry about. The quality and features have proven to be unequaled by machines costing twice the price. I will not hesitate to recommend your products."

Tom MacGregor
Plainfield, VT

TABLE SAWS

THE ULTIMATE CONTRACTOR STYLE SAW

Once again, we've pulled out all the stops to bring you the Ultimate Contractor Style Table Saw with all the features you'd expect on more expensive saws. Check it out below and we think you'll agree, this really is the Ultimate Contractor Style Saw.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired to 110V
- Precision ground cast iron table w/wings measures: 27" D x 39⅝" W
- Arbor: ⅝"
- 3⅛" capacity @ 90°
- 2⅛" capacity @ 45°
- 30" rip capacity
- SHOP FOX® Aluma-Classic™ Fence
- Approximate shipping weight: 276 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Powder coated paint
- Includes regular as well as dado blade inserts
- Beveled table edge
- Precision machined cast iron motor pulley for reduced vibration
- Aluma-classic™ fence lifts off instantly
- Extension rails available to rip 50" wide

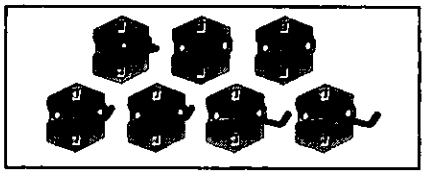
MODEL G0444 (RIGHT-TILT) THE ULTIMATE 10" 1½ HP CONTRACTOR STYLE TABLE SAW

ONLY $495.00 $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

New!

MODEL G0575 (LEFT-TILT) THE ULTIMATE 10" 1½ HP CONTRACTOR STYLE TABLE SAW

ONLY $515.00 $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



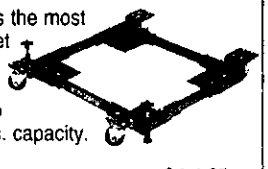
SET OF 7 HOOKS (H5707) INCLUDED!

FOR ADDITIONAL HOOKS SEE PAGE 198

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lbs. capacity.

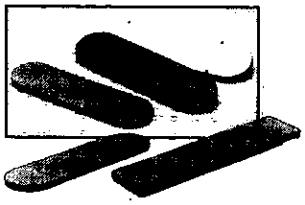


MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

LONG RAIL SET
MODEL H5744
PAIR $139.95 ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

ZERO CLEARANCE TABLE SAW INSERTS

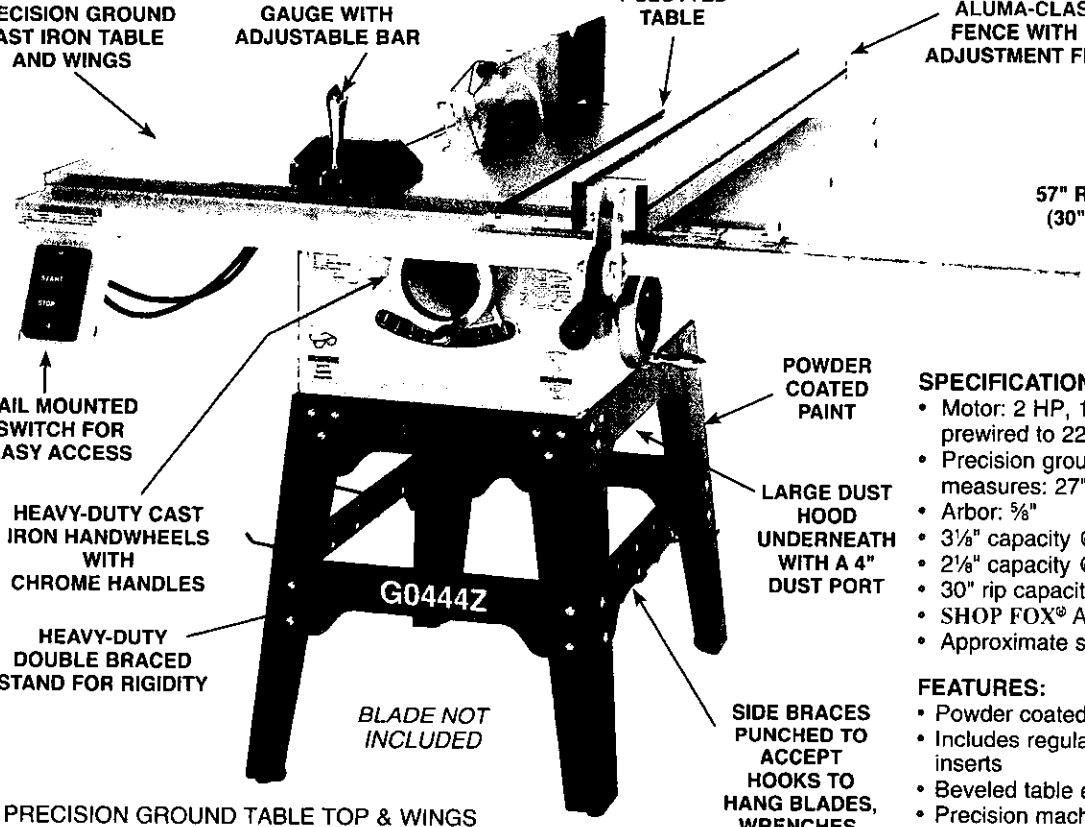
Special phenolic composition out lasts and out performs wood, foam and plastic. Supports work right up to the blade. Sized to fit Grizzly saws and most other brands as well. Each is fully adjustable with leveling screws. Grizzly inserts are safety orange, others are random colors.



MODEL H7197	G0444/Z/G0576 – 12 9/16" x 3 9/16"	ONLY $22.95
MODEL H0627	G1022 – 13⅜" x 3¾"	ONLY $22.95
MODEL H0628	G1023 – 13⅜" x 3¾"	ONLY $23.95
MODEL H4231	G1023SL – 13⅜" x 3¾"	ONLY $24.95
MODEL H0629	G5959 – 14⅜" x 3¾"	ONLY $31.95
MODEL H0630	For Delta – 13 5/16" x 3¾"	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0631	For Craftsman	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0632	For Jet – 12½" x 3½"	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0633	For Powermatic – 14 7/16" x 4"	ONLY $20.95

THE ULTIMATE 10" CONTRACTOR STYLE TABLE SAW
WITH CAST IRON WINGS AND TABLE!

We have re-vamped our contractor style saw by taking 20 years of customer comments and in-use experience and applying them to this saw. We feel that there is no contractor style saw on the market (at any price) that can compare in quality to this one. Check out the features below.



PRECISION GROUND TABLE TOP & WINGS FOR A MIRROR-LIKE FINISH AND THE ULTIMATE IN ACCURACY!

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired to 220V
- Precision ground cast iron table w/wings measures: 27" D x 39⅝" W
- Arbor: ⅝"
- 3⅛" capacity @ 90°
- 2⅛" capacity @ 45°
- 30" rip capacity
- SHOP FOX® Aluma-Classic™ Fence
- Approximate shipping weight: 298 lbs.

FEATURES:
- Powder coated paint
- Includes regular as well as dado blade inserts
- Beveled table edge
- Precision machined cast iron motor pulley for reduced vibration
- Aluma-classic™ fence lifts off instantly
- Extension rails available to rip 50" wide

We are proud to offer our Z Series version of our standard G0444 Table Saw. This saw has all the extras of saws costing a lot more. An exceptional value.

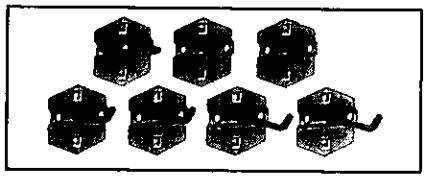
MODEL G0444Z (RIGHT-TILT) THE ULTIMATE 10" 2 HP CONTRACTOR STYLE TABLE SAW

ONLY $575.00 $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

New!

MODEL G0576 (LEFT-TILT) THE ULTIMATE 10" 2 HP CONTRACTOR STYLE TABLE SAW

ONLY $615.00 $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



SET OF 7 HOOKS (H5707) INCLUDED!

FOR ADDITIONAL HOOKS SEE PAGE 198

BLADES & DADO SETS SEE PAGES 243-246

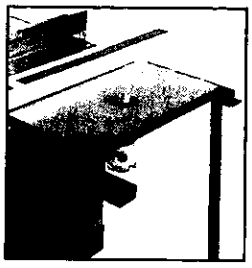
New!

— CAST IRON ROUTER TABLE EXTENSION —

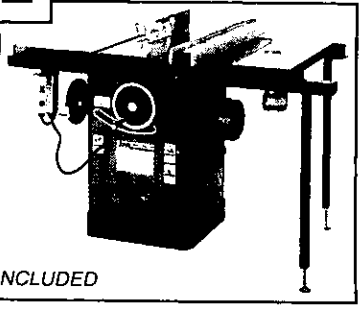
Our new H7507 Extension Wing with Router Mount features an 18" x 27" precision ground cast iron surface, universal router mounting and easy installation. The included fence rail mounted support legs means a stable working platform. Fits G1023 series, G0444 series, G0575 and G0576 Table Saws. Approximate shipping weight: 79 lbs.

GRIZC 09365

MODEL H7507 ONLY $189.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



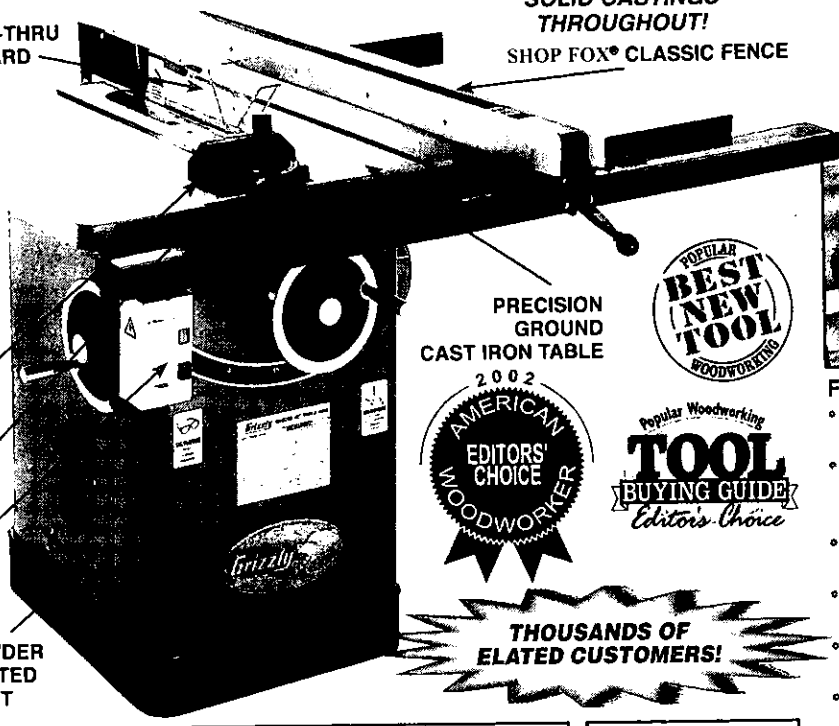
UNIVERSAL T-SLOT MOUNTING FOR ROUTERS



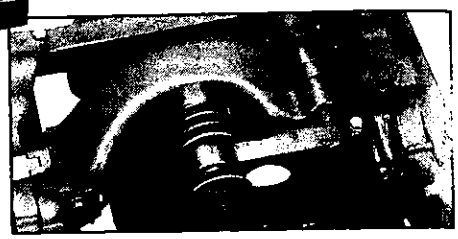
ROUTER NOT INCLUDED

10" TILTING ARBOR SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAWS

We have taken our standard G1023 and added the incredible SHOP FOX® Classic Fence to it, making the G1023S saw absolutely unbeatable. There is no saw on the market under $1200 that can hold a candle to this one!



SHOP FOX® CLASSIC FENCE INCLUDED AS STANDARD EQUIPMENT! *(Similar fences sell for up to $300 elsewhere!)*



POPULAR BEST NEW TOOL WOODWORKING

2002 AMERICAN WOODWORKER EDITORS' CHOICE

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

THOUSANDS OF ELATED CUSTOMERS!

FEATURES:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase or 2 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Solid cast iron table is first heat treated to remove warpage, then milled perfectly flat and ground to a mirror-like finish
- Table size (with 2 solid extension wings attached) is 27" x 40"
- Table has T-slots so your miter gauge will not fall off the table when retracted
- ⅝" diameter arbor is long enough to accept dado blades up to 13/16"
- Extra large handwheels are the heaviest in the industry and really ease arbor movement
- Cutting capacity: 8" left and 26" right of blade
- One piece steel cabinet-type stand
- Magnetic safety switch is standard and protects the motor and operator
- All sealed ball bearing construction
- Approximate shipping weight: 420 lbs.

MODEL G1023S Complete with 3 HP, 220 Volt, TEFC motor, 2 cast iron extension wings, blade guard, two table inserts (1 for the regular blade and 1 for the dado set), heavy-duty miter gauge and SHOP FOX® Classic Fence!

ONLY $955.00 — $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

110 VOLT MODEL with 2 HP, 110 Volt, single-phase, TEFC Motor
MODEL G1023S110
ONLY $955.00 — $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ZERO CLEARANCE INSERT

Made especially for our G1023 series table saws. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.

MODEL H0628
ONLY $23.95 EACH

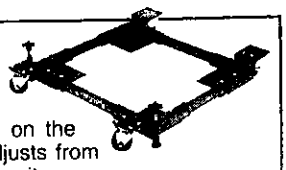
OPTIONAL MOTOR COVER
MODEL G4223 ONLY $34.95

OPTIONAL 4" DUST PORT
MODEL G1838 ONLY $7.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

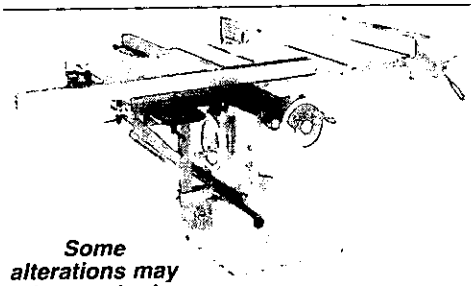
7' RAILS WITH LEGS Increase cutting capacity to 52"
MODEL G9221 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES **ONLY $169.95**

DELUXE 44" x 27" EXTENSION TABLE WITHOUT LEGS
MODEL H3025 $10.00 ADDITIONAL SHIPPING **ONLY $119.95**



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lbs. capacity.
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

SLIDING TABLE FOR TABLE SAWS & SHAPERS



Some alterations may be required for installation.

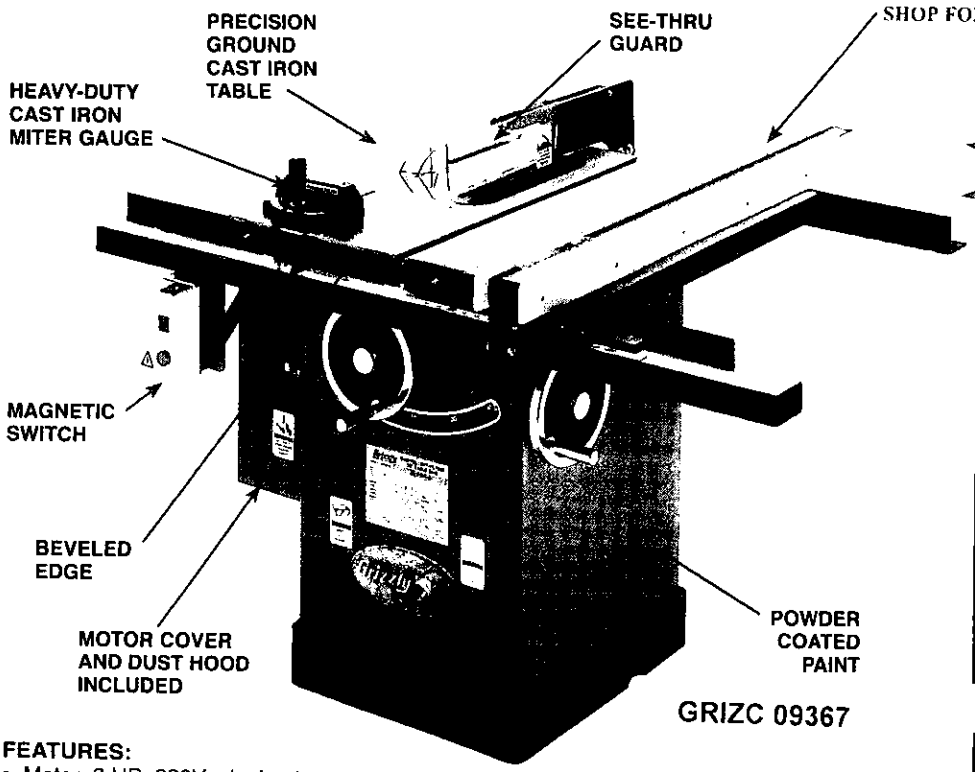
Designed for heavy-duty table saws and shapers, the Sliding Extension Table offers excellent support in shaping and cross-cutting operations. The table glides effortlessly on five ball bearing rollers, attaches directly to your saw or shaper table and can be precision adjusted for height and angle. It features a retractable control handle and a positional fence that can be set for any angle between 0° and 45°. An adjustable stop attaches to the fence for added precision. Fits our G1023 Series (except G1023SL & G1023SLX), G1035, G1026 and most other cabinet saws and full size shapers. Weight is 85 lbs.

MODEL G4227
ONLY $299.95 — $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09366

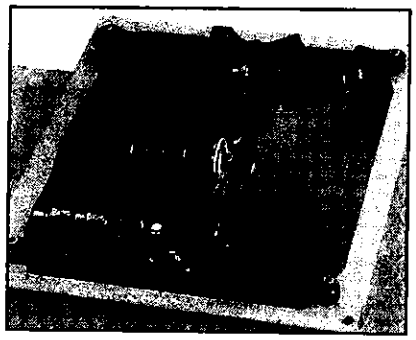
10" LEFT-TILTING SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW

Built with the same heavy steel cabinet and cast iron table as the extremely popular Model G1023S, this left-tilting saw became an instant hit when introduced three years ago. Just as with the G1023S, the motor is 3 HP, 220V, single-phase and has a triple-belt pulley. The blade splitter has been redesigned from that of the G1023S for even easier adjustments, and the accurate and dependable SHOP FOX® Classic fence also comes as standard equipment.

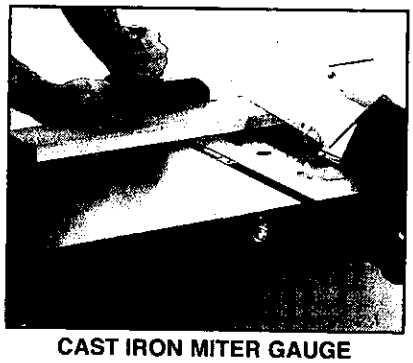


GRIZC 09367

THE HOTTEST SELLING TABLE SAW IN THE COUNTRY!



TRIPLE BELT DRIVE SYSTEM



CAST IRON MITER GAUGE

FEATURES:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Solid cast iron table is first heat treated to remove warpage, then milled perfectly flat and ground to a mirror like finish
- Table size (with 2 solid extension wings attached) is 40⅛" x 27"
- Table has T-slots so your miter gauge will not fall off the table when retracted
- ⅝" diameter arbor is long enough to accept dado blades up to 13/16"
- Extra large handwheels are the heaviest in the industry and really ease arbor movement
- Cutting capacity: 8" left and 26" right of blade
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2⅛"
- 4" dust port included
- Magnetic safety switch is standard and protects the motor and operator
- One piece steel cabinet type stand
- All sealed ball bearing construction
- Triple V-belt drive
- Powder coated paint
- Base dimension: 20½" x 20½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 465 lbs.

ZERO CLEARANCE INSERT

Made especially for our G1023SL Table Saw. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.

MODEL H4231
ONLY $24.95 EACH

MODEL G1023SL
10" LEFT-TILTING SUPER HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAW

EXCELLENT PRICE! $995.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lbs. capacity.

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

7' RAILS WITH LEGS

Increase cutting capacity to 52"

MODEL G9221 $38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES ONLY $169.95

DELUXE 44" x 27" EXTENSION TABLE LEGS

MODEL H3025 $10.00 ADDITIONAL SHIPPING ONLY $119.95

HIGH DENSITY WHITE POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)

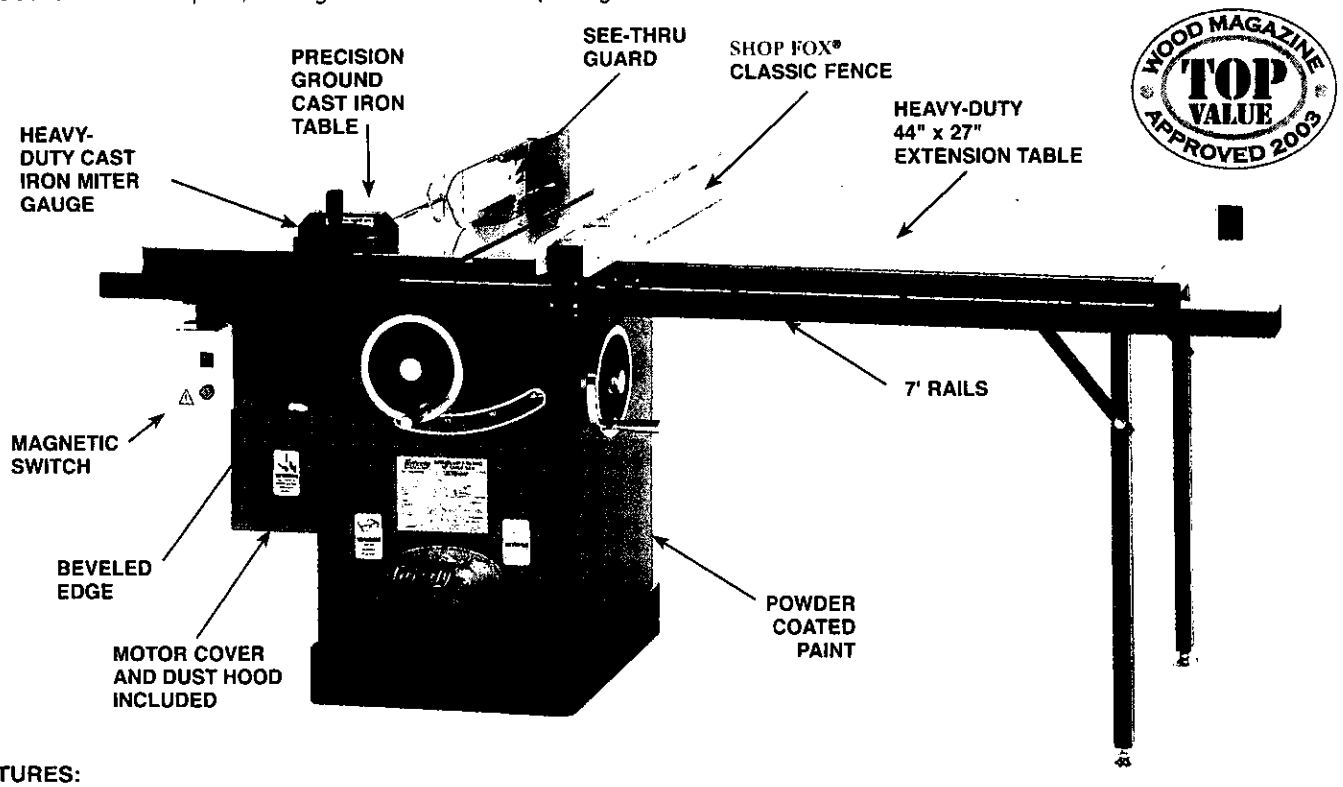
HDPE is the material of choice for lining saw fences, making jigs, router table accessories etc... We offer several of the most popular sizes for a multitude of uses.

MODEL H2883	⅜" x 4" W x 36" L	ONLY $9.95
MODEL H2884	½" x 4" W x 36" L	ONLY $13.95
MODEL H2885	½" x 8" W x 36" L	ONLY $24.95
MODEL H2886	½" x 12" W x 36" L	ONLY $36.95

TABLE SAWS

10" LEFT TILTING SAW WITH 7' RAILS AND EXTENSION TABLE

If you need a 10" table saw that handles wide panels, this all in one table saw package is the one for you. Built around our full featured and tremendously popular Left Tilting 10" Table Saw with the Classic SHOP FOX® Fence, we've also included 7' rails plus a full length extension table and support legs for the ultimate in panel cutting stability up to 54" wide. These features are all included for one low price, making this one of the best package deals around.



WOOD MAGAZINE TOP VALUE APPROVED 2003

FEATURES:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Solid cast iron table is first heat treated to remove warpage, then milled perfectly flat and ground to a mirror-like finish
- Extension table: 44" x 27"
- Table has T-slots so your miter gauge will not fall off the table when retracted
- 5/8" diameter arbor is long enough to accept dado blades up to 13/16"
- Extra large handwheels are the heaviest in the industry and really ease arbor movement
- One piece steel cabinet type stand
- Cutting capacity: 8" left and 54" right of blade
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 3"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2 1/8"
- 7' rails
- All sealed ball bearing construction
- Triple V-belt drive
- Dust port: 4"
- Magnetic safety switch is standard and protects the motor and operator
- Powder coated paint
- Base dimension: 20 1/2" x 20 1/2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 540 lbs.

54" CUTTING CAPACITY!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

ZERO CLEARANCE INSERT

Made especially for our G1023SLX Table Saw. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.

MODEL H4231 ONLY $24.95 EACH

MODEL G1023SLX
10" LEFT TILT TABLE SAW WITH 7' RAILS AND EXTENSION TABLE

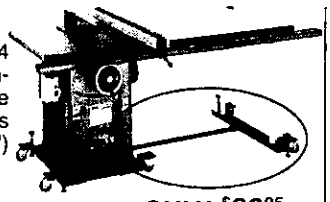
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ONLY $1,295.00

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

EXTENSION KIT FOR SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

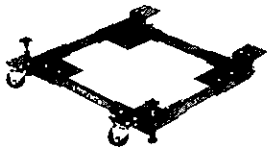
This kit easily bolts on to Models G7314 or G8683 to provide support for an extension table or similar device. Allows the whole machine and extension to move as one unit. Adjustable for length (up to 44") as well as front to back. Very versatile!



MODEL G8684 ONLY $69.95

HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20 1/2" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lbs. capacity.

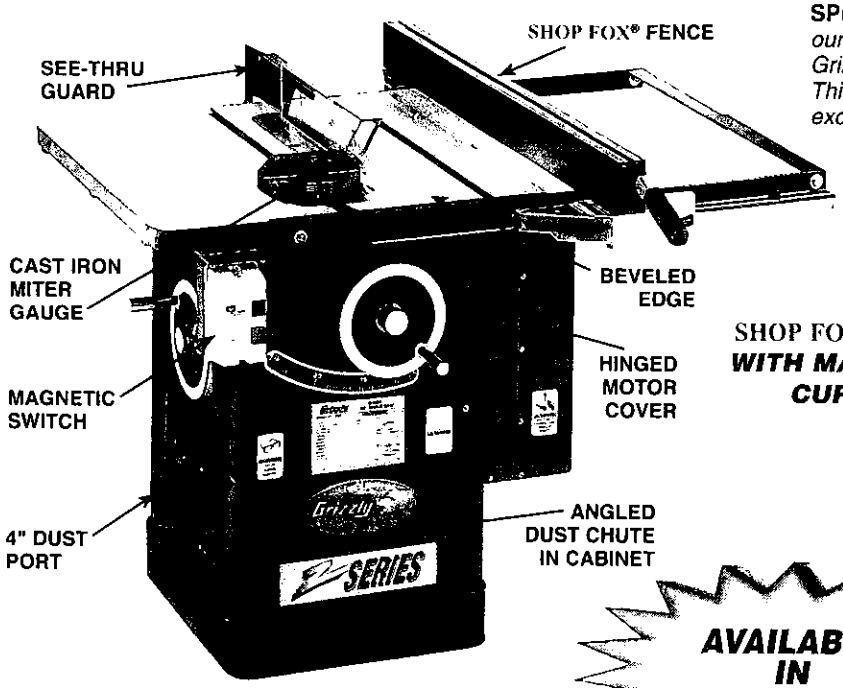


MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

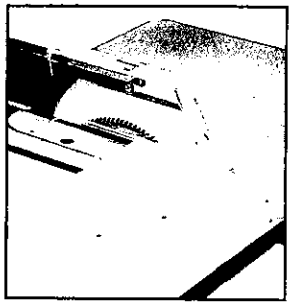
10" TILTING ARBOR DELUXE HEAVY-DUTY TABLE SAWS

We have redefined what a cabinet-type shop saw should be like. This is a top of the line piece of equipment. Our Model G1023Z Series Table Saws preserve the Grizzly tradition of quality and value, but with some exciting new extras — all standard! Check out the features below.

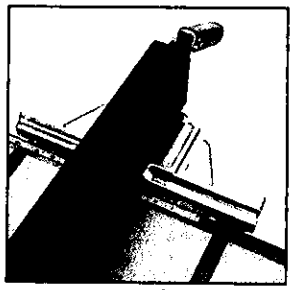
SPECIAL NOTE FROM THE PRESIDENT: *"With our incredible connections and buying power, only Grizzly can offer a saw like this at such a low price. This saw is custom built from the ground up and is exclusive to us — **period!**"* ***S. Balolia***



SHOP FOX® FENCE ***WITH MAGNIFIED CURSOR***



E-Z SEE GUARD



SHOP FOX® FENCE

AVAILABLE IN 5 HP, 3 PHASE

FEATURES:

- Solid cast iron table is first heat treated to remove warpage, then milled perfectly flat and finally ground to a mirror-like finish. You just can't get a better finished surface than that!
- Table has T-slots instead of plain slots so your miter gauge will not fall off the table when retracted
- 5/8" diameter arbor is long enough to accept dado blades up to 13/16"
- Extra-large handwheels are the heaviest in the industry and really ease arbor movement
- Includes 2 table inserts (1 for the blade and 1 for the dado set) and heavy-duty cast iron miter gauge
- Angled dust chute in bottom of stand
- Rail mounted magnetic safety switch is standard and protects the motor as well as the operator
- All sealed ball bearings are used in both the spindle and the motor
- Beveled table edge
- Enclosed motor cover
- E-Z See Saw Guard
- One-piece steel cabinet-type stand

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase or 5HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Power transfer: Triple belt drive
- Table size (with 2 solid extension wings attached) is 40 1/8" x 27"
- Rip capacity: 25"
- Max. rip to left of blade: 8 1/2"
- Max. depth of cut: 2 1/8" @ 45°, 3 1/8" @ 90°
- 4" dust port
- Approximate shipping weight: 414 lbs.

GRIZC 09369

SHOP FOX® FENCE

The G1023Z, G1023ZX and G1023ZX3 come standard with the best after market fence available. The SHOP FOX® Fence is the most accurate fence you can find, with unprecedented repeatability. The SHOP FOX® Fence secures simultaneously at both ends to lock in place for absolute rigidity and accuracy.

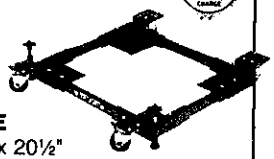
ZERO CLEARANCE INSERT

Made especially for our G1023 series table saws. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.

MODEL H0628 ONLY $23.95 EACH

OPTIONAL EXTENSION RAILS (RIP TO 49")

MODEL G4725 ONLY $59.95 $10.00 ADDITIONAL SHIPPING CHARGE



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 19" x 20 1/2" to 29 1/2" x 29 1/2". 700 lb. capacity.

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

MODEL G1023Z
3 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $1,050.00
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1023ZX
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $1,150.00
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES
CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

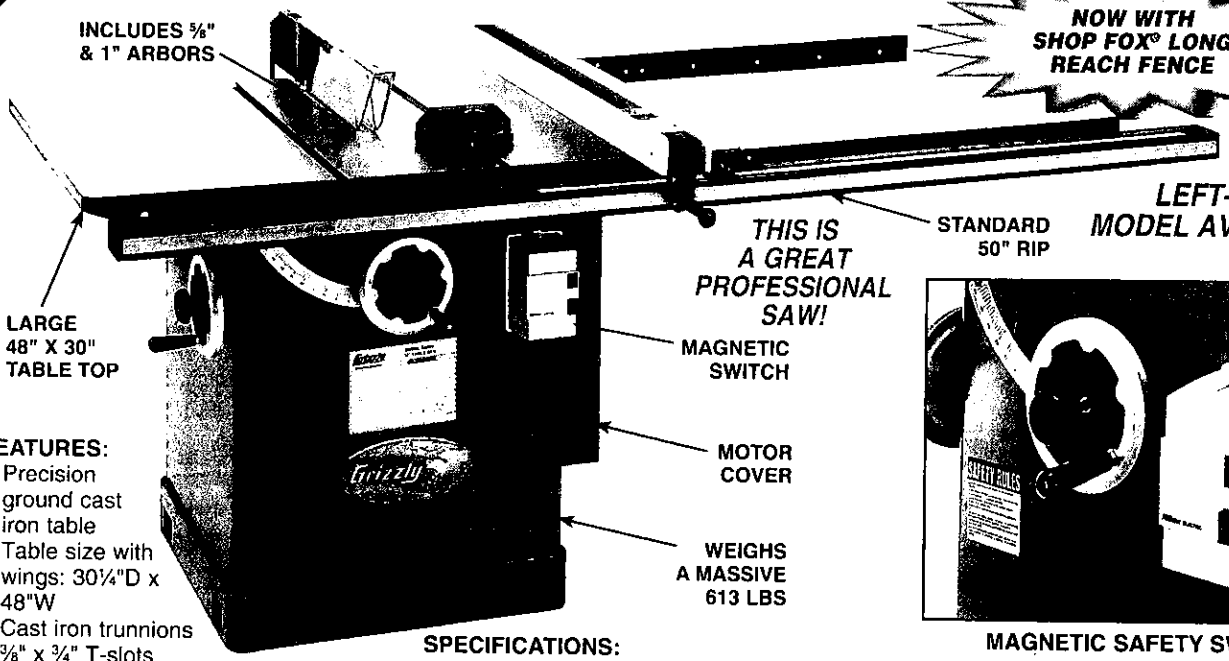
MODEL G1023ZX3
5 HP, 3-PHASE
ONLY $1,195.00
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES
CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5843 PHASE CONVERTER

TABLE SAWS

12" PROFESSIONAL CABINET SAW

This industrial-grade saw can handle the extra big jobs, all day, every day. And don't worry if you're stepping up to this beast from a 10" saw; it includes quick change ⅝" and 1" arbors, so you can keep your old blades. The G5959 series has all the features you'd expect from a top quality cabinet saw, plus some you'll pay extra for elsewhere and the G5959Z has all the same features in a left-tilting version. But don't take our word for it – check it out yourself!

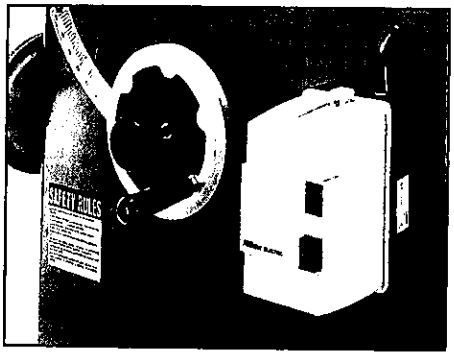


FEATURES:

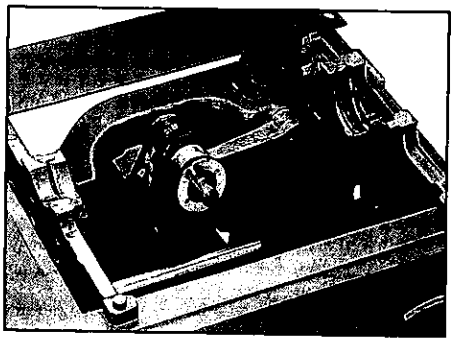
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size with wings: 30¼"D x 48"W
- Cast iron trunnions
- ⅜" x ¾" T-slots
- Cast iron miter gauge
- 4" dust port
- Power transfer: Triple V-belt
- Clear plastic guard with steel splitter
- Sloped cabinet floor assists dust collection
- Dual arbors: ⅝" and 1"
- Motor cover standard
- Heavy-duty cam lever fence
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Machined collar on arbor
- Outboard bearing

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Amps: 27
- Table height from floor: 34½"
- Arbor speed: 4140 RPM
- Rim speed: 13,000 SFPM
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 4"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 2⅝"
- Maximum rip capacity: 50"
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum cut: 13¼"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 18⅛"
- Overall dimensions: 81½"W x 38½"D x 39½"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 613 lbs.



MAGNETIC SAFETY SWITCH



MASSIVE CAST IRON TRUNNIONS

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G5959
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE RIGHT-TILT
ONLY $1,650.00 $130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G5959Z
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE LEFT-TILT
ONLY $1,695.00 $130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9957
7½ HP, 3-PHASE RIGHT-TILT
ONLY $1,695.00 $130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

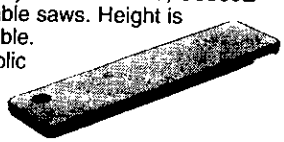
SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

12" CARBIDE TIPPED SAW BLADES

MODEL	BORE	TEETH	PRICE
G5468	1"	60	$30.95
G5469	1"	80	$33.95
G5470	1"	100	$37.95

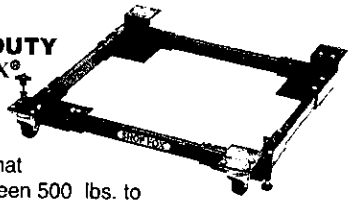
ZERO CLEARANCE INSERT

Made especially for our G5959, G5959Z and G9957 table saws. Height is easily adjustable. Special phenolic material.



MODEL H0629 ONLY $31.95 EACH

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE



Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this patented base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28" x 33½".

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

NOT FOR USE ON LEFT-TILTING SAW

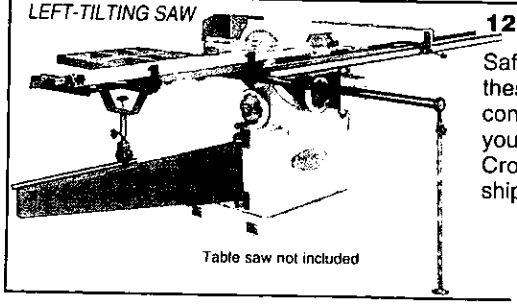


Table saw not included

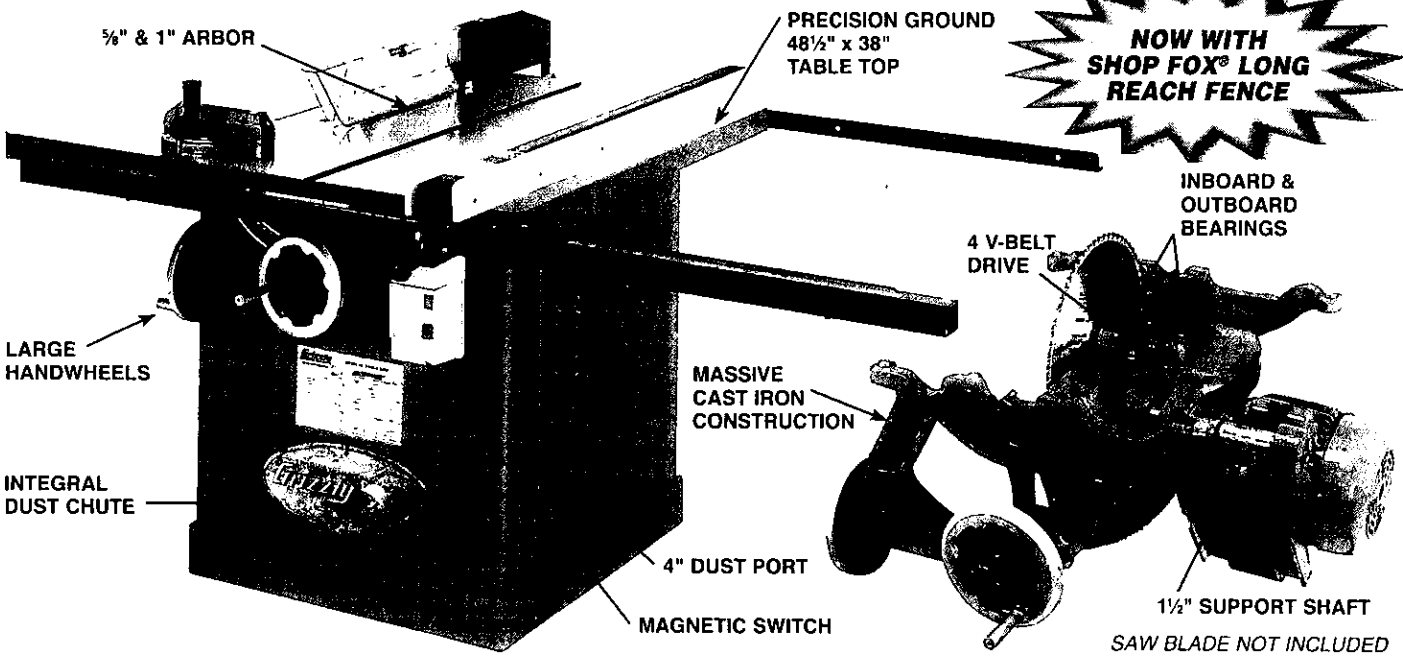
12" SWING TYPE SLIDING TABLE

Safety, convenience and ease of use; these are three reasons why you should consider this sliding table, especially if you regularly deal with large sheet stock. Cross cuts 90° only. Approximate shipping weight 198 lbs.

MODEL G6103
ONLY $535.00 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

14" PROFESSIONAL CABINET SAW

Our 14" Cabinet Saw has quickly become the workhorse of the professional shops. With features such as quadruple V-belt drive, machined collars, outboard arbor support bearing, dust pick up and a huge 48½" x 38" table surface, no job is too large. From 4' x 8' sheet stock to material 5" thick, this saw will handle it and ask for more. If you're tired of trying to process large stock on a small table saw, look no further. Chances are you'll be able to afford one too, since other saws with these features cost considerably more. Put a 1 HP power feeder on this saw and you'll be able to rip all day.



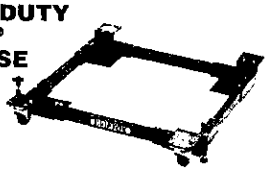
SAW BLADE NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase motor
- 26 Amps @ 220V
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size with wings: 48½"D x 38"W
- Table height above floor: 35½"
- Distance from front of table to blade at maximum cut: 15½"
- Distance from front of table to center of blade: 22½"
- Dual arbors: ⅝" & 1"
- Arbor speed: 3850 RPM
- Rim speed: 14,110 SFPM
- Maximum depth of cut @ 90°: 5"
- Maximum depth of cut @ 45°: 3 9/16"
- Maximum rip to right of blade: 50¾"
- Dust port: 4"
- Overall dimensions: 82"W x 47"D x 42"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 937 lbs.

FEATURES:
- Cast iron trunnions
- Includes cast iron miter gauge
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- One piece steel cabinet
- ½" x 63/64" T-slots
- Safety guard
- Power transfer: V-belt drive
- Sloped cabinet floor assists dust collection
- Outboard bearing

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE



Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

MODEL G7209
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $2,495.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

GRIZC 09371

MODEL G7210
7½ HP, 3-PHASE
ONLY $2,795.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER

14" CARBIDE TIPPED ATB SAW BLADES

Choose 36 tooth blade for ripping, 60 tooth blade for general purpose cutting and 80 tooth blade for fine finishing.

MODEL	BORE	TEETH	PRICE
G7967	1"	36	$73.95
G7968	1"	60	$75.95
G7969	1"	80	$89.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

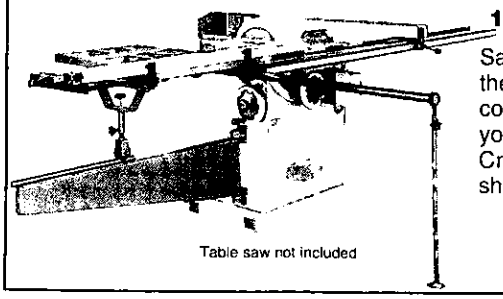


Table saw not included

14" SWING TYPE SLIDING TABLE

Safety, convenience and ease of use; these are three reasons why you should consider this sliding table, especially if you regularly deal with large sheet stock. Cross cuts 90° only. Approximate shipping weight 199 lbs.

MODEL G8010
ONLY $625.00

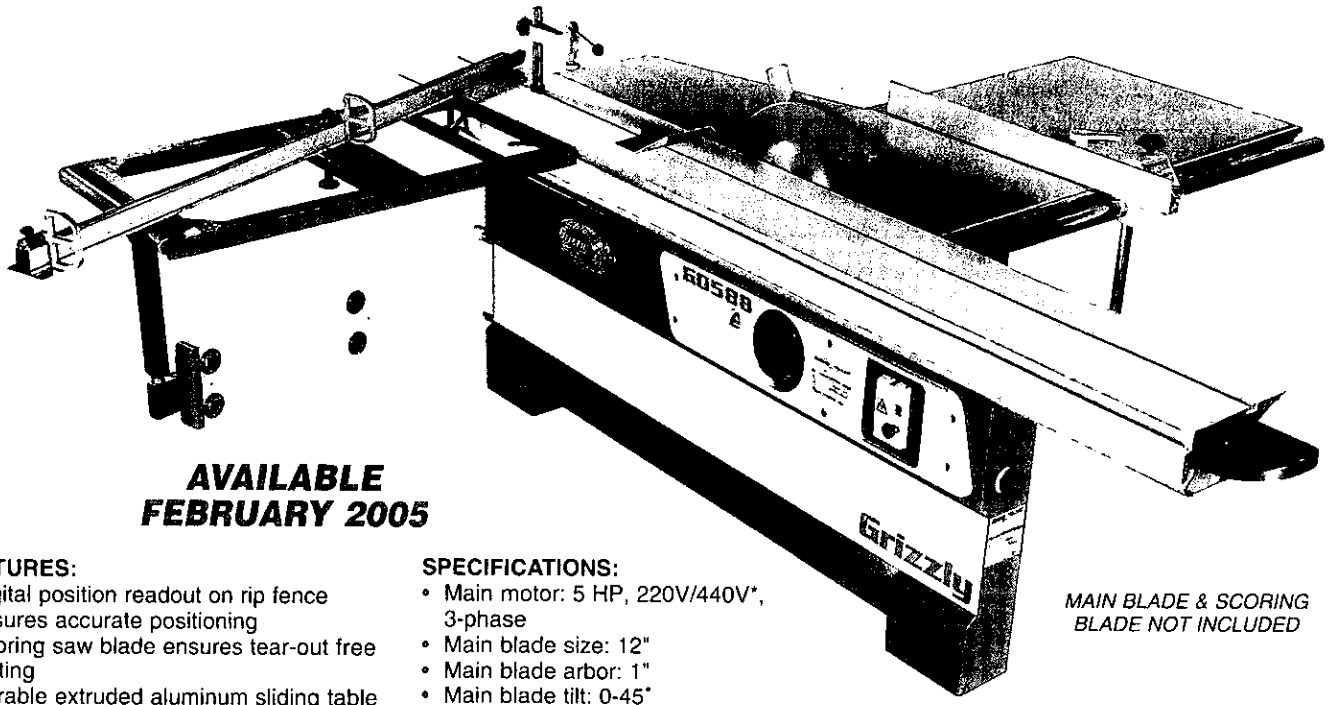
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SLIDING TABLE SAW

12" SLIDING TABLE SAW

New!

Since the introduction of our now famous G0501 Sliding Table Saw, we have been asked numerous times if we were going to come out with a smaller version. For those customers, we now offer the G0588 12" Sliding Table Saw packed with the features you want in the size you need and at the price you can afford. The digital read-out fence allows precise and quick adjustments while the silky smooth sliding table makes cutting accurate panels a pleasure. The adjustable width scoring blade puts an end to tearout while the 12" main blade slices through material up to 3¾" thick. And, its 5 HP, 3-phase motor will work all day long without breaking a sweat. You can now have Sliding Table Saw performance in your shop all at incredibly reasonable price!



AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2005

MAIN BLADE & SCORING BLADE NOT INCLUDED

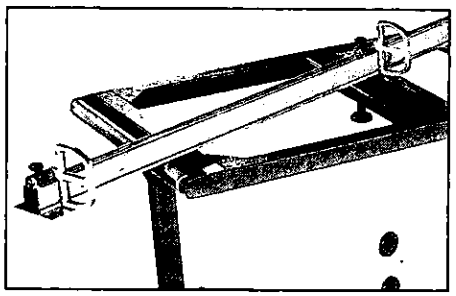
FEATURES:

- Digital position readout on rip fence assures accurate positioning
- Scoring saw blade ensures tear-out free cutting
- Durable extruded aluminum sliding table
- Large handle for effortless cutting operations
- Blade tilts 45° for miter cutting
- Miter fence can be positioned at 45° right and left
- Miter fence has two swing stops for repetitive cutting
- Table extension on right and rear side of main table permits convenient cutting of large panels
- Rugged construction for maximum stability
- Precision ground cast iron main table
- Quick clamp on sliding table
- Main blade and scoring blade are optional equipment

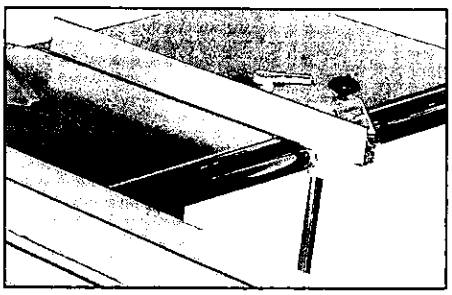
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 5 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Main blade size: 12"
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Main blade tilt: 0-45°
- Main blade speed: 4,000 RPM
- Depth of cut at 90°: 3¾"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2¾"
- Scoring blade size: 3" (80mm)
- Scoring blade arbor: 20mm
- Scoring blade tilt: 0-45°
- Sliding table size: 13¾" x 118⅛"
- Cutting width: 47¼"
- Main table dimensions: 33⅞" x 22 1/16"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1364 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*



TWO FLIP-UP SAW STOPS



FENCE HAS DIGITAL READ-OUT POSITIONING

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G0588
SLIDING TABLE SAW

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $5,995.00

$210 SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER***

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL H6458	80 Tooth Carbide Tipped 12" Saw Blade	ONLY	$47.50
MODEL H6459	100 Tooth Carbide Tipped 12" Saw Blade	ONLY	$52.50
MODEL H6460	12 Tooth Scoring Blade – 2 Pc. Set with Shims	ONLY	$69.95

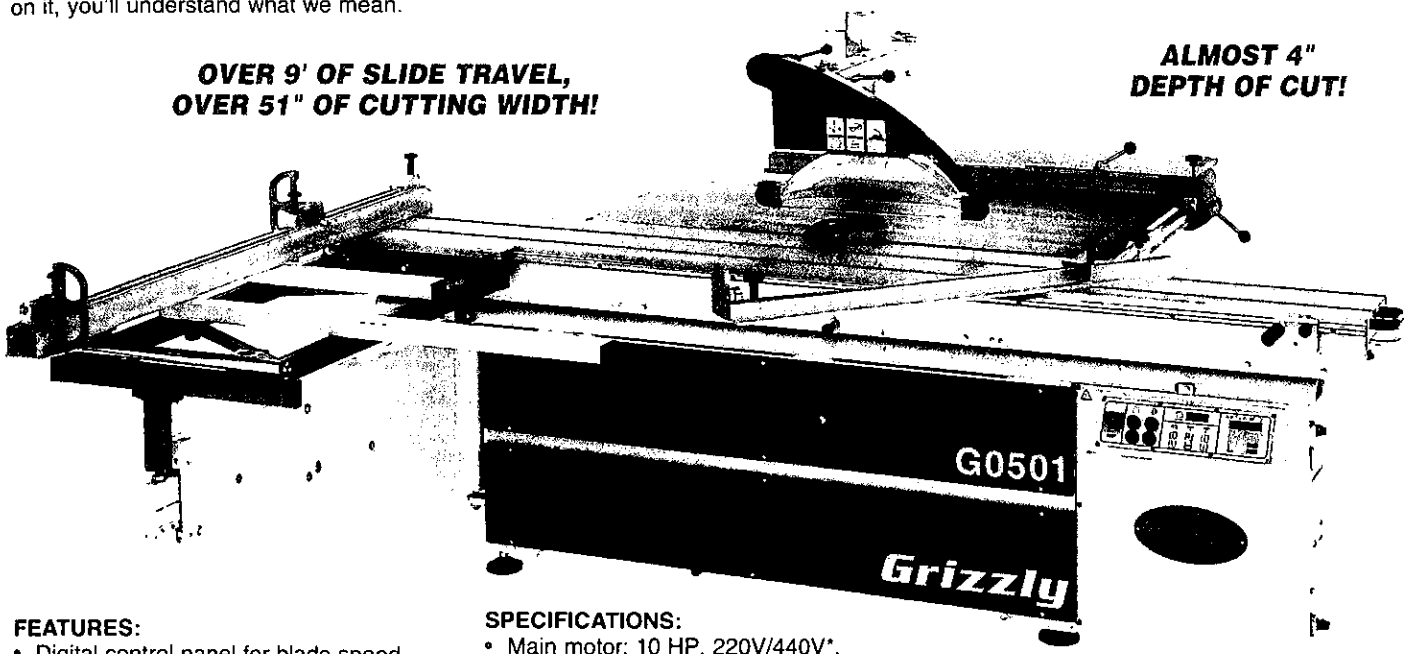
14" SLIDING TABLE SAW

SLIDING TABLE SAW

If you are regularly cutting full size panels, our Sliding Table Saw is the answer you've been looking for! This saw features a 10 HP motor for the 14" main blade, a 1 HP motor for the 4¾" scoring blade, digital blade controls and a 51³⁄₁₆" maximum cutting width. We designed our sliding table with precision bearing rollers to ensure smooth action and unparalleled accuracy, even after years of use. Of course, we made sure the flip stops were rock solid for long term dependability and that all scales were easy to read for quick, precise adjustments. This saw also includes a very strong cross slide and a super accurate miter gauge. We have made every effort to engineer this saw to rival machines that cost three times as much, and once you get your hands on it, you'll understand what we mean.

OVER 9' OF SLIDE TRAVEL, OVER 51" OF CUTTING WIDTH!

ALMOST 4" DEPTH OF CUT!



FEATURES:

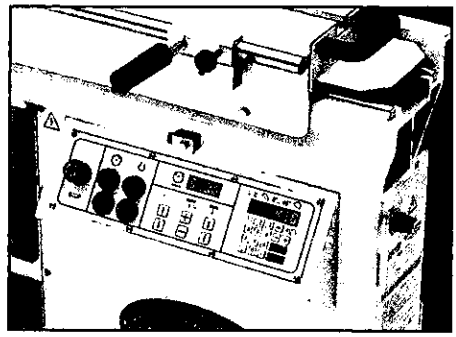
- Digital control panel for blade speed, height adjustments, blade tilt and calibration
- Sliding table on vertical guide system with precision bearing rollers
- Miter fence, adjustable from 30° to 135° with accurate degree scale
- Easily adjustable saw guard with built-in dust hood
- Cross slide table with eccentric locking clamp & hard chrome plated slide-way

BLADE SPEED, ELEVATION & TILT CONTROLLED BY ELECTRONIC DIGITAL PAD FOR ACCURATE POSITIONING AND EXACTING SPEEDS!

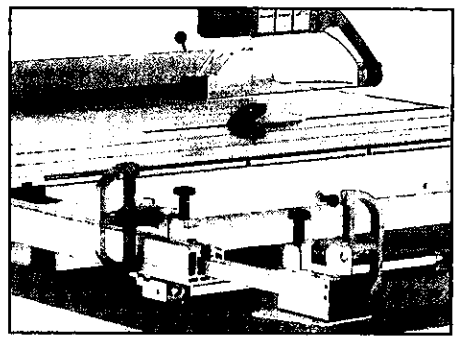
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Main blade size: 14"
- Main blade tilt: 0-45°
- Depth of cut at 90°: 3¹⁵⁄₁₆"
- Depth of cut at 45°: 2¾"
- Main blade speed: 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000 RPM
- Main blade arbor: 1"
- Scoring motor: 1 HP, 220V, 3-Phase
- Scoring blade size: 4¾"
- Scoring blade arbor: 22mm (⅞")
- Scoring blade speed: 8000 RPM
- Scoring blade tilt: 0-45°
- Sliding table size: 15" x 110¼"
- Cutting width: 51³⁄₁₆"
- Cutting length: 110¼"
- Overall dimensions: 110"W x 132"D x 55"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2873 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*



CONTROL PANEL



ROCK SOLID FLIP STOPS

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G0501
SLIDING TABLE SAW

ONLY $8,750.00

$315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER***

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL H3388	80 Tooth Carbide Tipped 14" Saw Blade	ONLY	$99.95
MODEL H3389	100 Tooth Carbide Tipped 14" Saw Blade GRIZC 09373	ONLY	$109.95
MODEL H4935	12 Tooth Scoring Blade – 2 pcs. with Shims	ONLY	$99.95

RIP SAW

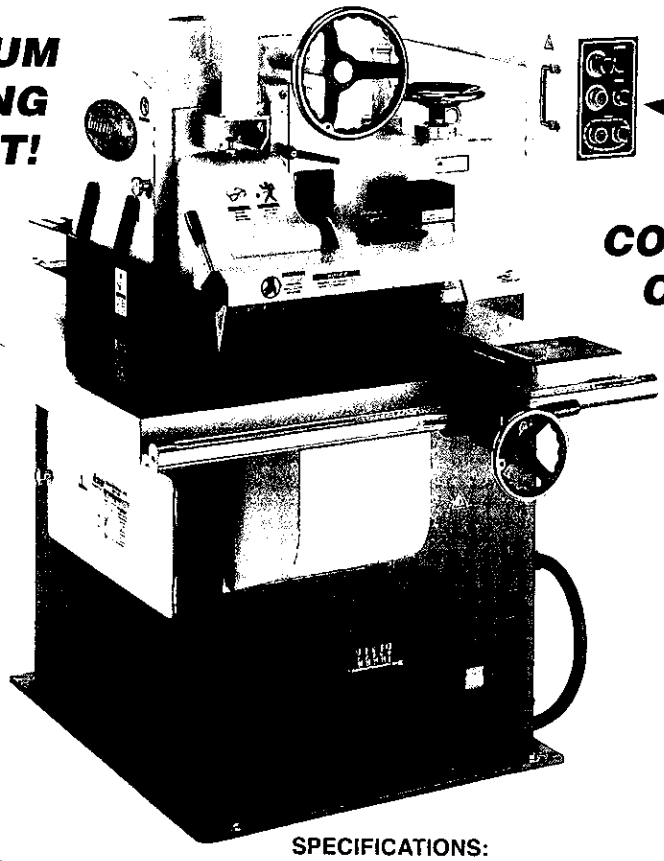
STRAIGHT LINE RIP SAW

15 HP MOTOR!

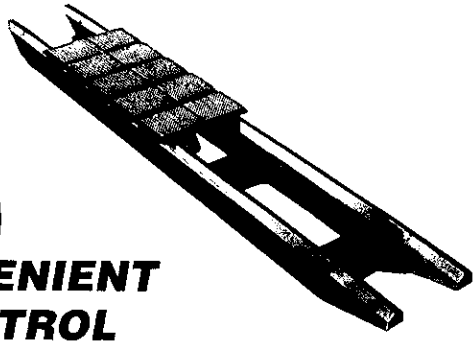
If ripping is a regular cutting operation in your shop, then Grizzly has the saw for you! Designed for the professional shop, the Grizzly G0524 Straight Line Rip Saw features a variable feed speed of 30-112 FPM, a 53" x 37" precision ground cast iron table, a 3⅞" depth of cut capacity, a smooth action conveyor feed system, and an extra long table extension and rip fence for long boards. Power is supplied by a 15 HP main motor and a 2 HP feed motor. Feature for feature and dollar for dollar, there is no better saw on the market!

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL LASER GUIDE

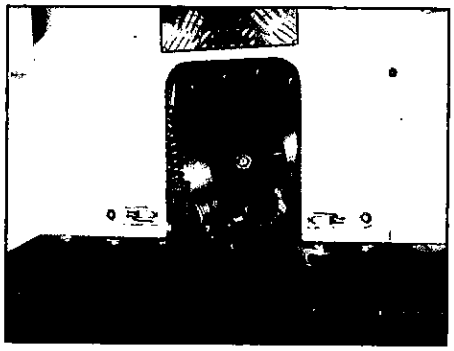
3⅞" MAXIMUM CUTTING HEIGHT!



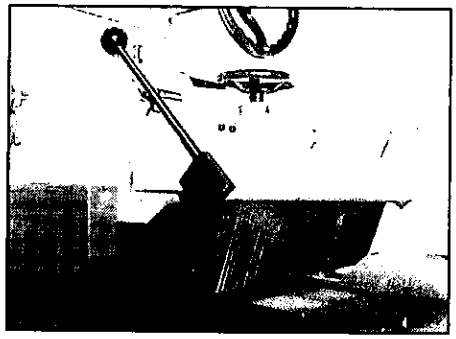
CONVENIENT CONTROL PANEL



6" WIDE CHAIN BLOCK PROVIDES SMOOTH FEEDING



HOLD-DOWN ROLLER KIT FOR SHORTER WORKPIECE



ANTI-KICKBACK FINGERS

FEATURES:

- Variable speed conveyor
- Dual bearing driveline for conveyor table
- Exclusive 6" wide chain feeding conveyor table for smooth operation
- Dual spindle lock prevents spindle drop while running
- Auto-lube system is adjustable for precise lube intervals
- Extra long infeed table and rip fence for handling large workpieces

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Please contact Grizzly for Phase Converter recommendations.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 15 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Feed motor: 2 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Table size: 53" x 37"
- Floor to table height: 32¼"
- Maximum cutting thickness: 3⅞"
- Minimum cutting length: 8" (with included hold-down roller kit)
- Feed speed (variable): 30-112 FPM
- Max. saw blade diameter: 10"-12"
- Max. distance from blade to column: 18³⁄₃₂"
- Arbor diameter: 1"
- Spindle speed: 4,500 RPM
- Dust port: (1) 4"
- Overall dimensions: 53³⁄₁₆"L x 37½"W x 54⅜"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 2243 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

MODEL G0524
STRAIGHT LINE RIP SAW
ONLY $7,995.00

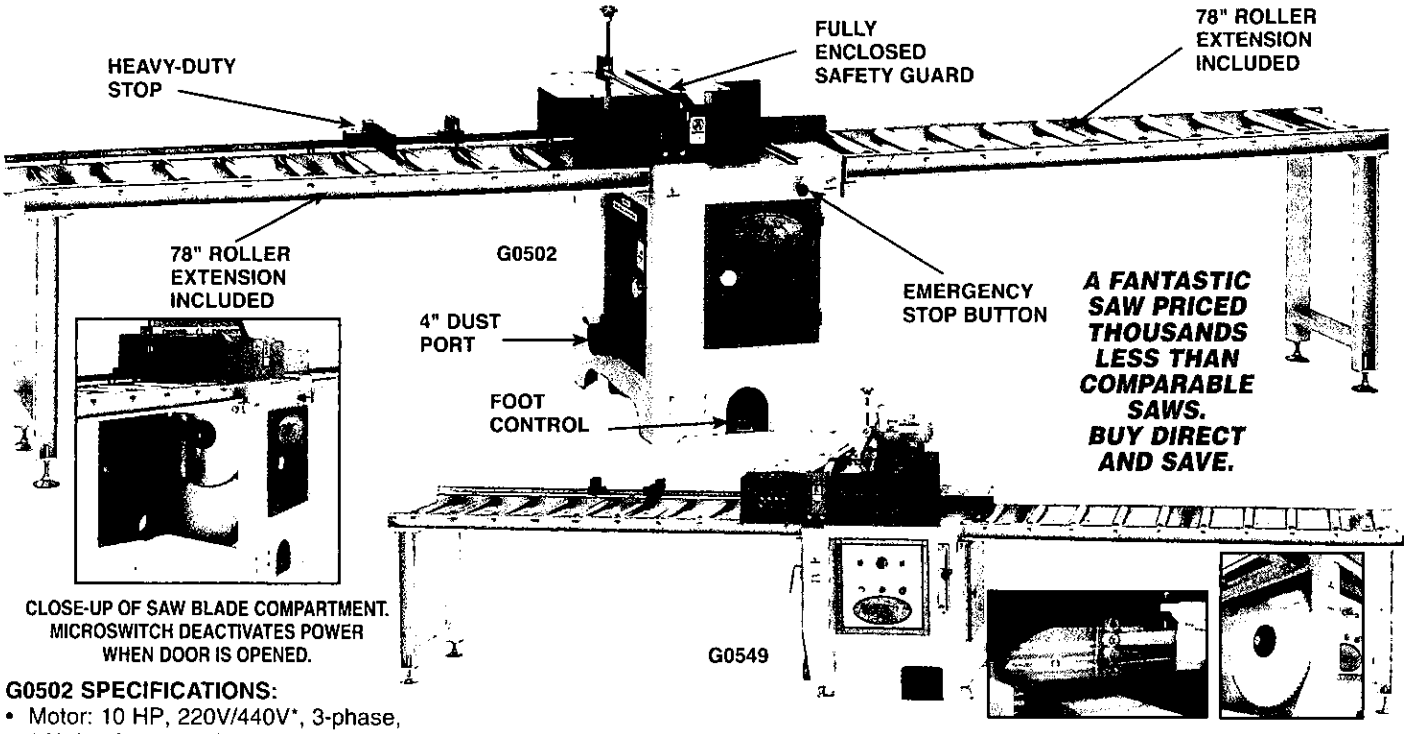
$315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H5749
OPTIONAL LASER GUIDE WITH ARM
ONLY $750.00

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

CUT-OFF SAWS
(ALSO KNOWN AS "JUMP SAWS")

Perfect for manufacturers and processes that require speed when cutting material up to 21" wide. These two Cut-Off Saws perform one task very well — they crosscut large dimension lumber, and can do it all day long without batting an eye! Both saws feature a foot activated pneumatically controlled cutting action, dual 78" extension rollers, and numerous safety advantages. All combine to make these the easiest and safest industrial cut-off machines on the market. Once you use one, you will see why these cut-off specialists have made believers out of hundreds of professional manufacturing facilities.



A FANTASTIC SAW PRICED THOUSANDS LESS THAN COMPARABLE SAWS. BUY DIRECT AND SAVE.

CLOSE-UP OF SAW BLADE COMPARTMENT. MICROSWITCH DEACTIVATES POWER WHEN DOOR IS OPENED.

G0502 SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase, 25/12.5 Amps, 60 Hz, 3450 RPM, TEFC induction motor
- Table size: 26"W x 27"D
- Table height: 34½"
- 220V Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Maximum cutting capacity: 2"H x 12"W, 3"H x 11"W and 4"H x 10"W
- Maximum cutting cycle speed: 81 SPM
- Maximum cutting length: 78"
- Saw blade size: 18"
- Arbor size: 1"
- Overall width with extension rollers: 184½"
- Includes 18" x 120 tooth blade
- Approximate shipping weight: 979 lbs.

FEATURES FOR G0502 & G0549:
- Infeed and outfeed roller extensions
- Automatic safety guard
- Swing stop and heavy-duty stop
- Foot switch
- Emergency button for cutting release
- Easily adjustable clamp
- Convenient cycle speed adjustment

AIR OPERATED BLADE GUARD LOCKS DOWN ON WORKPIECE AND BLADE "JUMPS" UP TO CUT OFF WOOD.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

G0549 SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 15 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase, 38/19 Amps, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM, TEFC induction
- Table size: 28½"W x 45"D
- Table height: 32¼"
- 220V Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- Maximum cutting capacity: 2"H x 21"W, 4"H x 19"W, 6"H x 15"W and 8"H x 8"W
- Maximum cutting cycle speed: 45 SPM
- Maximum cutting length: 78"
- Saw blade size: 20", 22", 24" diameter
- Arbor: 1"
- Includes 24" x 80T blade
- Approximate shipping weight: 1645 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

MODEL G0502 18" CUT-OFF SAW
ONLY $2,850.00
$210 SHIP ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER***

MODEL G0549 24" CUT-OFF SAW
ONLY $5,095.00
$210 SHIP ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER***

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL H3281	100 Tooth Carbide Tipped 18" Saw Blade	ONLY $129.95
MODEL H3387	120 Tooth Carbide Tipped 18" Saw Blade	ONLY $149.95
MODEL H5772	100 Tooth Carbide Tipped 24" Saw Blade	ONLY $159.95
MODEL G0523	Additional 6' Section of Rollers for 18" Saw *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00*	ONLY $295.00
MODEL G0522	Additional Pair of 6' Sections of Rollers (Total 12') for 18" Saw *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00*	ONLY $595.00
MODEL G0589	Additional 6' Section of Rollers for 24" Saw *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00*	ONLY $375.00
MODEL G0590	Additional Pair of 6' Sections of Rollers (Total 12') for 24" Saw *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00*	ONLY $725.00

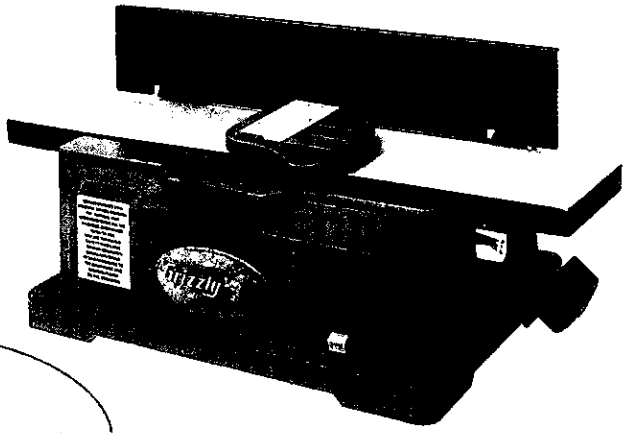
GRIZC 09375

CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADE AND INFEED AND OUTFEED ROLLERS INCLUDED!

JOINTERS

4" JOINTER

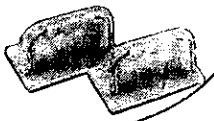
If your smaller projects can't justify the expense of a stationary jointer, we have the perfect jointer for you! Whatever the size of your project, quality work demands the function of a jointer. Edges will glue up tighter, corners will line up straighter and your whole project will go together more smoothly. Don't put off buying a jointer any longer when this handy benchtop version is available! You'll wonder how you lived without one.



FEATURES:

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Cast iron table
- Table length: 23"
- Cutterhead knives: 2 HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 8,000 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: 5/64"
- Cuts per minute: 16,000
- Infeed table depth of cut gauge
- 45° and 90° fence stops
- Jack screw knife adjustment
- 2½" dust port
- Approximate shipping weight: 28 lbs.

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

4" JOINTER KNIVES
Set of Two
MODEL H3874 ONLY $10.95

MODEL H2801 4" JOINTER
ONLY $189.95

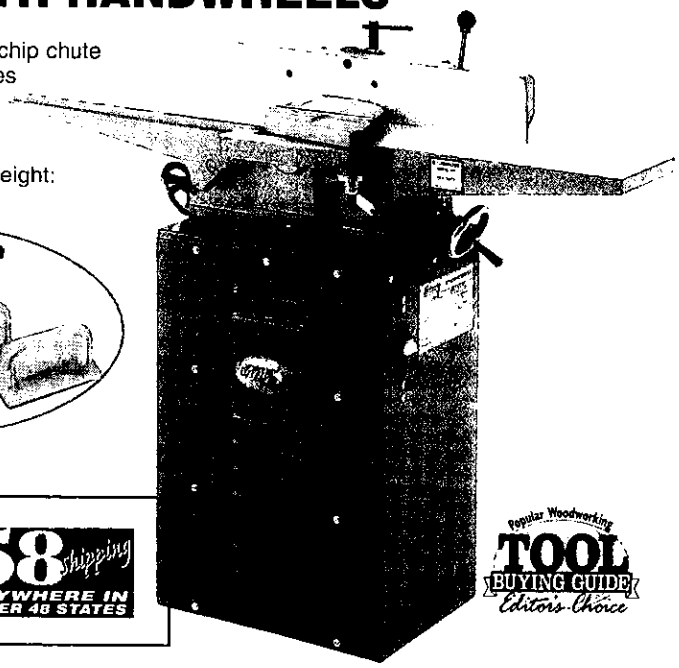
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS

- Motor: 1 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, ball bearing. Prewired 110V
- Precision ground table
- Table size: 6" x 47"
- Cutterhead: 3 HSS knives, ball bearing
- Maximum depth of cut: ½"
- Rabbeting capacity: ½"
- Super heavy-duty, center-mounted fence: 4" x 29¼" – positive stops @ ±45° & 90°
- Precision gib adjustment on dovetailed ways
- Powder coated paint
- Steel stand has built-in chip chute
- Infeed and outfeed tables have handwheels for convenient table height adjustment
- Approximate shipping weight: 225 lbs.

"Grizzly's G1182HW arrived with the fence and tables within .001" of being perfectly flat and parallel – the best in the test."

Wood® Magazine
September 2001

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



MODEL G1182HW
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS
ONLY $375.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editors' Choice

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

JOINTER DUST HOOD
Sized to fit all popular 6" jointers with cabinet stands. 4" outlet.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G1839	8¼" x 8¼"	$5.95

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®
Holders & Knives
MODEL G6660 ONLY $164.95
HSS Replacement Blades – Set of 3
MODEL G6665 ONLY $17.95

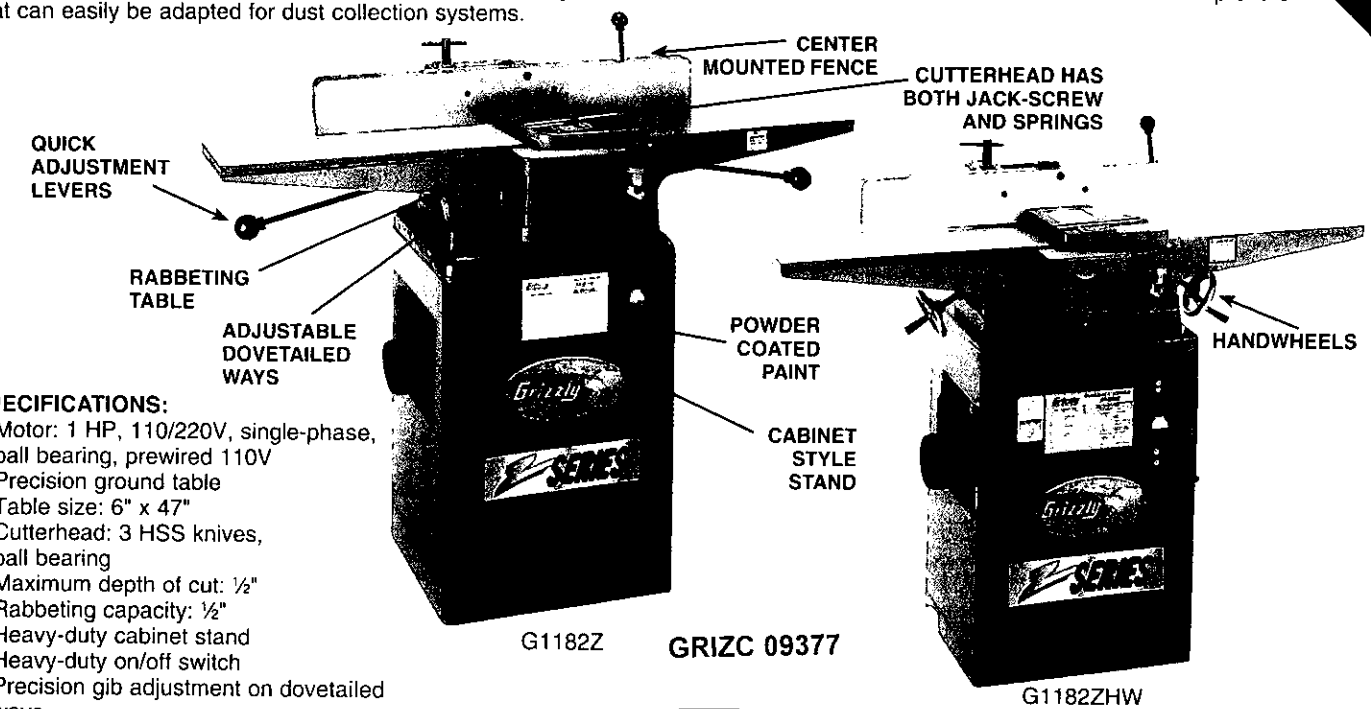
6" JOINTER KNIVES
6" HSS– Set of 3
MODEL G6697 ONLY $19.95

POWER TWIST® V-BELT
Makes machines run smoother/quieter.
MODEL G3640 ½" x 4' ONLY $19.95

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.
MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95

Z SERIES 6" x 47" HEAVY-DUTY JOINTERS

We've taken the best and made it better. The Z-Series Jointers offer more muscular cabinet style stands, much like our larger 8" jointers. The G1182Z includes quick adjustment table levers while the G1182ZHW offers the predictability of handwheel adjustment. Whatever your preference, when you want selection we deliver! Both models include a built-in chip chute that can easily be adapted for dust collection systems.



G1182Z

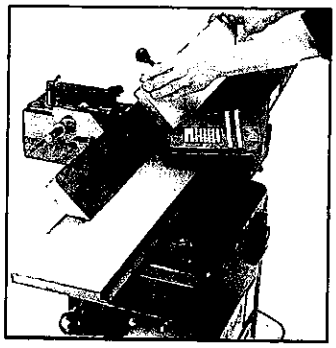
GRIZC 09377

G1182ZHW

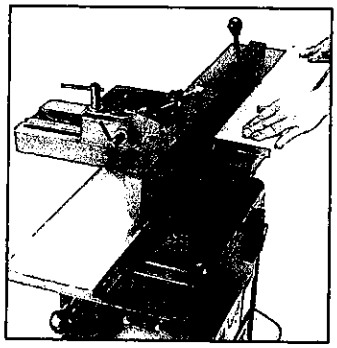
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, ball bearing, prewired 110V
- Precision ground table
- Table size: 6" x 47"
- Cutterhead: 3 HSS knives, ball bearing
- Maximum depth of cut: ½"
- Rabbeting capacity: ½"
- Heavy-duty cabinet stand
- Heavy-duty on/off switch
- Precision gib adjustment on dovetailed ways
- Steel stand has built-in chip chute
- Infeed and outfeed tables have quick adjustment levers for convenient table height adjustment (G1182Z)
- Includes jack screw and accessory spring kit
- Re-designed fence system – positive stops @ ±45° & 90°
- Super heavy-duty, center mounted fence is 4" x 29¼"
- Approximate shipping weight: 245 lbs.

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS
+FREE DUST HOOD



BEVEL JOINTING



RABBETING

MODEL G1182Z
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH STAND
ONLY $455.00
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1182ZHW
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS
ONLY $475.00
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®

Holders & Knives
MODEL G6660 ONLY $164.95
HSS Replacement Blades – Set of 3
MODEL G6665 ONLY $17.95

6" JOINTER COMPARISON CHART

MODEL	HP	VOLTS	STAND	SWITCH	DUST COLLECTION	TABLE ADJUSTMENT
G1182HW	1	110/220	Bolt-together Steel	Paddle ON/OFF	Chip Chute	Handwheels
G1182Z	1	110/220	One-piece Cabinet	Paddle ON/OFF	Chip Chute w/Dust Hood	Levers
G1182ZHW	1	110/220	One-piece Cabinet	Paddle ON/OFF	Chip Chute w/Dust Hood	Handwheels
G0526	1½	110/220*	One-piece Cabinet	Top Mounted Magnetic Switch Control	Chip Chute w/Dust Hood	Handwheels
G1182ZXHW	1	110/220*	One-piece Cabinet	Top Mounted Magnetic Switch Control	Chip Chute w/Dust Hood	Handwheels

* Changing voltage requires purchase of additional electrical components

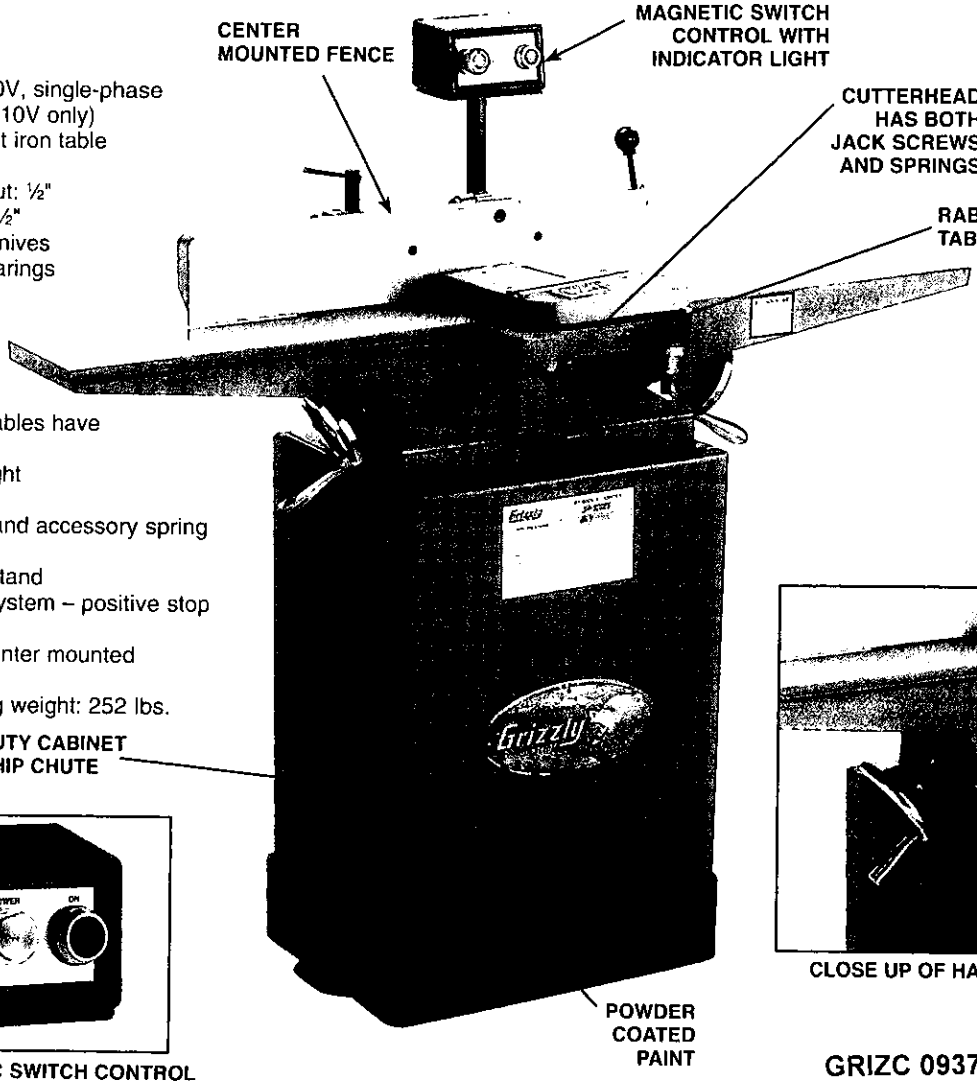
6" x 47" HEAVY-DUTY JOINTER

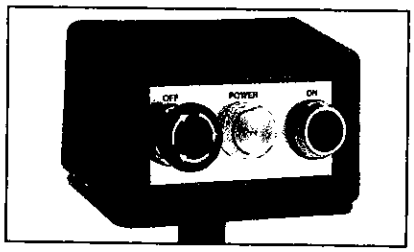
Z SERIES

This top of the line industrial-duty 6" jointer has features never before available in this price range. Post mounted magnetic switch with indicator light adds safety and convenience. Extra heavy-duty steel cabinet with built-in dust chute makes for exceptionally stable and quiet operation. Handwheels for table adjustment offer precise height changes. And only Grizzly offers both jack screw and spring loaded knives so you can set the knives the way you prefer.

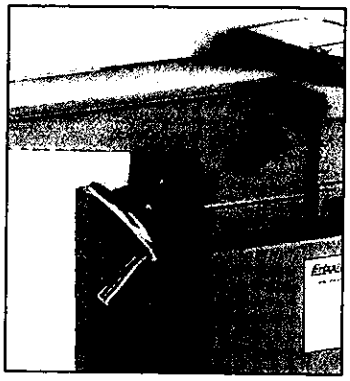
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110/220V, single-phase (magnetic switch is 110V only)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 6" x 47"
- Maximum depth of cut: ½"
- Rabbeting capacity: ½"
- Cutterhead: 3 HSS knives with shielded ball bearings
- Precision gib adjustment on dovetailed ways
- Steel stand has built-in chip chute
- Infeed and outfeed tables have handwheels for convenient table height adjustment
- Includes jack screw and accessory spring kit for setting blades
- Heavy-duty cabinet stand
- Re-designed fence system – positive stop @ 45° & 90°
- Super heavy-duty, center mounted fence is 4" x 29¼"
- Approximate shipping weight: 252 lbs.





CLOSE UP OF MAGNETIC SWITCH CONTROL

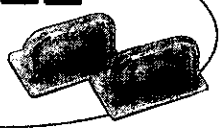


CLOSE UP OF HANDWHEEL

GRIZC 09378

FREE

PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



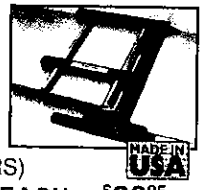
MODEL G1182ZXHW
6" x 47" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS

ONLY $555.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

JOINTER PAL®
MAGNETIC JOINTER KNIFE SETTING JIGS



POLYCARBONATE BODY
(FOR 4" –8" JOINTERS)
MODEL G3360 EACH $26.95

STEEL BODY (FOR 4" – 8" JOINTERS)
MODEL G1753 EACH $42.95

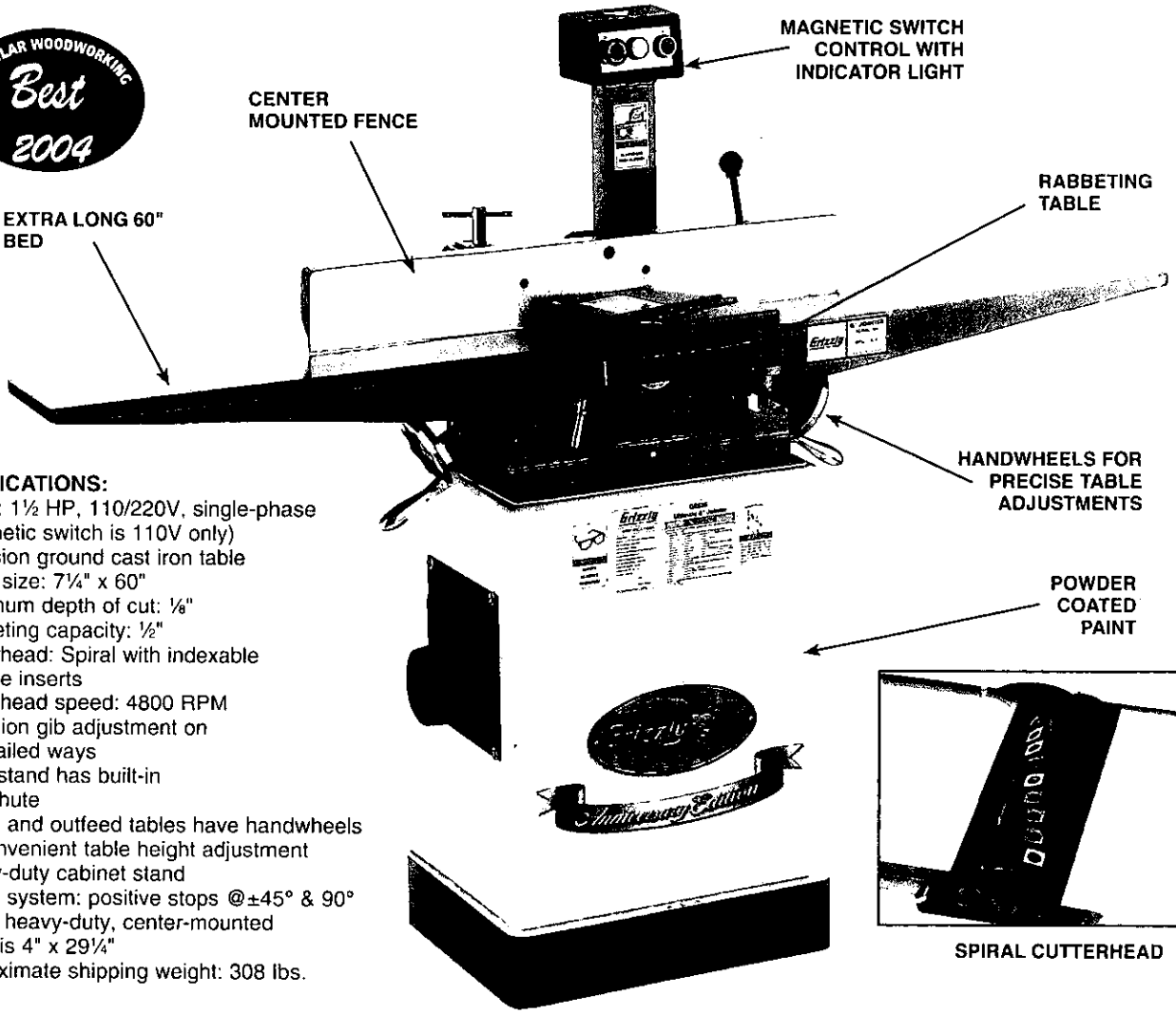
DISPOZ-A-BLADE®

Holders & Knives
MODEL G6660 ONLY $164.95
HSS Replacement Blades – Set of 3
MODEL G6665 ONLY $17.95

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.
MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95

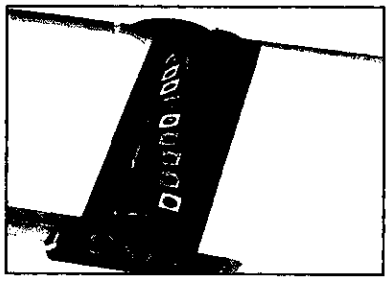
6" x 60" ANNIVERSARY EDITION JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

We've really outdone ourselves with this 6" Anniversary Edition Jointer! A long 60" bed for accurately jointing long stock, a pedestal mounted magnetic switch for motor and operator protection and a spiral cutterhead for silky smooth surfaces on the toughest wood grain make this jointer number one in its class for less than a grand. Indexable carbide inserts stay sharper longer and there's no more trial and error adjustments or jigs required to set the "knives". Simply rotate each insert 90° for a fresh cutting surface and you're back in business.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110/220V, single-phase (magnetic switch is 110V only)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 7¼" x 60"
- Maximum depth of cut: ⅛"
- Rabbeting capacity: ½"
- Cutterhead: Spiral with indexable carbide inserts
- Cutterhead speed: 4800 RPM
- Precision gib adjustment on dovetailed ways
- Steel stand has built-in chip chute
- Infeed and outfeed tables have handwheels for convenient table height adjustment
- Heavy-duty cabinet stand
- Fence system: positive stops @±45° & 90°
- Super heavy-duty, center-mounted fence is 4" x 29¼"
- Approximate shipping weight: 308 lbs.

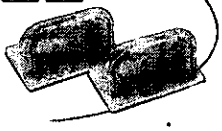


SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

MODEL G0526
6" ANNIVERSARY EDITION JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $975.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS

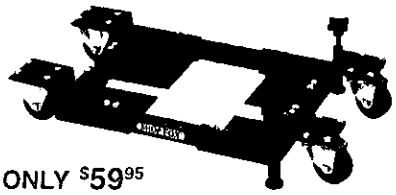


GRIZC 09379

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.



MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95

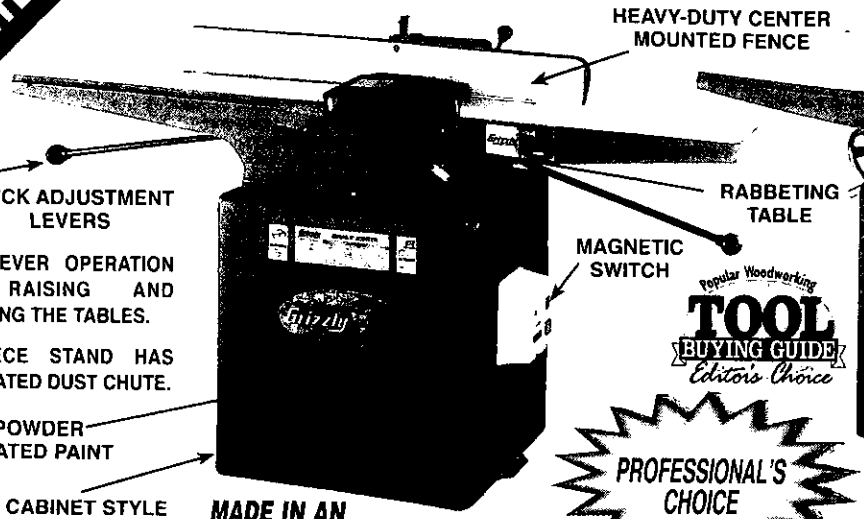
INDEXABLE INSERTS

These Indexable Carbide Inserts can be rotated to provide four factory sharp edges before replacement.

MODEL H5307 10-pk. ONLY $19.95

JOINTERS

8" x 65" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY JOINTERS

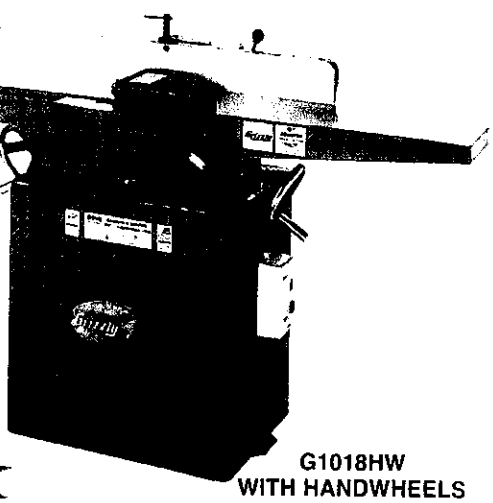


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

G1018

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE



G1018HW WITH HANDWHEELS

Precision cast and crafted, the G1018 offers outstanding jointing accuracy and long lasting dependability that's second to none. It's not surprising that many of our customers order two or three more for their shops after seeing how this machine performs. There are several thousand of these in production shops around the country!

FEATURES:

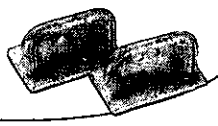
- Super heavy-duty cast iron beds are electronically stress relieved to remove warpage, then milled together on a jig and precision ground to a mirror-like finish
- Height from floor to top of bed is 31¼"
- 3-knife cutterhead is 3" in dia. and runs in shielded, pre-lubricated ball bearings
- 3 HSS knives are 8" x ⅛" x 1"
- Maximum depth of cut is ½" and infeed table has rabbeting ledge
- 220V only magnetic safety switch protects the motor and the operator
- Both infeed and outfeed tables are fully adjustable
- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Gibs can be adjusted to take up wear
- Includes jack screws and accessory spring kit
- Heavy-duty, center mounted fence is lever operated with positive stops and locks

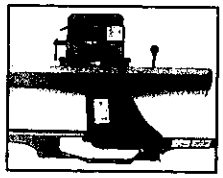
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 220V
- Cutterhead speed: 5,000 RPM
- Maximum width of cut: 8"
- Cuts per minute: 15,000
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Approximate shipping weight: 451 lbs.

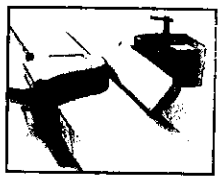
FREE

PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS





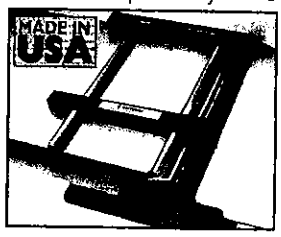
TOP VIEW OF FENCE



SIDE VIEW OF FENCE

JOINTER PAL® MAGNETIC JOINTER KNIFE SETTING JIGS

These patented jigs are remarkably simple to use and hold the blades precisely while you tighten them into the cutterhead. They also allow you to shift nicked knives to avoid replacement or removal!



STEEL BODY
(FOR UP TO 8" JOINTERS)
MODEL G1753 EACH $42.95

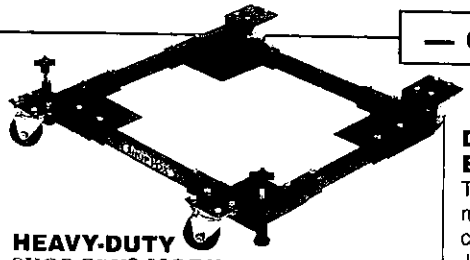
FOR CARBIDE KNIVES -
BRASS BODY (FOR UP TO 8" JOINTERS)
MODEL G1756 EACH $69.95

PAIR OF EXTENSION BARS -
(FOR UP TO 12" JOINTERS)
MODEL G1754 EACH $6.75

MODEL G1018 8" x 65" JOINTER
ONLY $765.00
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1018HW 8" x 65" JOINTER WITH HANDWHEELS
ONLY $765.00
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

DUST EXHAUST HOOD

This 8½" x 7" exhaust hood mounts easily over the chip chute on the Model G1018 Jointer, providing a 4" connection for your dust collection system. Made in the USA
MODEL G1841 ONLY $8.95

SEE PAGES 133-138 FOR OTHER DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®
Holders & Knives
MODEL G6661
ONLY $184.95

HSS Replacement Knives Only – Set of 3
MODEL G6666 ONLY $22.95

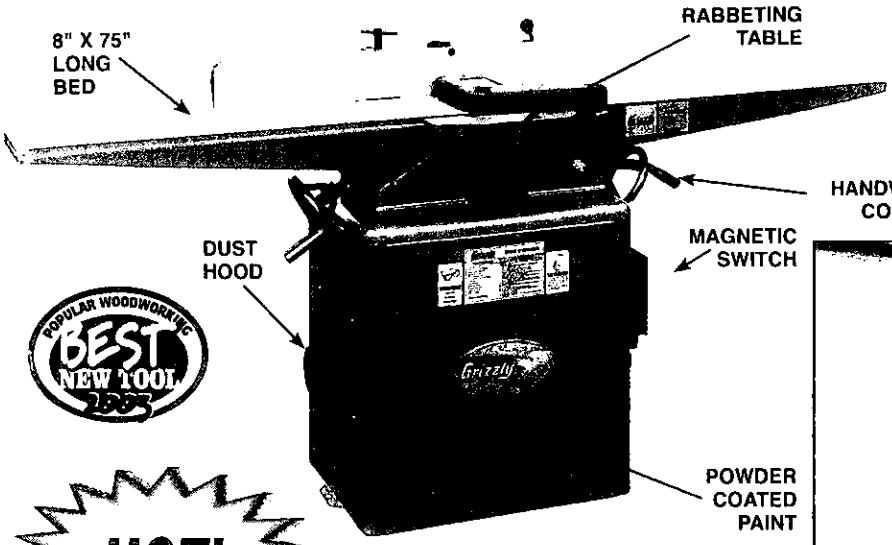
INDUSTRIAL JOINTER HSS KNIFE SETS Set of 3, 8" x 1" x ⅛"
MODEL G6698 ONLY $27.95

PUSH BLOCK—SMALL
MODEL G2405 ONLY $3.95

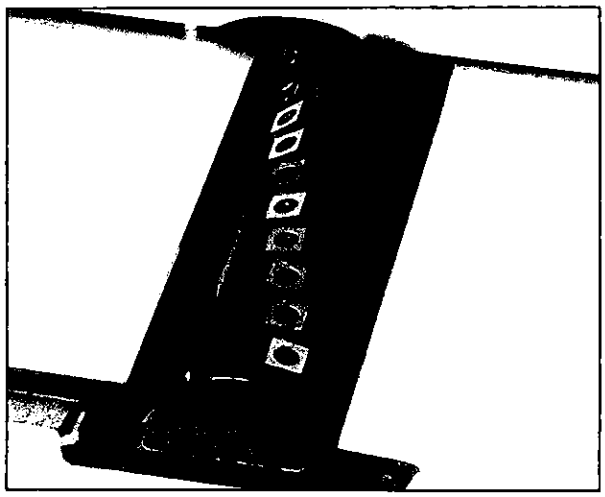
PUSH BLOCK—LARGE
MODEL G2406 ONLY $8.95

8" x 75" JOINTERS

We really have outdone ourselves this time. For under $900, this 8" jointer provides a 2 HP motor, a 4 blade cutterhead for smooth finishes, an extra long 75" bed, handwheel controlled table adjustments and a 4" dust port. We designed this jointer from our time tested Model G1018 and it is wholeheartedly approved by our quality control staff and our overseas engineers. If you are a demanding woodworker and your budget won't allow you to step up to our "Ultimate" Series jointers, then you must put this jointer at the top of your list. For an additional $400, you can step up to the spiral cutterhead model which dramatically reduces tear out in figured wood and leaves a glass smooth surface on many species of wood. We know you won't be disappointed!



4 BLADE CUTTERHEAD OR SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD!



SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

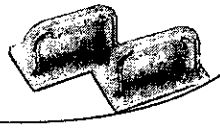
POPULAR WOODWORKING BEST NEW TOOL 2005

HOT!

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

FREE

PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, prewired 220V
- Amps: 24/12
- Cycle: 60 hertz
- RPM: 3450 RPM
- Table size: 8" x 75"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Cutterhead knives (G0500): 4 HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 5,500 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: ½"
- Maximum width of cut: 8"
- Cuts per minute: 22,000
- Switch: magnetic with thermal overload protector 220V only
- Power transfer: double V-belt drive
- Bearings: shielded and lubricated
- Height (from floor to table): 31¼"
- Overall length: 75"
- Overall width: 24½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 489 lbs.

GRIZC 09381

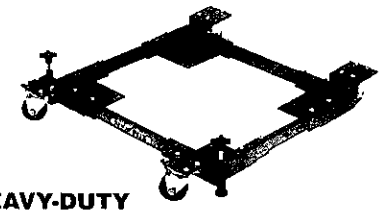
FEATURES:

- 4-knife cutterhead is 3" in dia. and runs in shielded, permanently lubricated ball bearings (G0500)
- 220V only magnetic safety switch protects the motor and the operator
- Both infeed and outfeed tables are fully adjustable
- Maximum depth of cut is ½" and infeed table has rabbeting ledge
- Super heavy-duty cast iron beds are electronically stress relieved to remove warpage, then milled together on a jig and precision ground to a mirror-like finish
- Heavy-duty, center mounted fence is lever operated with positive stops and locks
- 4-HSS knives are 8" x ⅛" x ¾" (G0500)
- Beds slide on dovetailed ways
- Gibs can be adjusted to take up wear
- Spiral cutterhead with carbide indexable inserts (G0543)
- Includes jack screws and accessory spring kit

SET OF 4 HSS KNIVES
MODEL H4982 ONLY $49.95

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®
Holders & Knives
MODEL H5142 ONLY $266.95
HSS Replacement Blades – Set of 4
MODEL H5143 ONLY $31.95

INDEXABLE INSERTS – 10 PK
MODEL H5307 ONLY $19.95



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

MODEL G0500
8" x 75" JOINTER
ONLY $875.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0543 8" x 75" JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $1,295.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

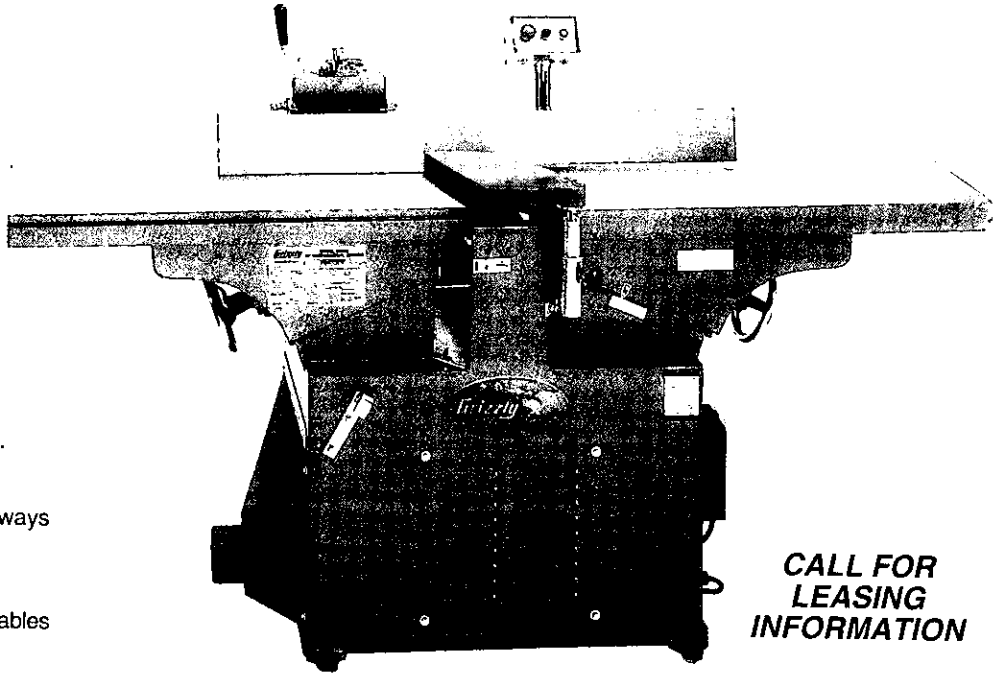
JOINTERS

12" x 76" PROFESSIONAL JOINTER

For demanding professionals who need absolute dependability in their milling process, Grizzly has produced this giant of the jointer world. Advanced features such as rack and pinion fence adjustment and conveniently located on/off switch sets this behemoth apart from others in its class. A real workhorse.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Table is precision ground cast iron, surface is heat treated for hardness
- Table size: 12" x 75⅜"
- Cutterhead diameter: 4"
- Cutterhead knives: 4
- Maximum width of cut: 11⅞"
- Cuts per minute: 20,800
- Knife size: 12" x 1⅛" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 5,200 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: ¾"
- Fence: 4¼" x 41⅝" and moves by rack and pinion gearing
- Switch: magnetic with indicator light
- Approximate shipping weight: 996 lbs.

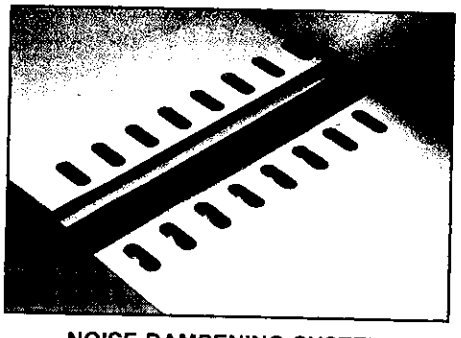
FEATURES:
- Heavy cast iron body with dovetailed ways
- Sturdy fabricated steel stand
- Includes 4" dust hoods
- Fence can be locked from 45° to 90°
- Handwheels adjust infeed and outfeed tables
- Easy to read depth of cut indicator



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

PRECISION HANDWHEELS

RACK AND PINION FENCE

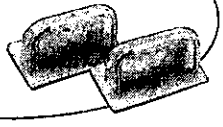


NOISE DAMPENING SYSTEM

MODEL G4178 12" JOINTER
ONLY $2,195.00

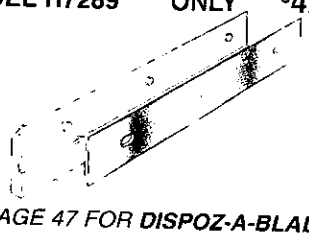
$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®
Holders & Knives
MODEL H7288 ONLY $249.95
HSS Replacement Knives Only – Set of 4
MODEL H7289 ONLY $42.95

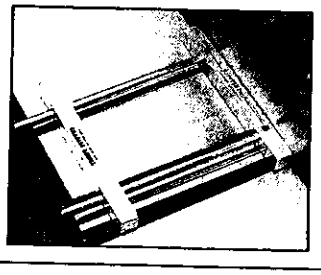


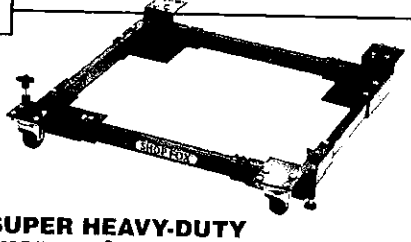
*SEE PAGE 47 FOR **DISPOZ-A-BLADE***

JOINTER PAL®
MAGNETIC JOINTER KNIFE SETTING JIGS
(UP TO 12" CARBIDE OR HSS)

MODEL H2404
EACH
$94.95

MADE IN USA





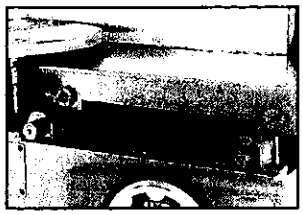
SUPER HEAVY-DUTY
SHOP FOX® **MOBILE BASE**
is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this patented base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".
MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

SERIES THE ULTIMATE 12" JOINTERS

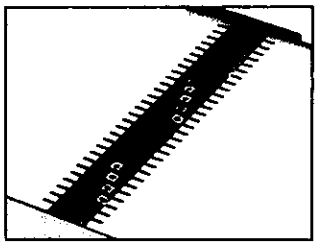
The G9860 Ultimate 12" Jointer is another member of our "Money No Object" jointer line and is loaded with industrial features. The close tolerance beds have been ground and hardened to endure decades of use. The centrally mounted fence assures accurate edge jointing and the large beds will make face planing a pleasure. The handwheels deliver exact control over table movement, making adjustments almost effortless. Its massive weight of over 1200 lbs. guarantees smooth operation and a lifetime of satisfaction. And remember, jointers this size can actually save money by turning unusable "cupped" lumber into perfectly flat stock.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 18
- Cycle: 60 hertz
- RPM: 3450
- Cast iron table
- Table size: 12½" x 80"
- Fence: 4¾" x 39¼"
- Cutterhead knives (G9860): 4
- Cutterhead diameter: 4"
- Cutterhead speed: 5,900 RPM
- Knife size (G9860): 12" x 1 3/16" x ⅛" G9860ZX uses inserts
- Bevel jointing: 90° - 45°
- Maximum depth of cut: 5/16"
- Maximum width of cut: 11 13/16"
- Cuts per minute: (G9860) 23,600, (G986ZX) 35,400
- Switch: magnetic with thermal overload protector
- Power transfer: twin V-belt drive
- Bearings: shielded and lubricated
- Height (from floor to table): 30¼"
- Overall length: 80" • Overall width: 34 1/16"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1253 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY



CAM ADJUSTMENT

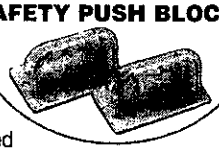


G9860ZX SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

For the ultimate in extreme duty machines, the G9860ZX features a 6 spiral, indexable insert cutterhead. By using a spiral cutterhead, the knife never leaves the wood like a conventional jointer. This provides for the finest finish available and a much quieter machine that's unlike any other. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be turned 90° to expose a new cutting edge. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one!

FEATURES:
- Fence is center mounted, positive stops at 45° and 90°
- Heavy-duty cast iron base
- Independently adjustable, handwheel precision table movement
- Noise dampening system
- Heat treated infeed and outfeed tables
- Pedestal mounted ON/OFF switch
- G9860 – 4 knife slot cutterhead with shielded ball bearings and grease fittings. G9860ZX – indexable inserts
- Cast aluminum guard
- Integral 4" dust port

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

INCLUDES FREE
H2404 PATENTED JOINTER PAL® KNIFE SETTING JIG WITH G9860
MADE IN USA

MODEL G9860
12" Z SERIES JOINTER
ONLY $2,995.00

NOW WITH 4 BLADE CUTTERHEAD!
$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9860ZX
12" Z SERIES JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $3,895.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09383

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®

The ultimate quick change knife system that virtually eliminates the need to set your knives.

Holders & Knives
MODEL H7285 ONLY $279.95
HSS Replacement Knives Only
MODEL H7286 ONLY $42.95
Cobalt Replacement Knives
MODEL H7287 ONLY $83.95

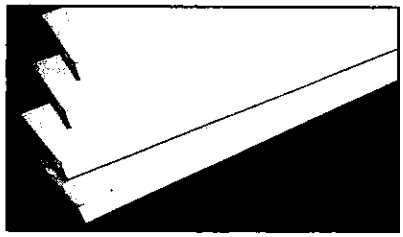
*SEE PAGE 47 FOR **DISPOZ-A-BLADE***

INDEXABLE INSERTS FOR G9860ZX

These indexable carbide inserts can be rotated to provide four factory sharp edges before replacement.

10 pk 14mm x 14mm x 2mm inserts
MODEL H5307 ONLY $19.95

12" HSS REPLACEMENT KNIVES



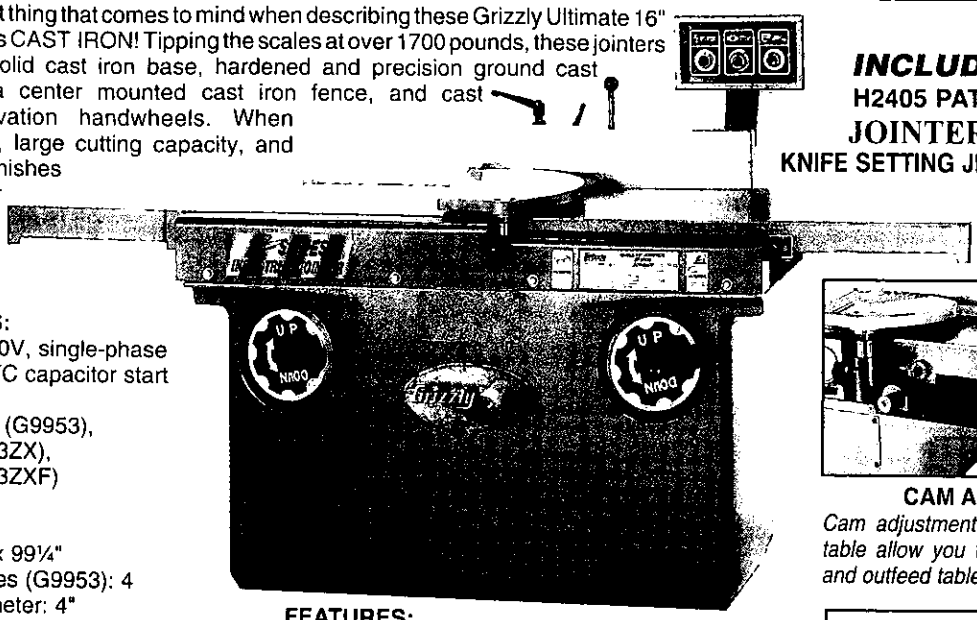
Set of 4 HSS Knives 12" x 1 3/16"x ⅛"
MODEL H7271 ONLY $79.95

JOINTERS

THE ULTIMATE 16" JOINTERS

Z SERIES

The first thing that comes to mind when describing these Grizzly Ultimate 16" Jointers is CAST IRON! Tipping the scales at over 1700 pounds, these jointers feature a solid cast iron base, hardened and precision ground cast iron tables, a center mounted cast iron fence, and cast iron table elevation handwheels. When smooth operation, large cutting capacity, and mirror smooth finishes are high on your list of desirable features, rely on Grizzly to deliver!



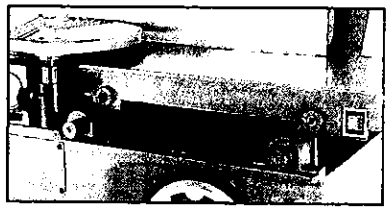
INCLUDES FREE
H2405 PATENTED JOINTER PAL® KNIFE SETTING JIG WITH G9953
MADE IN USA

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 17 Amps (G9953), 15 Amps (G9953ZX), 18 Amps (G9953ZXF)
- Cycle: 60 hertz
- RPM: 3450
- Table size: 17" x 99¼"
- Cutterhead knives (G9953): 4
- Cutterhead diameter: 4"
- Cutterhead speed: 5,900 RPM
- Maximum depth of cut: 5/16"
- Maximum width of cut: 16"
- Cuts per minute: 23,600 (G9953), 34,400 (G9953ZX, G9953ZXF)
- 4 cam adjustment on infeed table provide perfect alignment with outfeed table
- Fence: 43¼" x 6⅝"
- Bevel jointing: 0° - 45°
- Switch: magnetic with thermal overload protector
- Power transfer: twin V-belt drive
- Bearings: shielded and lubricated
- Floor to table height: 30¾"
- Overall length: 99¼"
- Overall width: 45½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 1733 lbs.

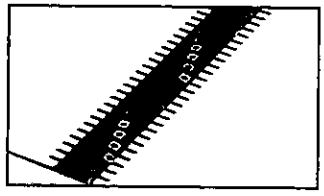
CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

FEATURES:
- Fence is center mounted, positive stops at 45° and 90°
- Independently adjustable, handwheel precision table movement
- Noise dampening system
- Heat treated infeed and outfeed tables
- Cast iron table
- Pedestal mounted ON/OFF switch
- 4 knife slot cutterhead with shielded ball bearings and grease fittings
- Cast aluminum guard
- Integral 4" dust port



CAM ADJUSTMENT

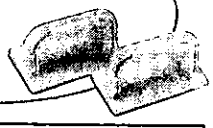
Cam adjustments on front and back of table allow you to perfectly align infeed and outfeed tables to within .001".



G9953ZX & G9953ZXF SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

For the ultimate in extreme duty machines, the G9953ZX and ZXF features a 6 spiral, indexable insert cutterhead. By using a spiral cutterhead, the knife never leaves the wood like a conventional jointer. This provides for the finest finish available and a much quieter machine that's unlike any other. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be turned 90° to expose a new cutting edge. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one!

FREE
PAIR OF SAFETY PUSH BLOCKS



MODEL G9953
16" Z SERIES JOINTER
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $3,995.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

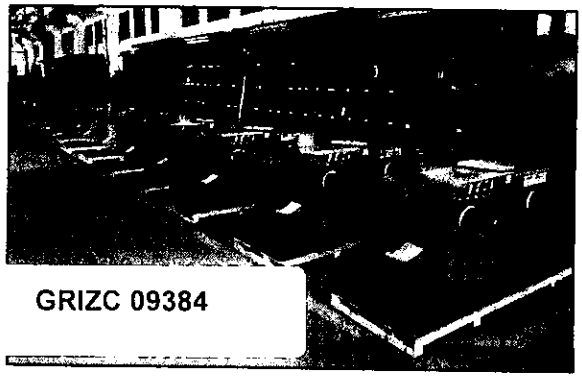
MODEL G9953ZX
16" Z SERIES JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD & 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $5,195.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9953ZXF
16" Z SERIES JOINTER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD & 5 HP, 3-PHASE MOTOR
ONLY $5,295.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR ***MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER***

Our Ultimate Series Jointers are made in the most reputable machinery factory in Taiwan. Left, our one-piece cast iron bases are being precisely machined on a machining center.

Shown right, a small shipment of 16" Jointers awaiting final inspection and crating. Before shipment, each jointer will be coated thoroughly with export grease to avoid rust on its journey here.



GRIZC 09384

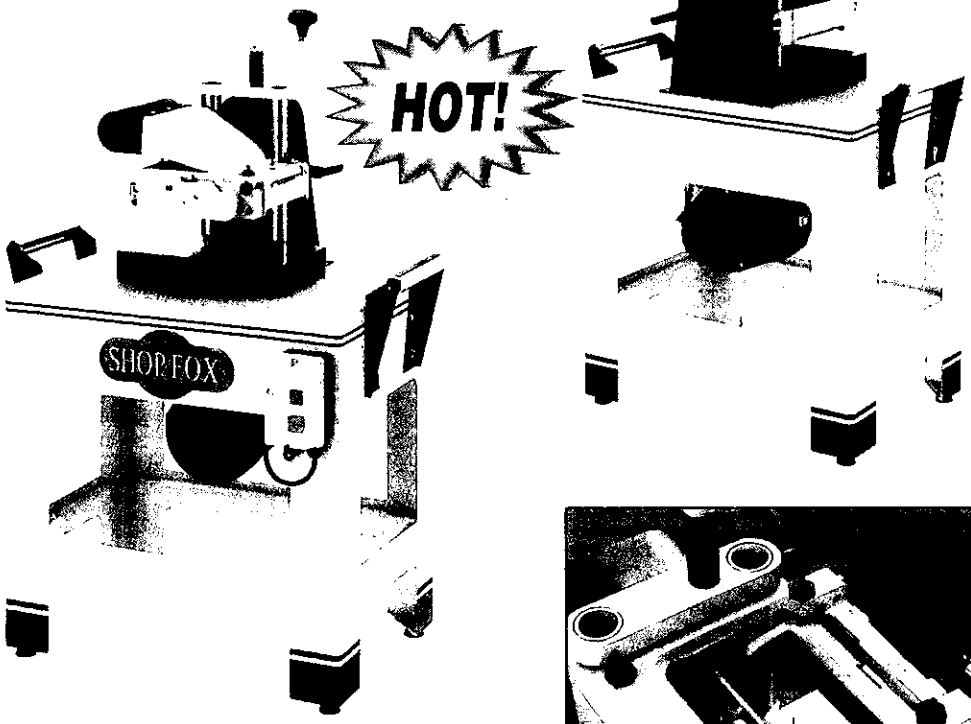
MINI PLANER/MOULDER

PLANER/ MOULDER

Open sided Mini Planer/Moulder allows profiling of mouldings such as casings with ease. Feed rollers provide consistent performance and easy access knife changing makes this machine a pleasure to own and operate. Choose from a full selection of moulding knives below for any profile need. Includes sturdy work stand with infeed/outfeed rollers and segmented belt for smooth operation.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12 amps
- Planing width: 7"
- Maximum profile depth: ¾"
- Maximum profile width: 6¾"
- Minimum stock length: 9"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
  Maximum stock thickness: 8"
- Feed rate: 6.8 FPM
- Cutterhead speed: 7,000 RPM
- Height of bed: 31"
- Overall size: 33"L x 20"W x 45"H
- Approx. shipping weight: 243 lbs.

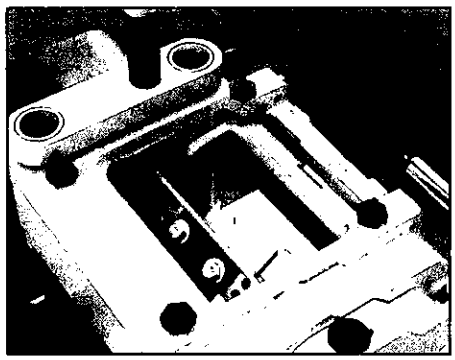


PLANER KNIVES, STAND AND 2 HP MOTOR INCLUDED!

MODEL G0552
2 HP MINI PLANER/MOULDER WITH STAND

ONLY $995.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



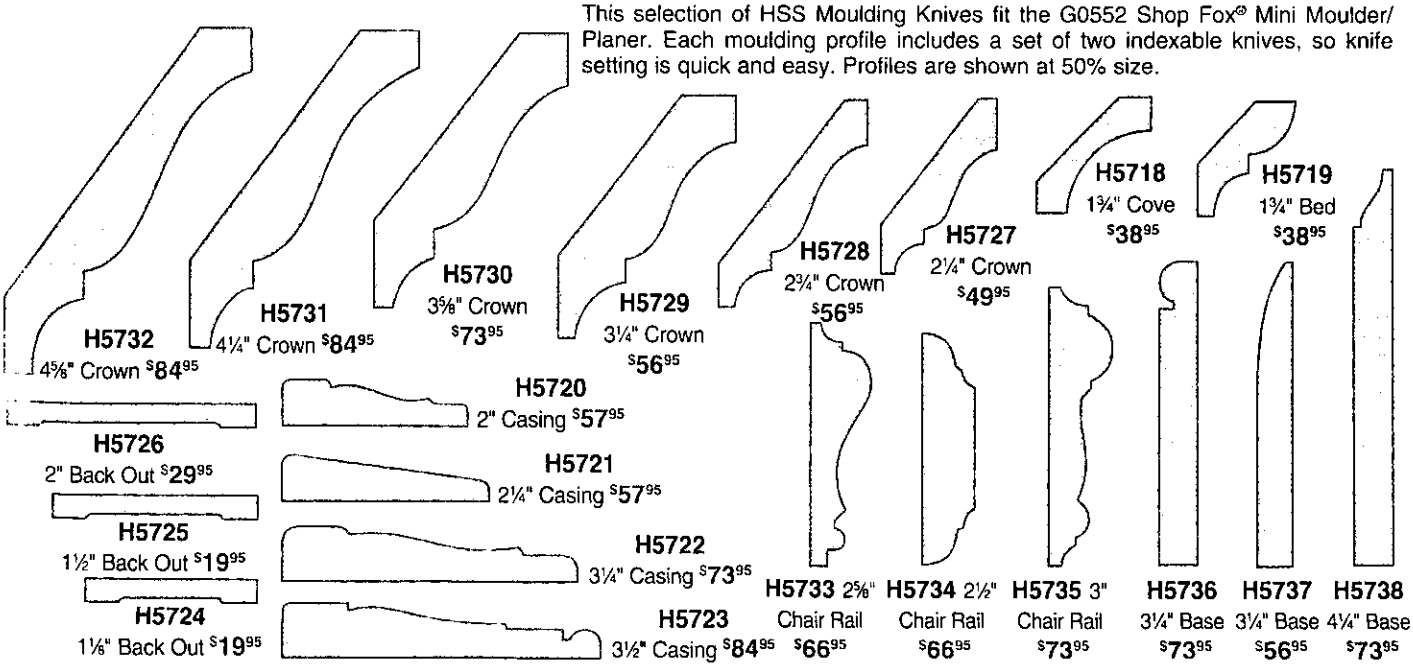
MODEL H6496 ELLIPTICAL JIG FOR CURVED MOULDING ONLY $275.00

ORDER MOULDING KNIVES BELOW FOR MAKING MOULDINGS

GRIZC 09385

MOULDING KNIVES

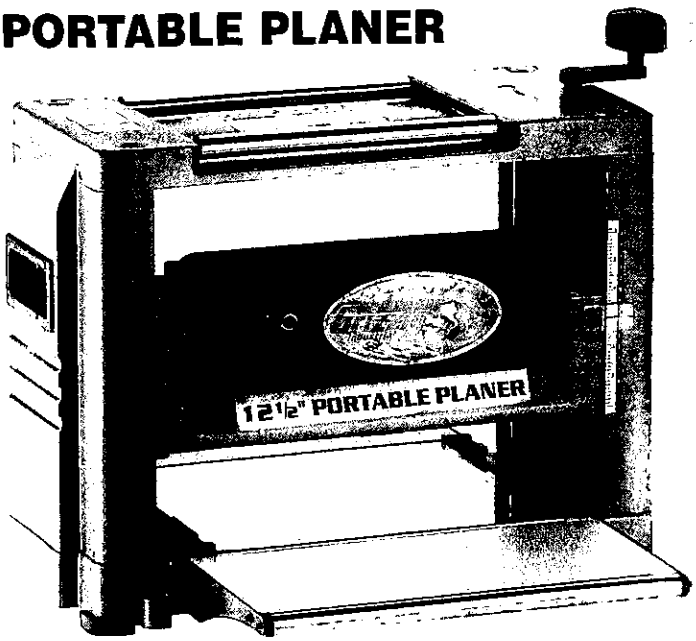
This selection of HSS Moulding Knives fit the G0552 Shop Fox® Mini Moulder/ Planer. Each moulding profile includes a set of two indexable knives, so knife setting is quick and easy. Profiles are shown at 50% size.



PLANERS

12½" LEAN & MEAN PORTABLE PLANER

We wanted a portable planer that was lighter to carry around and finished cuts faster, but didn't lack muscle or design quality. The result was the Model G0505. This 12½" planer features a 2 HP motor, 10,000 RPM cutterhead, 32 FPM feed rate, top mounted return rollers and extra large table extensions. Also, other little things like ⅛" thick knives (instead of the 1/16" thick knives on most portables) are proof that this dynamo will rule the jobsite for years!



FEATURES:

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V, single-phase, 15 Amps
- Maximum cutting width: 12½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Maximum cutting depth: 3/32"
- Minimum board thickness: 13/64"
- Feed rate: 32 FPM
- Number of knives: 2 double edged HSS
- Knife size: 12½" x 23/32" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 10,000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 52
- On/Off Toggle Switch with Safety Lock
- Thermal overload protection
- Top mounted return rollers
- Includes knife setting jig and wrench
- Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.

HOT!

WITH DOUBLE SIDED BLADES!

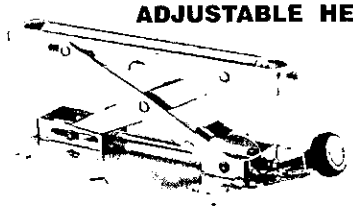
MODEL G0505 12½" PLANER

ONLY $219.95

$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

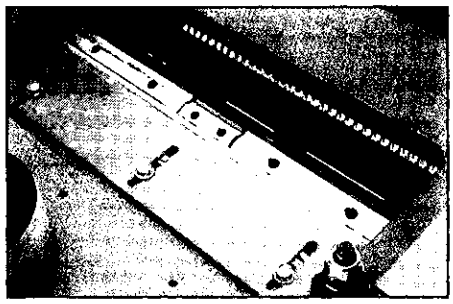
MODEL H5038 Replacement Knives – Set of 2 ONLY $31.95

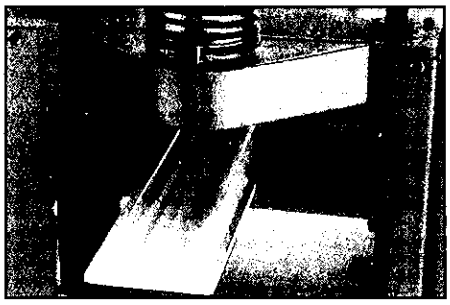
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ROLLER



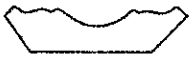
This scissor style Adjustable Height Roller adjusts from 2" to 6¼" high with just a turn of the knob. The ideal workpiece support for bench mounted surface planers. Stainless steel ball bearing roller measures 10" long and the large 7" x 10¼" base can be clamped or screw mounted for temporary or permanent installation.

MODEL H5712 ONLY $33.50





Makes beautiful moulding and architectural millwork!

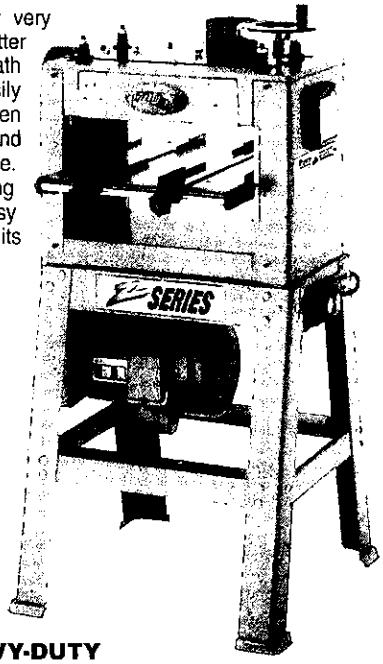


PROFILE KNIVES ON NEXT PAGE

Z SERIES

13" PLANER / MOULDER

We have taken the proven design and features of our very popular G1037 Planer/ Moulder then made it even better to produce the G1037Z. We moved the motor underneath for more convenient knife changes and added easily adjustable guides for use when moulding stock. Now it's even easier to create a house full of architectural moulding and casings and plane lumber with this dual purpose machine. The 1½ HP motor provides plenty of power for planing or moulding and the included 4" dust port allows easy connection to a dust collector. Our low price combined with its capability make this one machine that can pay for itself fast!



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- 18/9 Amps
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Maximum cutting width: 13"
- Maximum lumber height: 6"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛" (planing)
- Maximum profile depth: ¾" (moulding)
- Planing feed rate: 24 FPM
- Moulding feed rate: 12 FPM
- Number of knives: 3 HSS
- Knife size: 13" x ⅝" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead speed: 5,000 RPM
- 4" dust port
- Rubberized steel feed rollers
- Powder coated paint
- Includes floor stand
- Approximate shipping weight: 240 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

MODEL G1037Z 13" PLANER / MOULDER

ONLY $795.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09386

HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

PLANER KNIVES

Top quality 13" replacement planer knives are designed for use with our Model G1037 and G1037Z Planer/ Moulders. Set of 3.

MODEL G4517 ONLY $39.95

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

OPTIONAL MOULDING KNIVES
FOR 13" PLANER / MOULDER

Select from this terrific assortment of casing, baseboard, crown moulding and detail cutters. Knives are created through modern powdered metal technology. Designed for use with the Model G1037 and G1037Z Planer/Moulders. Knives come in sets of three.

ALL KNIVES SHOWN AT 40% SIZE

G4548 $16.95

G4564 $16.95

G4549 $16.95

G4550 $16.95

G4561 $16.95

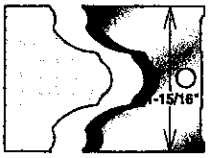
G4553 $16.95

G4554 $16.95

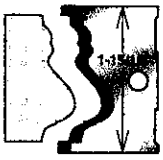
G4555 $16.95

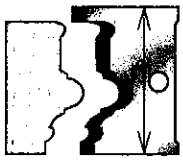
G4556 $16.95

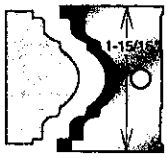
G4551 $16.95

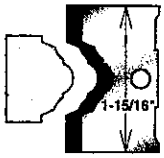


G4540 $19.95

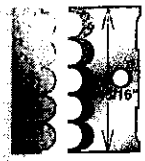

G4541 $19.95


G4560 $19.95

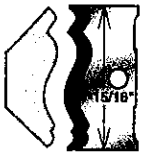

G4545 $19.95

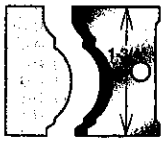


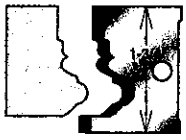
G4546 $19.95


G4547 $19.95

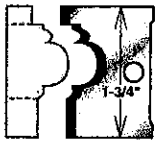
G4542 $19.95


G4543 $19.95

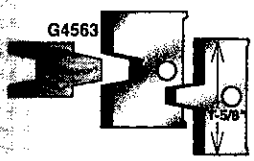

G4559 $19.95


G4558 $22.95

G4544 $19.95



G4557 $19.95

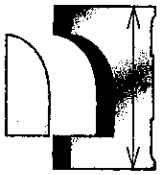


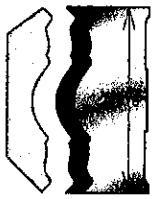
$29.95 EA.

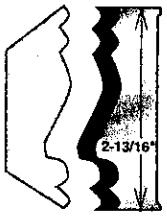
G4522 $36.95

G4520 $36.95

G4521 $36.95

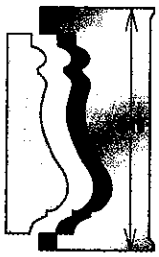

G4523 $39.95


G4538 $59.95

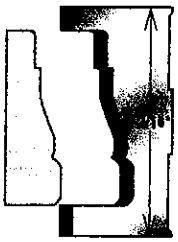


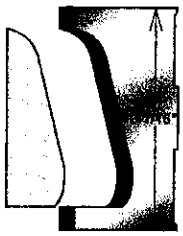
G4534 $59.95

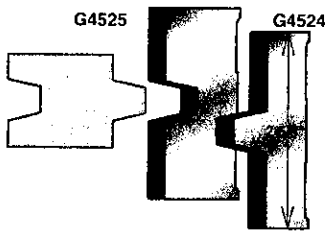
G4535 $59.95


G4529 $59.95

G4539 $59.95

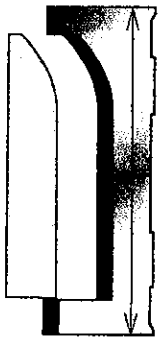

G4527 $59.95


G4526 $59.95

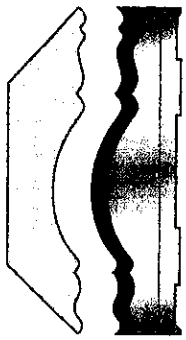


$79.95 EA.

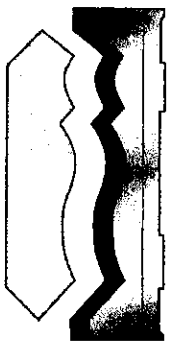
G4532 $79.95


G4530 $79.95

G4536 $79.95


G4537 $79.95

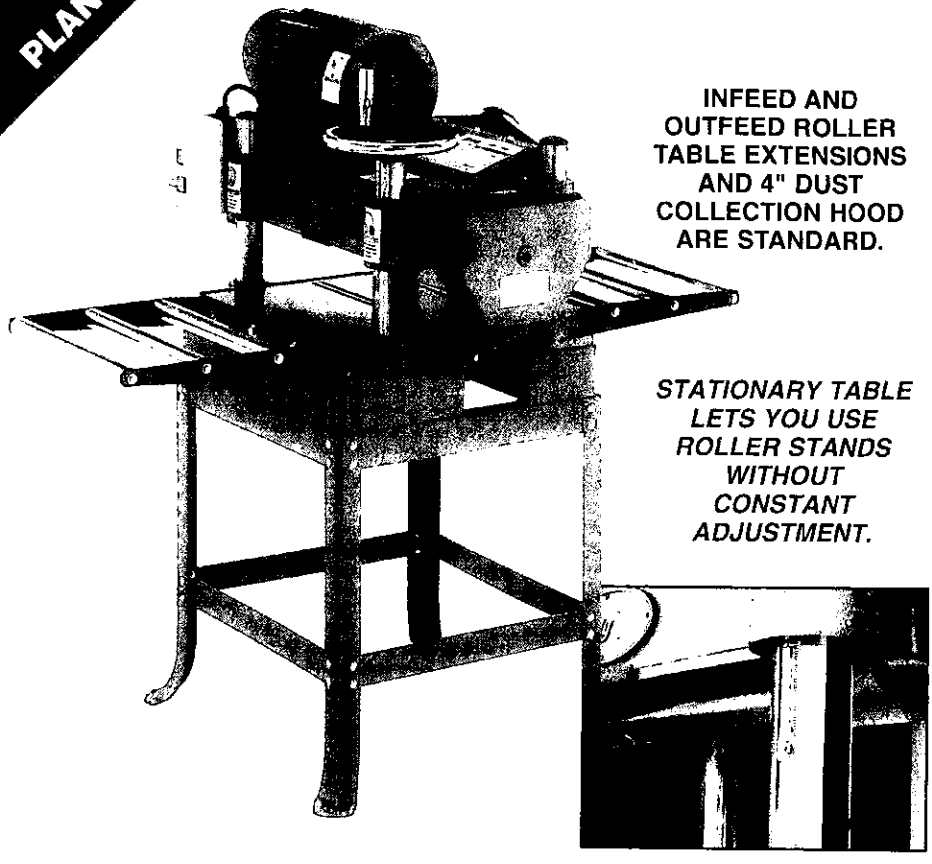
G4533 $79.95


G4531 $79.95

GRIZC 09387

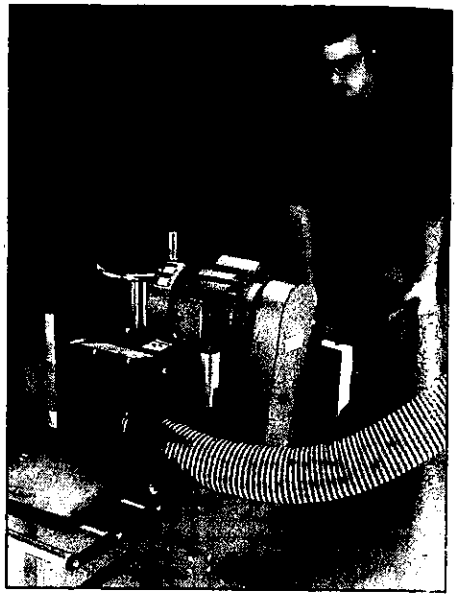
PLANERS

15" PLANER WITH OPEN STAND



INFEED AND OUTFEED ROLLER TABLE EXTENSIONS AND 4" DUST COLLECTION HOOD ARE STANDARD.

STATIONARY TABLE LETS YOU USE ROLLER STANDS WITHOUT CONSTANT ADJUSTMENT.



A GOOD-SIZED, HEAVY-DUTY PLANER AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE — EXCLUSIVELY FROM GRIZZLY!

FEATURES:

- 4 heavy-duty support columns make vertical adjustment rigid and accurate
- 3-knife cutterhead is ball bearing supported and powered by twin V-belts from the motor!
- Up/down calibrations are both inch and metric
- Automatic infeed and outfeed rollers are chain driven and feed the work evenly for a smooth finish
- Front power feed roller is metal and spiral serrated. Rear power feed roller is machined metal
- Table is precision ground cast iron
- Drive gears run in oil bath
- Infeed and outfeed rollers extend 14" on each side of table
- Head locks prevent movement while planing
- Magnetic switch is standard equipment and provides overload protection

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 18 Amps, 3450 RPM
- Maximum cutting width: 14⅞"
- Maximum cutting height: 6⅛"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness: 3/16"
- Feed rate: 16 FPM & 20 FPM
- Cuts per inch: 21 & 26
- Table size: 14⅞" x 20"
- Number of knives: 3 HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Knife size: 15" x 1" x ⅛"
- Dust port: 4"
- Overall dimensions: 50¼"H x 48¼"D x 28¾"W
- Approximate shipping weight: 448 lbs.

GRIZC 09388

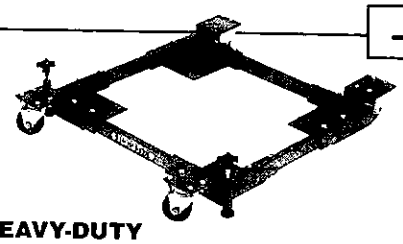
INCREDIBLE PRICE!

MODEL G0550
2 HP, 15" PLANER WITH OPEN STAND

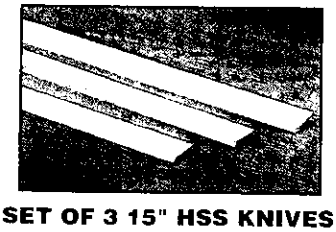
ONLY $675.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½".
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95



SET OF 3 15" HSS KNIVES
MODEL G6701 ONLY $32.95

PLANER PAL®
KNIFE SETTING JIGS
This patented jig holds the blades precisely while you tighten them in the cutterhead. MADE IN USA

SEE KNIFE SETTING JIGS ON PAGE 275

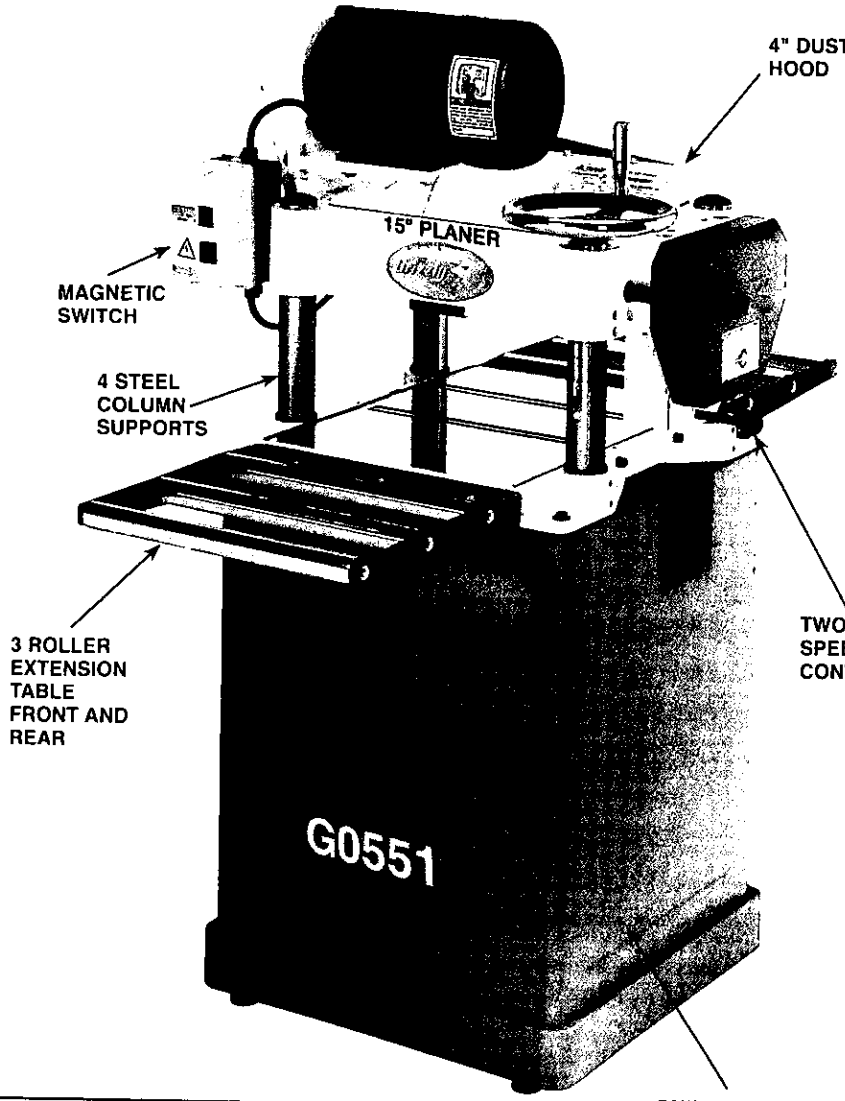
STANDARD PLANER JIG (2 REQ.)
MODEL G1755 EACH $69.95

15" PLANER WITH CLOSED STAND

No where will you find a planer with cast iron construction, a powerful induction motor, a magnetic switch with thermal overload protection, a welded one-piece steel stand and a surface ground table at this price except at Grizzly. We always bring more machine for your money and are very proud to offer this incredible workhorse. With the stationary table and moveable head, there is no need to change support stand heights when planing and the included 4" dust port will help keep your shop clean. Now you can own a heavy-duty planer for less than others charge for a benchtop model.

FEATURES:
- Roller extension tables
- Handwheel depth adjustment
- Chip breaker
- Hand locks
- Inch and metric scale
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Twin V-belt drive to the cutterhead
- Chain drive to the feed rollers
- One piece cutterhead with 3 knife slots
- Infeed roller is spiral serrated
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection
- One piece cabinet style stand with powder coated finish

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 18 Amps, 3450 RPM
- Maximum cutting width: 14⅞"
- Maximum cutting height: 6⅛"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Minimum stock length: 8"
- Minimum stock thickness: 3/16"
- Feed rate: 16 FPM & 20 FPM
- Cuts per inch: 21 & 26
- Table size: 14⅞" x 20"
- Number of knives: 3 HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Cutterhead diameter: 3"
- Knife size: 15" x 1" x ⅛"
- Dust port: 4"
- Overall dimensions: 48"L x 28"W x 53"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 555 lbs.



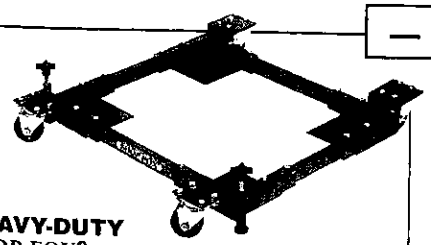
MODEL G0551
3 HP, 15" PLANER WITH CLOSED STAND

ONLY $745.00

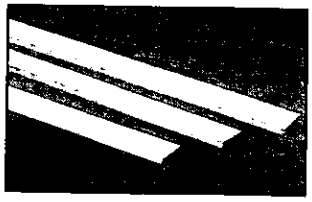
$130 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09389

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½".
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95



SET OF 3 15" HSS KNIVES
MODEL G6701 ONLY $32.95

PLANER PAL®
KNIFE SETTING JIGS
This patented jig holds the blades precisely while you tighten them in the cutterhead. MADE IN USA

SEE KNIFE SETTING JIGS ON PAGE 275

STANDARD PLANER JIG (2 REQ.)
MODEL G1755 EACH $69.95

15" PLANER WITH CABINET STAND

Z SERIES

Once again, we've taken one of our best selling machines and added extra features to make this the best 15" planer on the market at a truly amazing price. Features like extra large ball bearing return rollers, large side mounted hand wheel, cabinet style stand, internally mounted 3 horsepower motor and powder coated paint for years of protection and good looks make this planer a machine to be reckoned with.

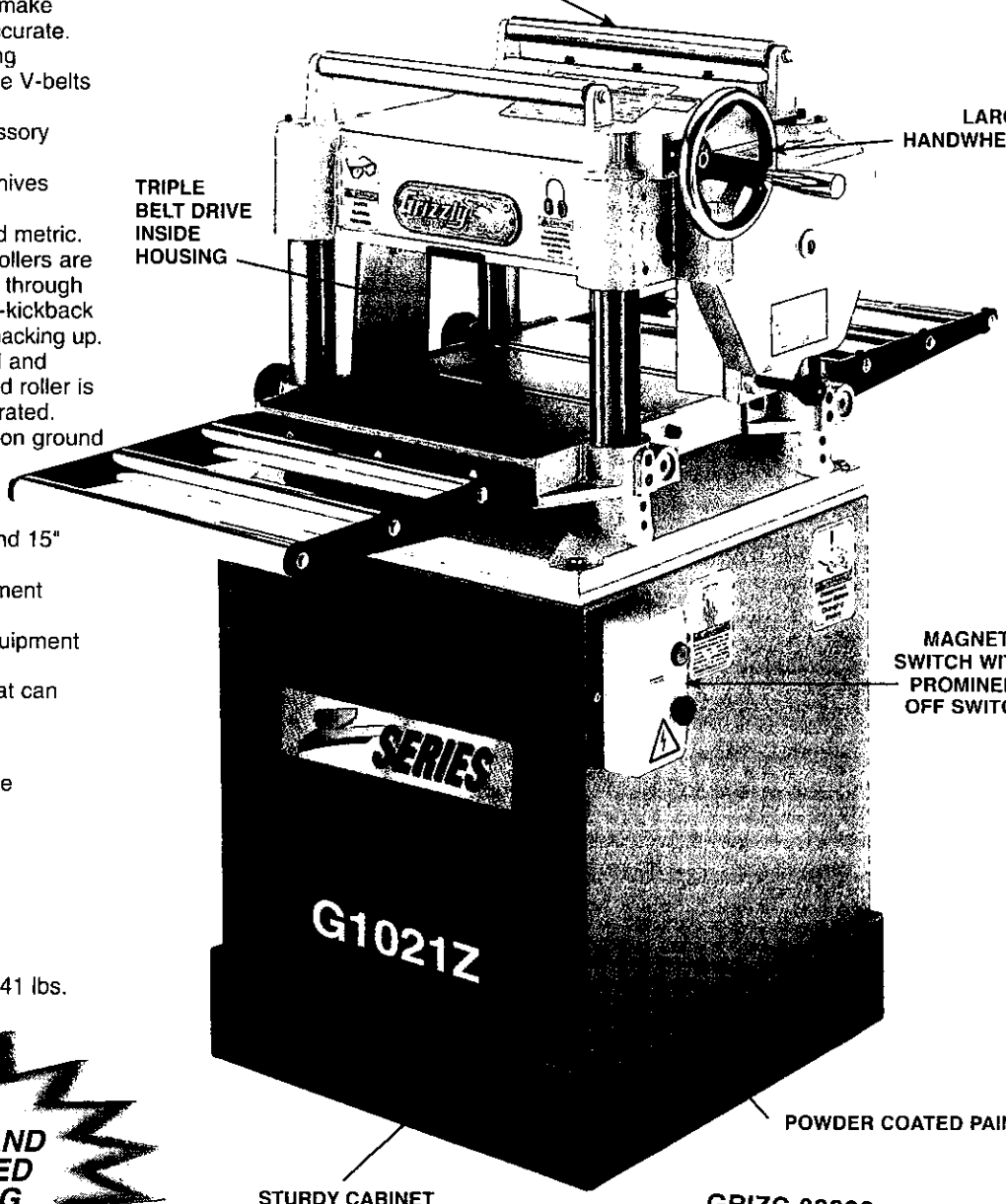
FEATURES:

- All ball bearing construction with powerful 3 HP, single-phase motor, 18 Amp
- 4 heavy-duty support columns make vertical adjustment rigid and accurate.
- 3-knife cutterhead is ball bearing supported and powered by triple V-belts from the motor!
- Includes jack screws and accessory springloaded knife setting kit.
- Comes complete with 3 HSS knives and 3 piece knife setting tool.
- Elevation scale is both inch and metric.
- Automatic infeed and outfeed rollers are chain driven and feed the work through evenly for a smooth finish. Anti-kickback fingers prevent the board from backing up.
- Front power feed roller is metal and spiral serrated. Rear power feed roller is metal and minutely straight serrated.
- Table is cast iron and is precision ground to a mirror like finish.
- Drive gears run in oil bath.
- Table measures 15" x 20".
- Infeed and outfeed rollers extend 15" on each side of table.
- Dual table locks prevent movement while planing.
- Magnetic switch is standard equipment and gives overload protection.
- Minimum thickness of board that can be fed is ¼".

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Maximum cutting width: 14⅞"
- Maximum cutting height: 6⅛"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Feed rate: 16 FPM & 20 FPM
- Number of knives: 3
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Knife size: 15" x 1" x ⅛"
- Approximate shipping weight: 541 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



GRIZC 09390

INCLUDES JACK SCREW AND SPRING LOADED KNIFE SETTING KIT

MODEL G1021Z
3 HP, 15" PLANER

$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ONLY $1,095.00

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

SET OF 3 HSS KNIVES
MODEL G6701 ONLY $32.95
SEE KNIFE SETTING JIGS ON PAGE 275

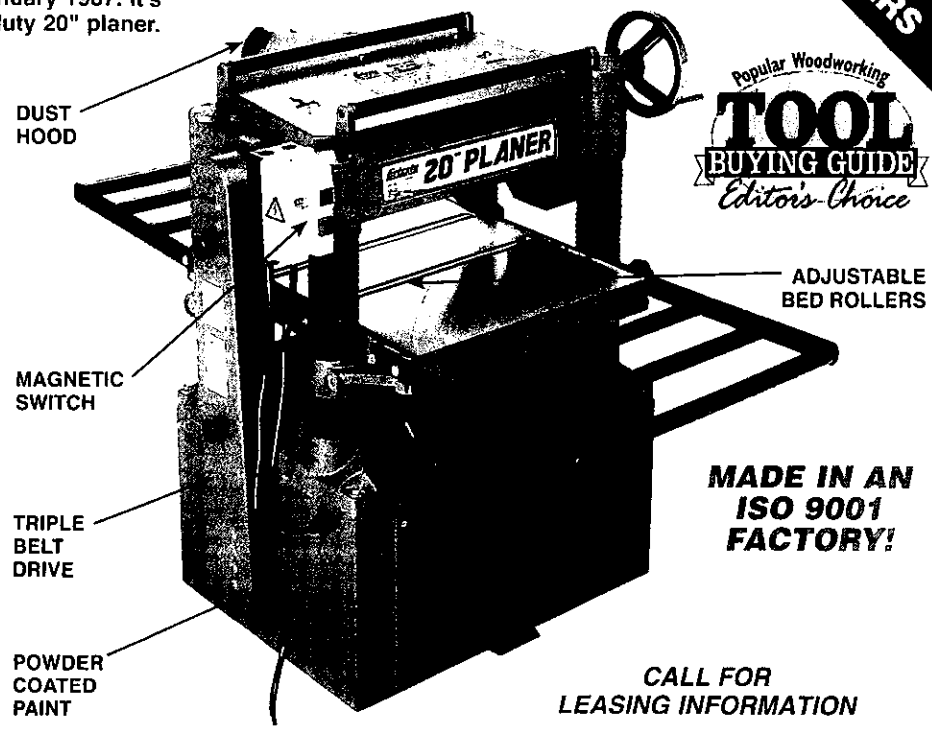
HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® **MOBILE BASE**
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

20" PLANER

1999 WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE TOP VALUE™

ANOTHER WINNER FROM GRIZZLY!
Thousands sold since January 1987. It's simply a reliable, heavy-duty 20" planer.

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice



FEATURES:

- 2 speed automatic feed gives you better control for rough and finish planing
- Motor and cutterhead have ball bearings which are shielded and lubricated for life
- Heavy-duty cast iron construction
- Table is precision ground to a mirror like finish
- Includes a powerful 3 HP or 5 HP motor and comes with a magnetic switch for overload/power failure protection
- Anti-kickback fingers prevent board from accidentally backing up
- Minimum stock feed thickness is ¼"
- Dust exhaust hood and extension rollers are standard
- Hood has 5" dust port

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE 20" PLANER:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase or 5 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Table size: 25¾" x 20"
- Maximum cutting width: 20"
- Maximum cutting height: 8⅝"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Minimum length of stock: 7"
- Feed rates (G1033/Z): 18 & 23 FPM (G1033ZX) 16 & 20 FPM
- Number of knives: (G1033/Z) 4 HSS
- Knife size (G1033/Z): 20" x 1" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead diameter: 3¼"
- Cutterhead speed: (G1033/Z) 5,500 RPM (G1033ZX) 4,800 RPM
- Overall width: 39"
- Overall depth (w/ extensions): 58"
- Overall height: 41"
- Approximate shipping weight: 776 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G1033 20" PLANER 3 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $1,395.00 $155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

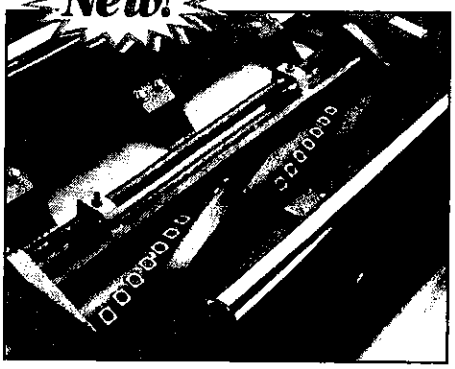
MODEL G1033Z 20" PLANER, 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
New!
ONLY $1,495.00 $155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1033ZX 20" PLANER, 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
New!
ONLY $2,295.00 $155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

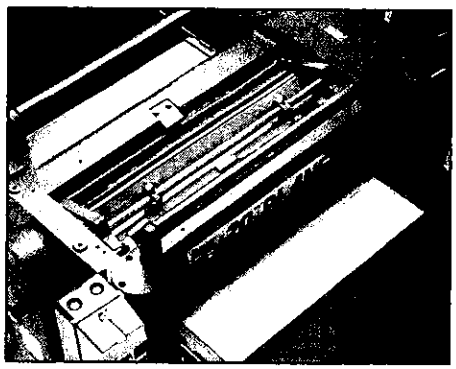
SET OF 4 HSS KNIVES
MODEL G6702 ONLY $64.95
*SEE **KNIFE SETTING JIGS** ON PAGE 275*
SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95
INSERTS
MODEL H5307 ONLY $19.95

New!



MODEL G1033ZX SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD WITH INDEXABLE INSERTS

*SEE **DISPOZ-A-BLADE®** ON PAGE 47*



3 STRONG SPRINGS ON CHIPBREAKER

GRIZC 09391

MASTER WOODWORKER AL ROSEN

Prior to upgrading his planer to a larger model, Al Rosen used the G1033 for 12 years without any failure. He recently upgraded his whole shop to Grizzly – *see next page.*

"My Grizzly 20" planer has been a real workhorse in the shop and has planed hundreds of thousands of board feet since 1992 with no problems. It required very little set-up when I bought it and has stayed in good adjustment ever since."

Al Rosen

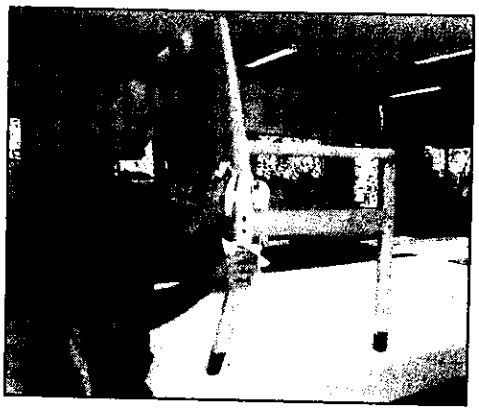
AL ROSEN

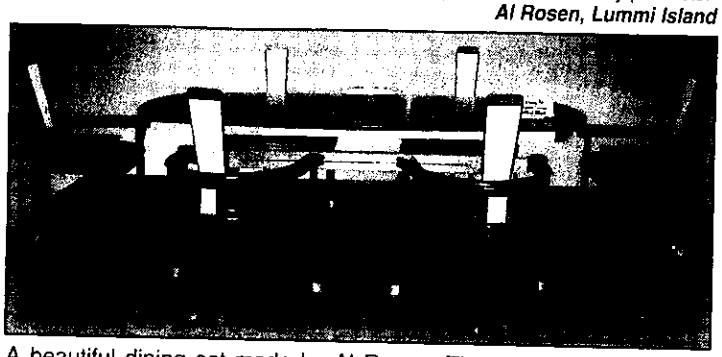
Alan Rosen is a Master Woodworker whose work adorns numerous galleries across the nation as well as high-end homes and businesses.

Being a local in this area, we see him quite often in our showroom and were very flattered when he walked in one day and plunked down the cash for a whole new deluxe shop.

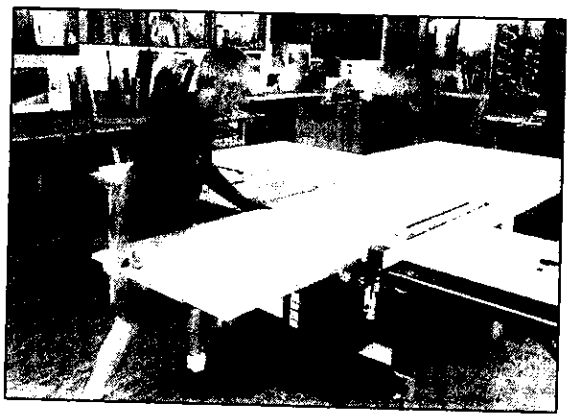
"I am very picky about the machinery and tools that I use in my shop. I have used Grizzly machines for close to 20 years and am extremely pleased with my new shop. Good quality equipment allows you to do your best work, most efficiently. I highly recommend Grizzly products."

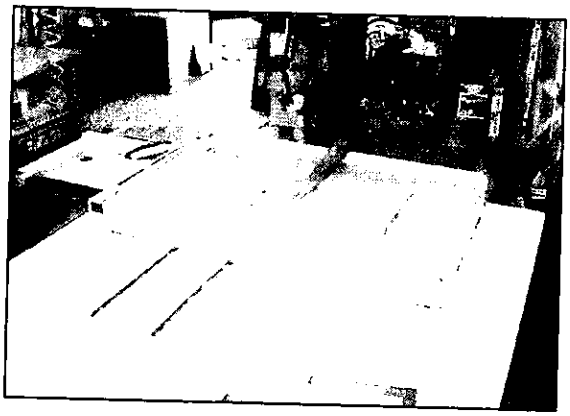
Al Rosen, Lummi Island

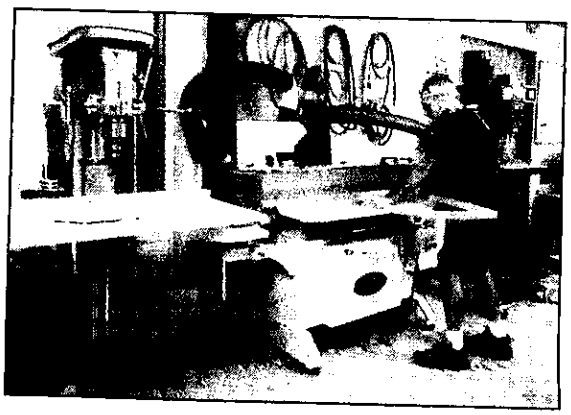




A beautiful dining set made by Al Rosen. The wood is bubinga and curly maple. Al is one of a handful of Master Woodworkers in the country that can do chairs brilliantly.







GRIZC 09392

SERIES™

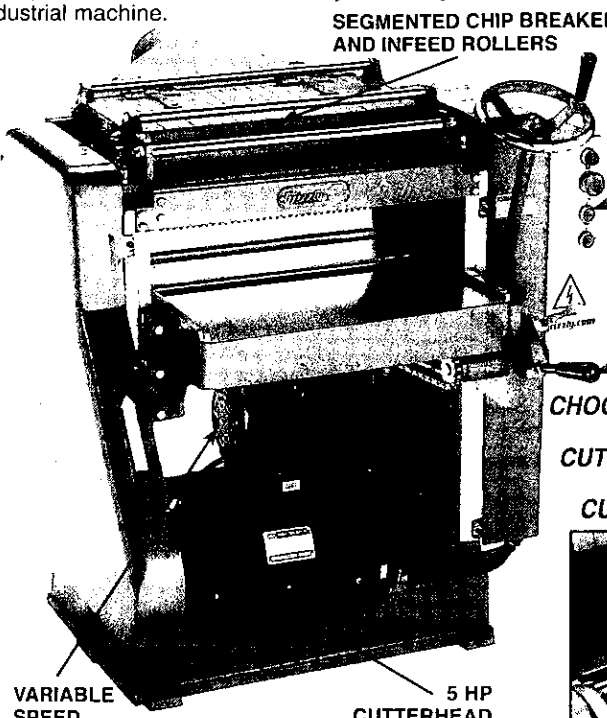
20" PROFESSIONAL PLANER

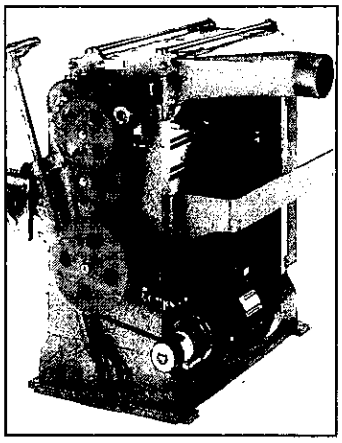
FEATURES LIKE THE SEGMENTED CHIP BREAKER, VARIABLE FEED SPEED, AND LEVER ADJUSTABLE BED ROLLERS ARE EXPENSIVE OPTIONS ON MOST PLANERS OF THIS SIZE. NOT WITH GRIZZLY!

For maximum power and performance in a 20" Planer, our Heavy-Duty Industrial Planer is hard to beat. Adjustable bed rollers and 5" dust port are standard on this already deluxe machine. From the precision ground cast iron bed to the hefty handwheels and conveniently located, thermally protected magnetic switch, you know you're dealing with a class act when you get your hands on a planer like this. Truly an industrial machine.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 25 Amps
- Feed motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 12 Amps
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 21¼" x 28¼"
- Max. cutting width: 20"
- Max. cutting height: 7"
- Max. cutting depth: ⅛"
- Min. stock thickness: ¼"
- Min. stock length: 8"
- Feed rate: 17-26 FPM
- Number of knives (G5850Z): 4
- Cutterhead speed: 5200 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 66-101
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,800
- Power transfer: double V-belt
- Overall size: 42¼"H x 38"W x 40½"D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1031 lbs.





CHOOSE BETWEEN 4 BLADE CUTTERHEAD OR SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

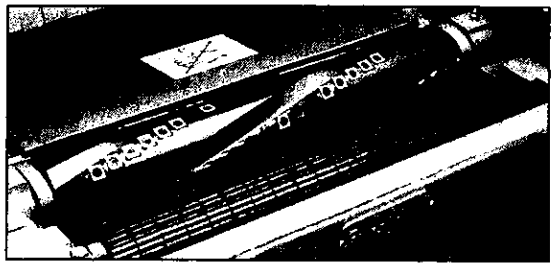
G5850Z STANDARD CUTTERHEAD

VARIABLE FEED SPEEDS!

FEATURES:

- Cutterhead ball bearings include grease fittings
- Heavy-duty cast iron construction throughout
- Powerful 5 HP, capacitor start TEFC cutterhead motor comes with magnetic and thermally protected switch
- Bed rollers are lever adjustable
- 5" dust exhaust hood and board return rollers are standard
- Variable speed feed
- Infeed roller is segmented steel
- Outfeed roller is finely finished steel
- Measuring scale is both standard and metric

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



G0544 SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

MODEL G5850Z
20" PLANER WITH 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR
ONLY $2,750.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0544 20" PLANER WITH 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR & SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $3,595.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09393

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

10 PACK OF INDEXABLE INSERTS FOR G0544

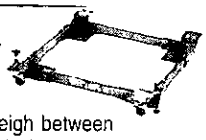
MODEL H5307 10 Pack ONLY $19.95

DISPOZ-A-BLADE® FOR G5850Z

4 Blade, 20" Dispoz-A-Blade® System
Includes Holders & Blades
MODEL H4278 ONLY $349.95
HSS Replacement Blades Only – Set of 4
MODEL G5859 ONLY $56.95

*See Page 47 for **Dispoz-A-Blade®***

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE



Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".
MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

24" PROFESSIONAL PLANER

SERIES

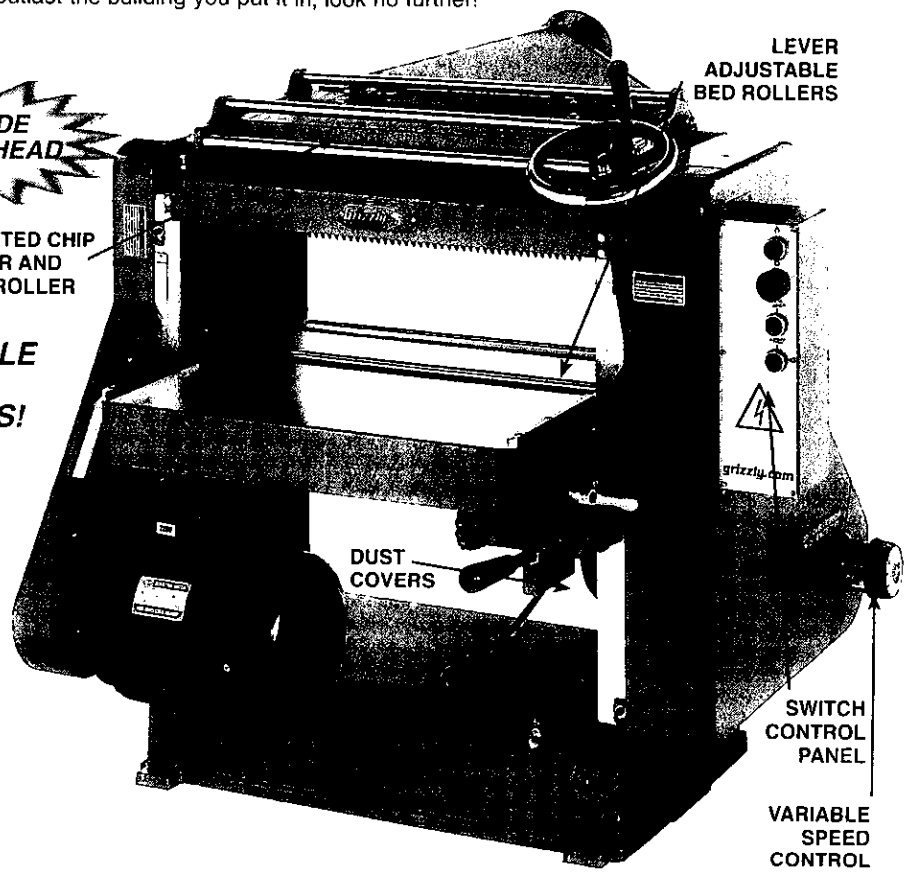
Wide, solid wood panels? No problem! Durability, dependability and capacity are the hallmarks of this massive machine. The 5 HP, 25 Amp or 7½ HP, 25/12.5 Amp motor powers through the toughest hardwoods with ease and features convenient bed roller adjustment for skip and finish planing. And the large, conveniently located handwheel facilitates bed adjustment. If you're looking for an industrial-duty planer that will outlast the building you put it in, look no further!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V/440V, 3-phase
- Feed motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 24⅛" wide x 31⅛" long
- Maximum cutting width: 24"
- Maximum cutting height: 8"
- Maximum cutting depth: ⅛"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 7½"
- Feed rate: 17-26 FPM
- Number of knives: 4 HSS
- Cutterhead speed: 5200 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 66-101
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,800
- Power transfer: double V-belt
- Overall size: 37"H x 42"W x 40½"D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1130 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Cutterhead ball bearings include grease fittings
- Heavy-duty cast iron construction throughout
- Powerful 5 HP or 7½ HP, capacitor start TEFC motor comes with magnetic thermally protected switch
- Bed rollers are lever adjustable
- 5" dust exhaust hood and board return rollers are standard
- Variable speed feed
- Infeed roller is segmented steel
- Outfeed roller is finely finished steel
- Measuring scale is both standard and metric



HEAVY-DUTY CUTTERHEAD AND SEGMENTED INFEED ROLLER

LEVER ADJUSTABLE BED ROLLERS

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G7213Z
24" PLANER
7½ HP, 220V/440V*, 3-PHASE
ONLY $3,595.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER

MODEL G5851Z 24" PLANER
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $3,595.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

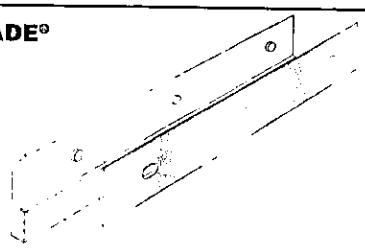
GRIZC 09394

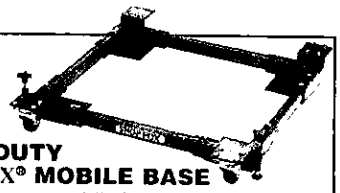
— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

DISPOZ-A-BLADE®

4 Blade, 24" Dispoz-A-Blade® System Includes Holders & Blades
MODEL H4279 ONLY $374.95
HSS Replacement Blades Only
MODEL H4280 ONLY $66.95
Replacement Cobalt Blades Only
MODEL H4281 ONLY $133.95

*See Page 47 for **Dispoz-A-Blade®***





SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28" x 33½".
MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

20" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER

We mean exactly what we say: this planer is for ***extreme duty***! This machine is solidly built weighing a massive 1700 pounds, with power up/down control for the table and variable speed feed. And there's more! The bed rollers on this machine are power driven and adjustable for height when planing rough cut lumber. Segmented chip breakers and four knife cutterhead means you get the best possible finish. Check out the impressive features below, and you'll agree that this workhorse is a great investment.

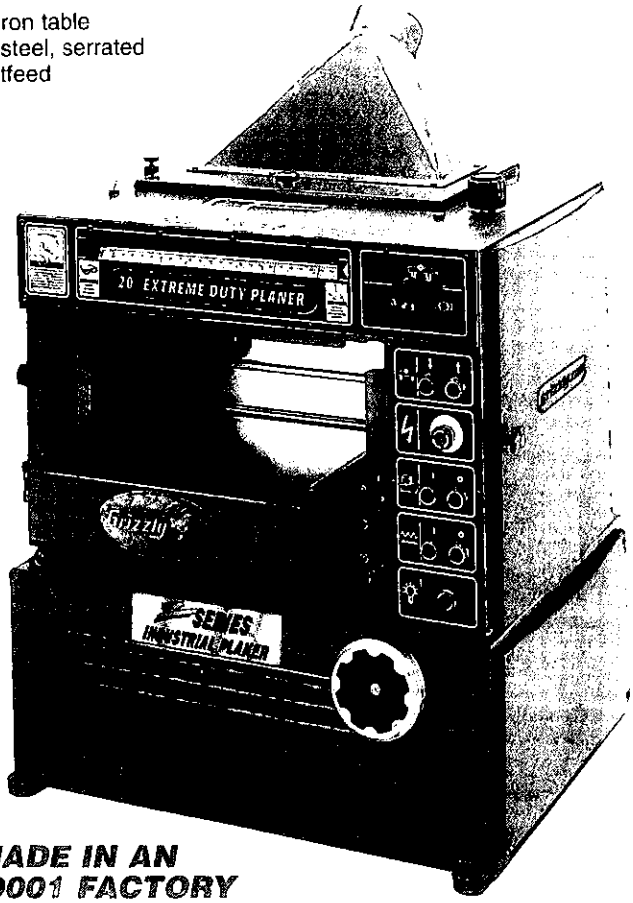
SPECIFICATIONS:

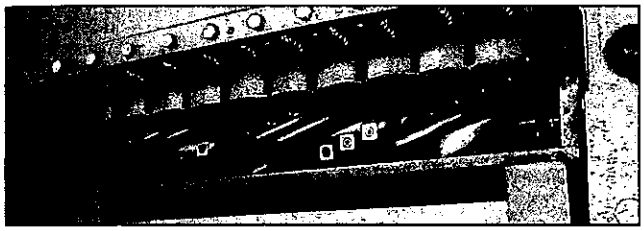
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Table size: 20⅛" x 35⅜"
- Maximum cutting width: 20"
- Maximum cutting height: 9"
- Maximum cutting depth: 5/16" (G9740/G9967), 3/16" (G9740Z)
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 10"
- Feed rate: 20-40 FPM (G9740/G9740Z), 14-28 FPM (G9967)
- Knives: (G9740/G9967) 4 HSS 20⅛" x 1 3/16" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead diameter: 4⅝"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 83.3-41.6
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,000 (G9740/G9740Z), 30,000 (G9967)
- Cutterhead power transfer: Belt drive
- Motor bearings: Shielded and lubricated ball bearings
- Overall size: 42½"H x 38½"W x 35⅜"D
- Approximate shipping weight:1765 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Precision ground cast iron table
- Power feed rollers are steel, serrated infeed and polished outfeed
- Micro adjustment of table height
- Segmented chip breaker
- Variable feed rate
- 5" dust port
- Convenient control panel

POWER UP/DOWN TABLE AND VARIABLE FEED!





20" SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD REDUCES TEAROUT IN FIGURED WOODS, PRODUCES SMALL FLAKE LIKE CHIPS AND LEAVES AN INCREDIBLE FINISH!

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G9740
20" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER WITH 7½ HP, 3-PHASE MOTOR
ONLY $5,450.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9740Z
20" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER WITH 7½ HP, 3-PHASE MOTOR & SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $6,750.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9967
20" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER WITH 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE MOTOR
ONLY $5,295.00
$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER***

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

GRIZC 09395

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL H2255	Dispoz-A-Blade® System for G9740/G9967	ONLY	$359.95
MODEL H2262	HSS Replacement Knives for the Dispoz-A-Blade® System	ONLY	$62.95
MODEL H2269	Cobalt Replacement Knives for the Dispoz-A-Blade® System	ONLY	$115.95
	*See Page 47 for **Dispoz-A-Blade®***		
MODEL H7269	Set of Four M2 HSS Knives for G9740/G9967	ONLY	$87.95
MODEL H5307	Indexable Inserts for G9740Z – 10 pack	ONLY	$19.95

24" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER

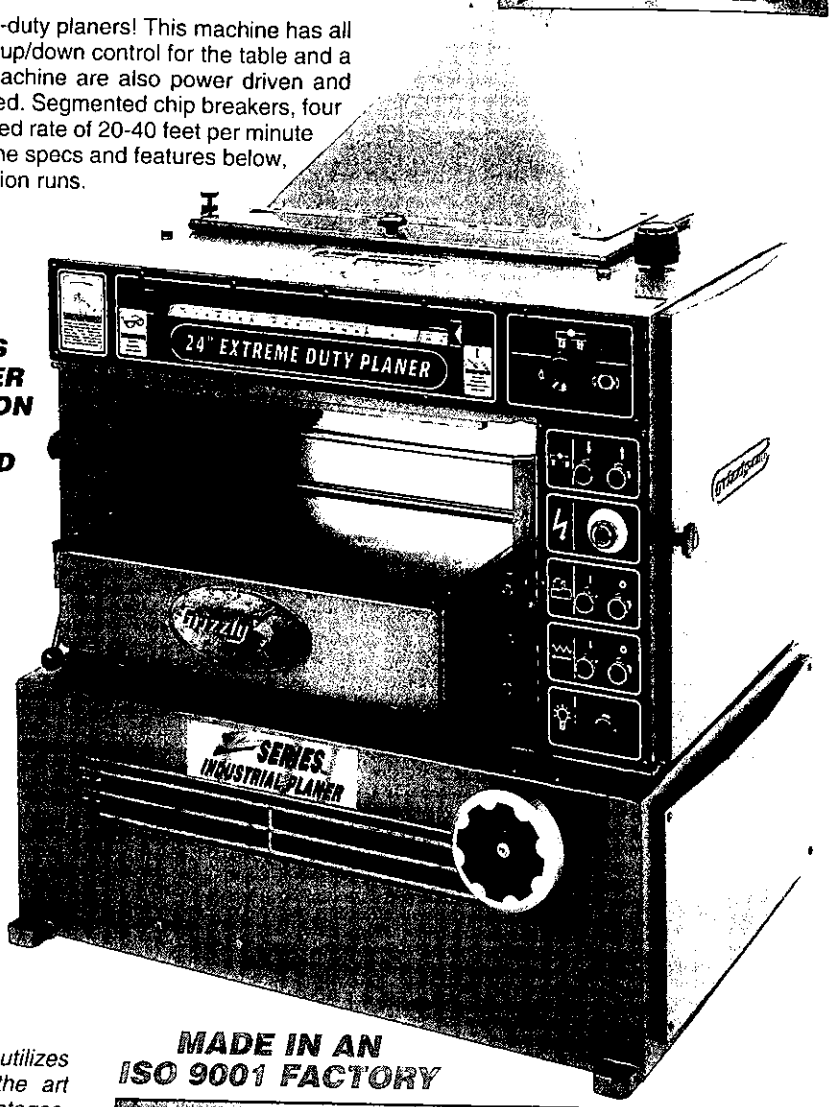
Z SERIES

This is the "big daddy" in our line of extreme-duty planers! This machine has all the features of its little brother, like the power up/down control for the table and a variable speed feed. The bed rollers on this machine are also power driven and adjustable for height when rough-cut lumber is milled. Segmented chip breakers, four knife cutterhead or optional spiral cutterhead and a feed rate of 20-40 feet per minute means you can get the best possible finish. Check out the specs and features below, this machine will hold up to the most strenuous production runs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Cutterhead motor: 10 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Feed motor: 1 HP
- Table elevation motor: ½ HP
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 24" x 35½"
- Maximum cutting width: 24"
- Maximum cutting height: 9"
- Maximum cutting depth: (G9741) 5/16", (G9961) 3/16"
- Minimum stock thickness: ¼"
- Minimum stock length: 10½"
- Feed rate: 20-40 FPM
- Number of knives (G9741): 4 HSS - 24⅛" x 1 3/16" x ⅛"
- Cutterhead diameter: 4⅝"
- Cutterhead speed: 5000 RPM
- Number of cuts per inch: 41.6 - 83.3
- Number of cuts per minute: 20,000 (G9741), 30,000 (G9961)
- Cutterhead power transfer: Belt drive
- Motor bearings: Shielded and lubricated ball bearings
- Overall size: 42⅜"W x 36"D x 58"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1958 lbs.

BOTH MODELS FEATURE POWER TABLE ELEVATION AND VARIABLE FEED



FEATURES:

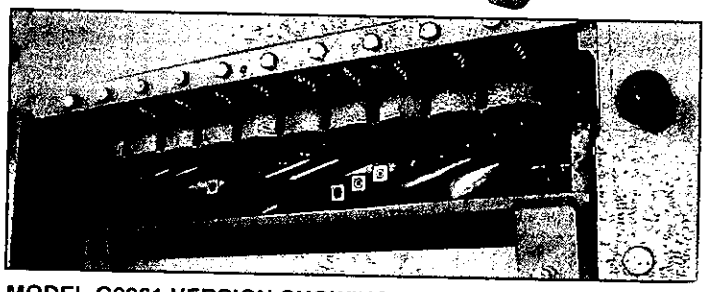
- Power feed rollers are steel, segmented infeed and polished outfeed
- The G9741 cutterhead is a one piece machine shaft with 4 knife slots and shielded ball bearings
- Micro adjustment of table height
- Segmented chip breaker
- Variable feed rate
- 5" dust port
- Convenient control panel

10 HP!

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

For the ultimate in extreme-duty machines, the G9961 utilizes a spiral, indexable insert cutterhead. This state of the art technology has several distinct and extraordinary advantages. By using a "spiral" cutterhead, the knife never leaves the wood like a conventional planer. This provides for the finest cutting available and a much quieter machine unlike any other. The carbide inserts are not only replaceable, but each one has four cutting edges and can be turned 90° to expose a new cutting edge. It's like getting four blade changes for the price of one. And if they are ever damaged, you simply rotate or replace those that are damaged. No re-sharpening hassles and no need to replace the entire set like conventional knives. The future of lumber planing is here now at Grizzly!

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER***



MODEL G9961 VERSION SHOWING THE SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD

MODEL G9741
24" EXTREME-DUTY PLANER
ONLY $6,250.00

$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G9961
24" EXTREME-DUTY INDUSTRIAL PLANER WITH SPIRAL CUTTERHEAD
ONLY $7,895.00

$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Dispoz-A-Blade® System for G9741
MODEL H2256 ONLY $379.95

HSS Knives for Dispoz-A-Blade® for G9741
MODEL H2263 ONLY $68.95

Cobalt Knives for Dispoz-A-Blade® for G9741
MODEL H2270 ONLY $125.95

Set of 4 M2 HSS Knives for G9741
MODEL H2342 ONLY $129.95

10 Pack of Indexable Inserts for G9961 (Requires 160)
MODEL H5307 10 Pack **ONLY $19.95**

PLANER & JOINTER KNIVES *ANYONE* CAN CHANGE

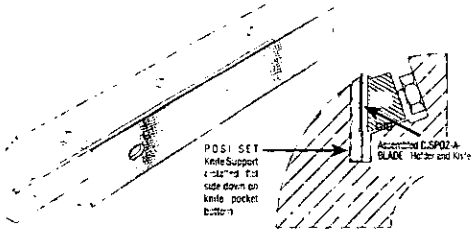
PLANER KNIVES

A GRIZZLY BREAKTHROUGH! **DISPOZ-A-BLADE® WITH POSI-SET® IN YOUR PLANER OR JOINTER ELIMINATES ALL OF THE HASSLES OF CHANGING AND SHARPENING KNIVES**

- INSTALL KNIVES IN SECONDS.....NOT HOURS - Easy and accurate "DROP & LOCK" knife changes *EVERY TIME!* • MORE ECONOMICAL THAN RESHARPENING - Top quality straight factory edges cost less than regrinding regular knives • NO COMPLICATED MACHINE MODIFICATIONS OR EXPENSIVE SPECIAL CUTTERHEADS - POSI-SET© knife supports simply install in each knife pocket replacing cumbersome springs and jigs
- INSTANTLY WORKS IN ALL YOUR GRIZZLY© MACHINES – Optimizes machine performance • NEVER SHARPEN A PLANER KNIFE AGAIN – Consistent knife quality produces superior finishes with BIG SAVINGS • AFFORDABLE INDUSTRIAL QUALITY FOR BOTH THE HOME CRAFTSMAN AND THE LARGE WOOD PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER • CHOOSE ECONOMICAL HSS KNIVES OR LONG LASTING COBALT KNIVES

Easy and accurate knife changes are a reality because DISPOZ-A-BLADE© is always the same dimension from the cutting edge to the holder bottom. The POSI-SET© Knife Support System automatically sets DISPOZ-A-BLADE© to the proper height without any adjustment, saving hours of set up time. Consistent weight between knives assures balanced, vibration free operation.

DISPOZ-A-BLADEs holder and double edged disposable knife is the dimensional equivalent of the knife you are using now in your machine's cutterhead. Various sizes and types of holders are available which attach to the same high quality DISPOZ-A-BLADE© knife insert. This holder knife combination instantly adapts to your machine without any modification.



First time Start Up Kit supplies the correct size of Posi-Sets, one set of reusable DISPOZ-A-BLADE© knife holders and one set of double edged HSS DISPOZ-A-BLADE© knife inserts for your Grizzly© machine. All that is required for future knife changes are economical double edged DISPOZ-A-BLADE© replacement knives.

DISPOZ-A-BLADE® SYSTEM

MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	FITS	PRICE
G6660	6"	3 Blade System	G1182 series	$164.95
G6661	8"	3 Blade System	G1018 series	$184.95
H2250	8"	3 Blade System	G9859	$189.95
H5142	8"	4 Blade System	G0500	$266.95
G5852	12"	2 Blade System	G1017	$144.95
G6662	12"	3 Blade System	3 blade G4178	$185.95
H2251	12"	3 Blade System	3 blade G9860/ZX	$209.95
H7285	12"	4 Blade System	4 blade G9860/ZX	$279.95
H7288	12"	4 Blade System	4 blade G4178	$249.95
G5853	13"	3 Blade System	G1037/Z	$209.95

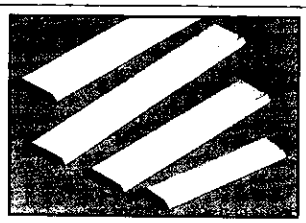
MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	FITS	PRICE
G5854	15"	3 Blade System	G0550/1, G1021/Z	$239.95
H2253	16"	4 Blade System	G9953	$319.95
G6663	20"	3 Blade Industrial System	G5850	$239.95
G5855	20"	4 Blade System	G1033	$349.95
H2255	20"	4 Blade System	G9740/G9967	$359.95
H5139	20"	4 Blade System	G0515	$379.95
H4278	20"	4 Blade System	G5850Z	$349.95
G6664	24"	3 Blade Industrial System	G5851	$259.95
H4279	24"	4 Blade System	G5851Z	$374.95
H2256	24"	4 Blade System	G9741	$379.95

REPLACEMENT BLADES *(FOR USE ONLY WITH DISPOZ-A-BLADE SYSTEMS)*

MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	FITS	PRICE
G6665	6"	3 HSS Blades	G1182 Series	$17.95
G6666	8"	3 HSS Blades	G1018 Series	$22.95
H2257	8"	3 HSS Blades	G9859	$21.95
H2264	8"	3 Cobalt Blades	G9859	$49.95
H5143	8"	4 HSS Blades	G0500	$31.95
G5856	12"	2 HSS Blades	G1017	$20.95
G6667	12"	3 HSS Blades	3 blade G4178	$31.95
G6738	12"	3 Cobalt Blades	3 blade G4178	$62.95
H2258	12"	3 HSS Blades	3 blade G9860/ZX	$31.95
H2265	12"	3 Cobalt Blades	3 blade G9860/ZX	$62.95
H7286	12"	4 HSS Blades	4 blade G9860/ZX	$42.95
H7287	12"	4 Cobalt Blades	4 blade G9860/ZX	$83.95
H7289	12"	4 HSS Blades	4 blade G4178	$42.95
G5857	13"	3 HSS Blades	G1037/Z	$36.95
G5858	15"	3 HSS Blades	G0500/1, G1021/Z	$41.95
G6739	15"	3 Cobalt Blades	G0500/1, G1021/Z	$77.95

MODEL	SIZE	TYPE	FITS	PRICE
H2260	16"	4 HSS Blades	G9953	$49.95
H2267	16"	4 Cobalt Blades	G9953	$99.95
G6668	20"	3 Industrial Blades	G5850	$43.95
G6740	20"	3 Cobalt Blades	G5850	$92.95
G5859	20"	4 HSS Blades	G1033	$56.95
G6741	20"	4 Cobalt Blades	G1033	$123.95
H5140	20"	4 HSS Blades	G0515	$61.95
H5141	20"	4 Cobalt Blades	G0515	$123.95
H2262	20"	4 HSS Blades	G5850Z, G9740/G9967	$62.95
H2269	20"	4 Cobalt Blades	G5850Z, G9740/G9967	$115.95
G6669	24"	3 Industrial Blades	G5851	$51.95
G6742	24"	3 Cobalt Blades	G5851	$104.95
H2263	24"	4 HSS Blades	G9741	$68.95
H2270	24"	4 Cobalt Blades	G9741	$125.95
H4280	24"	4 HSS Blades	G5851Z	$66.95
H4281	24"	4 Cobalt Blades	G5851Z	$133.95

INDUSTRIAL JOINTER HSS KNIFE SETS



These Jointer Knives are made from M-2 high speed steel and are hardened to 62-64 Rockwell and tempered in a salt bath. All sets are balanced within one gram.

MODEL H3874	4" x 1" x ⅛", Set of 2	EACH	$10.95
MODEL G6696	4" x ¾" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$14.95
MODEL G6697	6" x 1" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$19.95
MODEL G6698	8" x 1" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$27.95
MODEL G6699	12" x 1⅛" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$32.95
MODEL H7270	12" x 1⅛" x ⅛", Set of 4	EACH	$43.95

PLANER KNIFE SETS

M-2 HSS planer knife sets are hardened and tempered to 62-64 Rockwell and balanced to within one gram.

MODEL G6700	12" x ¾" x ⅛", Set of 2	EACH	$21.95
MODEL G1195	12½" x ¾" x ⅛", Set of 2	EACH	$20.95
MODEL G6701	15" x 1" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$32.95
MODEL G6702	20" x 1" x ⅛", Set of 4	EACH	$64.95
MODEL G6703	13" x ⅝" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$29.95
MODEL G6704	20" x 1 3/16" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$65.95
MODEL H7269	20" x 1 3/16" x ⅛", Set of 4	EACH	$87.95
MODEL G6705	24" x 1 3/16" x ⅛", Set of 3	EACH	$87.95

GRIZC 09397

ROUTER TABLE

SLIDING TABLE ROUTER TABLE

If you've already invested in a big router and lots of router bits, but want the benefits of a solid stationary shaper, then this Sliding Table Router Table is for you. The sliding table makes material processing much easier and safer, particularly when making raised panels. The split fence is easy to adjust and provides full support along both sides of the workpiece. Other features include a 2" dust hood, tilt-up table for easy router access, universal router mount and sturdy stand with a convenient shelf.

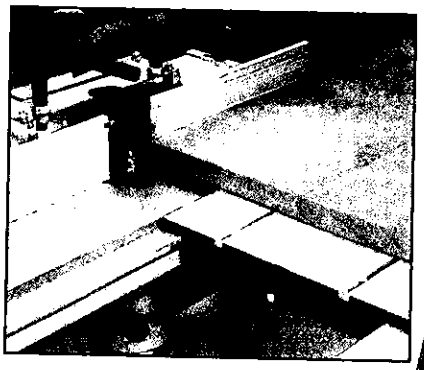
FEATURES:

- Accepts any brand of portable router from ¾ HP to 5 HP
- Cast iron table
- Table can be tilted 45° for convenient router installation
- Extruded aluminum sliding table and fence
- Sliding table provides an effortless and extremely smooth operation
- Sliding table includes a toggle clamp for fast clamping
- 2" dust hood
- Includes steel stand with shelf
- Convenient front mounted switch

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main table surface: 30¾" x 9⅞"
- Sliding table surface: 30¾" x 12¼"
- Table insert diameter: 4"
- Table height: 34"
- Fence size (x2): 10⅝" x 2"
- Approximate shipping weight: 137 lbs.



SLIDING TABLE MAKES STOCK FEEDING EASY

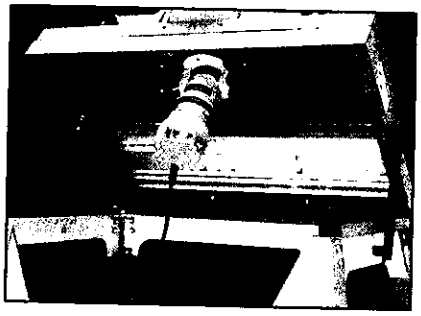
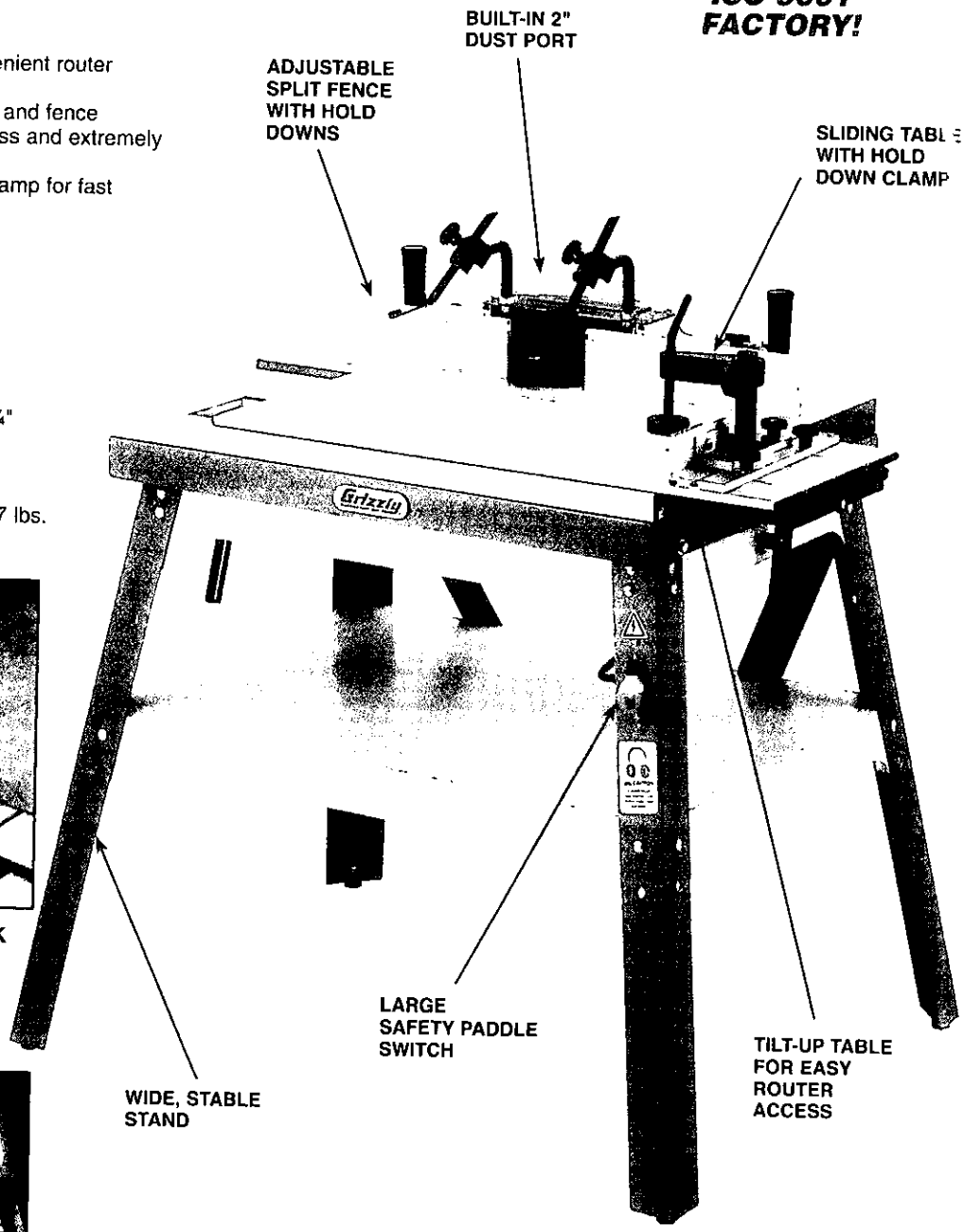


TABLE TILTS FOR CONVENIENT ROUTER INSTALLATION

ROUTER AND ROUTER BIT NOT INCLUDED



GRIZC 09398

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0528
SLIDING TABLE ROUTER TABLE
ONLY $335.00

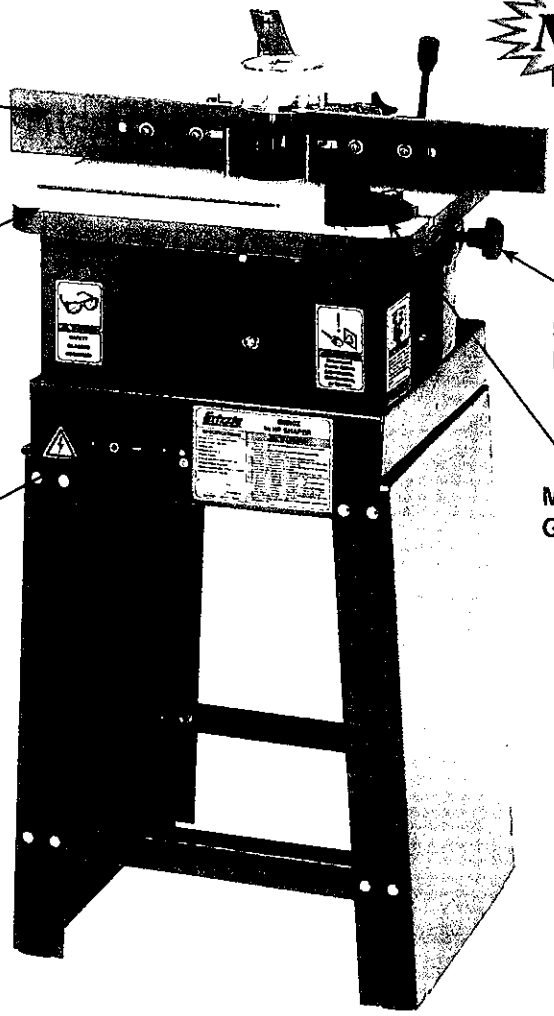
ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

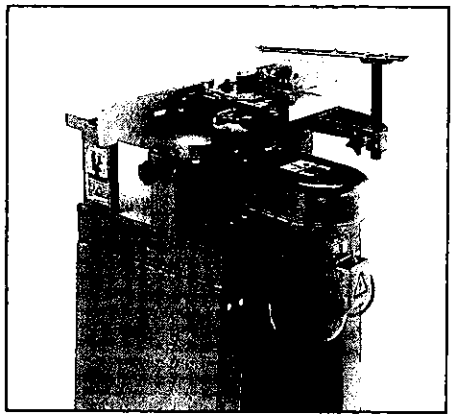
¾ HP SHAPER WITH ROUTER BIT ADAPTER

Many times over the years, customers have asked us to produce a quality shaper for less than $300. That may be impossible for others but not for Grizzly! Our G0510Z has plenty of power with it's ¾ HP motor that provides the ease of use and the speed you want. Its surface ground cast iron table is both durable and slippery smooth, while the cast iron fence with wood facing allows for easy and precise adjustments. But, best of all, this is a real shaper with a ½" spindle and it accepts ¼" and ½" router bits. Put away your router and start shaping today!

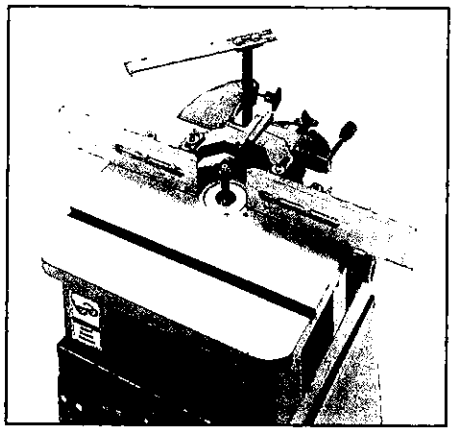
New!

SHAPER CUTTERS ARE ON PAGES 439-441





¾ HP MOTOR WITH REVERSING SWITCH

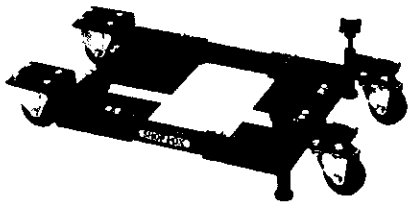


SPLIT FENCE DESIGN

FEATURES:
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Independently adjustable fence
- Push button ON/OFF switch
- Includes miter gauge and starting pins
- Cast iron body construction
- Pre-formed steel stand
- Shielded & permanently lubricated Spindle bearings
- Split cast iron fence assembly with wood faces for offset profile shaping
- Reversing switch
- Includes ¼" & ½" router bit adapter

GRIZC 09399

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor size: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 10 Amp
- Table size: 15⅝" x 17¾"
- Table height: 34¼"
- Table counterbore: 3" dia. x 5/16" deep
- Spindle travel: ⅞"
- Spindle diameter: ½"
- Spindle length: 3"
- Spindle capacity under nut: 2⅜"
- Spindle speed: 8,900 RPM
- Overall height (includes fence): 40¼"
- Overall depth: 23"
- Overall width: 27"
- Approximate shipping weight: 172 lbs.



FROM SHOP FOX® – INCREDIBLE, PATENTED ADJUSTABLE MOBILE BASE!

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". 600 lb. capacity. Weighs 32 lbs.
MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95

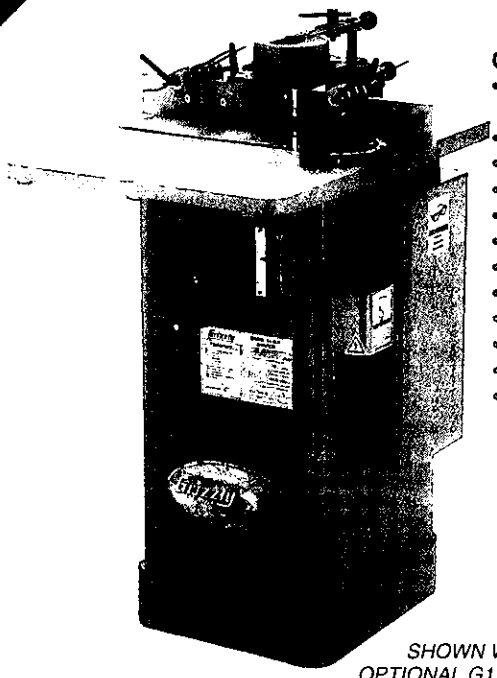
MODEL G0510Z
¾ HP SHAPER
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $265.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHAPERS

1½ HP SHAPER

Built with plenty of muscle to take on most shaping challenges, our mid-sized, 1½ HP Model G1035 Shaper offers the perfect, low priced alternative for the serious hobbyist or small shop owner. The G1035 offers precision wheel adjustment, two spindle speeds, a finely milled cast iron table, interchangeable spindles and sealed ball bearing movement – all for less than the price of a router and router table!



SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL G1706 WING

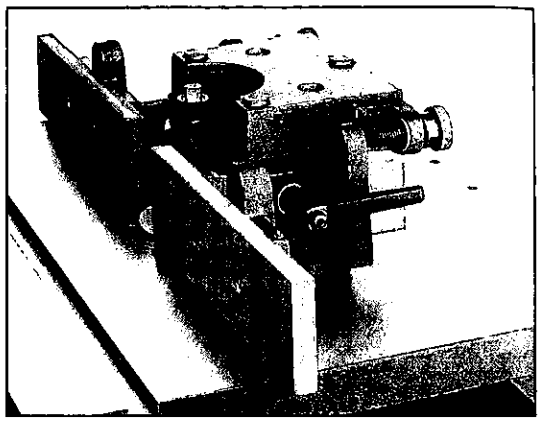
CHECK OUT THESE GREAT FEATURES:

- Heavy-duty motor: 1½ HP, 110/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 20¼" x 18"
- Floor to table height: 33½"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- 2 interchangeable spindles: ½" and ¾"
- Spindle openings: 1¼", 3½", and 5"
- Spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 RPM
- All ball bearing construction
- Maximum cutter diameter is 5"
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 221 lbs.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

- Reversing switch
- Fence with safety guard
- Hold-down springs
- Cast iron miter gauge
- Steel cabinet type stand

*SEE PAGE 175 FOR **MINI SHAPER***



SHAPER CUTTERS ARE ON PAGES 439-454. WE HAVE POWER FEEDERS! SEE PAGES 56-58

MODEL G1035 1½ HP SHAPER

ONLY $495.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ROUTER BIT SPINDLE

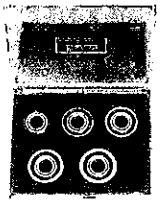
For ¼" and ½" shank bits.

MODEL G1705 ONLY $49.95

3" DUST HOOD

This dust hood connects your G1035 to any 3" dust collection hose. Attaches to blade guard.

MODEL G4840 ONLY $15.95



RUB COLLAR SETS

G3357 ½" SET (4 PC. SET)

Consists of: G1779, G1780, G1781, G1881

G3362 ¾" SET "A" (5 PC. SET)

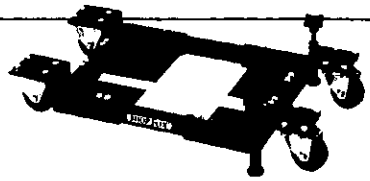
Consists of: G1782, G1884, G1885, G1886, G1784 and (2) G2449 straight bushings

G3363 ¾" SET "B" (5 PC. SET)

Consists of: G3129, G3130, G3131, G3132, G3133 and (2) G2449 straight bushings

MODEL G3357 ½" Set	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL G3362 ¾" Set A	ONLY	$84.95
MODEL G3363 ¾" Set B	ONLY	$99.95

*MORE **RUB COLLARS** ON PAGE 433*

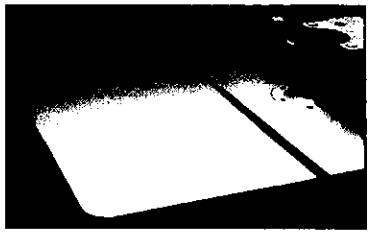


FROM SHOP FOX® – INCREDIBLE, PATENTED ADJUSTABLE MOBILE BASE!

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". 600 lb. capacity. Weighs 32 lbs.

MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95



CAST IRON WING (20" x 10")

MODEL G1706 ONLY $79.95

2 HP SHAPER

; the perfec
two spind
the price

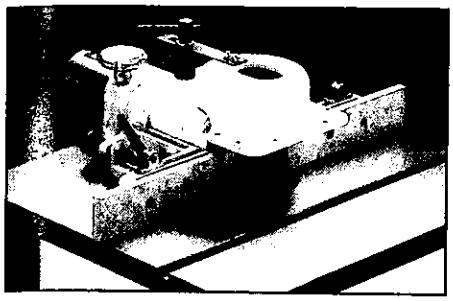
Designed to compete with the power of larger machines while capitalizing on the mobility of smaller models, this SHOP FOX® shaper offers the perfect balance for serious woodworkers. The extra power of the 2 HP motor will have you racing through profiles in even the heaviest hardwoods, and the large 24" x 21" table gives you the added working surface found only on larger shapers. If you've been looking for the perfect shaper to put in your shop, you've found it with the SHOP FOX®!

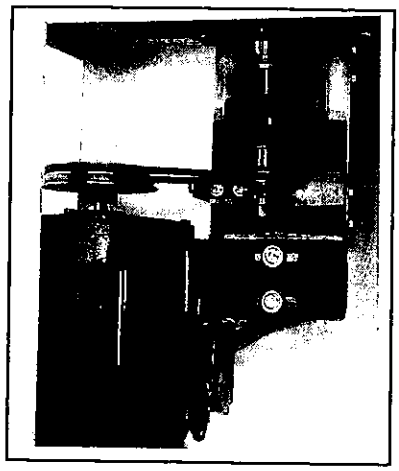
UDES:

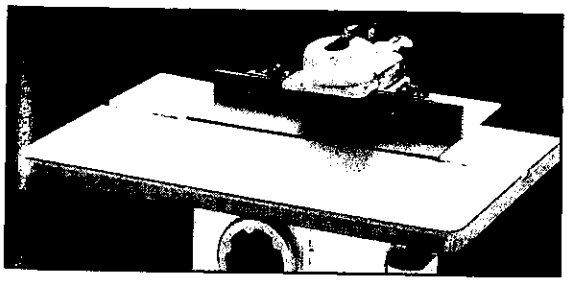
FEATURES:
- Motor size: 2 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, prewired for 220V
- Table size: 24" x 21"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Spindle sizes: ½" and ¾" (Included)
- Spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 RPM
- Miter gauge slot: T-slotted
- Stand: cabinet style, powder coated paint
- Cord length: 10' x 14 Gauge
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5"
- Approximate shipping weight: 290 lbs.

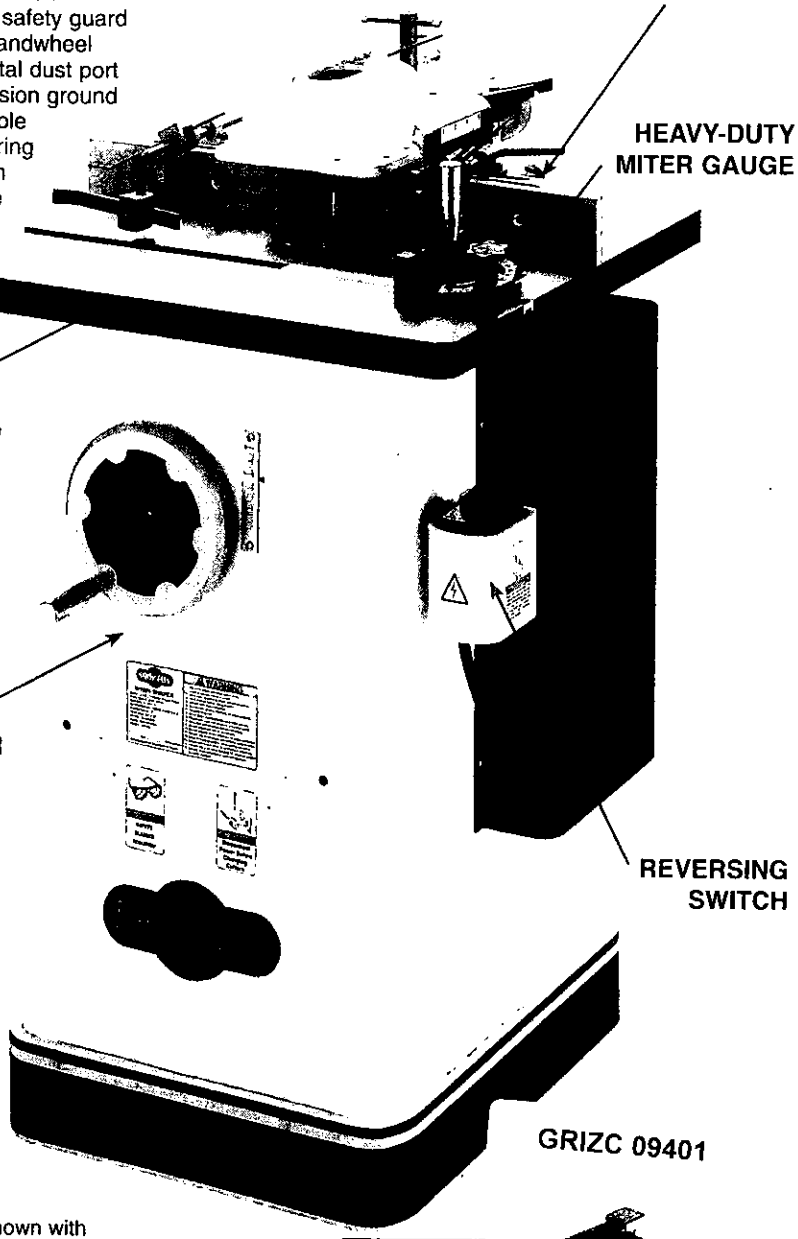
INCLUDES:
- Split adjustable fence with built-in dust port
- Heavy-duty miter gauge
- Reversing switch
- Fence with safety guard
- Cast iron handwheel
- Integral metal dust port
- Large precision ground cast iron table
- All ball bearing construction
- T-slot fence

2 YEAR WARRANTY!







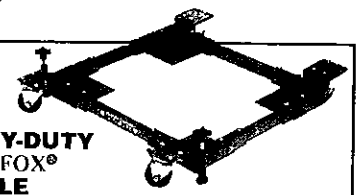


Shown with
H3325 optional table

MODEL G4792 2 HP SHAPER

ONLY $795.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½".
700 lb. capacity.
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

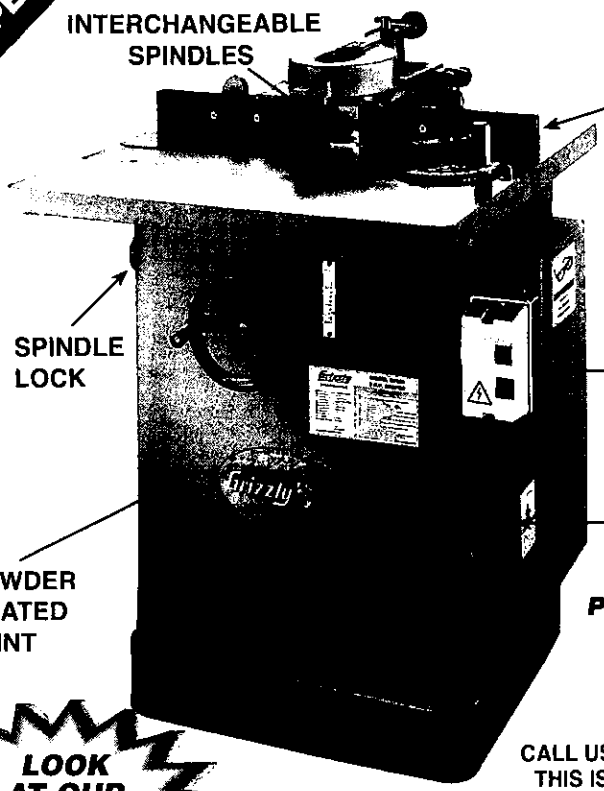
OPTIONAL ROUTER BIT SPINDLE FOR ¼" & ½" ROUTER BIT SHANKS
MODEL H3324 ONLY $49.95

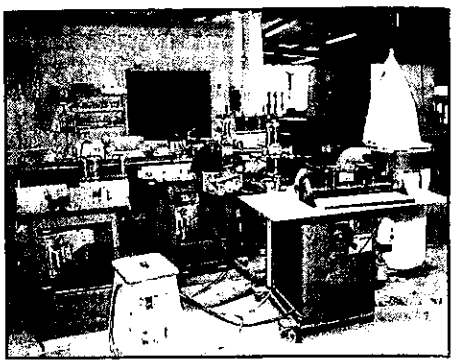
OPTIONAL 23" x 40" WRAP AROUND TABLE
MODEL H3325 ONLY $159.95

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

SHAPERS

3 HP SHAPER





"This battery of Grizzly shapers is the center of solid-wood door production at Suarez Carpentry and was part of the company's first steps into shop-based manufacturing"

CABINETMAKER® January 2002, Small Shop Profile

PROVEN QUALITY THOUSANDS SOLD!

LOOK AT OUR INCREDIBLE PRICE!

CALL US FOR A REFERENCE... THIS IS A SUPERB SHAPER!

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Motor, reversing switch, magnetic power switch, miter gauge and fence with hold-down springs.

FEATURES:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, with reversing switch
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table with standard wing attached: 30½" x 28¼"
- Floor to table height: 34"
- Spindle travel: 3"
- 3 interchangeable spindles: ½", ¾" and 1"
- Spindle openings on table: 1⅜", 2¾", 4" and 5½"
- Spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 RPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 357 lbs.

MODEL G1026 3 HP SHAPER

ONLY $935.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

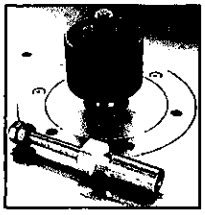
This machine is the hottest shaper in the USA!! No one else can even come close to the quality and construction at our price!

HUGE SELECTION OF POWER FEEDERS! SEE PAGES 56-58

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ROUTER BIT SPINDLE
For ¼" and ½" shank bits.

MODEL G1794 ONLY $49.95

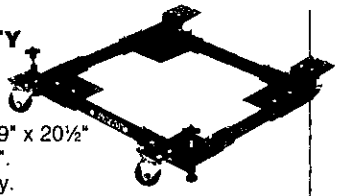


SANDING SPINDLE
For 1½" tall sanding drums.

MODEL G3096
ONLY $49.95
(DRUMS NOT INCLUDED)

SEE PAGE 354 FOR SANDING DRUMS

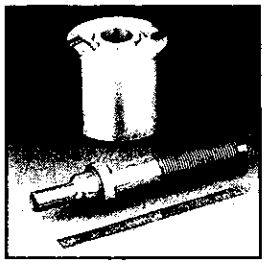
HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½".
700 lb. capacity.



MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

3" DUST HOOD
This dust hood connects your G1026 to 3" dust collection hose. Attaches to the fence housing.

MODEL G4839 ONLY $15.95



CUTTERHEAD NOT INCLUDED

MADE IN USA

4" SPINDLE
This 4" tall spindle (1" dia.) with lock nuts allows you to use up to 3" tall cutters on our G1026 Shaper. Fits our G2606 Moulding Head.

MODEL G2910 ONLY ~~$59.95~~ $49.95

MOULDING HEADS ON PAGE 434
RUB COLLARS ON PAGE 433

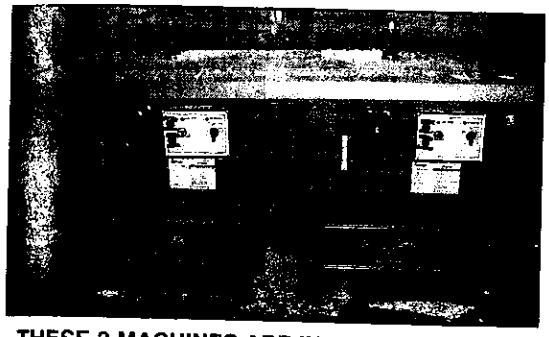
PROFESSIONAL SPINDLE SHAPERS

FEATURES:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC or 7½ HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Heavy-duty, precision ground cast iron table and fence assembly
- Table size: 35½"W x 28"D
- Table counterbore: 7" x ⅝" deep
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle sizes: ¾", 1 and 1¼" x 7½"
- Spindle capacity: 5" (1¼" spindle)
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000 and 10,000 RPM
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5⅞"
- Overall dimensions: 28"D x 35½"W x 42"H
- One piece cabinet style stand
- Epoxy paint
- Independent, micro-adjustable fence with 4" dust port
- Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Approx. shipping wt.: 602 lbs.

INCLUDES:

- 2 wood fence pieces
- 3 spindles with 8 spacers and 2 nuts
- 1 cast iron miter gauge
- 4 hold down assemblies
- 3 table inserts: 7" O.D. x 3½" I.D., 3½" O.D. x 3" I.D. and 3" O.D. x 2" I.D.
- Assorted wrenches



THESE 2 MACHINES ARE IN USE AT THE GIBSON GUITAR PLANT IN NASHVILLE. THEY USE SPIRAL CUTTERHEADS (AVAILABLE ON PAGE 434) WITH SPECIAL JIGS TO MILL GUITAR PARTS

4 SPEEDS/COUNTER BALANCED

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SPRING STEEL HOLD DOWNS

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G5912Z
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE SHAPER
ONLY $2,095.00

$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G7214Z
7½ HP, 3-PHASE SHAPER
ONLY $2,150.00

$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR ***MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER***

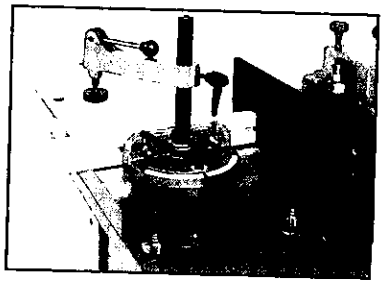
SLIDING TABLE SHAPER

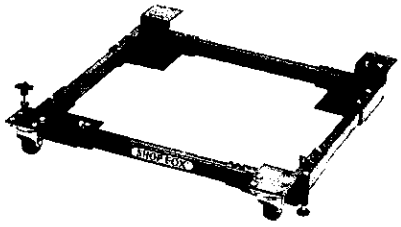
We've taken our immensely popular shaper described above and made it even better! Now you can get it with a sliding table! Shaping long stiles and rails will be easier and more consistent with this production wood shop machine.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sliding table: 35½"W x 13¼"D
- Table travel: 21⅞"
- Table fence: 39½" extruded aluminum with adjustable stop
- Epoxy paint
- Cast iron miter gauge with 60° angle capability in two directions
- Lever actuated stock hold-down integral to the miter gauge
- All other specifications same as the G5912Z
- Approximate shipping weight: 757 lbs.

$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES





MODEL G8621 SHAPER
ONLY $2,695.00

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this patented base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

GRIZC 09403

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

SHAPERS

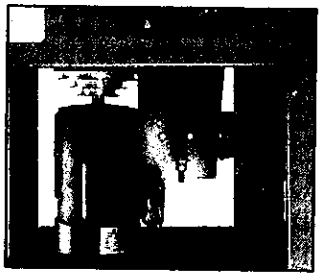
PROFESSIONAL TILTING SPINDLE SHAPERS

Z SERIES

If you need moulding profiles in hardwoods that you can't find at your local millwork supplier, we think you'll find our 5 HP or 7½ HP Tilting Spindle Shaper worthy of your consideration. Built to withstand the rigors of industrial production, this impressive shaper will literally cut more profiles than you can shake a stick at. The unique tilting spindle will add even more variety and utility to your shaping operations while the conveniently located controls and adjustments make it a safe and easy machine to use and enjoy.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase or 7½ HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Cast iron table and fence assembly
- Table size: 28" x 35½"
- Table counterbore: 7" x ⅝" deep
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle tilt: 45°
- Spindle sizes: ¾", 1" and 1¼"
- Spindle speeds: 3600, 5100, 8000 and 10,000 RPM
- Spindle capacity under nut: 5⅛" (1¼" spindle)
- Maximum cutter diameter: 5⅞"
- Welded steel cabinet
- Tilting spindle allows for infinite profile possibilities with your existing shaper cutters
- Independent, micro adjustment fence
- Forward/reversing switch
- 4" dust port
- Sturdy hold-downs and cast iron miter gauge standard
- Overall dimensions: 39"D x 35½"W x 43" H (to top of switch)
- Approx. shipping wt.: 702 lbs.

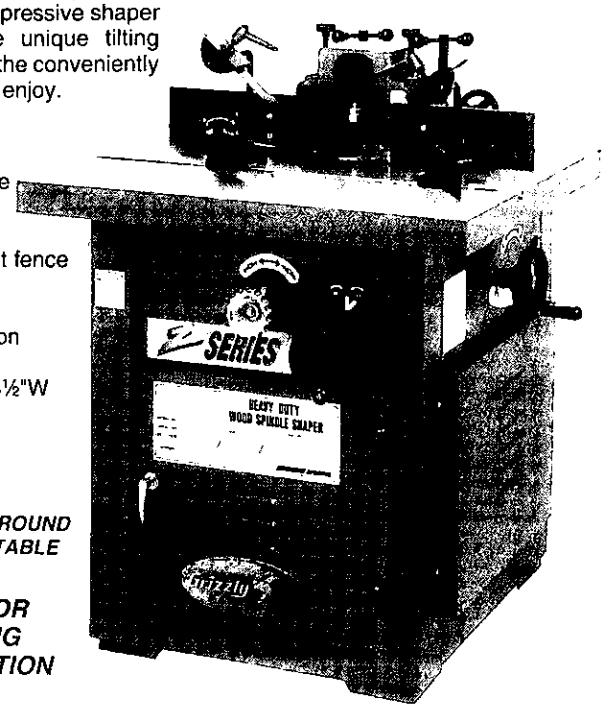


4 SPEEDS/COUNTER BALANCED

SPINDLE TILTS FROM 45° - 90°

PRECISION GROUND CAST IRON TABLE

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



NEW PROFILES WITH YOUR EXISTING SHAPER CUTTERS ARE VIRTUALLY INFINITE WITH THIS TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER!

MODEL G5913Z 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER
ONLY $2,595.00
$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G7215Z 7½ HP, 3-PHASE TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER
ONLY $2,795.00
$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G7979 PHASE CONVERTER***

Z SERIES

SLIDING TABLE TILTING SPINDLE SHAPER

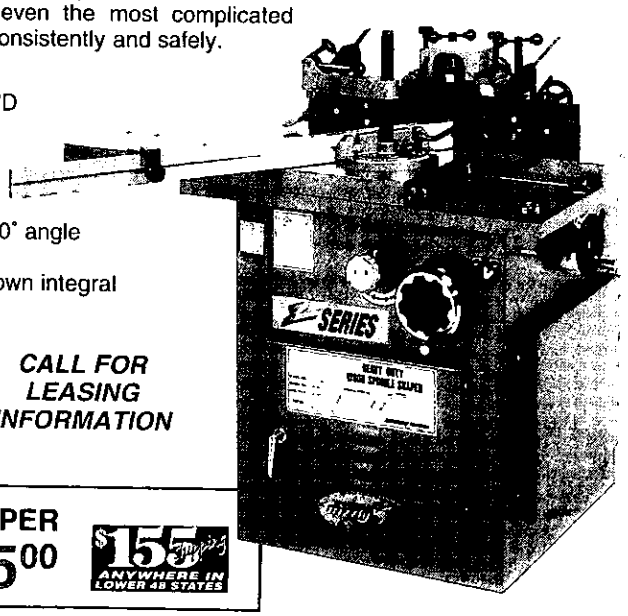
SHAPER CUTTERS ON PAGES 441-456

If you prefer the tilting spindle option, yes it too can be had with the sliding table! Now, even the most complicated profiles can be done quickly, consistently and safely.

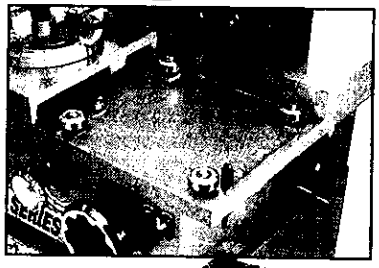
SPECIFICATIONS:

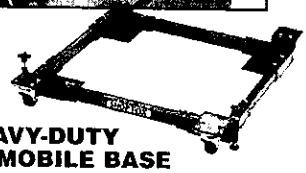
- Sliding table: 35½"W x 13¼"D
- Table travel: 21⅞"
- Table fence: 39½" Extruded aluminum with adjustable stop
- Cast iron miter gauge with 60° angle capability in two directions
- Lever actuated stock hold-down integral to the miter gauge
- All other specifications same as the G5913Z
- Approximate shipping weight: 834 lbs.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



MODEL G8622 SHAPER
ONLY $2,995.00
$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



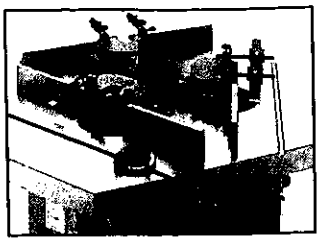


SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this patented base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

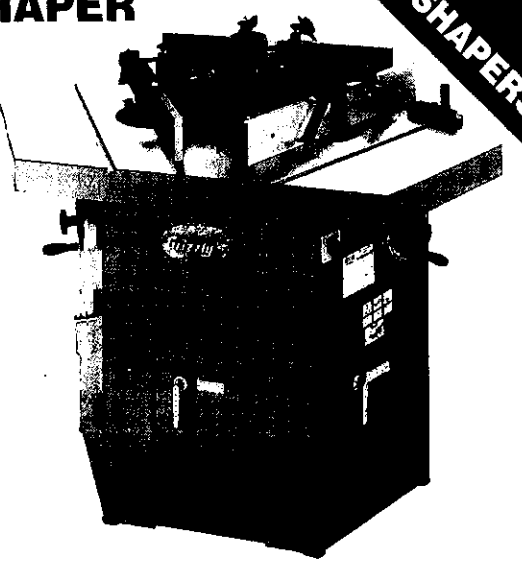
MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

THREE SPINDLE SHAPER

Production Shops, your prayers have been answered! This 3 Sided, Heavy Duty Shaper will pay for itself quickly in cabinet and production shops that normally require several shapers or time consuming cutter changes. The combinations of cutters and set-ups you can utilize on this machine are endless. A GREAT INVESTMENT!



3 SEPARATE MOTORS



In true Grizzly fashion, we built a new die for the cast iron table and made it larger. The working surface of each side is approximately 17" x 32".

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC (Includes 3 motors)
- Amps: 18 amps per motor
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table working size (each side): 17" x 32" x 13½"
- Table working height: 35"
- Spindle travel: 4"
- Spindle size: 1¼" (¾" & ½" spindles available as an option)
- Spindle speeds: 7,000 and 10,000 RPM
- Exposed spindle length: 4"
- Bearing type: Shielded and lubricated for life
- Approximate shipping weight: 1260 lbs.

FEATURES:
- 3 separate motors, all 3 HP
- 3 micro adjustable fences
- Heavy-duty miter gauge included
- 3 magnetic On/Off Reversing switches
- Spindles include spacers and nuts
- 4" convenient dust hood included
- Includes service wrenches
- Router bit spindle available as an option

MODEL G9933 SHAPER
3 HP, SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS

ONLY $3,795.00

$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL H0783	¾" SPINDLE	ONLY $139.95
MODEL H0784	½" SPINDLE	ONLY $149.95
MODEL H0785	½" COLLET FOR H0784 ROUTER BIT SPINDLE	ONLY $39.95

7½ HP SPINDLE SHAPER

Z SERIES

This massive Spindle Shaper is built to our exacting specifications. Ultra smooth power, durability and capacity are built into this machine. And check out these features: huge table measuring over 91" x 33", 11¾" cutter diameter capacity, 5½" capacity under the spindle nut, 5" dust port, micro adjustable 2 piece fence and so much more! Use this 7½ HP of high production power to generate revenue quickly! Get the most out of your production runs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

GRIZC 09405

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 7½ HP, 220/440V*, 3-phase, TEFC induction, 20/10 Amps
- Cycle: 60 Hertz
- RPM: 3450 RPM
- Table size: 91⅝" x 33¼"
- Table counterbore: 13"
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Spindle size: 1¼"
- Spindle capacity under nut: 5½"
- Spindle length: 6"
- Spindle speeds: 5500, 7500 and 10,000 RPM
- Dust port: 5"
- Maximum cutter diameter: 11¾"
- Switch: Push button ON/OFF, emergency stop, forward and reverse
- Bearings: Shielded and lubricated ball bearing
- Overall dimensions: 35½"D x 91⅝"W x 39¾" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 1832 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

FEATURES:
- 2 spring hold-down assemblies
- Fence adjustment includes quick release levers and knob-equipped adjusters
- 2 table inserts
- Spindle includes spacers and nuts

MODEL G9968 7½ HP, 3-PHASE SHAPER

ONLY $3,895.00

$210 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G7978 PHASE CONVERTER

POWER FEEDERS

INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDERS

If you do any kind of hand ripping or milling, you know what a big chore it can be, especially with longer and wider stock.

Our complete selection of power feeders will make light work out of those big jobs with greater accuracy and safety.

For those of you who want to increase production, up grade or add on an extra stock feeder; we have one that will match virtually any application and budget.

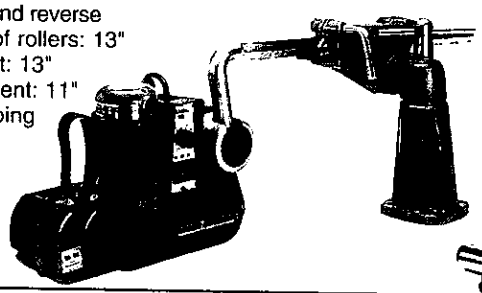
FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Forward/Reverse
- X Y Z adjustment
- Multiple feed speeds
- Warranted

These are top of the line Power Feeders but sold for a lot less!

BABY POWER FEEDER

- Motor: ⅛ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1.2 AMP
- Number of speeds: variable
- Range of speeds (approx): 6½ - 39 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 1⅛"W x 3"Dia
- Rotation: forward and reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 13"
- Vertical movement: 13"
- Horizontal movement: 11"
- Approximate shipping weight: 29 lbs.



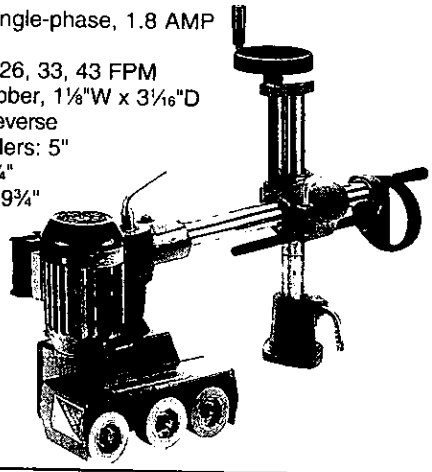
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

MODEL G4173 ONLY $269.95

MODEL G4174	Extra Roller	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G4175	Quick Holder	ONLY	$30.95

¼ HP POWER FEEDER

- Motor: ¼ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1.8 AMP
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 20, 26, 33, 43 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 1⅛"W x 3 1/16"D
- Rotation: forward and reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 5"
- Vertical movement: 6¾"
- Horizontal movement: 9¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 79 lbs.



THIS IS OUR MOST POPULAR FEEDER

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

MODEL G4176 ONLY $425.00

$43 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G4177	Extra Roller	ONLY	$12.95

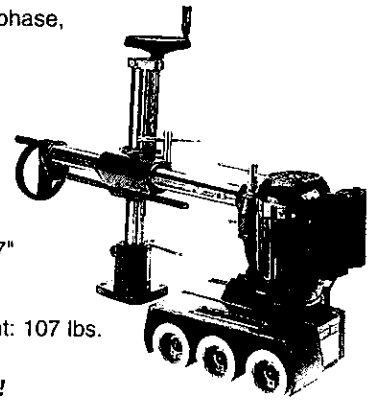
SLOW SPEED GEAR KIT

Increases speed range from 13 - 62 FPM resulting in a slower feed rate desirable for some applications.

MODEL H3236	Slow Speed Kit	ONLY	$29.95

½ HP POWER FEEDER

- Motor: ½ HP, 220V, single-phase, 4 AMP
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 9.5, 15, 25, 38 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 2"W x 4"Dia
- Rotation: forward and reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 7"
- Vertical movement: 9"
- Horizontal movement: 16"
- Approximate shipping weight: 107 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

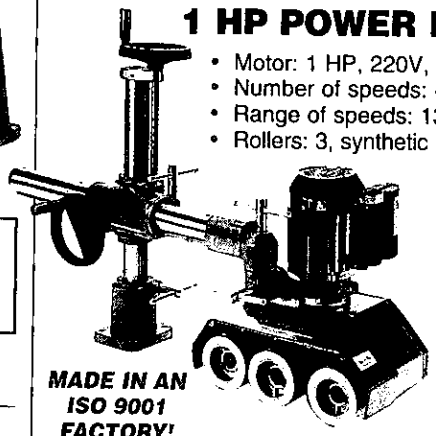
MODEL G4179 ONLY $655.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G4180	Extra Roller	ONLY	$14.95

1 HP POWER FEEDERS

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single-phase, 2.7/6.2 AMP
- Number of speeds: 4
- Range of speeds: 13, 26, 33, 66 FPM
- Rollers: 3, synthetic rubber, 2¼"W x 4⅝"D
- Rotation: forward and reverse
- Maximum height of rollers: 7"
- Rack & pinion horizontal adjustment
- Vertical movement: 9"
- Horizontal movement: 17"
- Approximate shipping weight: 140 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

MODEL G4181 1 HP, SINGLE-PHASE ONLY $695.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G7873 1 HP, 3-PHASE ONLY $695.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

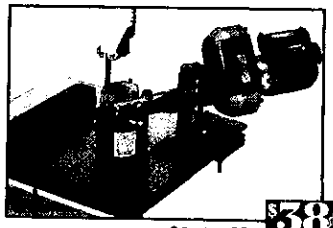
*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER***

MODEL G4182	Extra Roller	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL G4184	Extra Gear	ONLY	$34.95

¼ HP POWER FEEDER FOR BANDSAWS

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

Designed for heavy-duty re-sawing and other repetitive tasks on the bandsaw. Spring-loaded aluminum "toothed" drive rollers adjust for various thicknesses. Six speeds: 4.4, 8.9, 12, 12.5, 24.3 & 36 FPM. ¼ HP, 220V, single-phase.



$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H0796	Power Feeder	ONLY	$545.00
MODEL H0797	Plate Fence (not shown)	ONLY	$159.95
MODEL H0798	Optional Polyurethane Roller	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G4175	Optional Quick Holder (shown)	ONLY	$30.95

INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDERS

COPY POWER FEEDER

- Motor: ½ HP, 220V, single-phase
- Number of speeds: 8
- Feed speeds: 7, 9.5, 14.5, 19, 24, 32, 48.5 & 64.5 FPM
- Applicable for Jointers, Table Saws, Shapers and Edge Banders
- Roller size: 1½"W x 7"D
- Roller suspension: ¾"
- Excellent for curve line copying: circular shapes, ovals, tabletops, chair seats and semi-circular shapes
- A powerful model suitable for heavy-duty and mass production application
- Vertical movement: 12¼"
- Horizontal movement: 18"
- Approximate shipping weight: 127 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

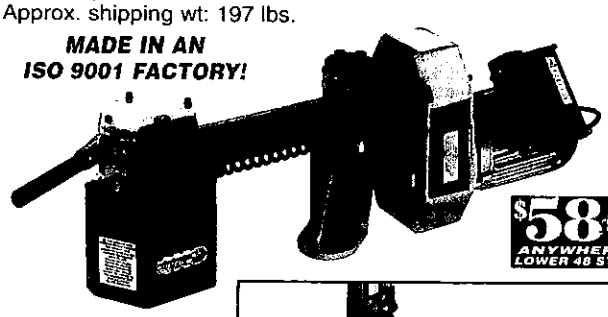
MODEL G1093 ONLY $655.00

HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW POWER FEEDERS WITH FENCE

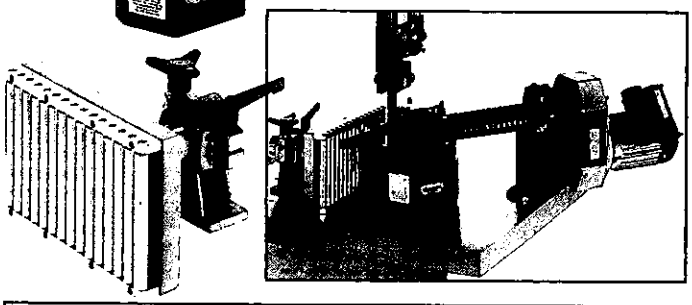
- Motor: ½ HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Separated feeding rollers accept different thickness materials
- Number of speeds: 8
- Feed speeds: 10, 17, 20, 27, 33, 45, 57 and 93 FPM
- Roller size: 1⅝"W x 7"D (2)
- Quick adjust fence
- Approx. shipping wt: 197 lbs.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



MODEL G1094 Single-phase **ONLY $1395.00**

MODEL G1172 3-phase **ONLY $1395.00**

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5840 PHASE CONVERTER***

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

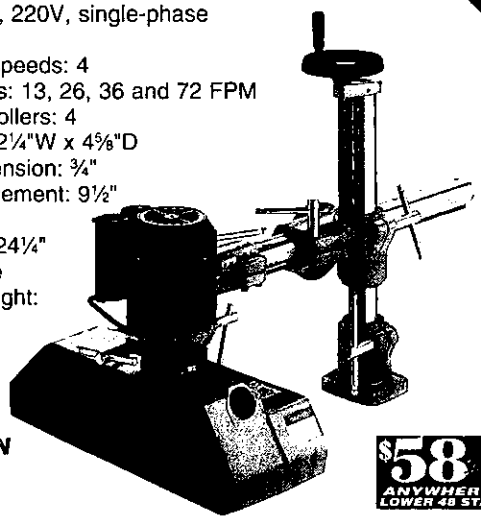
Polyurethane Roller for G1093, G1094 and G1172
MODEL G1539 ONLY $69.95

Polyurethane Roller Adapter for G1094 and G1172
MODEL G1540 ONLY $30.95

POWER FEEDERS 4 ROLLER / 4 SPEED

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single-phase or 3-phase
- Number of speeds: 4
- Feed speeds: 13, 26, 36 and 72 FPM
- Number of rollers: 4
- Roller size: 2¼"W x 4⅝"D
- Roller suspension: ¾"
- Vertical movement: 9½"
- Horizontal movement: 24¼"
- Approximate shipping weight: 149 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1095 Single-phase **ONLY $745.00**

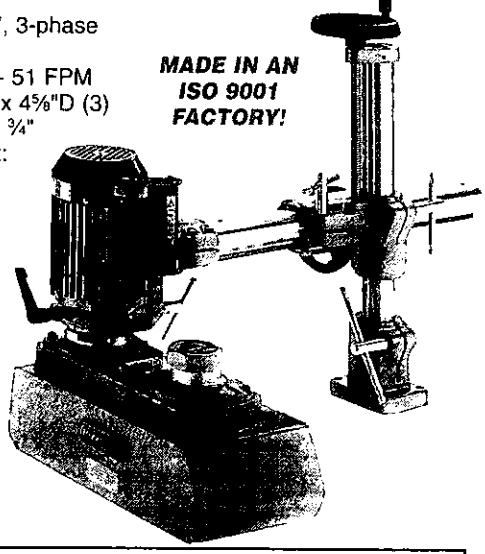
MODEL G1096 3-phase **ONLY $745.00**

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER***

POWER FEEDER 3 ROLLER / VARIABLE SPEED

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Variable speeds
- Feed speeds: 9.5 - 51 FPM
- Roller size: 2¼"W x 4⅝"D (3)
- Roller suspension: ¾"
- Vertical movement: 9½"
- Horizontal movement: 24¼"
- Approximate shipping weight: 153 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



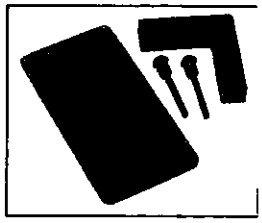
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1134 ONLY $1095.00

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER***

QUICK HOLDER

This universal Quick Holder allows you to mount just about any power feeder to your machine table without drilling holes. Sturdy clamping system securely attaches to any machine table. Fits Model G4173, G4176 and H0796.



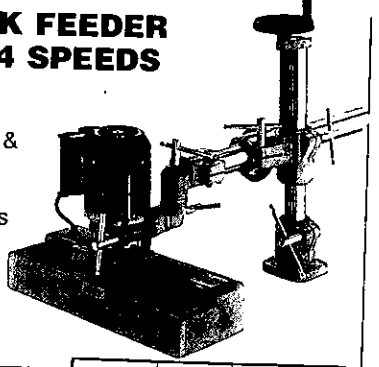
MODEL G4175 ONLY $30.95

GRIZC 09407

POWER FEEDERS

INDUSTRIAL POWER FEEDERS

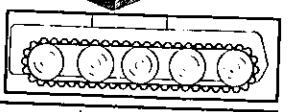
TRACK FEEDER WITH 4 SPEEDS



- Motor: 1 HP, 220V
- Number of speeds: 4
- Feed speeds: 14.5, 29, 39 & 78 FPM
- Number of rollers: 5
- Track size: 44" x ½" x 3 pieces
- Track suspension: ¾"
- Minimum workpiece length: 8"
- Vertical movement: 9½"
- Horizontal movement: 24¼"
- Approx. shipping wt.: 150 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



MODEL G1135 Single-phase **ONLY $1,225.00**

MODEL G1168 3-phase **ONLY $1,225.00**

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER

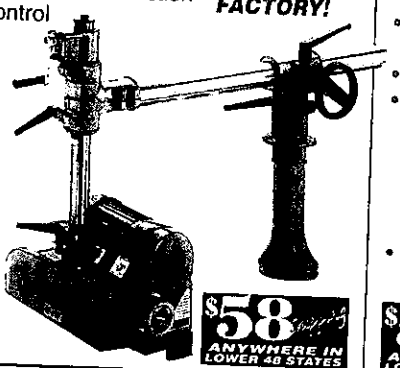
— OPTIONAL ACCESSORY —

MODEL G1543 3-Pc. Belt Kit for Pro-Track ONLY $159.95

VARIABLE SPEED POWER FEEDER WITH SMART STAND

- Motor: ¾ HP, 220V, 3-phase, horizontally mounted
- Feed speeds: 6.5 - 78 FPM
- Durable lightweight aluminum housing
- Dust brushes remove saw dust for better traction
- Patented variable feed rate control with "ACCU-RATE" scale
- 3 removable dual rollers for saw blade or cutter clearance
- Preset pivot, position lock at 90°/180° automatically
- Vertical movement: 8⅜"
- Horizontal movement: 29⅜"
- Roller size: 4²³⁄₃₂" x 1"
- Roller suspension: ²⁵⁄₃₂"
- Approx. shipping wt.: 178 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

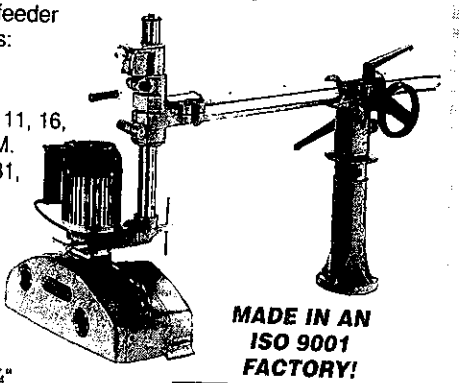
MODEL G1170 3-phase **ONLY $1595.00**

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5840 PHASE CONVERTER

PRO TRACK FEEDER WITH SMART STAND

A truly commercial track feeder with the following features:

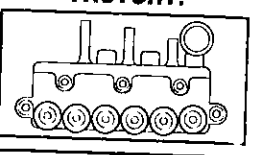
- Motor: 1 HP, 220V
- Number of speeds: 8
- Feed speeds (G1541): 8, 11, 16, 22.5, 29, 37, 57 & 73 FPM. (G1542): 10, 12, 19, 24, 31, 40, 60 & 70 FPM
- Number of rollers: 6 independent
- Centers between rollers: 1¼"
- Min. workpiece length: 2"
- Vertical movement: 8⅜"
- Horizontal movement: 29¼"
- Approx. shipping wt.: 204 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



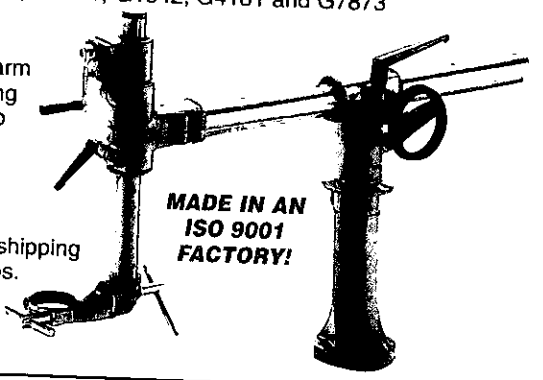
MODEL G1541 Single-phase **ONLY $1,695.00**

MODEL G1542 3-phase **ONLY $1,695.00**

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER

SMART STAND FOR POWER FEEDERS

- Memo lock system – memorizes original operating position
- Fits G1093, G1095, G1096, G1132, G1134, G1135, G1168, G1541, G1542, G4181 and G7873
- Ductile body construction
- 41¹¹⁄₃₂" over arm
- Front elevating structure – no more vertical adjustment behind the machine
- Approximate shipping weight: 117 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

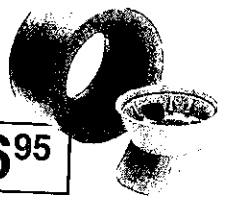
MODEL G1171 ONLY $495.00

POWER FEEDER ROLLER FLANGES & TIRES

If you have one of our Model G1095, G1096, G1132, G1134, G4181 or G7873 Power Feeders you can save money over the long haul by replacing the rollers with one of these roller flange and tire systems. Once you buy the complete flange and tire system, you simply replace the inexpensive rubber or polyurethane tires when they wear out. Polyurethane tires are even more economical since they last up to six times longer than rubber. Many of the new units we are bringing on come with this replaceable assembly.

FLANGE WITH RUBBER ROLLER

- Roller size: 4¾" x 2¼"
- Includes flange and roller



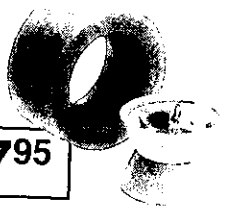
MODEL G1759 ONLY $26.95

REPLACEMENT RUBBER ROLLER FOR G1759/G3100

MODEL G2516 ONLY $10.95

FLANGE WITH POLYURETHANE ROLLER

- Roller size: 4¾" x 2¼"
- Includes flange and roller



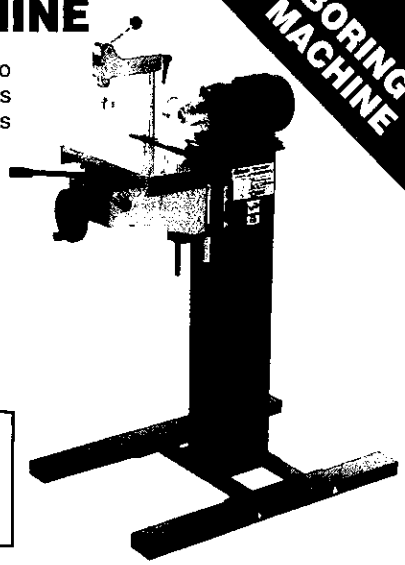
MODEL G3100 ONLY $37.95

REPLACEMENT POLYURETHANE ROLLER FOR G1759/G3100

MODEL G3101 ONLY $21.95

SINGLE SPINDLE BORING MACHINE

BORING MACHINE



How many times have you wished for a simple horizontal boring machine to drill accurate holes into the edges of flat lumber for doweling, hardware alignment or basic mortising? Well, your wish has been answered with this Single Spindle Horizontal Boring Machine. Simple lever action controls table movement while a front mounted handwheel allows precision height settings. Other features include cam action hold-down clamp, precision ground slides and adjustable table stops.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC
- Table size: 14¼" W x 8¼" D
- Table travel, side to side: 6"
- Table travel, front to back: 4⅛"
- Table travel, vertical: 2⅛"
- Drill bit capacity: ⅝"
- Speed: 3450 RPM
- Amps: 12
- Power transfer: direct drive
- Approximate shipping weight: 201 lbs.

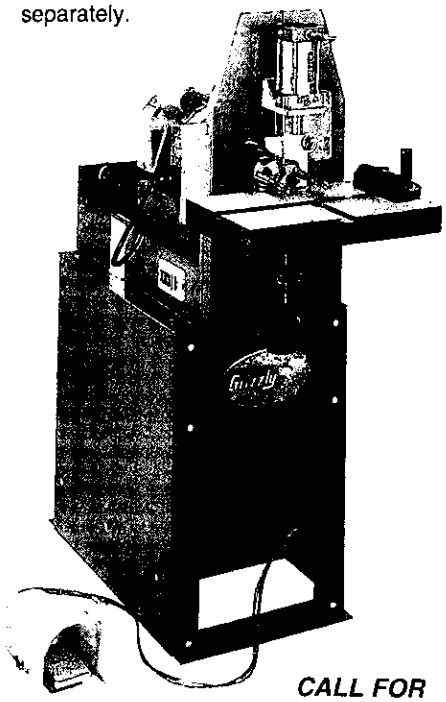
MODEL G0540 SINGLE SPINDLE BORING MACHINE

ONLY $299.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

For many projects, the precise location of drilled holes can make or break the job. You can try your luck with guesswork and jigs, but you'll rest easier with the Grizzly G4185 Horizontal Boring Machine. This precision machine delivers predictable, highly accurate results every time. Your workpiece won't slide away from the bit because the powerful pneumatic clamp exerts over 600 pounds of force! Plus, this versatile workhorse allows the use of multi-bit boring heads to make your workflow even more efficient. Boring heads must be purchased separately.

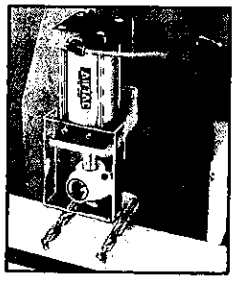


SHOWN WITH BORING HEAD
(MUST BE PURCHASED SEPARATELY)

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC
- Table size: 15¾" W x 9¾" D
- Spindle travel: 3"
- Table travel, vertical: 3½"
- Speed: 4000 RPM
- Amps: 12
- Power transfer: direct drive
- Air consumption: .5 CFM @ 90 PSI
- Maximum SPM: 12 @ 90 PSI
- Dimensions: 47½" H x 15" W x 37¼" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 346 lbs.



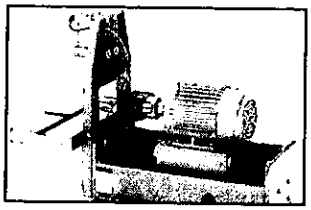
PNEUMATIC HOLD-DOWN

DOVETAILED TABLE WAYS

FEATURES:

- Precision ground cast iron table
- Dovetailed miter gauge and slot
- Pneumatic clamp and spindle travel
- 9/16" maximum hole capacity
- Accepts RH threaded boring bits
- Pre formed steel stand
- Dovetailed table ways

SIDE VIEW (GUARD REMOVED FOR CLARITY)



IF YOU'VE EVER THOUGHT ABOUT A HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE, TAKE A GOOD LOOK AT THIS ONE!

MODEL G4185
HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

ONLY $1,395.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

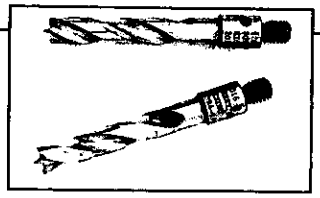
— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

BORING HEADS

Designed for efficient production setups, easy installation and use, these precision crafted boring heads help you quickly and cleanly bore controlled depth holes at precisely the same distance apart, time after time. Choose 2 spindle or 3 spindle.

MODEL G5952	2 Spindle	ONLY $399.95
MODEL G5953	3 Spindle	ONLY $499.95

RIGHT HANDED SCREW SHANK BORING BITS



MODEL G6477	¼"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL G6478	5/16"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL G6479	⅜"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL G6480	7/16"	ONLY $9.95
MODEL G6481	½"	ONLY $9.95

GRIZC 09409

OVERARM ROUTER

BENCH TOP OVERARM ROUTER

New!

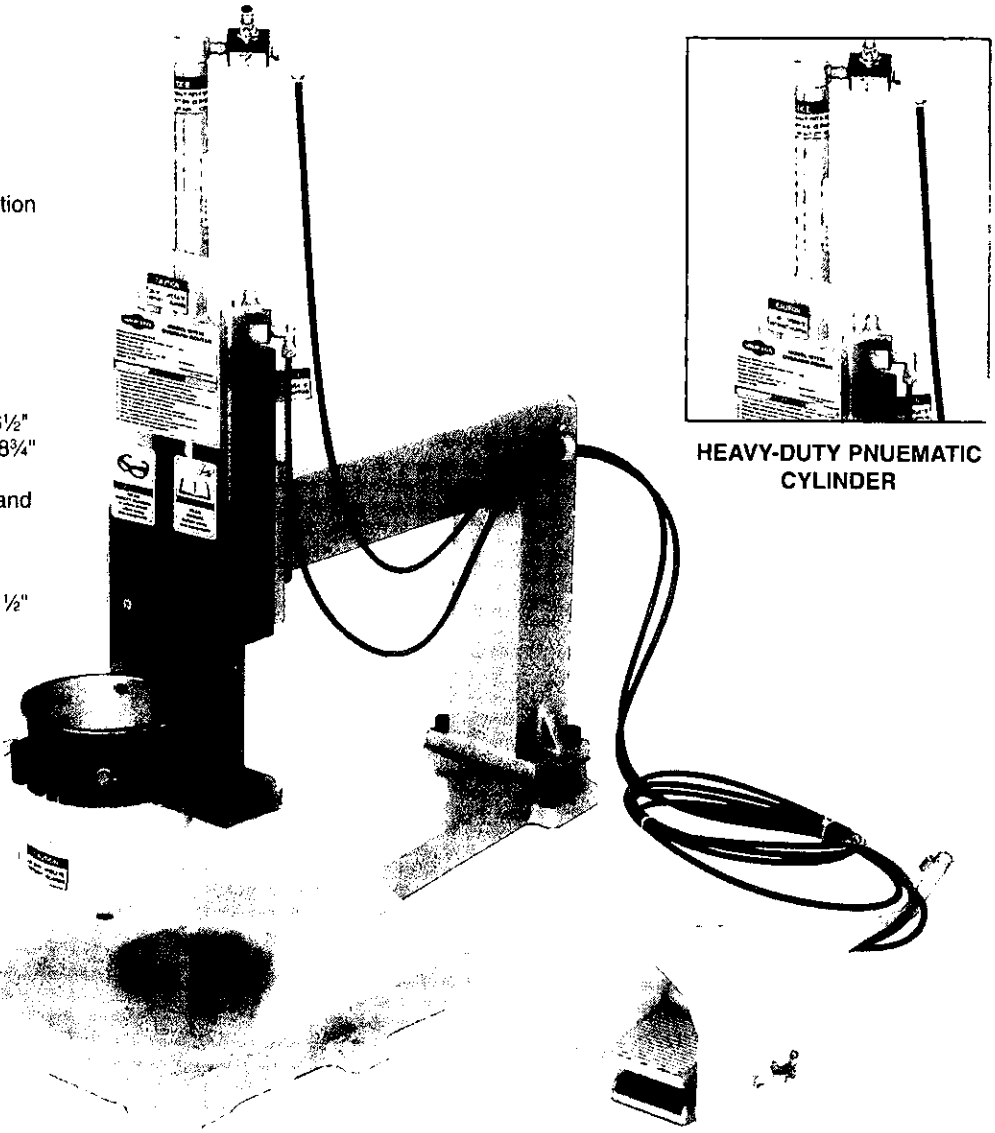
Take advantage of production routing without dedicating lots of space in your shop. This Bench Top Overarm Router bolts or clamps to the top of your workbench and features pneumatic foot control to lower the router into the workpiece, letting your hands control the movement of the workpiece over the pin insert. If you already have a portable router, router bits and air compressor and do or plan on doing any type of production routing, this Overarm Router and your shop made patterns are all you need.

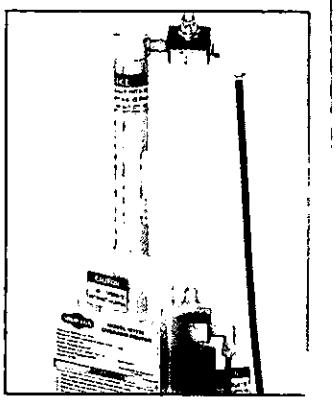
FEATURES:

- 4 plastic router collars fit most router bodies on the market
- Three reversible pins
- Spindle travels on double cylindrical ways
- Foot control allows hands free operation
- Pneumatic driven head
- Precision milled cast aluminum table
- Clear plastic safety guard
- Adjustable depth stop

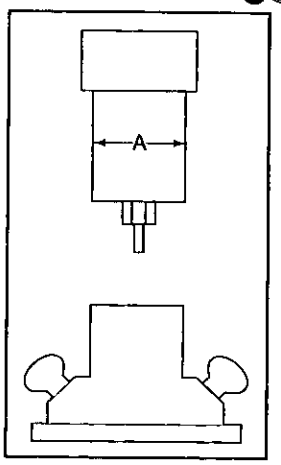
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Maximum head stroke: 5½"
- Maximum distance spindle to table: 6½"
- Maximum distance housing to table: 8¾"
- Throat capacity: 18"
- Router collar sizes: 4¼", 3²¹⁄₆₄", 3¼" and 3½" x 2⅝" high
- Router housing diameter: 4½"
- Air pressure required: 60 PSI
- Table pins: ³⁄₁₆" x ¼", ⁵⁄₁₆" x ⅜", ⁷⁄₁₆" x ½"
- Table size: 19¾" W x 14" D x 1⅜" H
- Overall size: 21¾" W x 28¼" D x 31⅜" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 60 lbs.

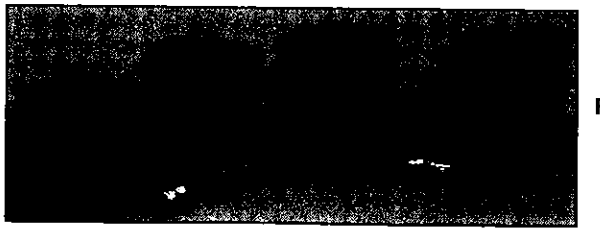




HEAVY-DUTY PNUEMATIC CYLINDER



A	FITS:
3.25"	Many Makita Routers
3.328"	Many Milwaukee Routers
3.5"	Many Bosch, Makita & Porter•Cable Routers
4.2"	Many Porter•Cable Routers



INCLUDES 4 ROUTER COLLARS THAT FIT MOST ROUTERS ON THE MARKET. ALSO INCLUDES A QUICK CONNECT AIR FITTING.

GRIZC 09410

MODEL G0587
BENCH TOP OVERARM ROUTER

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $595.00

***ORDER ONLINE AT* grizzly.com**

3 HP OVERARM ROUTER

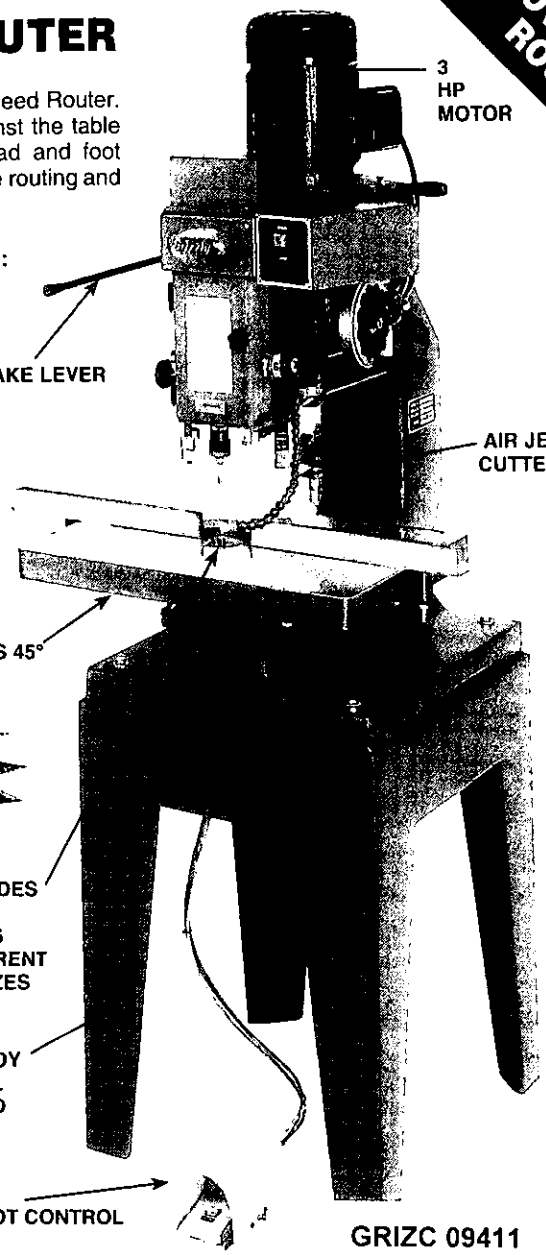
OVERARM ROUTER

Make production routing and shaping a breeze with this Overarm High Speed Router. Simply attach a template to the bottom of your workpiece and feed against the table mounted pin. Overhead cutting lets you see your work. Hydraulic head and foot control speeds up your work even more. Includes clamp-on fence for in-line routing and massive tilting cast iron table for greater versatility.

FEATURES:
- Fence or pin routing
- Foot control for spindle movement
- Head assembly travels on dovetail ways

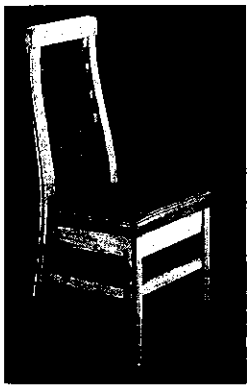
SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 15 Amps, 3450 RPM
- Table size: 24" W x 18" D
- Shielded and permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Power transfer: single flat belt
- Spindle RPM: 20,000
- Spindle stroke: 3⅝"
- Head stroke: 5¾"
- Max. distance spindle to table: 9½"
- Swing: 19½"
- Table tilt: 45°
- Overall height: 74"
- Overall width: 24" (no fence); 33½" (w/ fence)
- Overall depth: 35"
- Approximate shipping weight: 615 lbs.

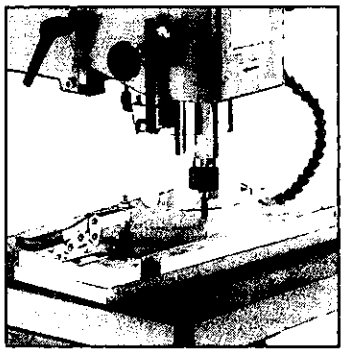
ACCESSORIES INCLUDE:
- Tool box
- Hex key wrench set
- Grease gun
- ½" collet
- ¼" collet
- 36mm wrench - open
- 26/23mm wrench
- 13/11mm wrench
- 19/17mm wrench
- ⅜" plunge router bit with ½" shank
- Table pins for pin routing
- Stand



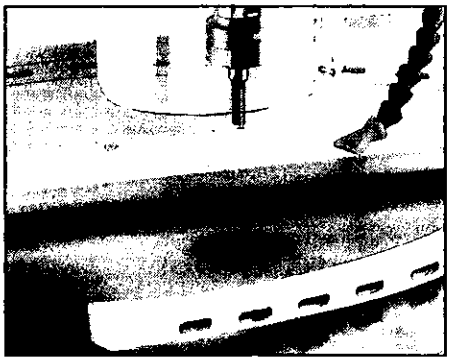
GRIZC 09411

SEE ROUTER BITS ON PAGES 395-432





Pin follows pattern underneath while cutter cuts exact piece on top. The jig is simply slid around on the table.



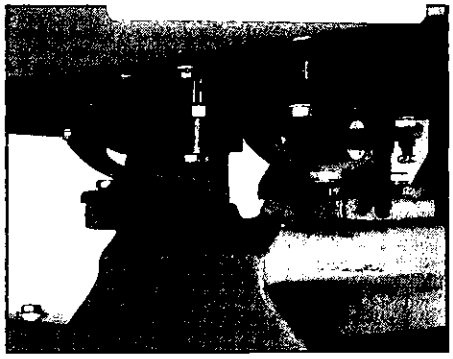
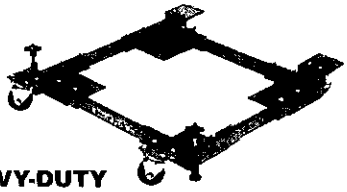


TABLE TILT WITH 2 POSITIVE STOPS



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

MODEL G8030
3 HP OVERARM ROUTER
ONLY $1,995.00

$130 SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

OVERARM ROUTER

5 HP OVERARM ROUTER

There's nothing like an Overarm Router for production woodworking. With your shop made templates, this workhorse will crank out consistently accurate wooden parts. In fact, it's built for production work in mind with its foot operated pneumatic spindle control, brake lever, multiple depth stop settings and massive construction. Other features include a heavy tilting table, extra deep throat capacity and large table surface for just about any job you can throw at it.

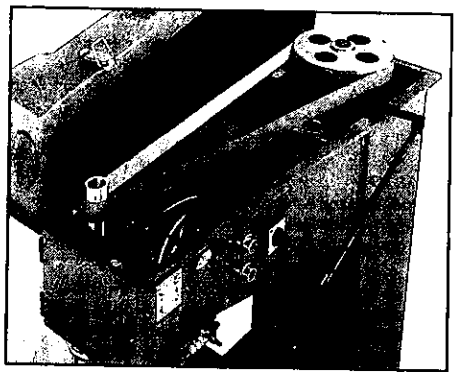
FEATURES:

- Dovetailed table ways with adjustable gibs
- Two speed control
- Six interchangeable pin sizes
- Six adjustable depth stop settings
- Large handwheel for smooth operation
- Convenient hand brake for fast cycle times
- Removable cast iron fence for in-line routing
- Built-in pressure regulator and lubricator
- Adjustable air nozzle
- Includes adjustment wrenches, ¼" and ½" collets, ⅜" straight carbide tipped plunge router bit and tool box

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 2 speed
- Throat clearance: 25 19/32"
- Swing: 51"
- Table dimensions: 30" x 23⅝"
- Floor to table distance: 36⅞"
- Spindle stroke: 4"
- Table travel: 8"
- Hydraulic cylinder: 1 3/16"
- Clearance between table & collet: 9½"
- Titling table: 45°
- Spindle speeds: 10,000/20,000 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 30"W x 50⅜"D x 61½"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 915 lbs.

SEE ROUTER BITS ON PAGES 395-432



BELT DRIVE

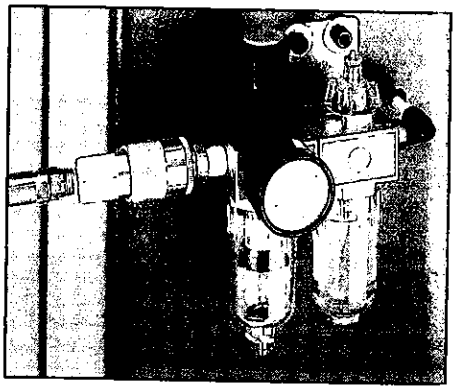
GRIZC 09412

MODEL G9981
5 HP OVERARM ROUTER
2 SPEED, 3-PHASE

ONLY $3,295.00

$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

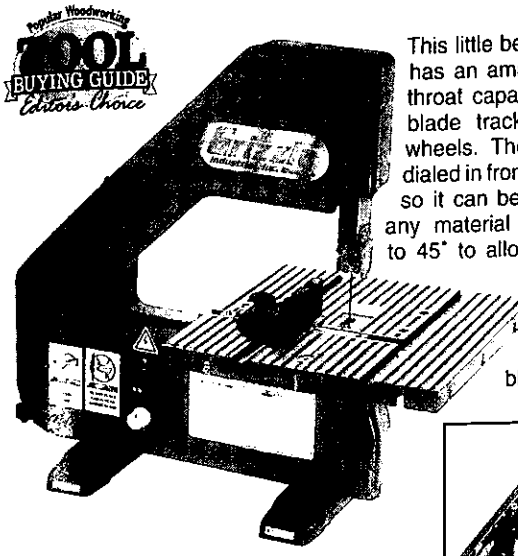
CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



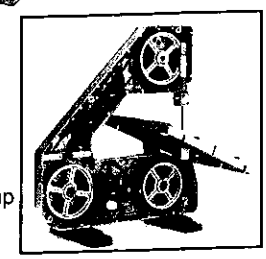
BUILT-IN PRESSURE REGULATOR & LUBRICATOR

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER

3 WHEEL 12" BANDSAW



This little benchtop bandsaw has an amazingly deep 12" throat capacity because the blade tracks around three wheels. The speed can be dialed in from 50 to 2300 FPM so it can be used on almost any material type. Table tilts to 45° to allow bevel cutting. The miter gauge also doubles as a rip fence. Includes ¼" blade.



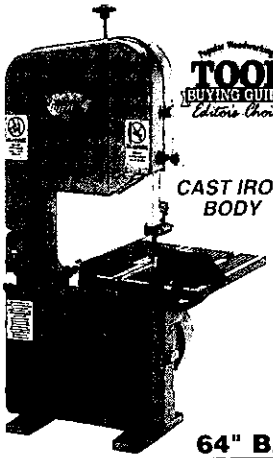
SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 4.5 amp
- Variable speed up to 14,000 RPM
- Table size: 13½" x 13½"
- Table tilt: to 45°
- Cutting capacity/throat: 12"
- Maximum cutting ht.: 3⅞"
- Blade size: 62" long
- Blade speed: variable up to 2300 FPM
- Approx. shipping wt.: 38 lbs

62" BLADES			
MODEL	WIDTH	TPI	PRICE
G9170	¼"	6 Hook	$11.95
G9171	¼"	14 Raker	$11.95
G9172	¼"	24 Raker	$11.95
G9173	⅜"	6 Hook	$11.95
G9174	⅜"	14 Raker	$11.95

MODEL G8976
ONLY $159.95

9" HEAVY-DUTY BENCH TOP BANDSAW

If you need the features of a full sized bandsaw, but just can't afford the room in your shop, this little wonder may be just the answer. Unlike other bench-sized bandsaws on the market, the G1052 was designed using full sized bandsaw technology – so you'll get that "big saw feel" in a package that fits in the smallest of shops!



CAST IRON BODY

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Table size: 11½" x 11½" cast aluminum
- Table tilts 15° left and 45° right
- Overall height: 31"
- Table height: 13"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 9¼"
- Maximum cutting height: 4⅛"
- Blade size: 64" long
- Blade speed: 1480 FPM
- Gear reduction
- Dust-proof switch
- Powder coated paint
- Includes fence, ½" blade and miter gauge
- Approximate shipping weight: 94 lbs.

THIS IS THE BEST BANDSAW ON THE MARKET IN THIS SIZE!

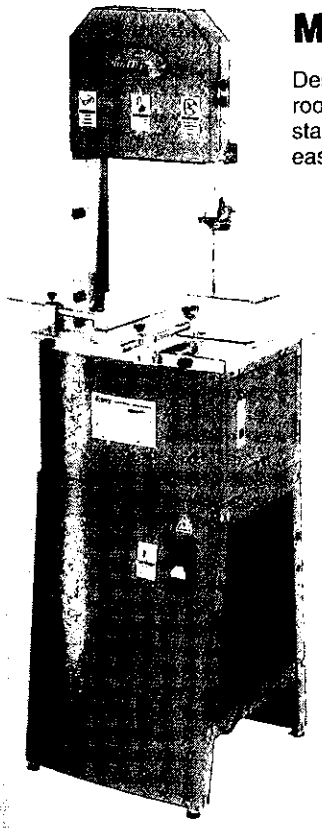
64" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5144	64"	3/16"	8 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5145	64"	3/16"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5146	64"	¼"	6 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5147	64"	¼"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5148	64"	¼"	24 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5149	64"	⅜"	6 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5150	64"	⅜"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95

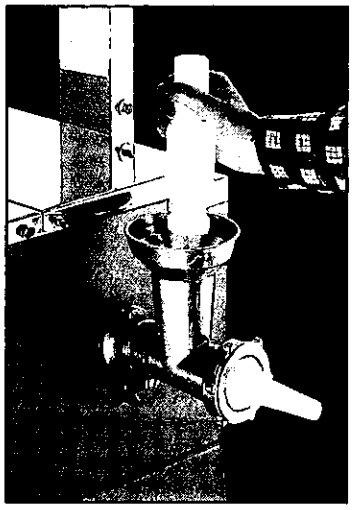
MODEL G1052
ONLY $209.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MEAT-CUTTING SAW WITH SLIDING TABLE



Designed especially for home butchers, this upright design takes up less room and features a sliding table so meat processing is a breeze. All stainless steel table and fence components conveniently disassemble for easy clean-up.



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110/220V, single-phase
- Stainless steel sliding table
- 380 RPM sausage grinder
- Blade size: 77½" long
- Cutting capacity/throat: 9¾"
- Maximum cutting height: 9"
- All ball bearing wheels
- Comes complete with stand and ⅝" blade
- Approximate shipping weight: 123 lbs.

GRIZC 09413

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

INCLUDES BLADE, MEAT GRINDER AND SAUSAGE STUFFER!

MODEL G1098	77½" Meat Cutting Blade	ONLY $19.95

MODEL G0560
ONLY $325.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MEAT SAWS

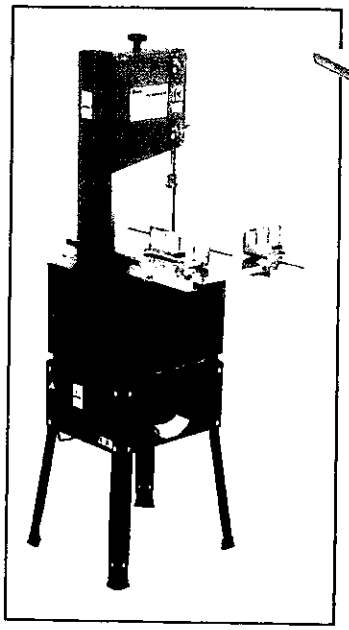
HEAVY-DUTY MEAT SAW WITH SLIDING TABLE

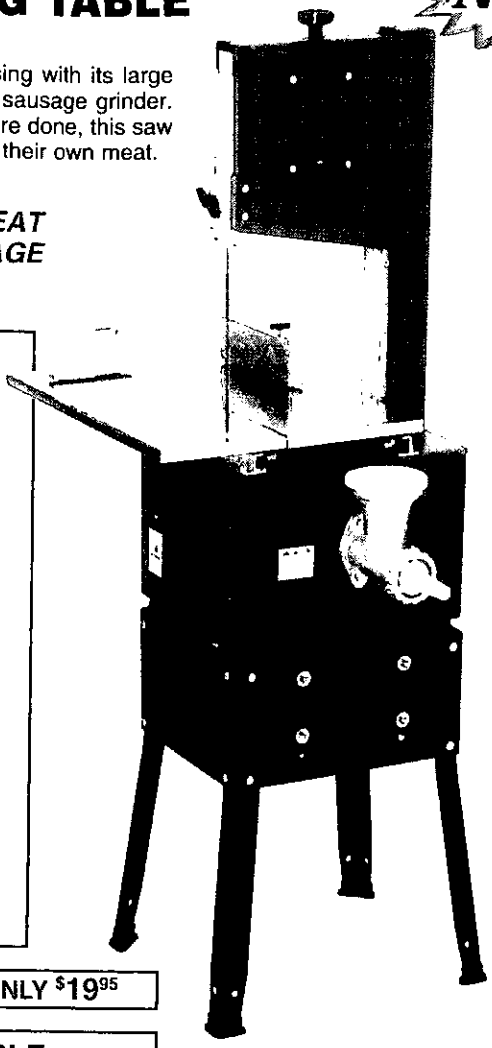
New!

This Heavy-duty Meat Saw takes the chore out of meat processing with its large stainless steel sliding table, large fence and back stop and built-in sausage grinder. A ¾ HP motor provides plenty of power for all day use. And when you're done, this saw disassembles for easy cleaning. Great for hunters or anyone who raises their own meat.

FEATURES:
- Stainless steel table
- Ball bearing sliding table support
- Ball bearing blade guides
- Toggle safety switch
- Die cast aluminum wheels
- Die cast aluminum fence
- Includes ⅝" blade, meat grinder and sausage stuffer

INCLUDES BLADE, MEAT GRINDER AND SAUSAGE STUFFER!





SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 5 Amps
- Cutting capacity: 8½"
- Throat: 9¼"
- Wheel diameter: 10"
- Sliding table size: 17¼" x 22⅜"
- Sliding table travel: 8½"
- Maximum width of cut: 8¼"
- Fence Adjustment: 8¼"
- Blade size: 77" long (⅝" wide)
- Blade speed: 970 FPM
- Meat grinder speed: 300 RPM
- Overall dimensions: 26½"W x 31½"D x 58½"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 138 lbs.

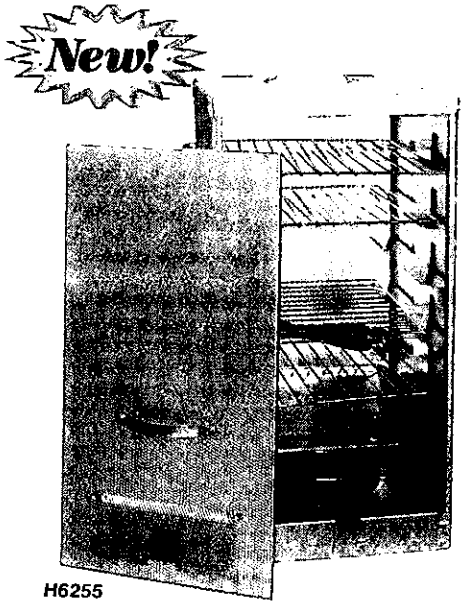
MODEL H7212 77" Meat Cutting Blade **ONLY $19.95**

HEAVY-DUTY MEAT SAW WITH SLIDING TABLE
MODEL H6246 INTRODUCTORY PRICE $395.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SMOKERS

New!

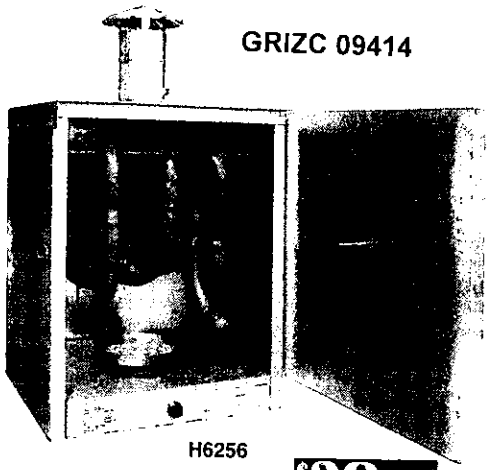


H6255

H6255
- 10 lb. capacity
- 110V heating element
- Front loading
- Four wire shelves
- Includes drip tray and wood chip pan
- Chip pan can be removed without opening entire smoker
- Measures a compact 12"L x 12"W x 24"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 15 lbs.

H6256
- 20 lb. capacity
- 4 large wire shelves
- 3 hickory dowels for hanging meat
- Small dial thermometer
- Stainless steel dust pan
- 1000 watt heating element operates on standard household current
- Overall size: 17⅜"L x 17⅜"W x 25"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 35 lbs.

GRIZC 09414



H6256

10 LB. SMOKER
MODEL H6255 ONLY $69.95

$28 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

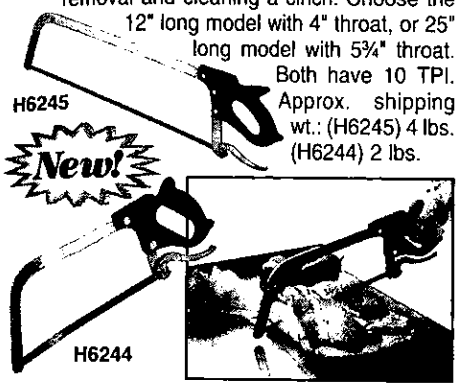
20 LB. SMOKER
MODEL H6256 ONLY $159.95

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

MEAT SAW ACCESSORIES

HANDSAWS FOR MEAT

Cut through meat and bone just like a professional butcher with either of these Handsaws. High tension, cam lever blade locks make blade removal and cleaning a cinch. Choose the 12" long model with 4" throat, or 25" long model with 5¾" throat. Both have 10 TPI. Approx. shipping wt.: (H6245) 4 lbs. (H6244) 2 lbs.



MODEL H6244	12"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H6245	25"	ONLY	$27.95

1000W MEDIUM-DUTY MEAT GRINDER

- 2 lb. per minute capacity
- Forward and reverse switch for unjamming grinder • Designed for safety
- Built-in circuit breaker prevents overload
- Includes fine, medium and coarse grinding plates, push piston and sausage stuffing tubes
- Approximate shipping weight 14 lbs.

MODEL H6248 ONLY $125.95

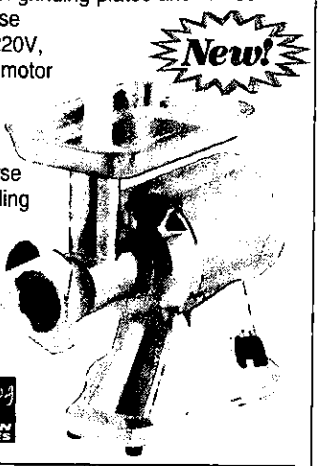
5 LB. SAUSAGE STUFFER

- 5 lb. capacity
- Full stainless steel construction for easy clean up and maintenance
- 3½" inlet • 1⅛" outlet
- Includes ½", ¾" and ⅞" stuffing tubes to create your own great tasting sausage
- Approximate shipping weight: 11 lbs.

MODEL H6251 ONLY $59.95

1 HP COMMERCIAL MEAT GRINDER

- Stainless steel grinding plates and knives
- Aluminum base
- 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase motor
- 7.3 lbs. per minute capacity
- Includes coarse and fine grinding plates and extra knife blade
- Approximate shipping wt.: 63 lbs.

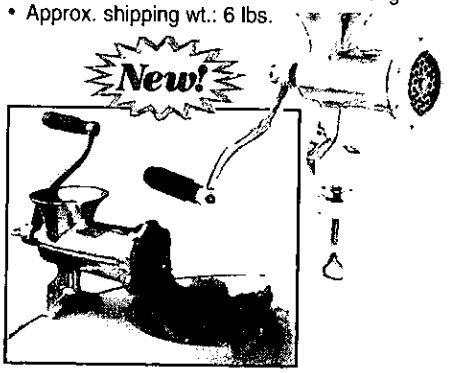


$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6247 ONLY $395.95

STAINLESS STEEL MEAT GRINDER #6

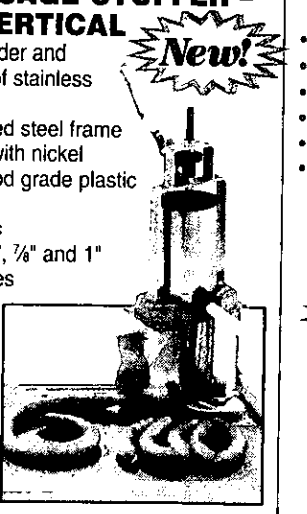
- Stainless steel construction
- Completely disassembles for easy clean-up
- Clamps to any table top up to 1½" thick
- Manual crank handle measures 6¼" long
- Approx. shipping wt.: 6 lbs.



MODEL H6249 ONLY $29.95

5 LB. SAUSAGE STUFFER - VERTICAL

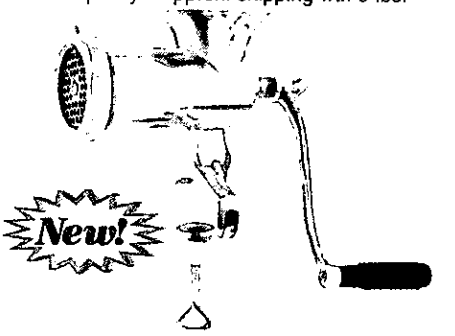
- Removable cylinder and base are made of stainless steel
- Welded cold rolled steel frame is electroplated with nickel
- Easy to clean food grade plastic piston
- Includes 3 plastic stuffing tubes: ½", ⅞" and 1"
- Cylinder measures 8" high x 4⅞" dia.
- Base measures 9½" long x 6" wide
- Table top design
- Approximate shipping weight: 11 lbs.



MODEL H6252 ONLY $59.95

STAINLESS STEEL MEAT GRINDER #10

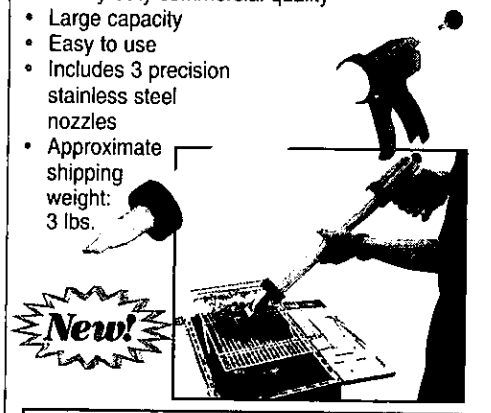
- Hand meat grinder clamps to table edge up to 1½" thick
- Stainless steel construction for easy clean up and maintenance
- Grinds 1.65 lbs. of meat per minute
- 10 lb. capacity • Approx. shipping wt.: 9 lbs.



MODEL H6250 ONLY $49.95

HEAVY-DUTY JERKY SHOOTER

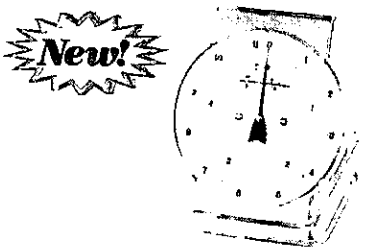
- Food grade aluminum tube ensures lasting reliability and easy clean up
- Heavy-duty commercial quality
- Large capacity
- Easy to use
- Includes 3 precision stainless steel nozzles
- Approximate shipping weight: 3 lbs.



MODEL H6253 ONLY $27.50

11 LB. MECHANICAL SCALE

- Stainless steel construction for easy clean up
- Heavy-duty commercial quality
- 11 lb. capacity with 1 oz. graduations
- Large table surface measures 9⅝" x 9⅝"
- Includes an adjustment knob for setting zero
- Approximate shipping weight: 6 lbs.



MODEL H6254 ONLY $39.95

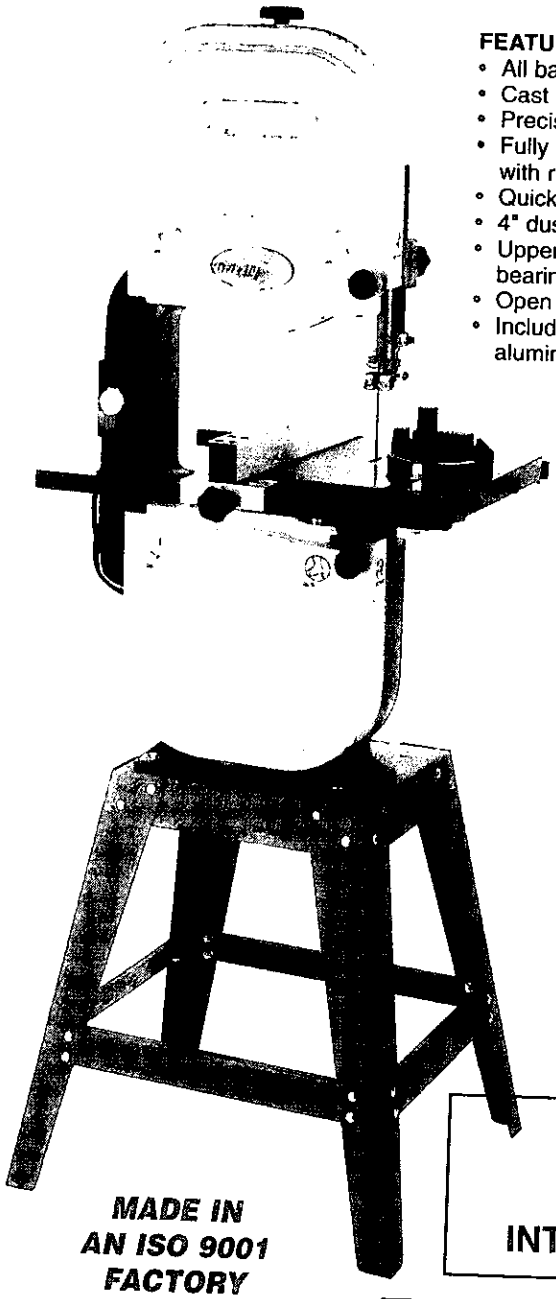
GRIZC 09415

BANDSAWS

14" BANDSAW

New!

This unbelievably priced 14" Bandsaw will beat the pants off any similar sized bandsaw in both standard features and price. Solid cast iron construction, amazing fit and finish and a beefy ¾ HP motor set this bandsaw leagues apart from any other choice. Don't be fooled by the low price, it's got all the features you want and expect.



FEATURES:
- All ball bearing construction
- Cast iron frame
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Fully balanced cast aluminum wheels with rubber tires
- Quick blade release system
- 4" dust port
- Upper and lower guide blocks and thrust bearings
- Open frame stand
- Includes one ⅜" blade, extruded aluminum fence and miter gauge

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC, 1725 RPM
- Amps: 9@110V / 4.5@220V
- Table size: 14" x 14" x 1½"
- Table tilt: 45° right, 15° left
- Floor to table height: 43⅞"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 92½" to 93½" (⅛" to ¾" wide)
- Blade speed: 3,000 FPM
- Overall size: 67¼"H x 26"W x 27"D
- Approximate shipping weight.: 163 lbs.

LENOX® 93½" BANDSAW BLADES FOR G0580 & G0555

New!

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H7108	93½"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7109	93½"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7110	93½"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7111	93½"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
H7112	93½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
H7113	93½"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7114	93½"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7115	93½"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7116	93½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7117	93½"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7118	93½"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7119	93½"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7120	93½"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7121	93½"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7122	93½"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7123	93½"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7124	93½"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7125	93½"	¾"	3 Hook	.025	$15.95
H7126	93½"	¾"	6 Hook	.025	$15.95
H7127	93½"	¾"	10 Raker	.025	$16.95

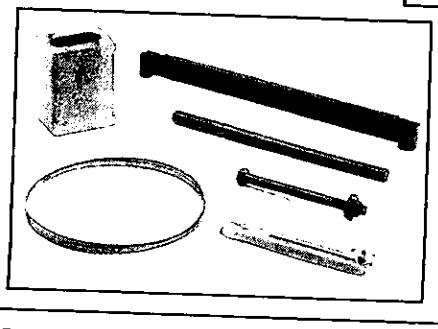
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G0580
¾ HP, 14" BANDSAW

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $325.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

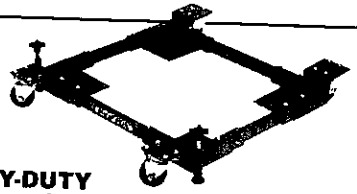


6" EXTENSION BLOCK KIT

Increase your G0580 14" bandsaw's cutting capacity from 6" to 12" cutting height with this bolt-on 6" extension block kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x ⅜" x 6 TPI blade.

MODEL H3051 ONLY $57.95

*SEE PAGES 78-83 FOR MORE **BANDSAW BLADE SIZES***



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.

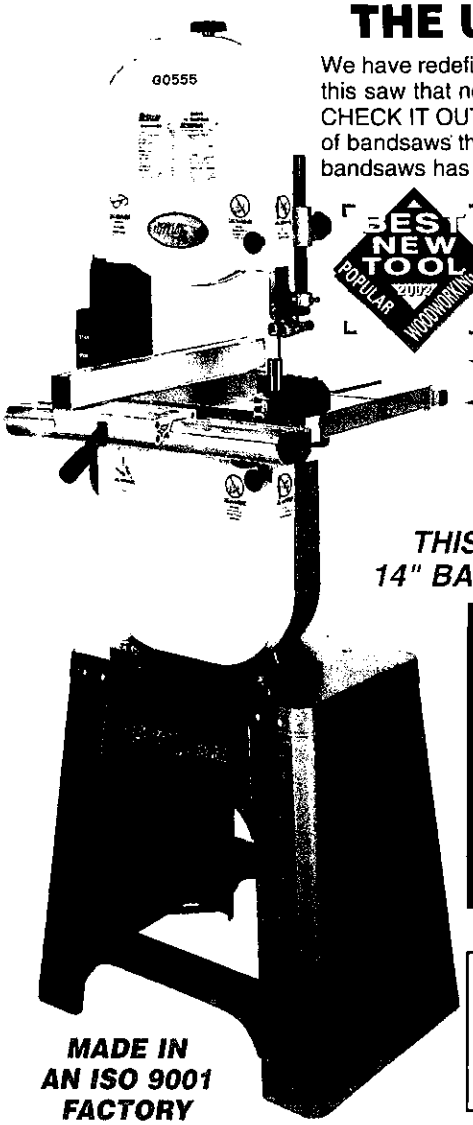
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

GRIZC 09416

THE ULTIMATE 14" BANDSAW

We have redefined what a 14" Bandsaw should be like and have incorporated features into this saw that normally are either optional or unavailable on other Bandsaws on the market. CHECK IT OUT! There is absolutely no other company in the world that has a larger selection of bandsaws than Grizzly. We know bandsaws inside and out and our numerous years of selling bandsaws has culminated in this incredible 14" saw shown. You will not be disappointed!

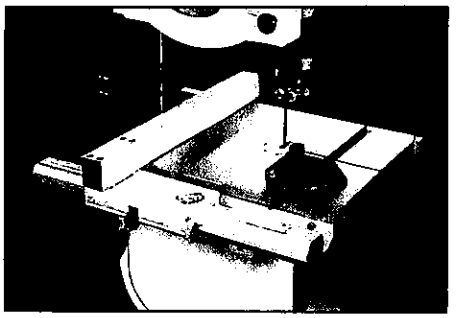


BEST NEW TOOL 2002 POPULAR WOODWORKING

INCLUDES QUICK BLADE RELEASE SYSTEM

COMES COMPLETE WITH DELUXE EXTRUDED RIP-FENCE AND MITER GAUGE!

THIS IS THE BEST SELLING 14" BANDSAW IN THE COUNTRY



INCLUDES FENCE AND MITER GAUGE

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC, 1725 RPM
- Amps: 10@110V / 5@220V
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 14" x 14"
- Table tilt: 45° right, 10° left
- Floor to table height: 43 5/16"
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 6"
- Blade size: 92½" to 93½" (⅛" to ¾" wide)
- 2 blade speeds: 1500 & 3200 FPM
- 4" dust port
- Cast iron frame
- Fully balanced cast aluminum wheels with rubber tires
- Overall size: 66½"H x 26⅜"W x 30¼"D
- Approximate shipping weight. 198 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Upper and lower ball bearing blade guides
- All ball bearing construction
- Includes one ⅜" blade, fence and miter gauge
- 2 speeds
- Fence scale with magnifying window

MODEL G0555 1 HP, 14" BANDSAW

ONLY $425.00

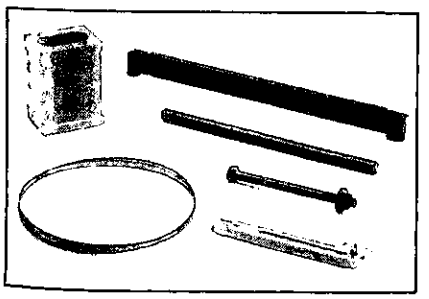
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

OPTIONAL BANDSAW BLADES FOR G0555 & G0580 14" BANDSAWS

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5151	93½"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5152	93½"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5153	93½"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5154	93½"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$11.95
G5155	93½"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5156	93½"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5157	93½"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5158	93½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5159	93½"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5160	93½"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5161	93½"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$10.95

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5162	93½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5163	93½"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5164	93½"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5165	93½"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5166	93½"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5167	93½"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5168	93½"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5169	93½"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5170	93½"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5171	93½"	¾"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5172	93½"	¾"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5173	93½"	¾"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

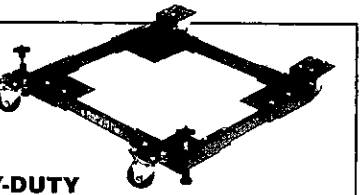


6" EXTENSION BLOCK KIT

Increase your G0555 14" bandsaw's cutting capacity from 6" to 12" cutting height with this bolt-on 6" extension block kit. Includes all necessary hardware plus extended blade guard and 105" x ⅜" x 6 TPI blade.

MODEL H3051 ONLY $57.95

*SEE PAGES 78-83 FOR MORE **BANDSAW BLADE SIZES***



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 600 lb. capacity.

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

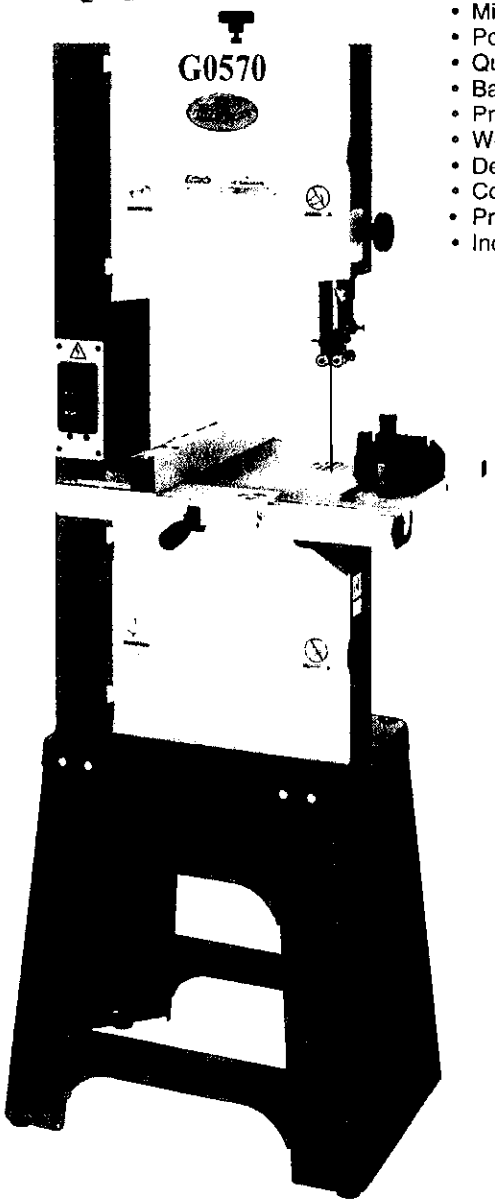
GRIZC 09417

BANDSAWS

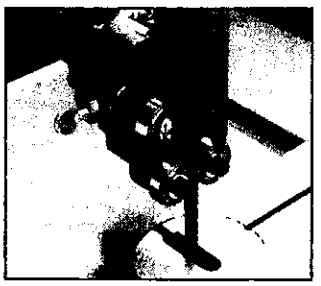
14" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAW

We listen! You asked for a 14" bandsaw that would go head to head with the finest bandsaws made in the world, yet at a Grizzly price and we delivered. Out new G0570 features a heavy-duty welded steel frame that's extra reinforced in all critical areas allowing precise blade tensioning with virtually no flex. Our exclusive extruded aluminum fence makes for fast and accurate cuts while our computer balanced cast iron wheels means years of trouble free service. This saw comes with all the features you would expect in an industrial bandsaw, such as ball bearing guides, quick release blade tensioning, hinged wheel covers, precision ground cast iron table and powder coated finish. A 1½ HP motor tops off this saw making sure you always have the power you need. If you are looking for the best, look no further.

New!



FEATURES:
- 4" dust port
- Extruded aluminum fence
- Magnifying cursor over fence scale
- Miter gauge
- Powder coated paint
- Quick release blade tension
- Ball bearing blade guides
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Welded steel and reinforced frame
- Deluxe heavy-duty stand
- Computer balanced cast iron wheels
- Pre-formed, hinged steel wheel covers
- Includes blade



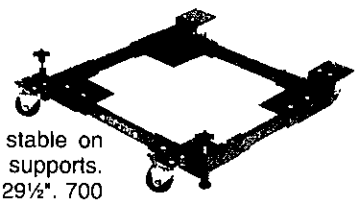
BALL BEARING BLADE GUIDES INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, prewired 110V
- Amps: 14/7
- RPM: 1725
- Table size: 19¾" x 14³⁄₁₆" x 1½" thick
- Table tilt: 8° left, 45° right
- Floor to table height: 42¼"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 13½"
- Maximum cutting height: 8⅛"
- Blade size: 100½" long
- Blade width: ⅛" - ¾"
- Blade speed: 3,000 FPM
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 69¾" H x 29¾" W x 29½" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 215 lbs.

100½" BANDSAW BLADES

New!

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H7248	100½"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7249	100½"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7250	100½"	³⁄₁₆"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
H7251	100½"	³⁄₁₆"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H7252	100½"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
H7253	100½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
H7254	100½"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7255	100½"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7256	100½"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7257	100½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7258	100½"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7259	100½"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7260	100½"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7261	100½"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7262	100½"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7263	100½"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7264	100½"	¾"	3 Hook	.032	$15.95
H7265	100½"	¾"	6 Hook	.032	$15.95

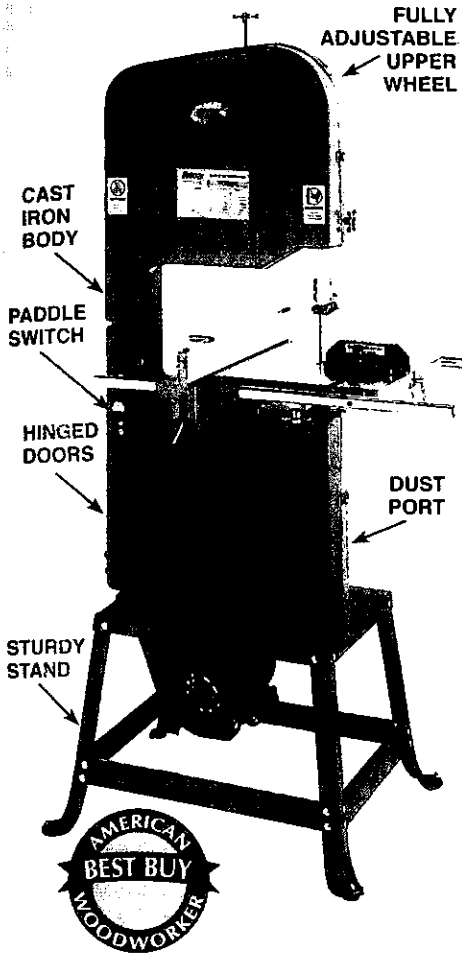


HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE
This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity.
MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0570
14" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAW
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $695.00

FOR THE MONEY, THE BEST 16" BANDSAW ON THE MARKET!



Rated "Best Buy" in a major woodworking magazine!

When *American Woodworker* magazine compared bandsaws for their 1995 and 1996 Tool Buyer's Guide, they agreed. When it comes to price and a multitude of features, Grizzly's 16" Bandsaw stands above the crowd as a "Best Buy".

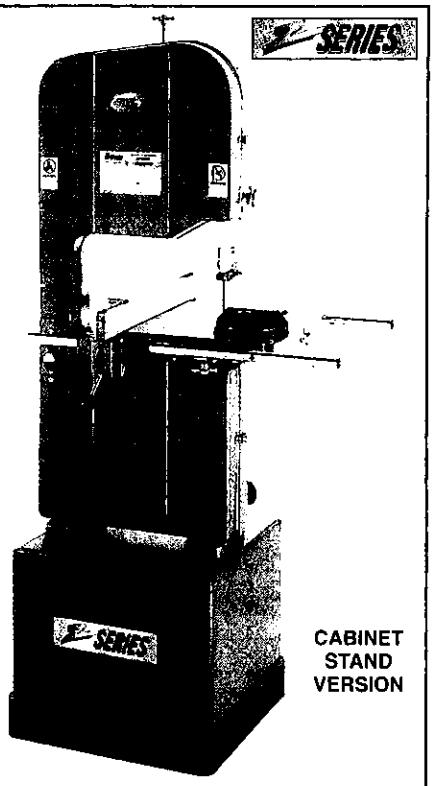
The result of thousands of hours of intense research and development, the Model G1073 or if you prefer the G1073Z, offers a tremendous value for your woodworking dollar.

POPULAR WOODWORKING READERS' CHOICE AWARDS

FEATURES:

- Cast iron table
- One-piece cast iron body
- Balanced cast iron wheels with rubber tires
- Hinged wheel covers
- Micro-adjustable blade guides (upper & lower)
- Heavy-duty stand to prevent vibration
- Wheel brush removes sawdust from wheel
- 2½" dust collection port fits most home shop vacuums
- Fully adjustable upper wheel
- Heavy-duty rip fence
- 3 blade speeds
- Easy blade changes

GRIZC 09419



CABINET STAND VERSION

MODEL G1073Z

ONLY $795.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1073 16" BANDSAW

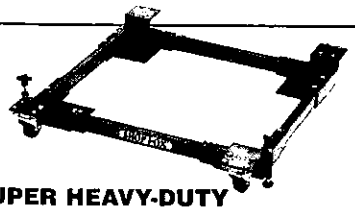
ONLY $695.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Check out all the other features and specifications and you will be convinced that you must own this saw!

- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired for 220V, TEFC capacitor start
- Table size: 17" x 17"
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Overall height: 72"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 16½"
- Maximum cutting height: 7¾"
- Blade size: 113" long (¼" to 1" wide)
- 3 blade speeds: 2275, 2720, 3265 FPM
- All ball bearing construction
- Upper and lower ball bearing blade support
- Comes with one ½" blade
- Approx. shipping wt. (G1073): 468 lbs.
- Approx. shipping wt. (G1073Z): 511 lbs.

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —



SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

It's the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this patented base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

EXTRA BLADES:

MODEL G3098	⅝" Resaw Carbide	$59.95
MODEL G3099	1" Resaw Carbide	$59.95

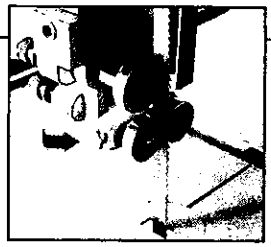
FIBER GUIDE BLOCKS (4)
MODEL G2989 ONLY $18.95

BLADE SPLICER
MODEL G2873 ONLY $26.95

EXTRA FLUX / SOLDER
MODEL G2874 ONLY $16.95

GRINDING CLAMP FOR SPLICER
MODEL G2875 ONLY $6.95

SEE PAGES 78-83 FOR MORE BANDSAW BLADE SIZES



BALL BEARING BLADE GUIDES

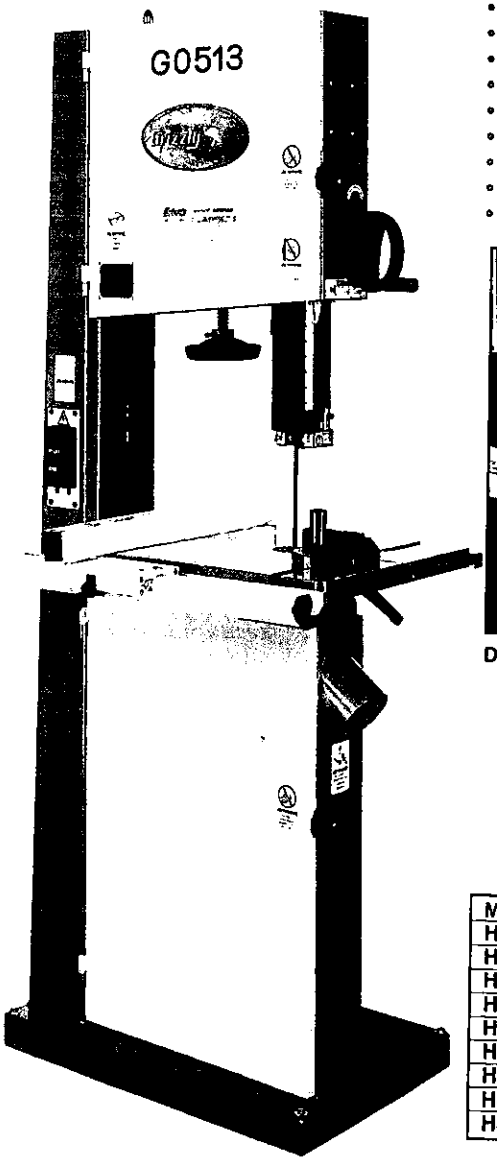
Upgrade your standard guide blocks with this set of upper and lower ball bearing guides. Bearings are mounted on cam shafts for easy adjustment.

MODEL G4818 ONLY $44.95

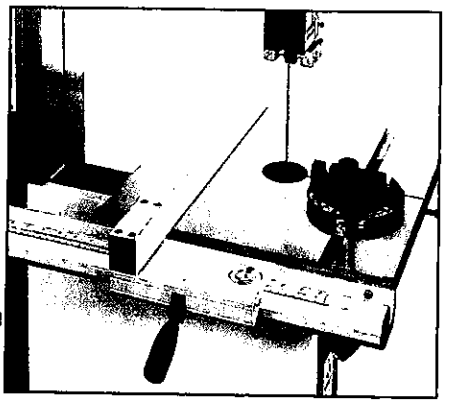
BANDSAWS

17" HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

For those that need a respectable cutting capacity at a respectable price, Grizzly is proud to offer this full-featured 17" Heavy-duty Bandsaw. The 2 HP motor powers through wood at a maximum 12" cutting capacity and the 16¼" throat is plenty for most applications. Features like the deluxe fence, heavy-duty miter gauge, dual 4" dust ports, micro adjusting geared table and European style blade guides are usually found on machines costing much more. And, the ISO 9001 factory designation assures high quality standards.



FEATURES:
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Miter gauge
- 4" dust port x 2
- Quick change blade release/tensioner
- Blade tension indicator
- Micro adjusting geared table
- Height scale measurement
- Blade tracking window
- Includes ½" blade



DELUXE EXTRUDED ALUMINUM FENCE AND HEAVY-DUTY MITER GAUGE INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, prewired 220V
- Amps: 20/10
- RPM: 1725
- Power transfer: Belt drive
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 17" x 17" x 1½" thick
- Table tilt: 10° left, 45° right
- Floor to table height: 37½"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 16¼" left of blade
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Deluxe extruded aluminum rip fence
- Blade size: 131½" long
- Blade sizes available: ⅛" - 1" wide
- 2 blade speeds: 1600 & 3300 FPM
- Wheels: fully balanced cast aluminum with polyurethane tires
- Wheel covers: pre-formed steel
- Blade guides: Euro-style roller disc with full enclosure protection and ball bearing design
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 73" H x 32" W x 32½" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 342 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

TAKES 131½" BLADES FROM ⅛" TO 1"

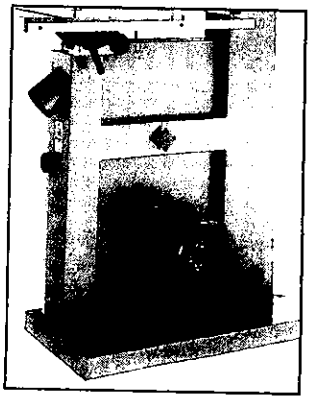
OPTIONAL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4803	131½"	Carbon Steel	⅛"	.025	14 Raker	$16.95
H4804	131½"	Carbon Steel	¼"	.025	6 Hook	$11.95
H4805	131½"	Carbon Steel	¼"	.025	18 Raker	$11.95
H4806	131½"	Carbon Steel	⅜"	.025	10 Raker	$12.95
H4807	131½"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	6 Hook	$12.95
H4808	131½"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	10 Raker	$12.95
H4809	131½"	Carbon Steel	¾"	.032	3 Hook	$14.95
H4810	131½"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	6 Hook	$17.95
H4811	131½"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	2 Hook	$17.95

OPTIONAL LENOX BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4897	131½"	Carbide Tip	⅜"	.032	3-4 VP	$189.95
H4898	131½"	Carbide Tip	½"	.025	3*	$139.95
H4899	131½"	Carbide Tip	¾"	.035	3*	$149.95
H4900	131½"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	2-3 VP	$149.95
H4901	131½"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	3-4 VP	$169.95

*Standard Positive



DUAL DUST PORTS

A LOT OF SAW FOR THIS PRICE!

MODEL G0513
17" HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

ONLY $845.00

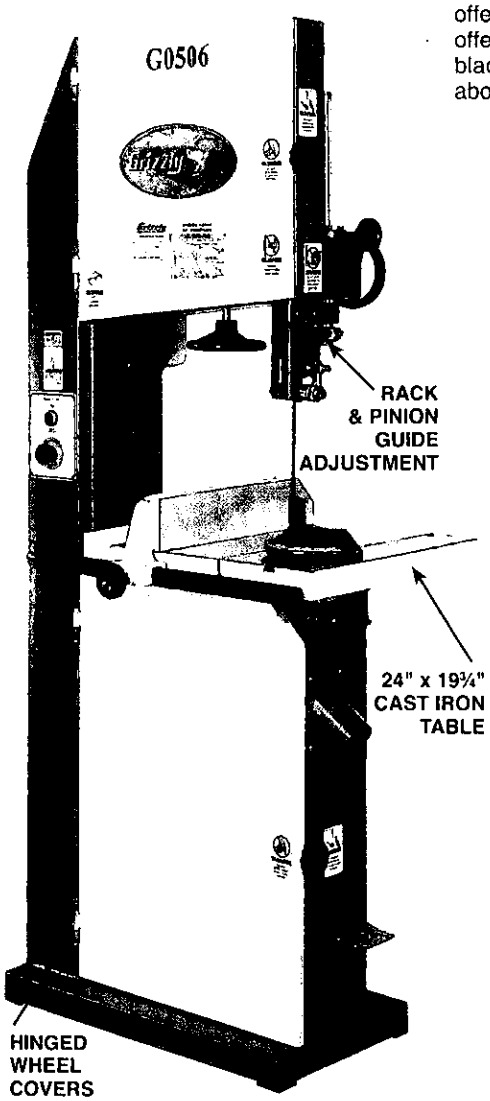
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

***ORDER ONLINE AT* grizzly.com**

18" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

Look no further. This is the largest and heaviest 18" bandsaw we've ever offered. Built like our massive 26½" Re-Saw Bandsaw, this workhorse offers a solid welded steel frame, precision ground cast iron table, rack and pinion blade guide adjustment, and quick stopping foot brake. The only thing about this bandsaw that isn't heavy-duty is the price — it's SUPER!

THIS BANDSAW IS A WORKHORSE IN ANY SHOP!

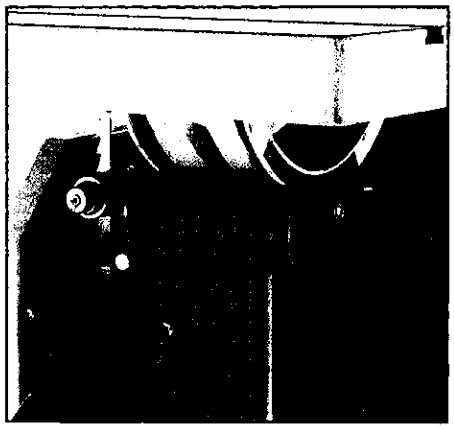


FEATURES:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 60Hz, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 12
- RPM: 1725
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 24"W x 19¾"D x 1⅞" thick
- Table tilt: 45°
- Floor to table height: 35¾"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 17" left of blade
- Maximum cutting height: 9¾"
- Blade size: 148½" long
- Range of blade sizes: ⅜" – 1"
- Blade speed: 4610 FPM
- Wheels: fully balanced cast iron with polyurethane tires
- Precision ground cast iron rip fence
- Wheel covers: Pre-formed steel
- Guides: Roller discs
- Dust port: 4"
- Bearings: Shielded and permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 72" H x 32" W x 29½" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 537 lbs.

TAKES 148½" BLADES FROM ⅜" TO 1"

INCLUDES 1" BLADE



HEAVY-DUTY TABLE TRUNNIONS

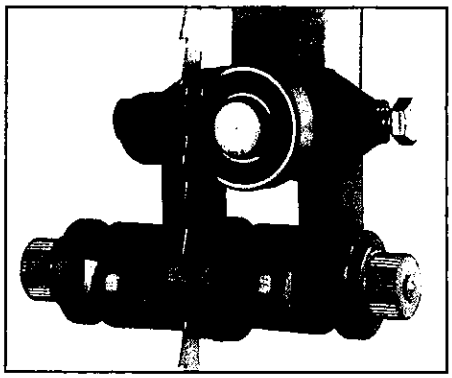
OPTIONAL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4812	148½"	Carbon Steel	⅜"	.025	6 Hook	$12.95
H4813	148½"	Carbon Steel	⅜"	.025	10 Raker	$12.95
H4814	148½"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	4 Hook	$13.95
H4815	148½"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	6 Hook	$13.95
H4816	148½"	Carbon Steel	¾"	.032	3 Hook	$16.95
H4817	148½"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	6 Hook	$19.95
H4818	148½"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	2 Hook	$19.95

OPTIONAL LENOX® BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4902	148½"	Carbide Tip	⅜"	.032	3-4 VP	$219.95
H4903	148½"	Carbide Tip	½"	.025	3*	$149.95
H4904	148½"	Carbide Tip	¾"	.035	3*	$169.95
H4905	148½"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	2-3 VP	$169.95
H4906	148½"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	3-4 VP	$189.95

*Standard Positive



EURO-STYLE ROLLER DISC BLADE GUIDES

GRIZC 09421

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

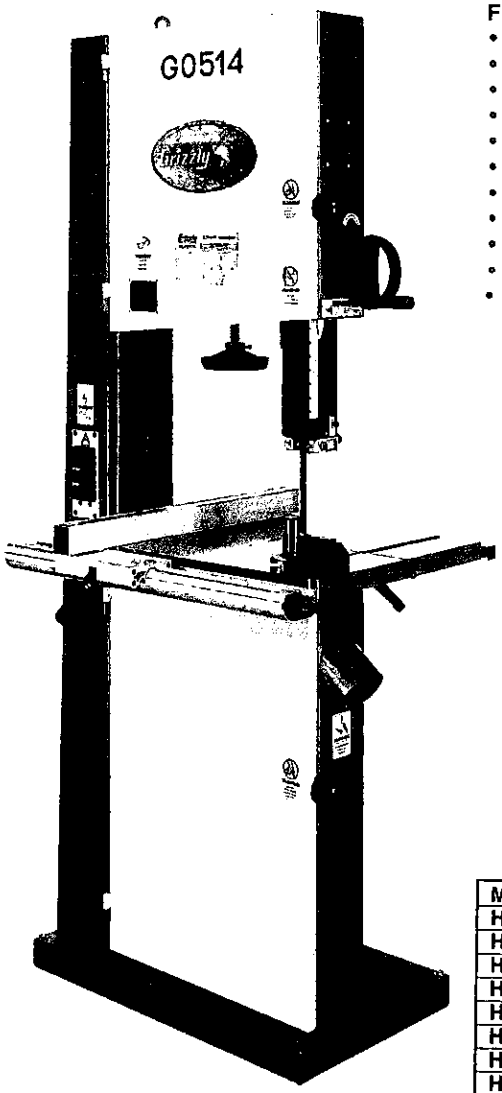
MODEL G0506
18" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW
ONLY $1,395.00

$130 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

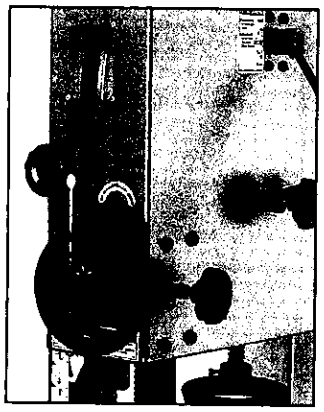
BANDSAWS

19" HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

We searched the market for weeks upon weeks, but we could not find another bandsaw this size, with the same quality and quantity of features for even close to this price! Take a look for yourself. Innovative extras like a blade tracking window, quick blade changing system, geared micro-adjust table trunnion, two 4" dust ports, and a deluxe aluminum fence make this bandsaw exclusive to Grizzly and priced to make you happy!



FEATURES:
- Blade tension indicator
- Micro adjusting gear table
- Height scale measurement
- Fence with scale and magnifying window
- Deluxe extruded aluminum fence
- Miter gauge
- 4" dust port x 2
- Table tilt 10° left, 45° right
- Quick change blade release/tensioning
- Rack and pinion upper guide adjustment
- Includes ⅝" blade



BLADE TRACKING WINDOW

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, 60 Hz, prewired 220V
- Amps: 20/10
- RPM: 1725
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 19" x 19" x 1½" thick
- Floor to table height: 37½"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 18¼"
- Maximum cutting height: 12"
- Blade size: 143" long
- Blade sizes available: ⅛" - 1"
- 2 Blade speeds: 1700, 3500 FPM
- Wheels: fully balanced cast aluminum with polyurethane tires
- Wheel covers: pre-formed, hinged stee
- Blade guides: roller disc with full enclosure protection and ball bearing design
- Bearings: sealed and permanently lubricated
- Overall size: 78" H x 36" W x 32" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 385 lbs.

OPTIONAL BANDSAW BLADES

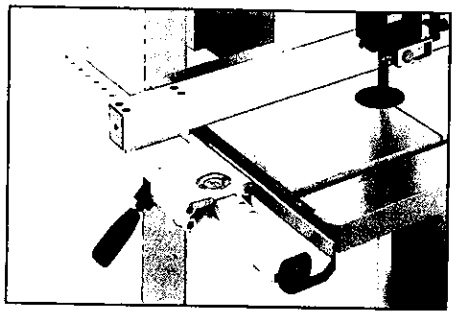
MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4826	143"	Carbon Steel	⅛"	.025	14 Raker	$16.95
H4827	143"	Carbon Steel	¼"	.025	6 Hook	$12.95
H4828	143"	Carbon Steel	¼"	.025	18 Raker	$12.95
H4829	143"	Carbon Steel	⅜"	.025	10 Raker	$12.95
H4830	143"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	6 Hook	$13.95
H4831	143"	Carbon Steel	½"	.025	10 Raker	$13.95
H4832	143"	Carbon Steel	¾"	.032	3 Hook	$15.95
H4833	143"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	6 Hook	$19.95
H4834	143"	Carbon Steel	1"	.035	2 Hook	$19.95
H4835	143"	Carbon Steel	1¼"	.035	1.3 Hook	$28.95

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

OPTIONAL LENOX BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4907	143"	Carbide Tip	⅜"	.032	3-4 VP	$209.95
H4908	143"	Carbide Tip	½"	.025	3*	$149.95
H4909	143"	Carbide Tip	¾"	.035	3*	$159.95
H4910	143"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	2-3 VP	$159.95
H4911	143"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	3-4 VP	$179.95
H4912	143"	Carbide Tip	1¼"	.042	2-3 VP	$169.95
H4913	143"	Carbide Tip	1¼"	.042	3-4 VP	$199.95

* Standard Positive



DELUXE ALUMINUM FENCE SYSTEM

MODEL G0514
2 HP, SINGLE-PHASE, 19" BANDSAW
ONLY $1,095.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

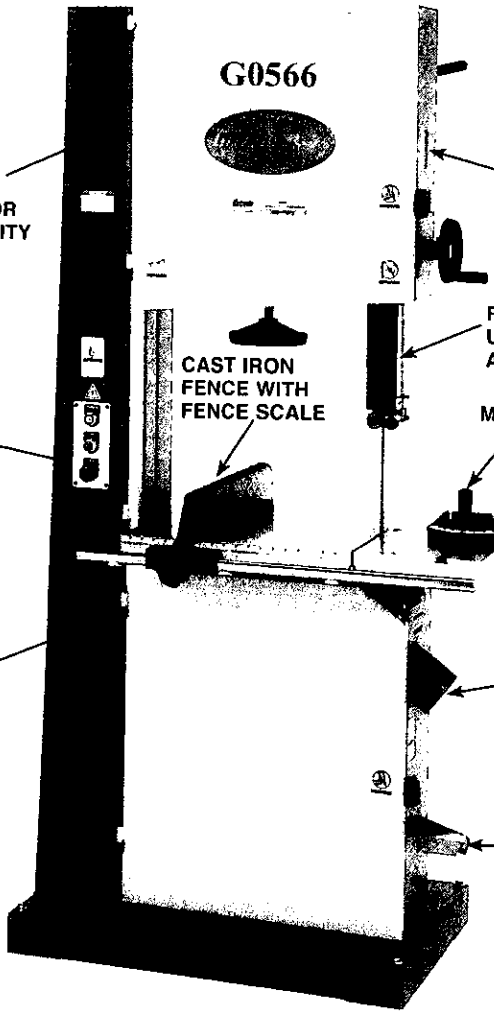
GRIZC 09422

***ORDER ONLINE AT* grizzly.com**

New!

21" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY BANDSAW

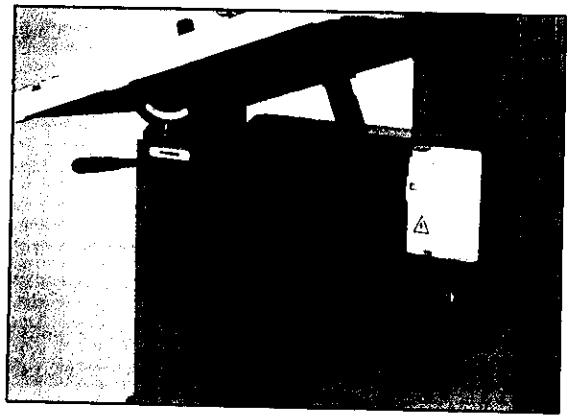
Built for production and sized for cutting work up to 20" wide to the left of the blade and 14" tall, this Heavy-Duty Bandsaw won't back down to anything less. The 3 horsepower, TEFC motor powers the fully balanced cast iron wheels for smooth operation all day long.



WITH QUICK CHANGE BLADE LEVER!

FEATURES:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Throat capacity: 20"
- Height capacity: 14"
- Table size: 29½" x 2¾" x 1⅞" thick
- Table tilt: 5° left, 45° right
- Standard blade length: 165"
- Blade size range: ¼" - 1⅜"
- Blade speed: 4,600 FPM
- Quick change blade release/tensioner
- Micro adjusting gearded tilting table
- Cast iron wheels with polyurethane tires
- Ball bearing guides
- Includes 1" TPI blade
- Approximate shipping weight: 684 lbs.



RACK AND PINION TABLE TILTING MECHANISM FOR VERY PRECISE BEVEL SETTING

New!

OPTIONAL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6978	165"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6979	165"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6980	165"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6981	165"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H6982	165"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H6983	165"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$19.95
H6984	165"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$19.95
H6985	165"	1"	10 Raker	.035	$19.95
H6986	165"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$27.95
WOODSAVER CARBIDE RESAW					
H6987	165"	1"	3 Hook	.035	$89.95

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL HAS OVER 20 MODELS OF HIGH QUALITY BANDSAWS TO CHOOSE FROM. IF YOU NEED IT, WE HAVE IT. CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE!

grizzly.com

GRIZC 09423

MODEL G0566
21" SUPER HEAVY-DUTY
3 HP, SINGLE-PHASE BANDSAW

ONLY $1,595.00

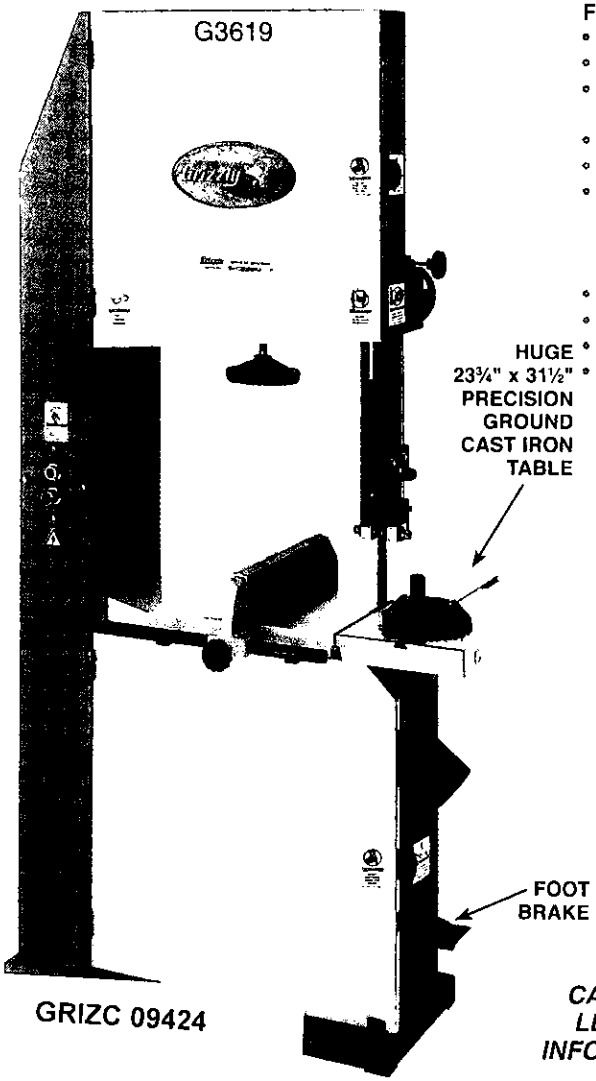
$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5845 PHASE CONVERTER***

24" RE-SAW BANDSAWS

This 900 pound beast can chew through any species of wood that will fit into its 13¾" vertical capacity, 22⅞" throat capacity. Dual belt driven wheels ensure consistent 5200 FPM performance and blades ranging from ½" to 2" can be mounted. A strategically placed 4" dust port quickly removes most of the dust generated by the machine. The wheels, fence and 45° tilting table are solid cast iron, a foot brake is provided for quick stops and a blade tensioning scale is mounted for easy front viewing. We have taken considerable effort to ensure that everything about this saw is heavy-duty. If you use it in a production shop, you will not be disappointed.



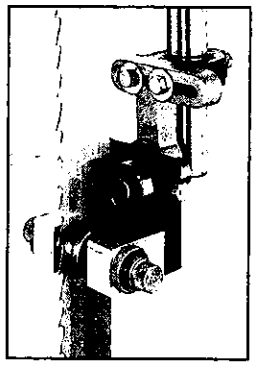
FEATURES:
- Foot pedal brake with auto disconnect
- Built-in 4" dust port
- Roller disc blade guides provide rigid, positive side support
- Balanced cast iron wheels
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Convenient blade tension adjustment using handwheel, scale for correct adjustment of the tension for different blade widths
- Rack & pinion upper guide adjustment
- Includes cast iron fence and miter gauge
- Saw includes one 2" blade
- Magnetic switch with thermal overload protection

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, or 7½ HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Table size: 23¾" x 31½"
- Table tilts 45° for bevel cuts
- Floor to table height: 34¼"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 22⅞"
- Maximum cutting height: 13¾"
- Blade size: 173⅝"-176½" long
- Uses blades from ½" to 2" wide
- Blade speed: 5200 FPM
- Sealed and lubricated bearings
- Overall height: 80¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 890 lbs.

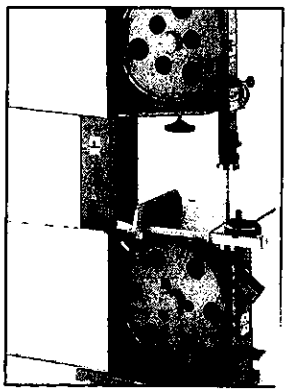
** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

A small shipment of our bandsaws awaiting final inspection at the factory before crating

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



STURDY ROLLER DISC BLADE GUIDES



BALANCED CAST IRON WHEELS

CARBON TOOL STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4211	175"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4212	175"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4213	175"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4214	175"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4215	175"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4216	175"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$24.95
H4217	175"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$24.95
H4218	175"	1"	10 Raker	.035	$24.95
H4219	175"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$34.95
WOODSAVER CARBIDE RESAW					
H4220	175"	1"	3 Hook	.035	$99.95

OPTIONAL INOX BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4890	175"	½"	Carbide Tip	3	.025	$179.95
H4891	175"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.035	$199.95
H4892	175"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.035	$219.95
H4893	175"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.042	$209.95
H4894	175"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.042	$249.95
H4895	175"	2"	Carbide Tip	.7-1.0	.035	$159.95
H4896	175"	2"	Carbide Tip	.7-1.0	.042	$169.95

MODEL G3619 24" RE-SAW BANDSAW
5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $2,425.00 — $155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

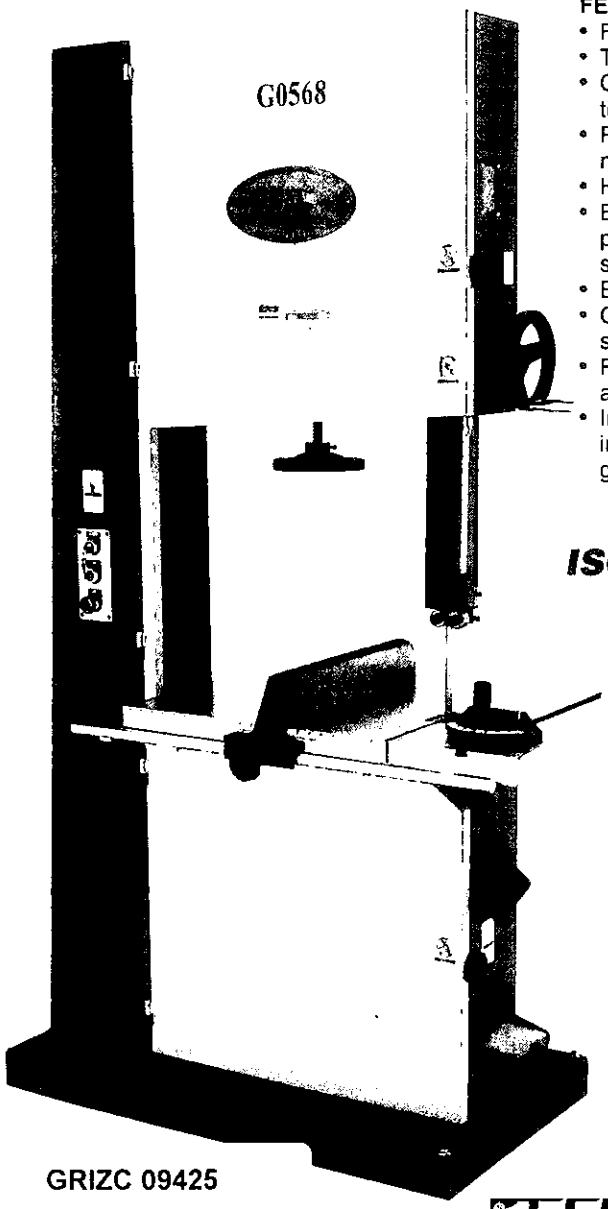
MODEL G3620 24" RE-SAW BANDSAW
7½ HP, 3-PHASE
ONLY $2,425.00 — $155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL H3473 PHASE CONVERTER

New!

24" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAWS WITH TILTING GEARED TABLE

Our new 24" Industrial Bandsaw is loaded with features not found in saws costing much more. You will appreciate the two 4" dust ports when you put the power and speed of this saw to the test. The ball bearing blade guides assure accurate cutting and the quick release blade tension makes changing blades "a breeze". Our exclusive Rack & Pinion table tilt makes accurate angle cut set-up easy while adding additional support to the table. The conveniently mounted foot brake, blade guard with scale and removable safety key are features you will be glad to have.



GRIZC 09425

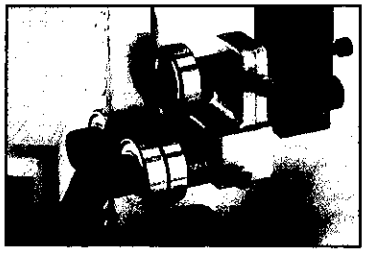
FEATURES:

- Foot pedal brake
- Two built-in 4" dust ports
- Quick change blade release/ tensioner
- Rack and pinion table tilt mechanism
- Height measurement scale
- Ball bearing blade guides provide rigid, positive side support
- Balanced cast iron wheels
- Convenient blade tension scale
- Rack & pinion upper guide adjustment
- Includes precision ground cast iron fence, 1" blade and miter gauge

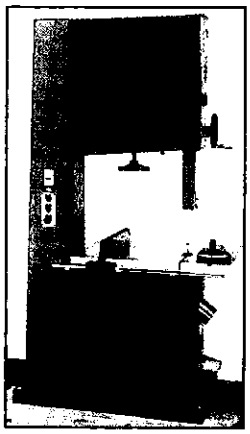
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, or 7½ HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 33½" x 23⅝" x 2"
- Table tilts 45° for bevel cuts
- Floor to table height: 32½"
- Table height with included riser: 34½"
- Cutting capacity/throat: 24½"
- Maximum cutting height: 16"
- Blade size: 179"-182" long
- Uses blades from ¼" to 1½" wide
- Blade speed: 5,300 FPM
- Sealed and lubricated bearings
- Overall height: 81½"
- Overall width: 47"
- Overall depth: 30"
- Approximate shipping weight: 957 lbs.

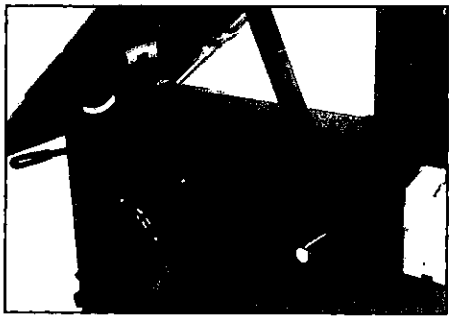
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY



BLADE GUIDES



LARGE WHEELS



RACK AND PINION TABLE TILT MECHANISM

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0568
24" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAW 5 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $2,495.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0569
24" INDUSTRIAL BANDSAW 7½ HP, 3-PHASE
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $2,495.00

New!

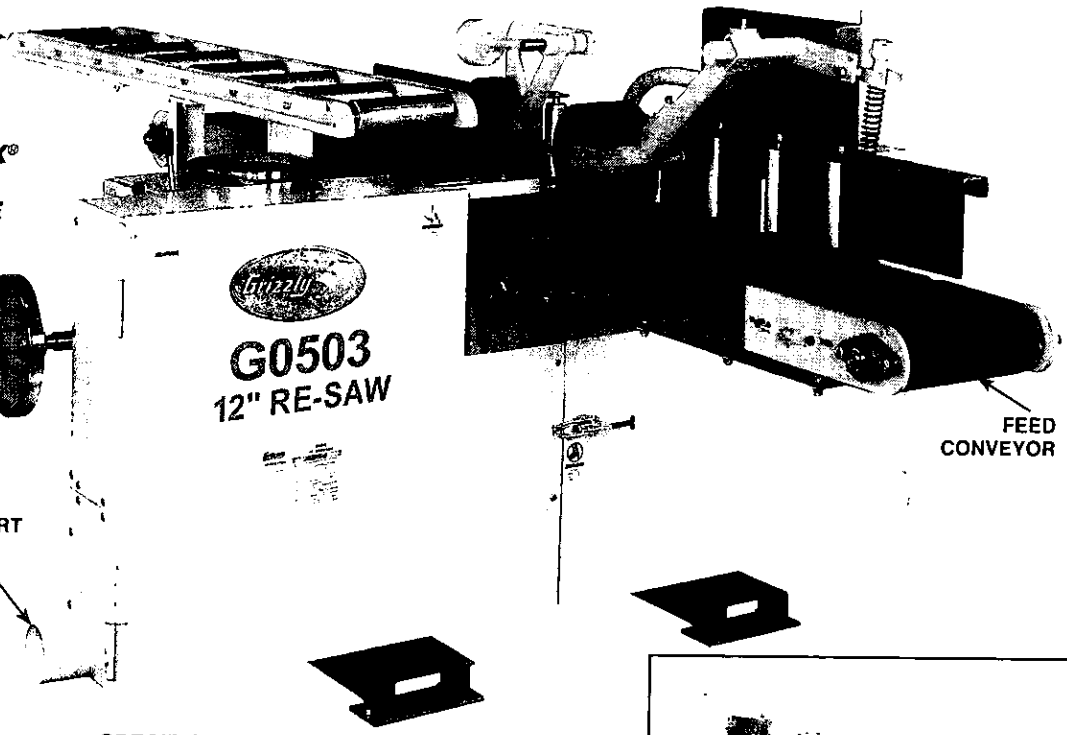
180" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6988	180"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6989	180"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6990	180"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6991	180"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$16.95
H6992	180"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H6993	180"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$24.95
H6994	180"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$24.95
H6995	180"	1"	10 Raker	.035	$24.95
H6996	180"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$34.95
WOODSAVER CARBIDE RESAW					
H6997	180"	1"	3 Hook	.035	$99.95

BANDSAWS

12" HORIZONTAL RE-SAW BANDSAW

Your resawing prayers have been answered! With a massive 20 HP motor, 28" diameter wheels and 168" blade, this bandsaw can re-saw the hardest species of wood all day long without taking a rest. And because of its horizontal design, you can count on super accurate and consistent results every time. We designed this bandsaw with careful detail for maximizing production and minimizing accidents — so YOU can keep your profits riding high.

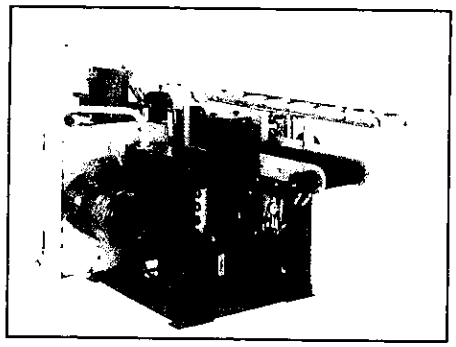


GRIZC 09426

FEATURES:
- Two 4" dust ports
- Return rollers
- Adjustable blade guard
- Manual saw wheel elevation
- Variable feed speed by hydraulic drive
- Manual blade tension adjustment by hand wheel
- Moveable control panel
- Carbide guides
- Steel frame construction
- Steel conveyor table
- Rubber conveyor belt
- 8" cast iron pressure rollers with polyurethane tires

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Main motor: 20 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 48/24
- Hydraulic tank motor: 2 HP
- Hydraulic pressure: 775 PSI
- Variable feed speed: 32 - 82 FPM
- Maximum cutting capacity: 12" x 12"
- Distance from blade to conveyor table: ¼" - 5"
- Saw wheel diameter: 28" x ⅞"
- Saw blade size: 168" x 1" x 0.035"
- Saw blade speed: 7300 FPM
- Conveyor belt size: 11¼" x 215¾" long
- Conveyor table: 12" wide x 102" long
- Floor to table height: 35½"
- Overall size: 65"H x 85"W x 108"D
- Approx. shipping weight: 2778 lbs.



BACK VIEW

MODEL G0503
12" HORIZONTAL RE-SAW BANDSAW
ONLY $6,995.00

$650 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER

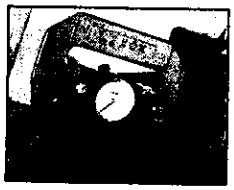
OPTIONAL LENOX® BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4877	168"	Carbon	1"	.035	1.3	$23.95
H5409	168"	Carbon	1"	.035	1.3	$429.95/20pk
H4878	168"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	2-3	$219.95
H4879	168"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	3-4	$209.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

BLADE TENSIONING GAUGE

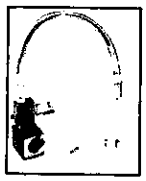
Ensures you get long blade life and straight cutting by showing you when tension is too high, too low or just right.



MODEL H5408 ONLY $199.95

COOLANT DISPENSER

Delivers a small amount of lubricant to the cutting surface to improve tool life and cutting efficiency. An absolute must for large re-sawing operations.



MODEL H4959 ONLY $149.95

BAND-ADE®

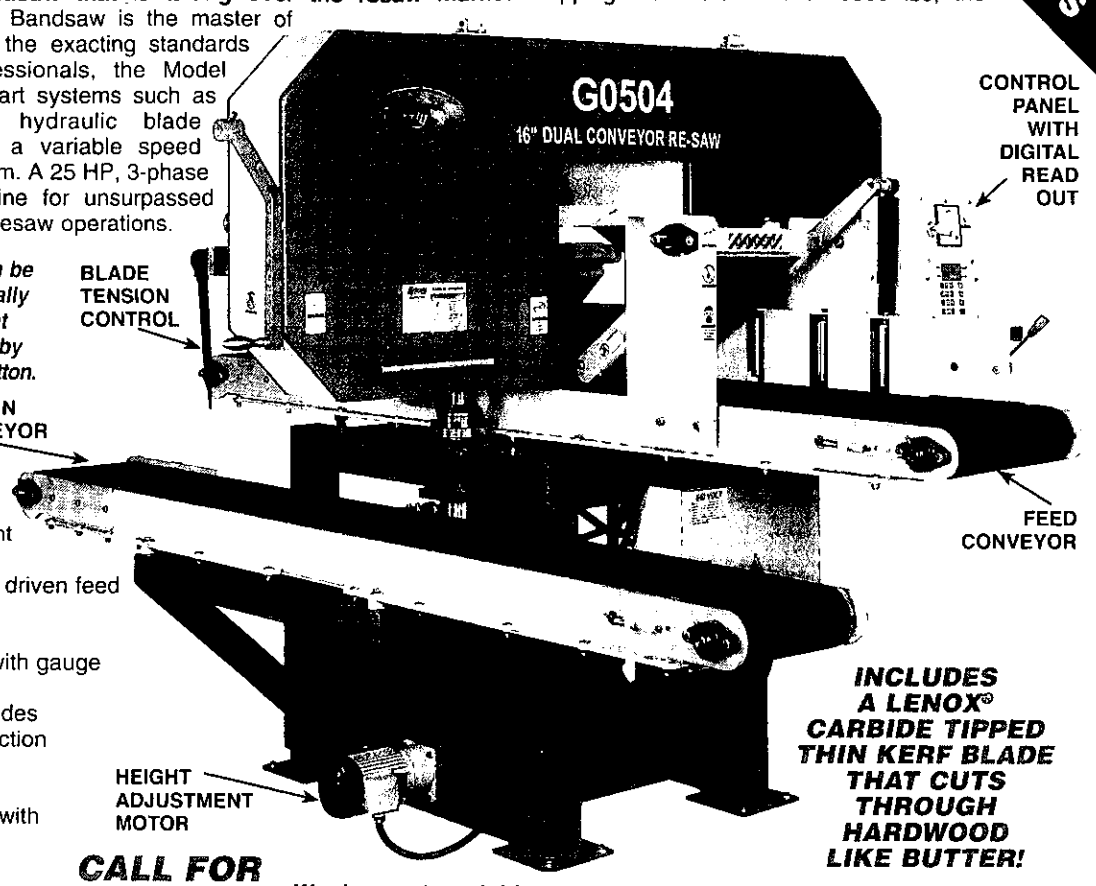
Increase bandsaw cutting efficiency. For use in coolant dispenser for G0503/04. 1 Gallon.

New!

MODEL H6896 ONLY $24.95

16" DUAL CONVEYOR HORIZONTAL RE-SAW BANDSAW

This is the Horizontal Bandsaw that is taking over the resaw market! Topping the scale at over 3500 lbs, the Grizzly Model G0504 Resaw Bandsaw is the master of all resaw machines! Built to the exacting standards demanded by today's professionals, the Model G0504 features state of the art systems such as digital controls, precision hydraulic blade tensioning with gauge, and a variable speed hydraulic conveyor drive system. A 25 HP, 3-phase motor rounds out this machine for unsurpassed power to handle your biggest resaw operations.



The digital control memory can be set so the head will automatically move down a pre-set amount (within .005") for the next cut by merely pushing the "memory" button.

FEATURES:

- Digital height control for accurate blade positioning (enter the thickness you want and press a button)
- Variable speed hydraulically driven feed and return conveyor
- Powered saw elevation
- Hydraulic blade tensioning with gauge
- 4" dust port
- Adjustable carbide blade guides
- Massive steel frame construction
- Steel conveyor table
- Steel fence with rollers
- 4" cast iron pressure rollers with polyurethane tires
- Hinged wheel cover
- Simple and quick blade changes

INCLUDES A LENOX® CARBIDE TIPPED THIN KERF BLADE THAT CUTS THROUGH HARDWOOD LIKE BUTTER!

CALL FOR A FREE DEMO DVD (H4557)

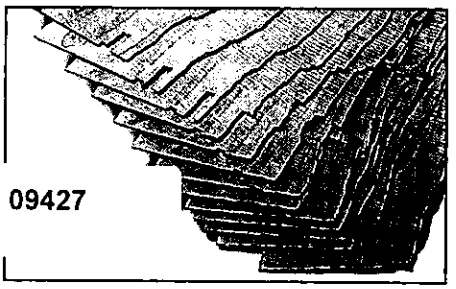
We demonstrated this machine at the IWF show in Atlanta and people were shocked at how easy this machine made re-sawing look! The finish on the material was better than any re-saw on the market and the "slices" were even sized. We even cut thin 1/16" slices.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Main motor: 25 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction,
- Hydraulic conveyor motor: 2 HP
- Elevation motor: ¼ HP
- Amps: 60/30
- Maximum cutting capacity: 10" x 16"
- Distance from blade to conveyor table: ¼" - 10"
- Saw blade size: 180" x 1"
- Saw blade speed: 7300 FPM
- Saw wheel diameter: 28" x ⅞"
- Conveyor belt sizes: 15¼" x 215¾" long and 11¼" x 215¾"
- Variable feed speed: 32 - 82 FPM
- Conveyor table: 16" wide x 102" long
- Floor to table height: 40"
- Overall size: 83½" H x 87" W x 108" D
- Approx. shipping weight: 4325 lbs.

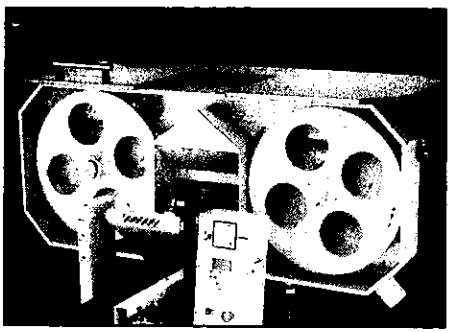
** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

*Please contact Grizzly for **Phase Converter** recommendations.*



GRIZC 09427

PHOTO OF PRESIDENT'S GUITAR WOOD (CURLY KOA) SLICED ON THIS SAW. EACH "SLICE" IS .200" AND HE GOT 3 MORE SLICES THAN HE WOULD HAVE IF HE USED A REGULAR BANDSAW.



BLADE GUARD LIFTS UP EASILY FOR SIMPLE BLADE CHANGES

OPTIONAL LENOX® BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	TYPE	WIDTH	GAUGE	TPI	PRICE
H4874	180"	Carbon	1"	.035	1.3	$24.95
H6564	180"	Carbon	1"	.035	1.3	$449.95/20 pk.
H4875	180"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	2-3	$199.95
H4876	180"	Carbide Tip	1"	.035	3-4	$219.95

MODEL G0504
16" HORIZONTAL RE-SAW BANDSAW
ONLY $13,995.00

$750 SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

SEE PAGE 76 FOR COOLANT DISPENSER AND TENSION GAUGE

BANDSAW BLADES

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

MADE IN USA

We have many combinations of blade widths and pitch from the smooth cutting raker tooth to the efficient skip tooth and aggressive hook tooth styles. Top quality saw steel manufactured to precise tolerances and guaranteed welds, result in very smooth cutting blades. Blades are sized to fit Grizzly bandsaws as well as many other brands. Just match up the length in the charts with the recommended length for your bandsaw. If you need more information to help match blade cutting characteristics with your particular applications, just call our friendly service technicians.

MILLED FOR EXACT TOOTH SET

HIGH QUALITY TOOL STEEL LASTS LONGER & CUTS BETTER

56⅛" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G6684	56⅛"	3/16"	8 Hook	.014	$11.95
G6685	56⅛"	3/16"	14 Raker	.014	$11.95
G6686	56⅛"	¼"	6 Hook	.014	$11.95
G6687	56⅛"	¼"	14 Raker	.014	$11.95
G6688	56⅛"	¼"	24 Raker	.014	$11.95
G6689	56⅛"	⅜"	6 Hook	.014	$11.95
G6690	56⅛"	⅜"	14 Raker	.014	$11.95
G6691	56⅛"	⅜"	24 Raker	.014	$11.95

62" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G9170	62"	¼"	6 Hook	.014	$11.95
G9171	62"	¼"	14 Raker	.014	$11.95
G9172	62"	¼"	24 Raker	.014	$11.95
G9173	62"	⅜"	6 Hook	.014	$11.95
G9174	62"	⅜"	14 Raker	.014	$11.95

64" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5144	64"	3/16"	8 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5145	64"	3/16"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5146	64"	¼"	6 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5147	64"	¼"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5148	64"	¼"	24 Raker	.014	$9.95
G5149	64"	⅜"	6 Hook	.014	$9.95
G5150	64"	⅜"	14 Raker	.014	$9.95

80" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G4130	80"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4131	80"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4132	80"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4133	80"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$11.95
G4134	80"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G4135	80"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G4136	80"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4137	80"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4138	80"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4139	80"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4140	80"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4141	80"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4142	80"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4143	80"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4144	80"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4145	80"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4146	80"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4147	80"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4148	80"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G4149	80"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95

93½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5151	93½"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5152	93½"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5153	93½"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5154	93½"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$11.95
G5155	93½"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5156	93½"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5157	93½"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5158	93½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5159	93½"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5160	93½"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5161	93½"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5162	93½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5163	93½"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G5164	93½"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5165	93½"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G5166	93½"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5167	93½"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5168	93½"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5169	93½"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5170	93½"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5171	93½"	¾"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5172	93½"	¾"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5173	93½"	¾"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95

93½" CARBIDE TIPPED BANDSAW BLADES

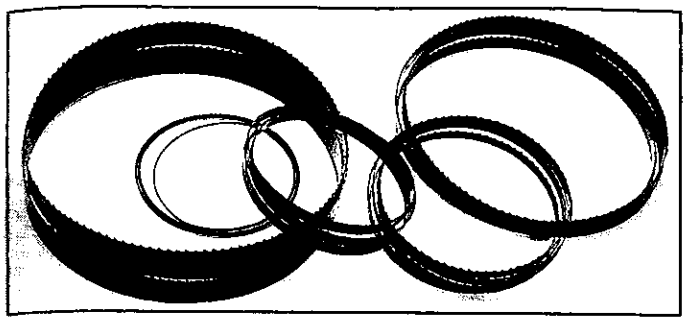
MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H5079	93½"	3/16"	10 Hook	.025	$27.95
H5080	93½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$26.95
H5081	93½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$26.95
H5082	93½"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$26.95

New! LENOX 93½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H7108	93½"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7109	93½"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7110	93½"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$14.95
H7111	93½"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
H7112	93½"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
H7113	93½"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7114	93½"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7115	93½"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7116	93½"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7117	93½"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7118	93½"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7119	93½"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7120	93½"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7121	93½"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7122	93½"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7123	93½"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7124	93½"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7125	93½"	¾"	3 Hook	.025	$15.95
H7126	93½"	¾"	6 Hook	.025	$15.95
H7127	93½"	¾"	10 Raker	.025	$16.95

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

BANDSAW BLADES



OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

98" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G4107	98"	1/16"	24 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4108	98"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4109	98"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4110	98"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
G4111	98"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G4112	98"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G4113	98"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4114	98"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4115	98"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4116	98"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4117	98"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4118	98"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4119	98"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$10.95
G4120	98"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4121	98"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$10.95
G4122	98"	1/2"	3 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4123	98"	1/2"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4124	98"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G4125	98"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G4126	98"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G4127	98"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$13.95
G4128	98"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$13.95
G4129	98"	3/4"	10 Raker	.032	$13.95

New!

100½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H7248	100½"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7249	100½"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7250	100½"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
H7251	100½"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H7252	100½"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
H7253	100½"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
H7254	100½"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7255	100½"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7256	100½"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
H7257	100½"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7258	100½"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7259	100½"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7260	100½"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7261	100½"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H7262	100½"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7263	100½"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H7264	100½"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$15.95
H7265	100½"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$15.95
H7266	100½"	1"	6 Hook	.032	$18.95
H7267	100½"	1"	2 Hook	.032	$18.95

101" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H2453	101"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2454	101"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2455	101"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
H2456	101"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H2457	101"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
H2458	101"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
H2459	101"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
H2460	101"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
H2461	101"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
H2462	101"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H2463	101"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H2464	101"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2465	101"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2466	101"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H2467	101"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2468	101"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H2469	101"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$15.95
H2470	101"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$15.95
H2471	101"	1"	6 Hook	.032	$18.95
H2472	101"	1"	2 Hook	.032	$18.95

GRIZC 09429

103" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5196	103"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5197	103"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5198	103"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
G5199	103"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5200	103"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5201	103"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5202	103"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5203	103"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5204	103"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5205	103"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5206	103"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5207	103"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5208	103"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5209	103"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5210	103"	1/2"	3 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5211	103"	1/2"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5212	103"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5213	103"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5214	103"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5215	103"	3/4"	3 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5216	103"	3/4"	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5217	103"	3/4"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

MADE IN USA

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

105" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5174	105"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5175	105"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5176	105"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$12.95
G5177	105"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5178	105"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5179	105"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5180	105"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5181	105"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5182	105"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5183	105"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5184	105"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5185	105"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
G5186	105"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5187	105"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$11.95
G5188	105"	1/2"	3 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5189	105"	1/2"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5190	105"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5191	105"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5192	105"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5193	105"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5194	105"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5195	105"	3/4"	10 Raker	.032	$14.95

106" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G6638	106"	1/8"	14 Raker	.035	$13.95
G6639	106"	1/8"	18 Raker	.035	$13.95
G6640	106"	3/16"	4 Skip	.035	$12.95
G6641	106"	3/16"	10 Raker	.035	$12.95
G6642	106"	3/16"	14 Raker	.035	$12.95
G6643	106"	1/4"	4 Hook	.035	$11.95
G6644	106"	1/4"	6 Hook	.035	$11.95
G6645	106"	1/4"	10 Raker	.035	$11.95
G6646	106"	1/4"	14 Raker	.035	$11.95
G6647	106"	1/4"	18 Raker	.035	$11.95
G6648	106"	3/8"	4 Hook	.035	$11.95
G6649	106"	3/8"	6 Hook	.035	$11.95
G6650	106"	3/8"	10 Raker	.035	$11.95
G6651	106"	3/8"	14 Raker	.035	$11.95
G6652	106"	1/2"	3 Hook	.035	$12.95
G6653	106"	1/2"	4 Hook	.035	$12.95
G6654	106"	1/2"	6 Hook	.035	$12.95
G6655	106"	1/2"	10 Raker	.035	$12.95
G6656	106"	1/2"	14 Raker	.035	$12.95
G6657	106"	3/4"	3 Hook	.035	$14.95
G6658	106"	3/4"	6 Hook	.035	$14.95
G6659	106"	3/4"	10 Raker	.035	$14.95

111" BANDSAW BLADES

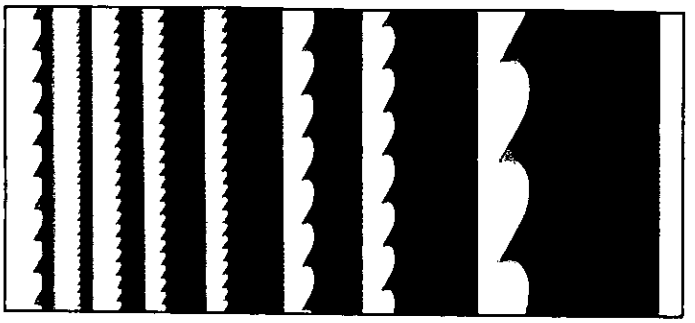
MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5218	111"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5219	111"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5220	111"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$13.95
G5221	111"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5222	111"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5223	111"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5224	111"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5225	111"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5226	111"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5227	111"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5228	111"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5229	111"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5230	111"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5231	111"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5232	111"	1/2"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5233	111"	1/2"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5234	111"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5235	111"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5236	111"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5237	111"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5238	111"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5239	111"	3/4"	10 Raker	.032	$14.95
G5240	111"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$16.95
G5241	111"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$16.95

113" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5242	113"	1/8"	14 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5243	113"	1/8"	18 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5244	113"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$13.95
G5245	113"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5246	113"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5247	113"	1/4"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5248	113"	1/4"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5249	113"	1/4"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5250	113"	1/4"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5251	113"	1/4"	18 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5252	113"	3/8"	4 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5253	113"	3/8"	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
G5254	113"	3/8"	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5255	113"	3/8"	14 Raker	.025	$12.95
G5256	113"	1/2"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5257	113"	1/2"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5258	113"	1/2"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5259	113"	1/2"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5260	113"	1/2"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5261	113"	3/4"	3 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5262	113"	3/4"	6 Hook	.032	$14.95
G5263	113"	3/4"	10 Raker	.032	$14.95
G5264	113"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$16.95
G5265	113"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$16.95

MADE IN USA

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD



115" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H2473	115"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2474	115"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2475	115"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2476	115"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2477	115"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2478	115"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2479	115"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2480	115"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2481	115"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2482	115"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2483	115"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
H2484	115"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2485	115"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
H2486	115"	¾"	3 Hook	.025	$15.95
H2487	115"	¾"	6 Hook	.032	$15.95
H2488	115"	1"	2 Hook	.032	$17.95
H2489	115"	1"	6 Hook	.032	$17.95
H2490	115"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.032	$23.95

124" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5266	124"	⅛"	14 Raker	.025	$17.95
G5267	124"	⅛"	18 Raker	.025	$17.95
G5268	124"	3/16"	4 Skip	.025	$14.95
G5269	124"	3/16"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5270	124"	3/16"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5271	124"	¼"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5272	124"	¼"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5273	124"	¼"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5274	124"	¼"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5275	124"	¼"	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5276	124"	⅜"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5277	124"	⅜"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G5278	124"	⅜"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5279	124"	⅜"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G5280	124"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5281	124"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5282	124"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5283	124"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5284	124"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5285	124"	¾"	3 Hook	.032	$15.95
G5286	124"	¾"	6 Hook	.032	$15.95
G5287	124"	¾"	10 Raker	.032	$15.95
G5288	124"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$18.95
G5289	124"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$18.95
G5290	124"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$26.95

130" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G4150	130"	1/16"	Carbon steel	24 Raker	.025	$19.95
G4151	130"	⅛"	Carbon steel	14 Raker	.025	$17.95
G4152	130"	⅛"	Carbon steel	18 Raker	.025	$17.95
G4153	130"	3/16"	Carbon steel	4 Skip	.025	$14.95
G4154	130"	3/16"	Carbon steel	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4155	130"	3/16"	Carbon steel	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4156	130"	¼"	Carbon steel	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G4157	130"	¼"	Carbon steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G4158	130"	¼"	Carbon steel	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4159	130"	¼"	Carbon steel	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4160	130"	¼"	Carbon steel	18 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4161	130"	⅜"	Carbon steel	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
G4162	130"	⅜"	Carbon steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
G4163	130"	⅜"	Carbon steel	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4164	130"	⅜"	Carbon steel	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
G4165	130"	½"	Carbon steel	3 Hook	.025	$14.95
G4166	130"	½"	Carbon steel	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
G4167	130"	½"	Carbon steel	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
G4168	130"	½"	Carbon steel	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4169	130"	½"	Carbon steel	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G4170	130"	¾"	Carbon steel	3 Hook	.032	$16.95
G4171	130"	¾"	Carbon steel	6 Hook	.032	$16.95
G4172	130"	¾"	Carbon steel	10 Raker	.032	$16.95
G5775	130"	1"	Carbon steel	6 Hook	.032	$19.95
G5778	130"	1"	Carbon steel	2 Hook	.032	$19.95

131½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4803	131½"	⅛"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4804	131½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$11.95
H4805	131½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	18 Raker	.025	$11.95
H4806	131½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H4807	131½"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
H4808	131½"	½"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H4809	131½"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$14.95
H4810	131½"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$17.95
H4811	131½"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$17.95

LENOX® 131½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4897	131½"	⅜"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.032	$189.95
H4898	131½"	½"	Carbide Tip	3*	.025	$139.95
H4899	131½"	¾"	Carbide Tip	3*	.035	$149.95
H4900	131½"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3 VP	.035	$149.95
H4901	131½"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.035	$169.95

*Standard Positive

143" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4826	143"	⅛"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4827	143"	¼"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
H4828	143"	¼"	Carbon Steel	18 Raker	.025	$12.95
H4829	143"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H4830	143"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4831	143"	½"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H4832	143"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$15.95
H4833	143"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$19.95
H4834	143"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$19.95
H4835	143"	1¼"	Carbon Steel	1.3 Hook	.035	$28.95

GRIZC 09431

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

MADE IN USA

OUR BLADES FIT OTHER MACHINE BRANDS!

LENOX

143" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4907	143"	⅜"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.032	$209.95
H4908	143"	½"	Carbide Tip	3*	.025	$149.95
H4909	143"	¾"	Carbide Tip	3*	.035	$159.95
H4910	143"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3 VP	.035	$159.95
H4911	143"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.035	$179.95
H4912	143"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	2-3 VP	.042	$169.95
H4913	143"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.042	$199.95

* Standard Positive

148½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4812	148½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$12.95
H4813	148½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$12.95
H4814	148½"	½"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4815	148½"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4816	148½"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$16.95
H4817	148½"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$19.95
H4818	148½"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$19.95

LENOX 148½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4902	148½"	⅜"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.032	$219.95
H4903	148½"	½"	Carbide Tip	3*	.025	$149.95
H4904	148½"	¾"	Carbide Tip	3*	.035	$169.95
H4905	148½"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3 VP	.035	$169.95
H4906	148½"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.035	$189.95

*Standard Positive

154½" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G5291	154½"	3/16"	Carbon Steel	4 Skip	.025	$15.95
G5292	154½"	3/16"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5293	154½"	3/16"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5294	154½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5295	154½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5296	154½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5297	154½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5298	154½"	¼"	Carbon Steel	18 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5299	154½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5300	154½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$14.95
G5301	154½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5302	154½"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$14.95
G5303	154½"	½"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.025	$15.95
G5304	154½"	½"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$15.95
G5305	154½"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$15.95
G5306	154½"	½"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5307	154½"	½"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$15.95
G5308	154½"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$18.95
G5309	154½"	¾"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.032	$18.95
G5310	154½"	¾"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.032	$18.95
G5311	154½"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$21.95
G5312	154½"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$21.95
G5313	154½"	1¼"	Carbon Steel	1.3 Hook	.035	$29.95

162" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4819	162"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4820	162"	⅜"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H4821	162"	½"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4822	162"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H4823	162"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$18.95
H4824	162"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$21.95
H4825	162"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$21.95

LENOX 162" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4914	162"	⅜"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.032	$239.95
H4915	162"	½"	Carbide Tip	3*	.025	$159.95
H4916	162"	¾"	Carbide Tip	3*	.035	$179.95
H4917	162"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3 VP	.035	$179.95
H4918	162"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4 VP	.035	$199.95

*Standard Positive

165" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6978	165"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6979	165"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6980	165"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$13.95
H6981	165"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$13.95
H6982	165"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$13.95
H6983	165"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$19.95
H6984	165"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$19.95
H6985	165"	1"	10 Raker	.035	$19.95
H6986	165"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$27.95
WOODSAVER CARBIDE RESAW					
H6987	165"	1"	3 Hook	.035	$89.95

LENOX 168" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4877	168"	1"	Carbon	1.3	.035	$23.95
H5409*	168"	1"	Carbon	1.3	.035	$429.95
H4878	168"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.035	$219.95
H4879	168"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.035	$209.95

* 20 pack

175" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4211	175"	½"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4212	175"	½"	Carbon Steel	4 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4213	175"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$16.95
H4214	175"	½"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4215	175"	½"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H4216	175"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$24.95
H4217	175"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$24.95
H4218	175"	1"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.035	$24.95
H4219	175"	1¼"	Carbon Steel	1.3 Hook	.035	$34.95
H4220	175"	1"	Carbide Tip	3 Hook	.035	$99.95
H4382	175"	2"	Bi-metal	1.3 Hook	.028	$49.95

BANDSAW BLADES FOR WOOD

LENOX® 175" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4890	175"	½"	Carbide Tip	3	.025	$179.95
H4891	175"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.035	$199.95
H4892	175"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.035	$219.95
H4893	175"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.042	$209.95
H4894	175"	1¼"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.042	$249.95
H4895	175"	2"	Carbide Tip	.7-1.0	.035	$159.95
H4896	175"	2"	Carbide Tip	.7-1.0	.042	$169.95

LENOX® 180" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4874	180"	1"	Carbon	1.3	.035	$24.95
H6564*	180"	1"	Carbon	1.3	.035	$449.95
H4875	180"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.035	$199.95
H4876	180"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.035	$219.95

* 20 pack

176¾" HIGH CARBON TOOL STEEL BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G7245	176¾"	½"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.025	$17.95
G7246	176¾"	½"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.025	$17.95
G7247	176¾"	½"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.025	$17.95
G7248	176¾"	½"	Carbon Steel	14 Raker	.025	$17.95
G7249	176¾"	¾"	Carbon Steel	3 Hook	.032	$20.95
G7250	176¾"	¾"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.032	$20.95
G7251	176¾"	¾"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.032	$20.95
G7252	176¾"	1"	Carbon Steel	2 Hook	.035	$24.95
G7253	176¾"	1"	Carbon Steel	6 Hook	.035	$24.95
G7254	176¾"	1"	Carbon Steel	10 Raker	.035	$24.95
G7255	176¾"	1¼"	Carbon Steel	1.3 Hook	.035	$34.95

206¾" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H2350	206¾"	1"	Carbon	2 Hook	.035	$26.95
H2351	206¾"	1"	Carbon	6 Hook	.035	$26.95
H2352	206¾"	1"	Carbon	10 Raker	.035	$26.95
H2353	206¾"	1¼"	Carbon	1.3 Hook	.035	$39.95
H2354	206¾"	1"	Bi-metal	3 Hook	.025	$119.95
H2355	206¾"	1"	Bi-metal	3 Hook	.035	$79.95
H2356	206¾"	1¼"	Bi-metal	2 Hook	.042	$99.95
H2357	206¾"	2"	Bi-metal	1.3 Hook	.029	$89.95
H2358	206¾"	3"	Bi-metal	1.3 Hook	.031	$99.95
H2440	206¾"	2"	Re-saw	1.3 Hook	.029	$129.95
H2441	206¾"	3"	Re-saw	1.3 Hook	.031	$139.95

New! 180" BANDSAW BLADES

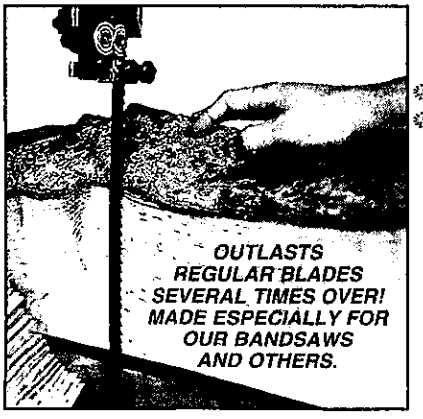
MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H6988	180"	½"	3 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6989	180"	½"	4 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6990	180"	½"	6 Hook	.025	$16.95
H6991	180"	½"	10 Raker	.025	$16.95
H6992	180"	½"	14 Raker	.025	$16.95
H6993	180"	1"	2 Hook	.035	$24.95
H6994	180"	1"	6 Hook	.035	$24.95
H6995	180"	1"	10 Raker	.035	$24.95
H6996	180"	1¼"	1.3 Hook	.035	$34.95
WOODSAVER CARBIDE RESAW					
H6997	180"	1"	3 Hook	.035	$99.95

LENOX® 206¾" BANDSAW BLADES

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
H4880	206¾"	1"	Carbon	2	.035	$27.95
H4881	206¾"	1"	Carbon	1.3	.035	$27.95
H4882	206¾"	1"	Bi-Metal	1.3	.035	$74.95
H4883	206¾"	2"	Bi-Metal	1	.042	$109.95
H4884	206¾"	3"	Bi-Metal	0.78	.050	$229.95
H4885	206¾"	1"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.035	$229.95
H4886	206¾"	1"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.035	$259.95
H4887	206¾"	1½"	Carbide Tip	2-3	.055	$249.95
H4888	206¾"	1½"	Carbide Tip	3-4	.055	$299.95
H4889	206¾"	2"	Carbide Tip	.7-1.0	.042	$199.95

CARBIDE-EMBEDDED RE-SAWING BLADES

These blades are made especially for us and are best suited for use on expensive hardwoods. Their narrow kerf reduces waste and the carbide imbedded teeth outlast regular blades several times over, especially on the tough tropical woods. These blades do not cut as aggressively as our regular blades, but provide a smoother finished cut.



GRIZC 09433

MODEL	LENGTH	WIDTH	TYPE	TPI	GAUGE	PRICE
G1994	93½"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$46.95
G6708	103"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$52.95
G6709	103"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
H6998	105"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$52.95
H6999	105"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
G1995	111"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$54.95
G1996	111"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
G3098	113"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
G3099	113"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
G1997	124"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$59.95
G1998	124"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$69.95
G7258	154½"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$69.95
G7259	154½"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$79.95
G7256	176¾"	⅝"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$79.95
G7257	176¾"	1"	Carbide Embedded	3	.030	$94.95

MISC. BLADES

SCROLL, RECIPROCATING & JIGSAW BLADES

BI-METAL RECIP. SAW BLADES

These long lasting Bi-Metal Blades are offered in a variety of sizes and for a variety of uses. Stock up and be prepared for any cutting situation.

MODEL	SIZE	TPI	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H2598	6"	6	Bi-Metal	$5.95/3 pk.
H2599	6"	4	Wood	$5.95/3 pk.
H2600	6"	14	Bi-Metal	$5.95/3 pk.
H2601	6"	18	Metal	$5.95/3 pk.
H2602	6"	24	Metal	$5.95/3 pk.
H2603	9"	6	Wood & metal	$10.95/3 pk.
H2604	12"	6	Wood & metal	$15.95/3 pk.

Milwaukee New!

SAWZALL

MODEL	SIZE	TPI	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H7030	7-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$14.95
H7031	11-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$26.95
H7032	2-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$4.95
H7033	2-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$4.95
H7034	2-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$5.95
H7035	5-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment			$13.95
H7036	⅝T	6LG	Sawzall AX	$11.95/5 pk.
H7037	⅝T	9LG	Sawzall AX	$15.95/5 pk.
H7038	⅝T	12LG	Sawzall AX	$18.95/5 pk.
H7039	10T	6LG	Sawzall TORCH	$12.95/5 pk.
H7040	10T	9LG	Sawzall TORCH	$16.95/5 pk.
H7041	14T	6LG	Sawzall TORCH	$12.95/5 pk.
H7042	14T	9LG	Sawzall TORCH	$16.95/5 pk.
H7043	18T	6LG	Sawzall TORCH	$12.95/5 pk.
H7044	18T	9LG	Sawzall TORCH	$16.95/5 pk.
H7045	18T	12LG	Sawzall TORCH	$19.95/5 pk.

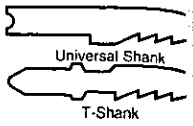
SCROLL SAW BLADES

We've expanded our inventory of Scroll Saw Blades to fit just about any make of scroll saw and cutting application. Order by blade number or match TPI, tooth and tip style for your particular need.

MODEL	#	WIDTH	TPI	TOOTH	TIP	PRICE
G7842	02	.028"	23	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G7843	05	.039"	16	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G7844	07	.045"	14	Skip	Plain	$3.75/doz.
G7845	09	.053"	14	Skip	Plain	$3.75/doz.
G7846	03	.032"	23	Dbl.	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G7847	05	.038"	16	Dbl.	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G7848	03	.035"	12	Precision	Plain	$6.50/doz.
G7849	05	.037"	12	Precision	Plain	$6.50/doz.
G7850	07	.043"	12	Precision	Plain	$6.95/doz.
G7851	09	.050"	12	Precision	Plain	$7.50/doz.
G1138	04	.035"	18	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G1139	06	.041"	15	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G1141	12	.062"	95	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G1142	2/0	.022"	30	Skip	Plain	$3.25/doz.
G4811	03	.035"	20	Rev.	Plain	$4.25/doz.
G4812	05	.037"	12	Rev.	Plain	$3.95/doz.
G4813	07	.043"	12	Rev.	Plain	$4.25/doz.
G6670	.008	.078"	25	Skip	Pinned	$8.50/doz.
G6671	.019	.125"	10	Skip	Pinned	$8.50/doz.
G6672	.018	.110"	15	Skip	Pinned	$7.95/doz.
H5420	2/0	.023"	52	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5421	02	.028"	44	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5422	03	.031"	40	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5423	04	.035"	36	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5424	05	.039"	34	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5425	06	.043"	32	Spiral	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5426	03	.035"	17	Dbl.-Rev.	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5427	05	.037"	17	Dbl.-Rev.	Plain	$2.95/doz.
H5428	07	.043"	11.5	Dbl.-Rev.	Plain	$3.25/doz.
H5429	09	.050"	11.5	Dbl.-Rev.	Plain	$3.25/doz.

JIGSAW BLADES

Choose the right Jigsaw Blade for the job at hand and for your particular jigsaw. We carry jigsaw blades with both universal and T-Shank type mounts.



MODEL	SIZE	TPI	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H2585	3"	8	Univ.	Flush cutting	$1.50/3 pk.
H2591	3"	14	Univ.	Wood (scroll)	$1.50/3 pk.
H2583	3"	24	Univ.	Metal	$2.50/3 pk.
H2589	3½"	N/A	Univ.	Foam, cork	$1.50/3 pk.
G7827	3½"	12	Univ.	Wood, rough cut	$5.95/5 pk.
G7824	4"	6	Univ.	Wood, fine finish	$9.95/5 pk.
H2573	4"	7	Univ.	Wood	$1.50/3 pk.
H2587	4"	7	Univ.	Deep cutting	$1.50/3 pk.
H2576	4"	10	T-Shank	Wood	$1.50/3 pk.
H2577	4"	10	Univ.	Wood (ground)	$1.50/3 pk.
G7825	4"	10	Univ.	Wood, plexi, PVC	$9.95/5 pk.
G7826	4"	12	Univ.	Wood, rough cut	$5.95/5 pk.
H2581	4"	14	Univ.	Aluminum	$1.50/3 pk.
H2586	3"	8	T-Shank	Flush cutting	$1.50/3 pk.
G7833	3"	12	T-Shank	Wood, rough cut	$6.50/5 pk.
H2592	3"	14	T-Shank	Wood (scroll)	$1.50/3 pk.
G7834	3"	20	T-Shank	Wood, rough cut	$6.50/5 pk.
G7840	3"	12	T-Shank	Metals	$10.95/5 pk.
G7839	3"	20	T-Shank	Thin metal	$10.95/5 pk.
H2584	3"	24	T-Shank	Metal	$2.50/3 pk.
G7835	3½"	8	T-Shank	Wood,rough cut	$5.95/5 pk.
H2590	3½"	N/A	T-Shank	Foam, cork	$1.50/3 pk.
G7837	4"	6	T-Shank	Wood, curve cuts	$9.95/5 pk.
H2588	4"	7	T-Shank	Deep cutting	$1.50/3 pk.
H2574	4"	7	T-Shank	Wood	$1.50/3 pk.
H2580	4"	12	T-Shank	Wood/plastic	$1.50/3 pk.
G7841	4"	8	T-Shank	Metal, rough cut	$11.95/5 pk.
H2582	4"	14	T-Shank	Aluminum	$1.50/3 pk.
H2575	4"	10	Univ.	Wood	$1.50/3 pk.
H2578	4"	10	T-Shank	Wood	$1.50/3 pk.
H2579	4"	12	Univ.	Wood/plaster	$1.50/3 pk.
H2593	5 pc. set		Univ.		$1.95
H2594	5 pc. set		T-Shank		$1.95
H2595	10 pc. set		Univ.		$4.50
H2596	10 pc. set		T-Shank		$4.50
G7823	10 pc. set		Univ.	Wood	$14.95
G7828	5 pc. set		Univ.	Metal	$10.95
G7832	10 pc. set		T-Shank	Wood	$13.95
G7838	5 pc. set		T-Shank	Metal	$10.95

MILWAUKEE® JOB SAW *48-08-0401*

• Quik-Lok Blade Clamp - no tools needed to change blades • Comfortable tactile, soft grip handle ergonomically designed for prolonged cutting in any direction • Versatile - accepts any ½" universal tang reciprocating saw blade • Threaded end for attaching to standard extension pole

New!

MODEL H7001	Job Saw	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL H7030	7-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL H7031	11-pc. Sawzall Blade Assortment	ONLY	$26.95

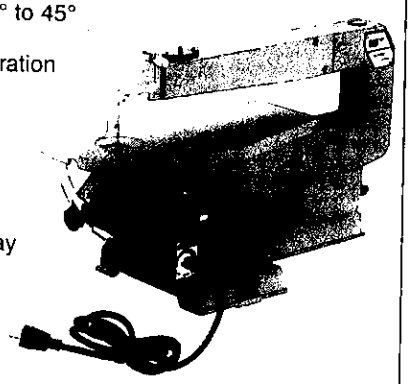
72-PC. ASSORTED PK. SCROLL SAW BLADES

These 72-piece scroll saw blade packs fit scroll saws using plain blades. Each set includes 12 each of the listed styles. You'll never be caught short again!

MODEL	TOOTH & STYLE NUMBERS	PRICE
G5914	Skip 2/0, 02, 05, 07, 09 and 12	$13.95
G5915	Double 03, 05, 07, 09, 11 and Reverse 07	$13.95
G5916	Reverse 03, 05, 07 and Precision Milled 03, 05 and 09	$15.95

16" VARIABLE SPEED SCROLL SAW

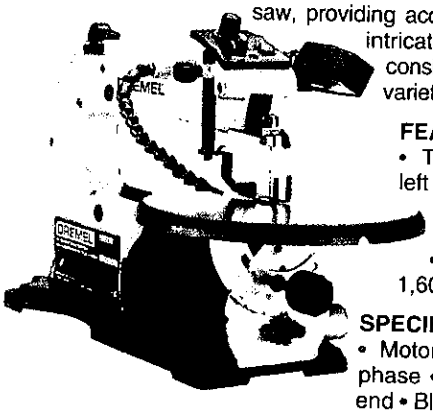
FEATURES:
- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1.4 Amp, 60 Hz
- Throat size: 16"
- Maximum cutting height: 2⅛" @ 90°, 1" @ 30°
- Variable speed: 540 to 1885 SPM
- Cast iron table tilts from 0° to 45°
- Cast iron base with rubber feet to dampen vibration
- Built in air nozzle to clear sawdust
- Easy to adjust blade tension knob
- Safety switch with key
- Clear plastic blade guard moves easily out of the way
- Takes 5" pin type blades
- No tools needed to change blades
- Approx. shipping weight: 35 lbs.



MODEL G0536 ONLY $99.95

DREMEL® 16" VARIABLE SPEED SCROLL SAW

Raise your artistic inclinations to new heights with the Dremel Model Variable Speed Scroll Saw. It performs like a bigger, more expensive saw, providing accurate scroll saw cutting, intricate inside cutting and consistent bevel cutting in a variety of materials.



FEATURES:
• Two-way tilt table – 45° left and right • Table angle indentations every 15° • Tool-less blade holder • Variable speeds: 500-1,600 SPM

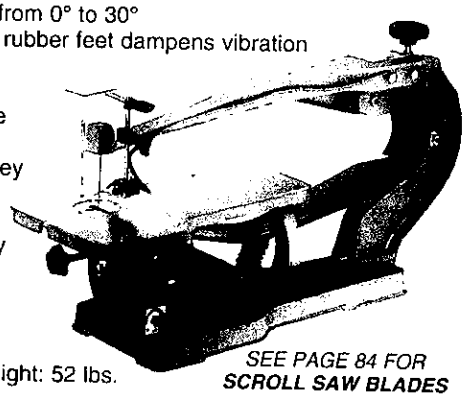
SPECIFICATIONS:
• Motor: ⅛ HP, 110V, single-phase • Blade: 5" pin or plain end • Blade stroke: ¾" • Cutting capacity: 2" at 0° / 1" at 45° • Approx. shipping weight: 43 lbs.

INCLUDES 12 ASSORTED BLADES

MODEL H3816	Scroll Saw	ONLY	$189.95
MODEL H3822	Stand	ONLY	$39.95

22" VARIABLE SPEED SCROLL SAW

FEATURES:
- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1.4 Amp, 60 Hz
- Throat size: 21⅞"
- Maximum cutting height: 2⅛" @ 90°, 1" @ 30°
- Variable speed from 425 to 1322 SPM
- Cast iron table tilts from 0° to 30°
- Cast iron base with rubber feet dampens vibration
- Built in air nozzle to clear sawdust
- Easy to adjust blade tension knob
- Safety switch with key
- Clear plastic blade guard moves easily out of the way
- Takes 5" pin type blades
- No tools needed to change blades
- Approx. shipping weight: 52 lbs.



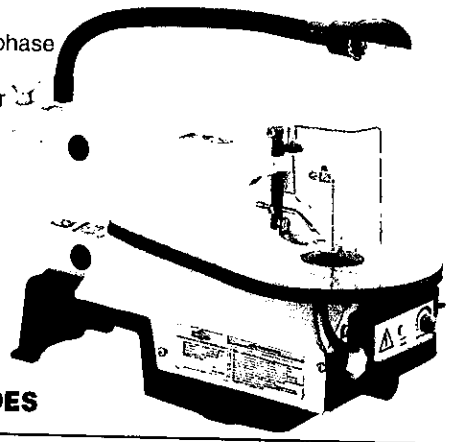
SEE PAGE 84 FOR ***SCROLL SAW BLADES***

MODEL G0537 ONLY $129.95

16" VARIABLE SPEED SCROLL SAW

Variable speed control, extra cutting capacity and cast iron construction are the features most sought after in a Scroll Saw. The Shop Fox® Scroll Saw also offers a gooseneck work light, dust blower and dust port, large 45° tilt table and easy blade changes. Uses standard plain and pin end saw blades.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- ⅛ HP, 110V, single-phase 0.8 Amp, 60HZ
- Variable speed motor
- No load speed: 550-1,700 SPM
- Maximum cutting thickness: 2"
- Maximum cutting width: 16"
- Blade stroke: ¾"
- Approx. shipping weight 40 lbs.



USES PIN BLADES

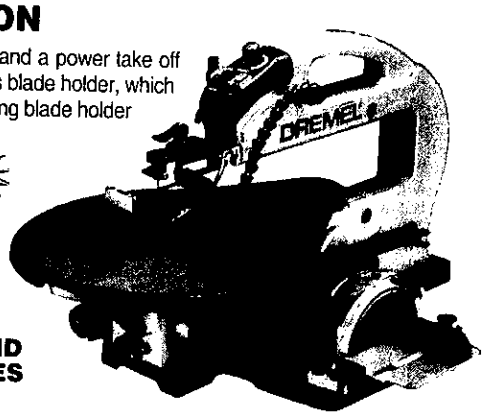
MODEL H5698 ONLY $179.95

DREMEL® SCROLL STATION

This all-in-one Scroll Station features a super capacity scroll saw, 5" disc sander with adjustable table and a power take off port that powers the Dremel® flex shaft (model 225, not included). The scroll saw also features a tool-less blade holder, which accepts 5" plain and pin end blades, flexible dust blower, top handle, convenient blade storage and rotating blade holder for infinite cutting lengths. The table tilts 45° left with detents every 15° and 5° right.

New!

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Maximum cutting width: 18"
- Maximum cutting height: 1¾" @ 90°, 1" @ 45°
- Table construction: Extra smooth cast iron
- Blade stroke: ¾"
- Blade speed: 500 - 1,700 SPM
- Approx. shipping weight: 53 lbs.



MODEL H6960	Scroll Station	ONLY	$259.95
MODEL H6961	Stand	ONLY	$49.95

USES PIN AND PLAIN BLADES

GRIZC 09435

DRILL PRESSES

DRILL PRESSES

FIFTEEN AWESOME MODELS

From a baby bench-top model to the monster floor model – a lot of speeds, spindle travel and horsepower to choose from!

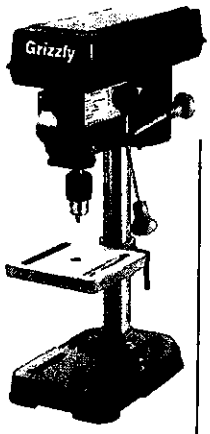
The President of Grizzly started his tool career selling drill presses back in 1975. That 30 years of experience has resulted in the best family of drill presses to be found. Features like powerful motors, precision ground tables, wide range of speeds, sturdy columns, built-in lights and large feed handles make these the best on the market.

In the 2001 Popular Woodworking Tool Buying Guide, our drill presses took every category from the hobbyist to the professional user!

POUND FOR POUND – OUR DRILL PRESSES ARE UNBEATABLE!

We probably sell more drill presses than anyone else in the USA

5 SPEED BABY DRILL PRESS



Perfect for the small shop, this tough little guy won't get in your way when things get cramped. Put it away on the shelf when finished. Very cute unit!

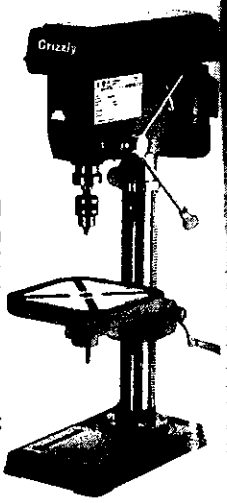
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC
- Swing: 8"
- Drill chuck: ½"
- Drilling capacity: ½" steel
- Spindle travel: 2"
- Number of speeds: 5 (620, 1100, 1720, 2340, 3100 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table: 6½" sq.
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Overall height: 23"
- Approximate shipping weight: 45 lbs.

5 Speed Baby Drill Press

MODEL G7942 ONLY $89.95

12 SPEED HEAVY DUTY BENCH-TOP DRILL PRESS



All the features and dependability of an expensive industrial grade drill press - with a price tag that's astoundingly low. Includes built-in light (bulb not included).

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Swing: 14"
- Drill chuck: ⅛" – ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: ¾" steel
- Spindle taper: MT #2
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2180, 3050 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Overall height: 38"
- Approximate shipping weight: 154 lbs.

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

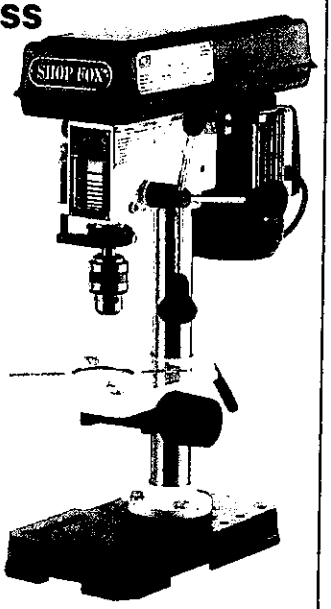
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

12 Speed Heavy-Duty Bench-Top Drill Press

MODEL G7943 ONLY $199.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

SHOP FOX® OSCILLATING DRILL PRESS



Wouldn't you like to contour sand on occasion with a drill press? The SHOP FOX® Oscillating Drill Press has many great features like a ½" drill chuck, sturdy square table, small foot print that won't take up space, precision ground spindle for accuracy and the spindle oscillates! Now you can contour sand without the bother of repositioning the spindle or the paper. The paper will last longer! It comes supplied with a dust port; just add a utility vacuum and sand away efficiently.

PATENTED OSCILLATING SYSTEM!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Swing: 8½"
- Drill chuck: 1/32" x ½"
- Spindle travel: 1⅝"
- Number of speeds: 5 (620-3100 RPM)
- Table: 7" x 7" square
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90°
- Overall height: 23"
- Approximate shipping wt.: 53 lbs.

Patents owned by Woodstock International

1", 1½" and 2" Sanding Drum Set

MODEL H2271 ONLY $9.95

Mandrel for H2271

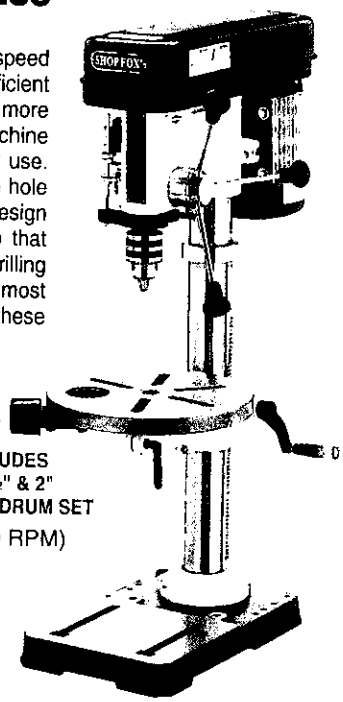
MODEL H4331 ONLY $4.95

SHOP FOX® *Oscillating Drill Press*

MODEL H0625 ONLY $115.00

SHOP FOX® OSCILLATING DRILL PRESS

PATENTED OSCILLATING SYSTEM!



Just like its little brother, this 12 speed oscillating drill press can be used for efficient contour sanding. With more speeds, more power and more capacity this machine becomes an effective tool for heavier use. The table is supplied with a clearance hole for use while sanding. And this clever design incorporates a dust collection port so that sanding is less messy. With a ¾" drilling capacity in steel you'll be able to tackle most any drilling job as well. Check out these specs below.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Swing: 13¼"
- Drill chuck: ⅛" - ⅝"
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Number of speeds: 12 (250-3050 RPM)
- Table: Round 12⅜" Dia.
- Table swing: 360°
- Overall height: 38"
- Approximate shipping weight: 127 lbs.

INCLUDES 1", 1½" & 2" SANDING DRUM SET

Patents owned by Woodstock International

SHOP FOX® *Oscillating Drill Press*

MODEL H0626 ONLY $225.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

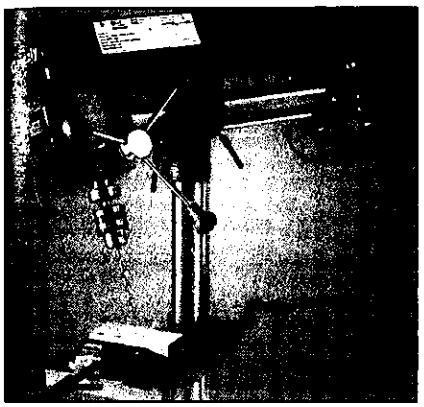
DRILL PRESSES

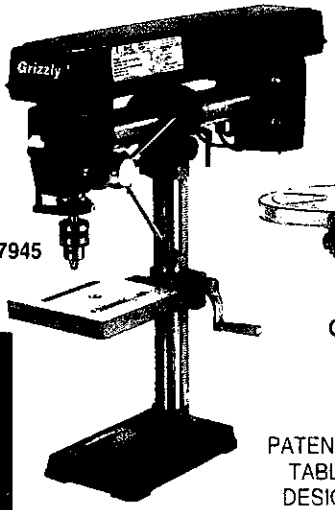
5 SPEED RADIAL DRILL PRESSES

These 5 speed Radial Drill Presses feature variable swing up to 34" and pivoting heads for drilling at just about any angle.
Truly versatile!

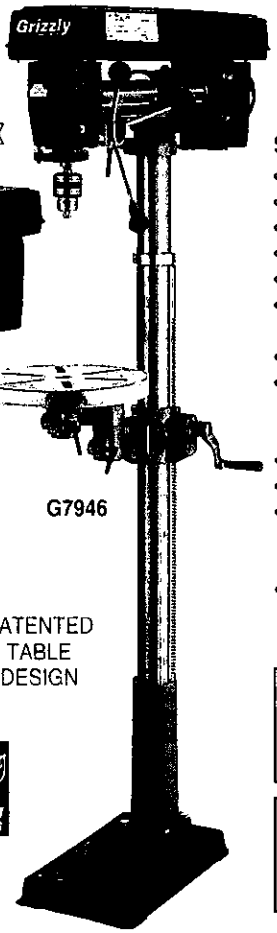
Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

BUY DRILL PRESS VISES ON PAGE 193





G7945



G7946

PATENTED TABLE DESIGN

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor ½ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Swing: 34" maximum
- Drill chuck: ⅛" - ⅝"
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Spindle taper: JT-33
- Number of speeds: 5 (550, 880, 1520, 2490, 3470 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size:
  - Bench Model: 8⅝" x 9"
  - Floor Model: 12¼" Dia.
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Overall height:
  - Bench Model: 31½"
  - Floor Model: 64½"
- Approximate shipping weight:
  - Bench Model: 97 lbs.
  - Floor Model: 147 lbs.

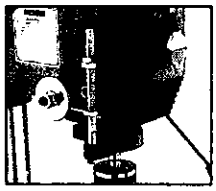
5 Speed Bench-Top Radial Drill Press
MODEL G7945 ONLY $169.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

5 Speed Floor Radial Drill Press
MODEL G7946 ONLY $199.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

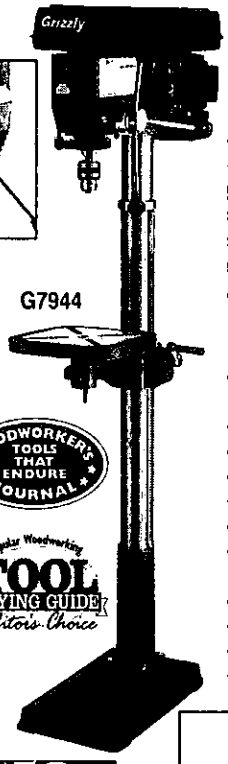
12 SPEED HEAVY-DUTY 14" FLOOR DRILL PRESS

This heavy-duty Floor Model Drill Press is the mainstay in any shop with 12 speeds and a powerful ¾ HP motor.

A VERY POPULAR MACHINE!



DEPTH STOP



G7944

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase
- Swing: 14"
- Drill chuck: ⅛" - ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: ¾" steel
- Spindle taper: MT #2
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140, 260, 320, 380, 480, 540, 980, 1160, 1510, 1650, 2180, 3050 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 11⅜" sq.
- Table swing: 360°
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Overall height: 64"
- Approximate shipping weight: 171 lbs.

American Woodworker Best Buy 2001

Woodworker's Tools That Endure / Journal

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

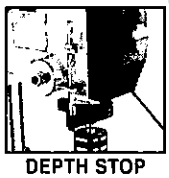
Includes built-in light (bulb not included).

12 Speed Heavy-Duty Floor Drill Press
MODEL G7944 ONLY $225.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

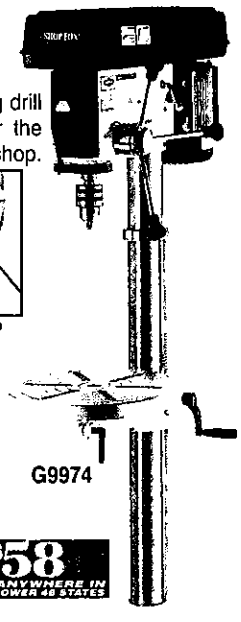
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHOP FOX DRILL PRESS

From Shop Fox® comes this solid performing drill press that we felt was the perfect size for the average cabinet shop or small machine shop. Solid cast iron construction, precision ground table and sealed ball bearings are just some of the features that make this machine a great investment.



DEPTH STOP



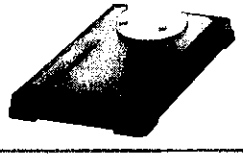
G9974

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Swing: 17"
- Drill chuck: ⅛" - ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: 1" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Number of speeds: 12 (140-3050 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 14" dia
- Overall height: 65½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 186 lbs.

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHOP FOX® Drill Press
MODEL G9974 ONLY $345.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00



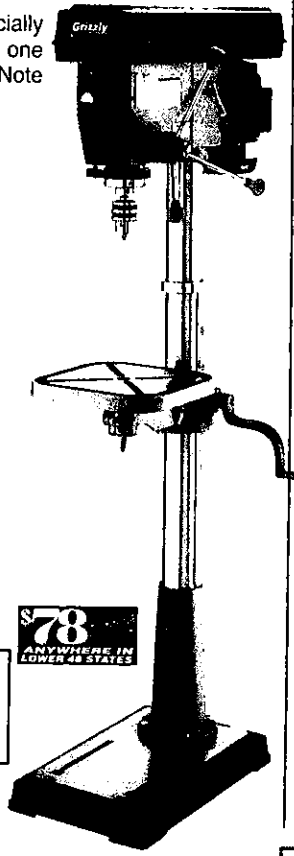
GRIZC 09437

DRILL PRESSES

DRILL PRESSES

12 SPEED 17" FLOOR DRILL PRESS

If you use your drill press commercially and need power and capacity, this is one drill press you should look at seriously. Note the 4¾" spindle travel!



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Swing: 17"
- Drill chuck: ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: 1" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 4¾"
- Number of speeds: 12 (210, 310, 400, 440, 630, 670, 1260, 1430, 1650, 2050, 2350, 3300 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 13⅝" sq.
- Table tilts: 90° left & right
- Overall height: 64½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 283 lbs.

Includes built-in light (bulb not included).

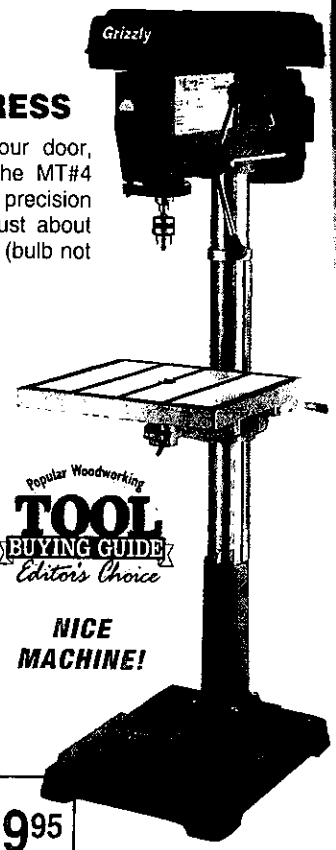
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

12 Speed 17" Floor Drill Press
MODEL G7947 ONLY $399.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

Quill Collar
MODEL G9716 ONLY $14.95

12 SPEED 20" FLOOR DRILL PRESS

When this drill press arrives at your door, you're gonna say "Holy Moley!". The MT#4 spindle taper, 1½ HP motor and precision ground T-slotted table will handle just about any drilling job. Includes built-in light (bulb not included).



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Swing: 20"
- Drill chuck: ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: 1¼" steel
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Spindle travel: 4¾"
- Number of speeds: 12 (210, 310, 400, 440, 630, 670, 1260, 1430, 1650, 2050, 2350, 3300 RPM)
- Precision ground cast iron table
- Table size: 18¾" x 16¾"
- Switch & wiring: 110V only
- Overall height: 70"
- Approximate shipping wt.: 331 lbs.

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

NICE MACHINE!

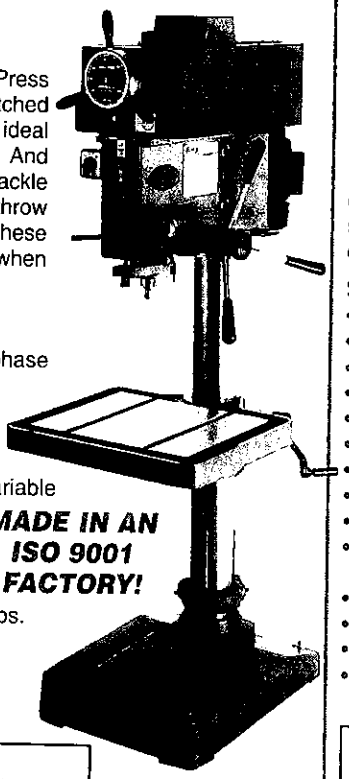
12 Speed 20" Floor Drill Press
MODEL G7948 ONLY $459.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Quill Collar
MODEL G9716 ONLY $14.95

VARIABLE SPEED DRILL PRESS

Incredible! A Variable Speed Drill Press wired for single phase! This is an unmatched convenience and a great time saver, ideal for shops not having 3-phase power. And this brute is built with enough beef to tackle the most challenging jobs you can throw at a drill press. Just take a look at these specs! This is a must have machine when time and ease of use is the issue.



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase Prewired 220
- Swing: 19¼"
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 6½"
- Spindle speeds: 300-2000 RPM, variable
- Spindle to table distance: 28¾"
- Spindle to base: 50"
- Column diameter: 4½"
- Table size: 21¼" x 18½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 776 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

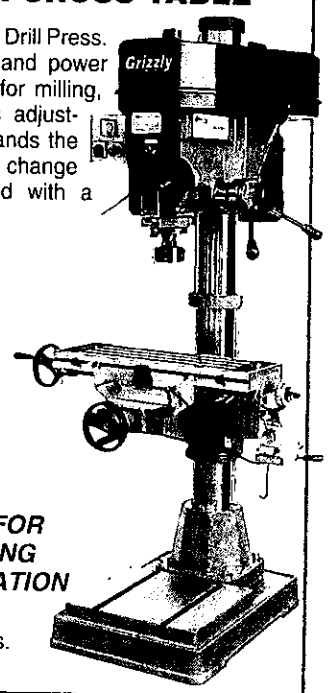
CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Variable Speed Drill Press
MODEL G9749 ONLY $1639.95
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $155.00

$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

DRILL PRESS WITH CROSS TABLE

This is an excellent buy in a heavy-duty Drill Press. Equipped with a cross sliding table and power feed, this machine is robust enough for milling, drilling and boring. And the head is adjustable on the column! This feature expands the capacity of this machine. You can also change speeds quickly and easily. Equipped with a drawbar for threaded end mill tooling.



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Swing: 16"
- Drilling capacity: 1¼"
- End milling capacity: ⅞"
- Face milling capacity: 3"
- Spindle taper: MT #3
- Spindle travel: 5⅛"
- Max. distance spindle to table: 32"
- Max. distance spindle to base: 51⅛"
- Number of speeds: 12 (110 - 2080 RPM)
- Longitudinal travel: 14½"
- Cross travel: 7"
- Cross table size: 23" x 7½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 780 lbs.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

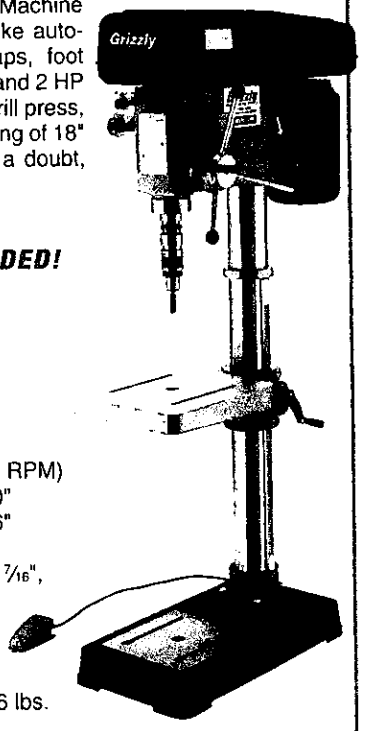
Drill Press with Cross Table
MODEL G0520 ONLY $1795.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $155.00

$155 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

DRILL PRESSES

TAPPING MACHINE

This is a sophisticated Tapping Machine with all the features you'd expect, like auto-reverse, precision collet set for taps, foot pedal control, massive construction and 2 HP of brute force! It also is a precision drill press, too! It has nine spindle speeds, a swing of 18" and 5⅛" of spindle stroke. Without a doubt, this is a great buy all around.



11 PRECISION TAPPING COLLETS INCLUDED!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Swing: 18"
- Drilling capacity: 1" in Mild Steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 5⅛"
- Number of speeds: 9 (190 - 2250 RPM)
- Max. distance spindle to table: 30"
- Max. distance spindle to base: 46"
- Tapping capacity: ⅞"
- Collet sizes for taps: ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16" & ⅞"
- Table size: 13⅜" x 14⅛"
- Head swivel: 360°
- Overall height: 61½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 656 lbs.

Tapping Machine

MODEL G0521 ONLY $1,055.00

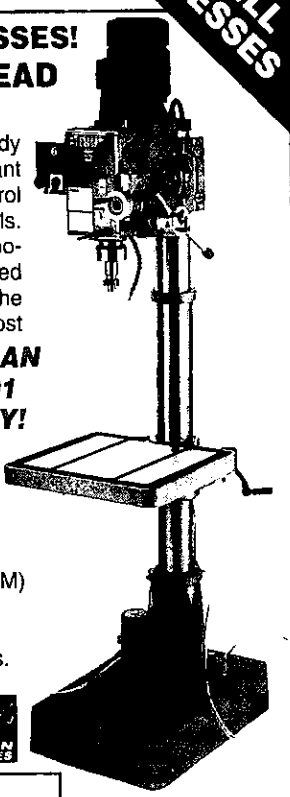
$130 SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR **$130.00**

SEE PAGE 188 FOR ***MODEL G5842 PHASE CONVERTER***

THE KING OF DRILL PRESSES!
HEAVY-DUTY GEAR HEAD DRILL PRESS

This feature packed machine is ready for your shop! Comes with a coolant pump, power down feed, tapping control box and easy selection speed controls. What's more, the gear head can be repositioned along the column for expanded capacity when work is mounted on the base. Designed to withstand the most demanding jobs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 220V, 3-phase
- Swing: 20½"
- Drilling capacity: 1⅝" in Mild Steel
- Spindle taper: MT#4
- Spindle travel: 5"
- Number of speeds: 12 (65 - 2915 RPM)
- Table size: 21¼" x 18½"
- Overall height: 89"
- Approximate shipping weight: 901 lbs.

$155 SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Gear Head Drill Press

MODEL G9747

ONLY $3,875.00

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR **$155.00**

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

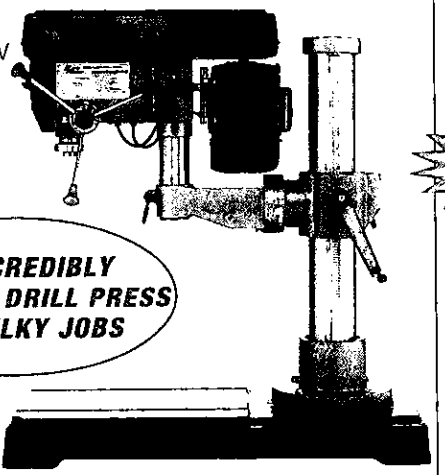
SEE PAGE 188 FOR ***MODEL G5842 PHASE CONVERTER***

GRIZZLY® RADIAL DRILL PRESS

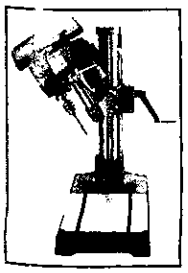
Designed by us, this drill press is very popular with both wood and metalworking shops that have bulky projects. Head swivels 360° and tilts 45° left and right. Swing is a huge 45" (you can drill in the middle of a 45" diameter round piece) and spindle can be brought close to the column with the uniquely designed swivel post. Slots in table allow you to use a variety of clamping devices.

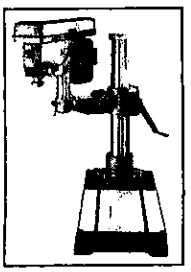
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Swing: 45"
- Drill chuck: ⅝"
- Drilling capacity: 1¼" Steel
- Spindle taper: MT#3
- Spindle travel: 3¼"
- Number of speeds: 12 (200-3000 RPM)
- Main column diameter: 5"
- Max. distance spindle to base: 36"
- Base size: 17½" x 39½"
- Head swivel: 360°
- Head tilt: 45° left & right
- Overall height: 51"
- Approximate shipping weight: 525 lbs.



AN INCREDIBLY VERSATILE DRILL PRESS FOR BULKY JOBS





GRIZC 09439

$130 SHIPPING ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

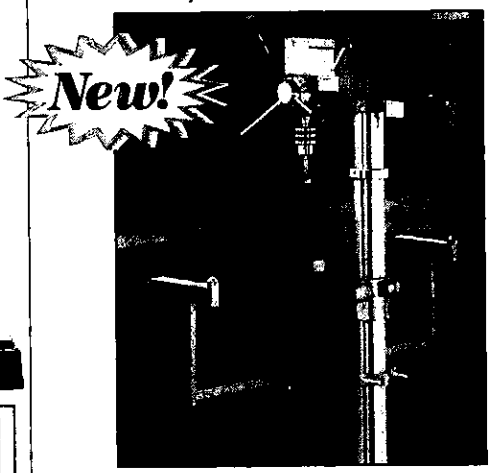
Radial Drill Press

MODEL G9969 ONLY $535.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR **$130.00**

DRILL PRESS SUPPORT ROLLERS

This Drill Press Roller Support provides stability and control for longer work. Rollers clamp to the column and measure 9½" wide x 1⅜" diameter. Lateral adjustment range is 8" minimum to 24" maximum on each side and vertical adjustment is 8".



Drill Press Support Rollers

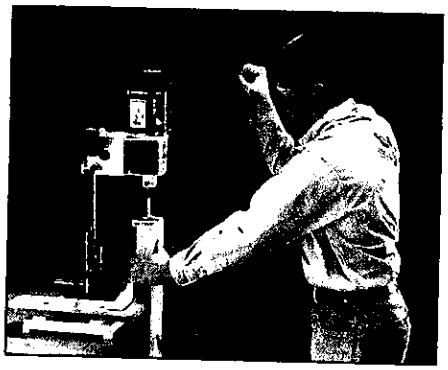
MODEL H6238 ONLY $24.50

MORTISING

MORTISING MACHINE

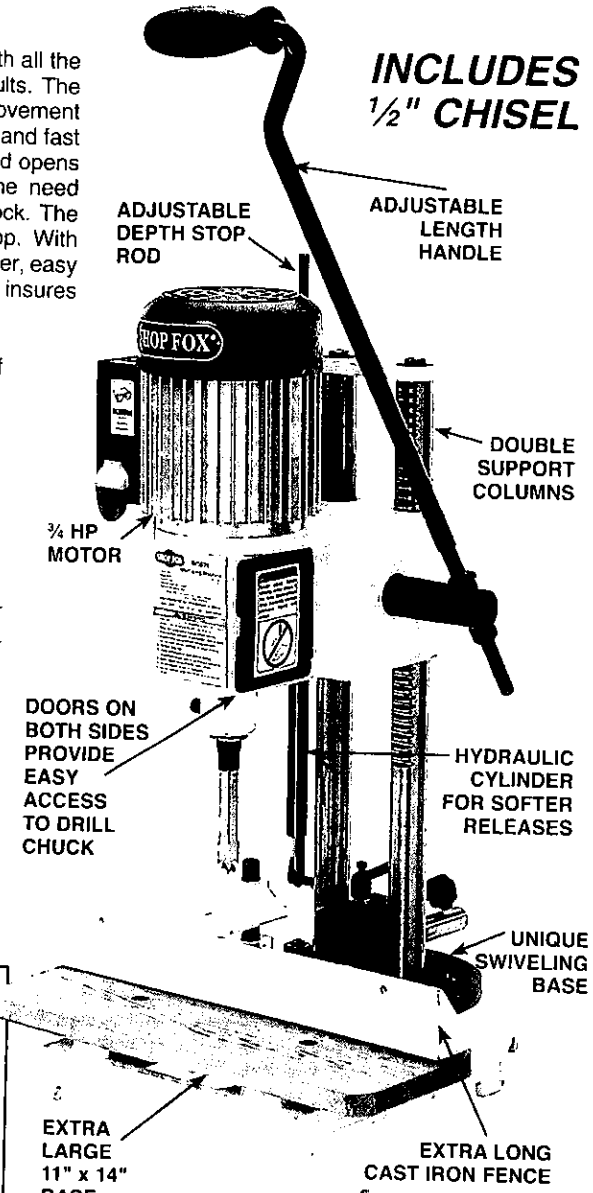
This king of benchtop mortisers is a rugged, high quality machine with all the features found in the best mortisers made, but with none of their faults. The super heavy-duty fence and hold down eliminates unwanted wood movement and "sticking chisels", an all too common complaint, thus ensuring accurate and fast operation. The unique swiveling base allows easy off the bench operations and opens new possibilities for custom mortises. The precision ½" chuck eliminates the need to modify chisels and bits, and the extra capacity allows the use of larger stock. The all steel quick adjust depth stop is easy to set and provides a positive stop. With features like an adjustable length, solid steel quick-positioning handle, 8 tool holder, easy two door chuck access, large base and twin hardened and ground column insures perfect mortises every time.

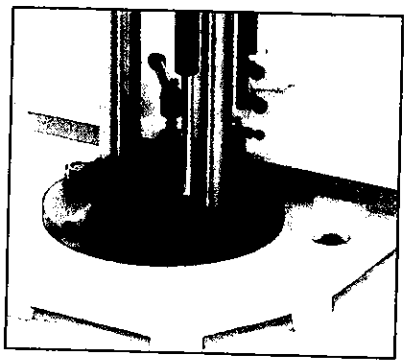
- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM, Aluminum finned for years of trouble free service
- Mortise to the center of an 8" wide board
- Mortise lumber to 8¾" thick
- Table size: 6" x 16"
- Heavy cast iron construction
- Includes ⅝" and ¾" chisel sleeves
- Approximate shipping weight: 94 lbs.

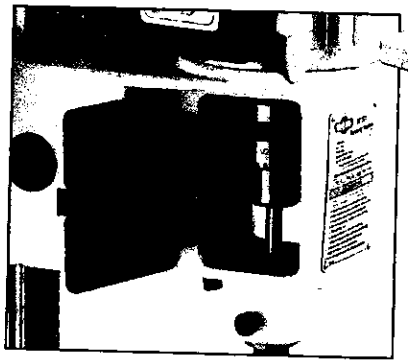


NOW WITH ¾ HP, 3450 RPM MOTOR

PATENT PENDING



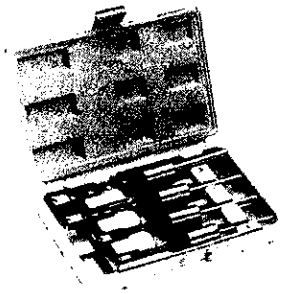




THE HOTTEST SELLING MORTISING MACHINE ON THE MARKET

MODEL G9976
SHOP FOX® MORTISING MACHINE
ONLY $249.95

$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



MORTISING CHISELS SET

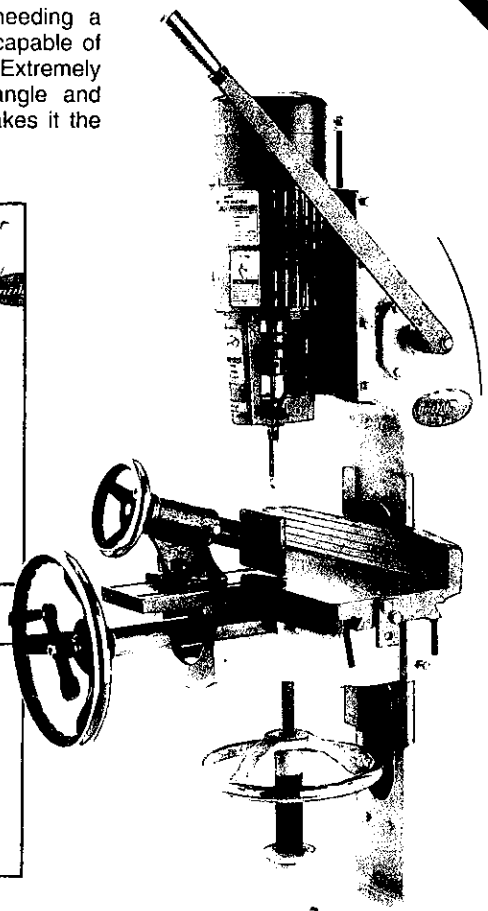
These Mortising Chisels are great for drilling square holes in wood with a mortising machine or a mortising attachment (not included). Set of 4 includes the following sizes: ¼", 5/16", ⅜" and ½". This quality set also comes with a convenient plastic storage case.

MODEL H2549	Set of 4	ONLY $36.95

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com GRIZC 09440

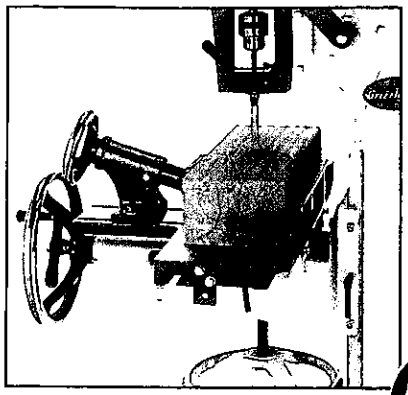
INDUSTRIAL HOLLOW CHISEL MORTISING MACHINE

This Industrial Hollow Chisel Mortiser quickly became a favorite of shops needing a commercial mortiser. It features a mighty 2 speed, 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase motor capable of plowing through thick pieces of hardwood all day long without bogging down. Extremely versatile, the universal compound table provides generous vertical, cross, angle and longitudinal travel. This mortiser's combination of price, power and versatility makes it the standard for all others to follow.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 2-speed
- Universal compound style table
- Table tilts 30° right or left for angle mortises
- Hand operated table clamp holds stock firmly in position
- Chisel range: ¼" to 1⅛"
- Table: 16¾" to 21¼"
- Table cross traverse: 5"
- Table longitudinal traverse: 18"
- Table vertical traverse: 12"
- Head drive: Manual
- Clamp drive: Manual
- Chuck capacity: ½"
- Spindle speeds: 1725/3450 RPM
- Maximum stock width: 12"
- Maximum mortising depth: 4"
- Includes ⅝" and ¾" chisel sleeves
- Approximate shipping weight: 546 lbs.



INCLUDES THREE MORTISING CHISELS IN SIZES ¼", ⅜" & ½"

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G4814
HOLLOW CHISEL MORTISING MACHINE

ONLY $1,895.00

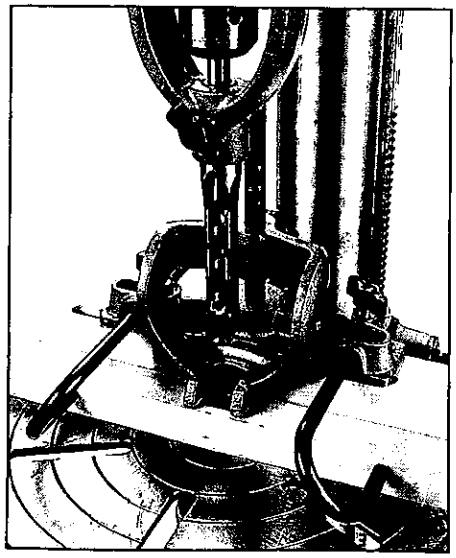
$130 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

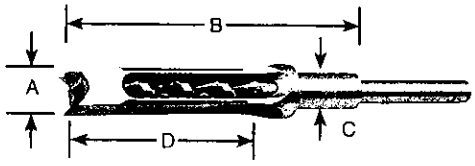
*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER***

GRIZC 09441

MORTISING ATTACHMENTS AND CHISELS

A mortising attachment and chisel lets you drill square holes in wood. The attachment holds the sharp cornered chisel in place while the inner drill cuts out the center.





MORTISING ATTACHMENTS FOR DRILL PRESS

MODEL	COLLAR SIZE INCH / MM	PRICE
G1514	1⅝" / 41.3 mm	ONLY $24.95
G1515	1⅞" / 47.6 mm	ONLY $24.95
G1370	2⅜" / 60 mm	ONLY $29.95
G1083*	2 19/32" / 66 mm	ONLY $29.95

* MODEL G1083 FITS OUR G1199, G1200, G4008 & G4009, G7943 & G7944 DRILL PRESSES.

G9716 Adapter for G7947/8 (uses G1083) $14.95

MORTISING CHISELS:

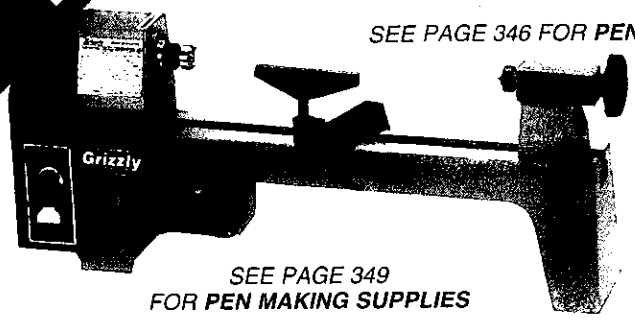
MODEL	A	B	C	D	PRICE
H2543	¼"	4 7/16"	¾"	1¾"	$8.95
H2544	5/16"	4⅜"	¾"	1¾"	$8.95
H2545	⅜"	4 9/16"	¾"	2¾"	$8.95
H2546	½"	4 9/16"	¾"	2⅞"	$8.95
H2547	⅝"	4 9/16"	¾"	2⅞"	$10.95
H2548	¾"	5 9/16"	¾"	2⅝"	$12.95
H1154	1"	6¼"	¾"	3⅝"	$21.95

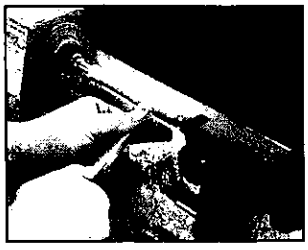
LATHES

VARIABLE SPEED MINI WOOD LATHE

Modelers and crafters: This is the lathe for you! The Model G9247 has features found on other mini lathes costing hundreds of dollars more. You just won't find a better value anywhere!

*SEE PAGE 346 FOR **PEN BLANKS***





*SEE PAGE 349 FOR **PEN MAKING SUPPLIES***

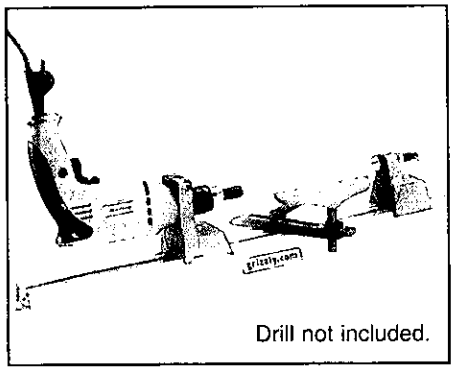
FEATURES:
- Motor: ¼ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC brush type
- 5 15/16" swing over bed
- 12" between centers
- 3¼" swing over tool rest
- Variable speed: 300 - 4750 RPM
- Cast iron bed and headstock
- ¾" x 16 TPI right hand spindle
- MT #1 spindle taper and tailstock taper
- 2.6 Amps
- Includes tool rest, live rolling center and spur center
- Overall dimensions: 27"L x 4¾"D x 9¾"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 46 lbs.

MODEL G9247 ONLY $139.95

HOBBY LATHE

This Hobby Lathe is the perfect set up for anyone with an electric drill. Includes a 5" sanding disc and table.

FEATURES:
- 360° head swivel
- 6" swing over bed
- 24" between centers
- Aluminum alloy bed construction
- Weighs 10 lbs.



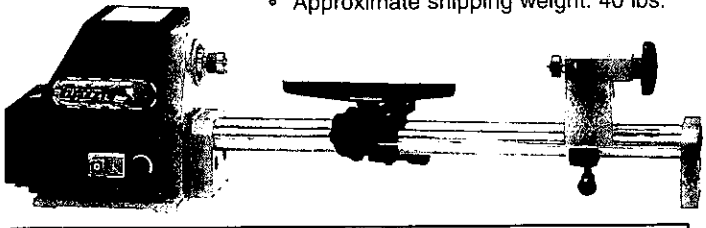
Drill not included.

MODEL H2669 ONLY $44.95

VARIABLE SPEED WOOD LATHE

With its solid state speed control and exceptionally smooth and powerful motor, we know this will soon be a favorite in your shop. Small enough to fit on a bench top, yet packed with features for your big "little" jobs. And with the variable speed capability, you will always be at just the right RPM for the task.

FEATURES:
- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase
- 6¼" swing over bed
- 20" between centers
- 3⅛" swing over tool rest
- Variable spindle speed 0 - 3025 RPM
- MT #1 spindle and tailstock taper
- Approximate shipping weight: 40 lbs.



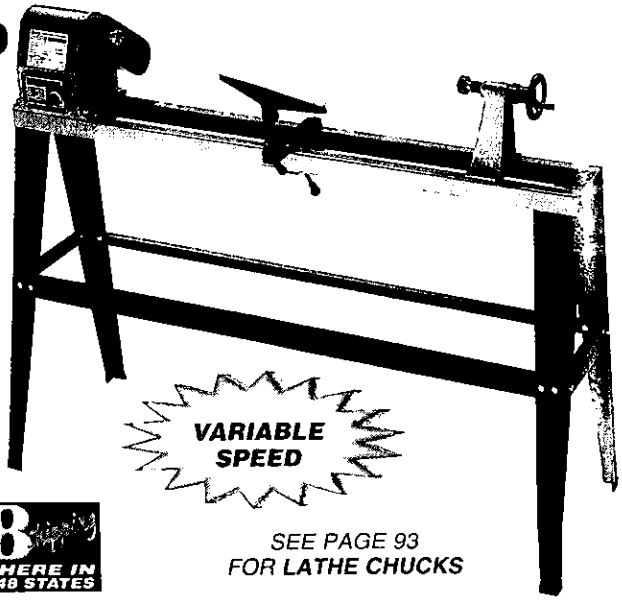
MODEL G8690 ONLY $159.95

14" x 40" WOOD LATHE WITH STAND

If you need a rugged and durable medium-duty lathe with its own stand, then this Model G8691 is for you. It can handle 40" between centers and up to 14" diameters, perfect for table legs or stair railing posts.

FEATURES:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, brush type
- 14" swing over bed
- 40" between centers
- 12¼" swing over tool rest
- Variable spindle speed: 0-3000 RPM
- Working height: 39¾"
- Formed steel bed
- MT #2 spindle and tailstock taper
- 3.1 Amps
- Includes adjustable tool rest, live center, spur center and 6" face plate
- Overall dimensions: 54¼"L x 17"D x 42"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 76 lbs.

GRIZC 09442



MODEL G8691 ONLY $159.95

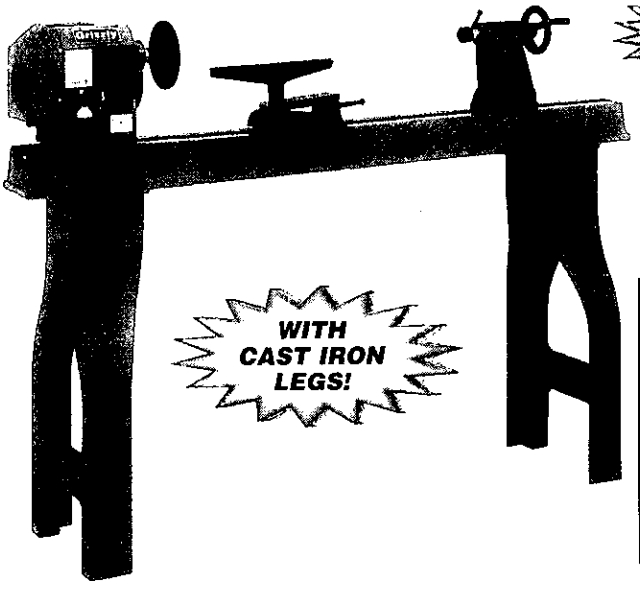
$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 93 FOR **LATHE CHUCKS***

14½" x 43" SWIVEL-HEAD WOOD LATHE
WITH CAST IRON LEGS

From spindle to bowl turning, the Model G0584 lathe says "quality." When you turn your first table leg, the lathe will respond with confident, quiet power and it won't quit before you do. Rotating head and ten speeds makes this one of the most versatile machines in your shop. This is truly a remarkable lathe at this price.

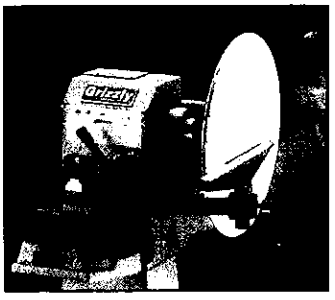
FEATURES:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase
- 14½" swing over bed
- 43" between centers
- Heavy-duty, precision ground cast iron bed and cast iron legs ensures stability and minimal vibration
- Spindle is hardened and ground
- 10 speeds: 580 - 2850 RPM
- 0°, 60°, 90°, 120° and 180° headstock rotation
- 6" Faceplate
- 1" x 8 TPI RH headstock spindle
- MT #2 headstock and tailstock tapers
- ⅜" spindle bore
- Pivoting headstock quickly turns 180° and locks to facilitate outboard turning
- Specially designed bed allows easy positioning of outboard turning tool rest
- Outboard turning is easy with standard base extension
- Switch has removable safety key
- Quick release headstock and tailstock
- Overall dimensions: 62"L x 14½"D x 45½"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 300 lbs.



New!

COMPARE TO OTHERS COSTING TWICE AS MUCH!

WITH CAST IRON LEGS!

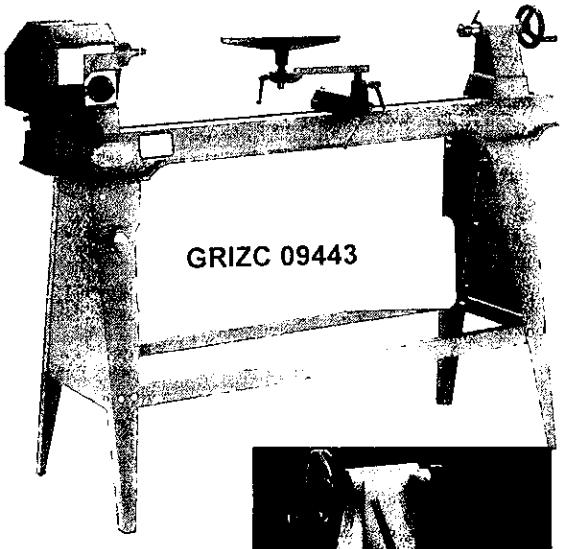


MODEL G0584
14½" x 43" SWIVEL-HEAD WOOD LATHE
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $349.95

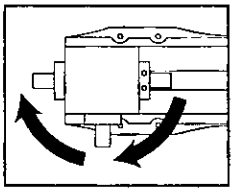
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SERIES™

14" x 40" SWIVEL-HEAD WOOD LATHE



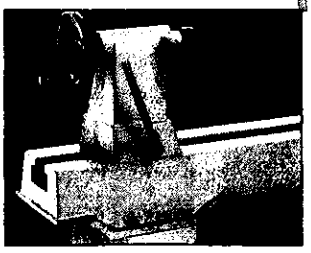
ROTATING HEAD!

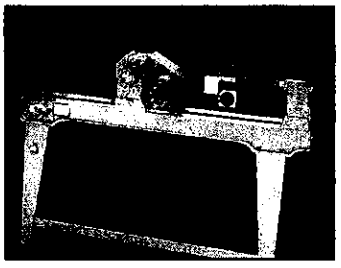


Head swivels 180°

Without a doubt, this ½ HP, all ball bearing lathe beats all the others when it comes to quality and value. It can be used for spindle turning, or the headstock and tool rest can be rotated for convenient faceplate turning. The Model G1067Z offers a full 14" of swing over its precision ground cast iron bed and 40" between centers, plenty of room for most turning projects. Six speeds, ranging from 510 - 2,800 RPM offers plenty of flexibility. Comes with live center, spur center and faceplate. An extremely versatile machine!

FEATURES:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC, 1720 RPM, 8 Amps
- 14" swing over bed
- 40" between centers
- Precision ground cast iron bed
- 6 speeds: 510, 810, 1200, 1630, 2100, and 2800 RPM
- 0°, 45°, 90°, 135°, 180° headstock rotation
- Spindle indexes every 15°
- 6" Faceplate
- Fully articulated tool rest support
- 1" x 12 TPI RH spindle
- MT #2 spindle and tailstock taper
- Shielded and lubricated ball bearings in motor and spindle assemblies
- Pre-formed steel stand
- Push button ON/OFF switching
- Headstock can be locked at any location on bed
- Approximate shipping weight: 197 lbs.





You can position the headstock anywhere along the length of the bed.

Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

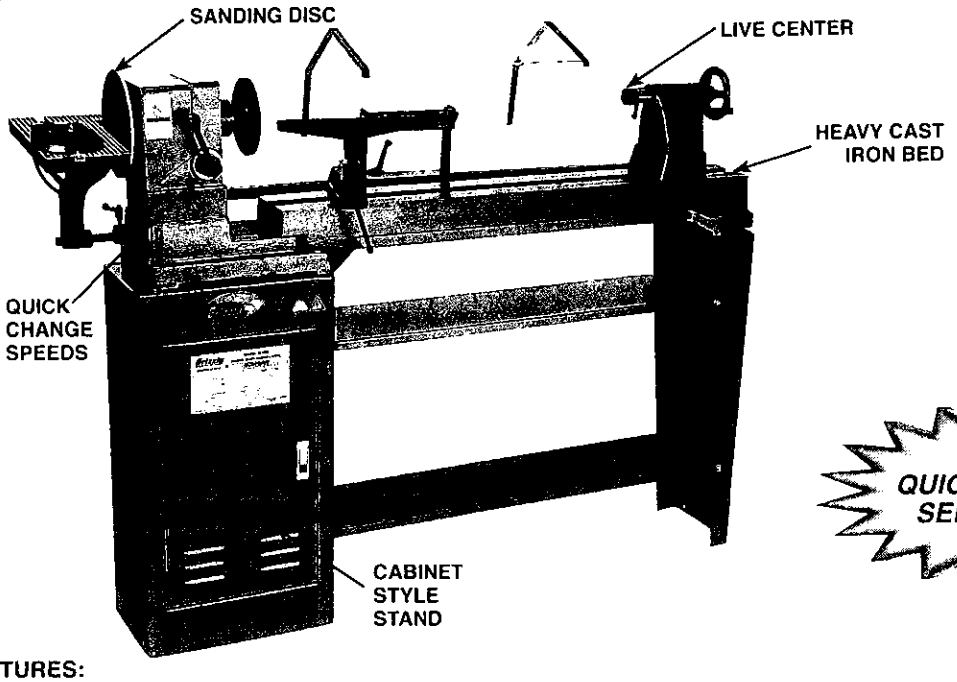
MODEL G1067Z
14" x 40" SWIVEL-HEAD WOOD LATHE
ONLY $499.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

LATHES

HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHE

A high quality, heavy-duty cast iron bed wood lathe that we were almost "ordered" by our customers to bring in! This is on of the best package deals we offer. We ask you to compare all of the features and accessories to others on the market. W are confident enough to say this is the best value out there. Call and ask for a reference.



AN INSTANT "HIT" WHEN INTRODUCED IN EARLY 1988, THIS LATHE HAS PROVEN TO BE AN EXCELLENT PERFORMER!

POPULAR WOODWORKING READERS' CHOICE AWARDS

QUICK SPEED SELECTOR

FEATURES:

- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- Swing over bed: 14"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Distance between centers: 40"
- Spindle size: 1" x 12 TPI RH
- Spindle taper: MT #2
- Tailstock taper: MT #2
- Indexed spindle - Every 30°
- 7 speeds: 500 - 3070 RPM
- Center to floor height: 41"
- Outboard spindle size: ⅞" x 16 TPI/ LH
- Approximate shipping weight: 276 lbs.

INCLUDES:

- Cabinet Stand & Shelves
- 8" Sanding Disc
- 6" Face Plate
- Live Center/Spur Center
- Flap Sander
- Pneumatic 4" x 6" Drum Sander
- Two Tool Rest Mounts
- Aluminum Sanding Table
- Miter Gauge

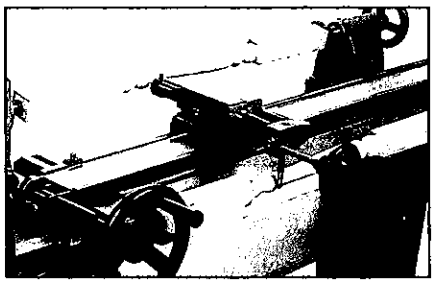
MODEL G1495
HEAVY-DUTY WOOD LATHE

ONLY $795.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09444

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —



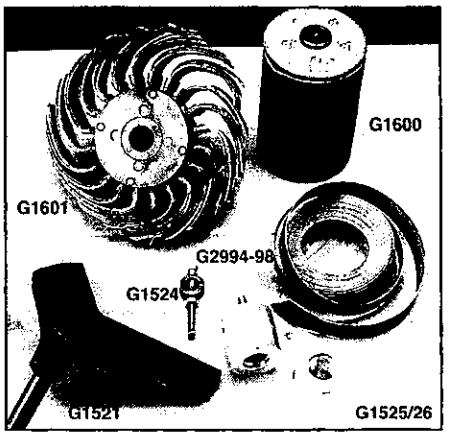
COPY ATTACHMENT FOR THE G1495

Make multiple copies from a template or master workpiece. If you have stair railing spindles or lots of chair or table legs to produce, our G2891 will make your life much, much easier. Approximate shipping weight: 69 lbs.

MODEL G2891 ONLY $309.95

REPLACEMENT CUTTER

MODEL G3049 ONLY $8.95



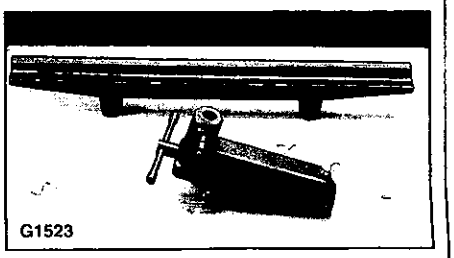
SANDING ROLLS

MODEL G2994	1" x 10 Yds. x 60 Gr.	$4.95
MODEL G2995	1" x 10 Yds. x 80 Gr.	$4.95
MODEL G2996	1" x 10 Yds. x 120 Gr.	$4.00
MODEL G2997	1" x 10 Yds. x 150 Gr.	$4.00
MODEL G2998	1" x 10 Yds. x 220 Gr.	$4.00

LATHE ESSENTIALS

MODEL G1521	90° Tool Rest	$29.95
MODEL G1523	24" Tool Rest (with tool holder)	$49.95
MODEL G1524	Chisel Sleeve	$9.95
MODEL G1525	Cup Chuck	$12.95
MODEL G1526	Screw Chuck	$12.95
MODEL G1600	Pneumatic Drum	$39.95
MODEL G1601	Flap Sander	$19.95

FOR LATHE CHUCKS AND FACE PLATES, SEE PAGES 95-96



WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

LATHE ACCESSORIES

STEADY REST WITH BALL BEARING GUIDES

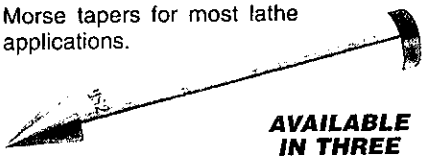
FITS OUR MODEL G1067Z, G5979Z AND G1495 LATHES

⅛" - 3¼" diameter spindle turning capacity. Comes with a standard center height of 6.1". This will stabilize the most stubborn thin turnings. Set the ball bearings on the part and go! Chatter and part whip are a thing of the past. Includes ¾" and 1³⁄₁₆" spacer blocks to fit most lathes!

MODEL H5569	ONLY $32.95

HSS LATHE CENTERS

Precision made High Speed Steel Lathe Centers are offered in three Morse tapers for most lathe applications.

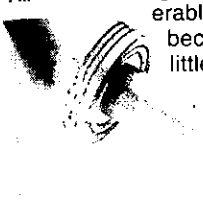


AVAILABLE IN THREE VERY POPULAR TAPERS

MODEL H5788	MT #1	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H5789	MT #2	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H5790	MT #3	ONLY	$4.95

LIVE CENTERS

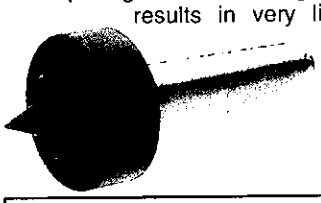
All ball bearing Live Centers are preferable over dead centers because there is very little turning resistance. Precision made for years of dependable service.



MODEL H3407	MT #1	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H3408	MT #2	ONLY	$10.95

CUPPED LIVE CENTERS

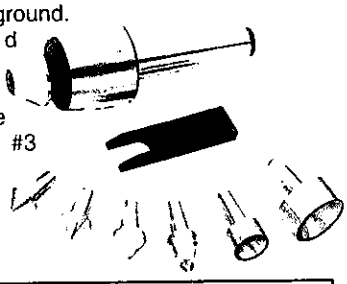
Cupped centers provide better grip and prevent splitting. All ball bearing construction results in very little turning resistance even when loaded.



MODEL H3403	MT #1	ONLY	$5.50
MODEL H3404	MT #2	ONLY	$7.50

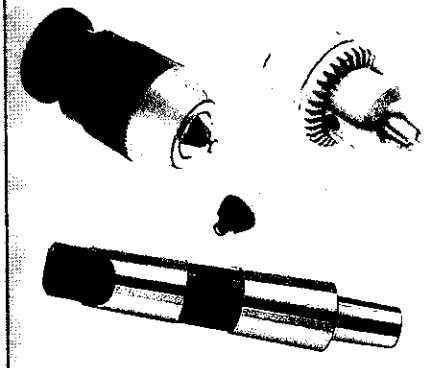
LIVE CENTER SETS

A blend of quality and convenience, this live center set offers seven interchangeable tips. High quality needle bearings prolong tool life and special tool steel body and tips are precision ground. Supplied in box. Available in Morse Taper #2, #3 and #4.



MODEL G1069	MT #2	ONLY	$79.95
MODEL G1070	MT #3	ONLY	$89.95
MODEL G9245	MT #4	ONLY	$99.95

LARGE SELECTION OF DRILL CHUCKS & ARBORS



SEE PAGE 266-267

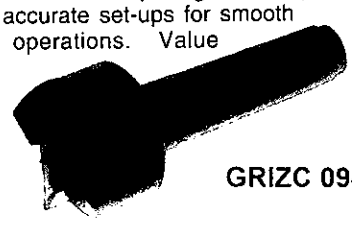
ALUMINUM FACE PLATES

Lightweight Aluminum Face Plates are precision made for accuracy.

¾" x 16 TPI			
MODEL H3409	2"	ONLY	$4.50
MODEL H3410	4"	ONLY	$6.50
MODEL H3411	6"	ONLY	$9.95
1" x 8 TPI New!			
MODEL H6436	4"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H6437	6"	ONLY	$9.95

SPUR CENTERS

Offset spurs reduce splitting. Center point ensures accurate set-ups for smooth turning operations. Value priced!

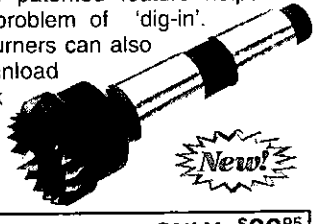


GRIZC 09445

MODEL H3405	MT #1	ONLY	$4.50
MODEL H3406	MT #2	ONLY	$5.50

Robert Sorby STEBCENTRES

Razor sharp teeth bite into the workpiece for secure operation and the spring loaded center point controls the amount of drive or slip. This patented feature helps avoid the problem of 'dig-in'. Production turners can also load and unload their work while the lathe is still running!

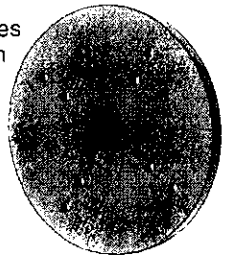


New!

MODEL H5954	MT #2	ONLY	$69.95
MODEL H6199	MT #3	ONLY	$79.95

CAST IRON FACE PLATES

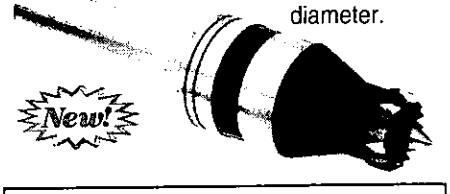
Cast iron provides extra mass for smooth turning. Model H3412 & H3413 have ¾" - 16 TPI and Model H3414 has 1" - 12 TPI.



MODEL H3412	4"	ONLY	$7.50
MODEL H3413	6"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H3414	6"	ONLY	$10.95

Robert Sorby REVOLVING STEBCENTRE

This live center features a stainless steel spring loaded point and 20 spurs for positive grip and no splitting. MT# 2 fits most lathe tailstocks. ⅞" diameter.



New!

MODEL H6200	MT #2	ONLY	$89.95

LATHE ACCESSORIES

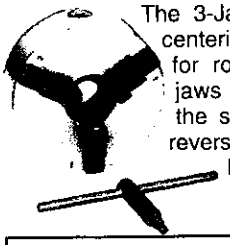
WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES

Increase your wood lathe's versatility with these 3-jaw and 4-jaw lathe chucks. Both chucks are 6" in diameter and come complete with key.

OUR CHUCKS AND FACE PLATES FIT MANY OF THE WOOD LATHES ON THE MARKET!

Please order inserts below.

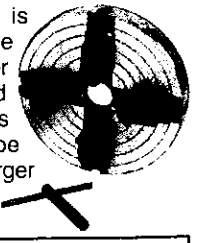
3-JAW CHUCK



The 3-Jaw Chuck is a self-centering style, used mostly for round work. All three jaws tighten together at the same time. Jaws are reversible for expanded work holding capacity.

MODEL G1194 6" 3-Jaw **ONLY $84.95**

4-JAW CHUCK

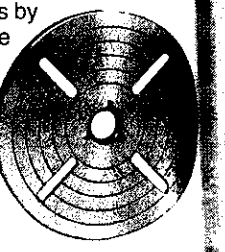


The 4-Jaw Chuck is an independent type chuck that is used for square and odd-shaped pieces. Each jaw tightens individually and can be turned around to hold larger dimension workpieces.

MODEL G1082 6" 4-Jaw **ONLY $54.95**

8" FACE PLATE

This 8" diameter Face Plate features the exclusive modular insert design. This design allows this face plate to mount to a wide variety of lathe spindles by merely changing the threaded insert. Made of cast iron.



PLEASE ORDER INSERTS BELOW

MODEL G1633 ONLY $3[illegible].95

INSERTS

These threaded inserts adapt the G1194, G1082 chucks and the G1633 face plate to any lathe spindle, whether it's a Grizzly or another brand. Just match up your spindle from your lathe to the corresponding insert when you order one of our chucks. It's that simple! Each one includes mounting bolts.

LEFT HAND THREAD SIZES:

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G3169	¾" x 10 TPI	$7.95
G3170	¾" x 16 TPI	$7.95
G3171	⅞" x 14 TPI	$7.95
G3172	⅞" x 16 TPI	$7.95
G3173	1" x 8 TPI	$7.95
G3174	1" x 10 TPI	$7.95
G3175	1" x 12 TPI	$7.95
G3176	1⅛" x 12 TPI	$7.95
G3177	1¼" x 8 TPI	$7.95
G3178	1½" x 8 TPI	$7.95

RIGHT HAND THREAD SIZES:

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G3157	⅝" Unthreaded w/ setscrew	$7.95
G3158	¾" Unthreaded w/ setscrew	$7.95
G3159	¾" x 10 TPI	$7.95
G3160	¾" x 16 TPI	$7.95
G3161	⅞" x 14 TPI	$7.95
G3162	⅞" x 16 TPI	$7.95
G3163	1" x 8 TPI	$7.95
G3164	1" x 10 TPI	$7.95
G3165	1" x 12 TPI	$7.95
G3166	1⅛" x 12 TPI	$7.95
G3167	1¼" x 8 TPI	$7.95
G3168	1½" x 8 TPI	$7.95

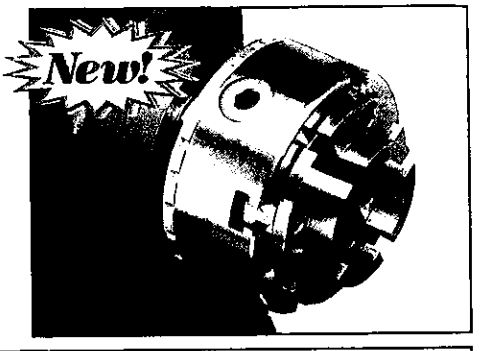
4-JAW CHUCK FOR ROUND PIECES

Perfect for bowl turning, the jaws of this chuck grip round stock as well as expand within a recess turned in the back of the workpiece. Twist adjustment moves jaws concentrically from 2" to 2¾" O.D. Chuck wrenches included.

GRIZC 09446

MODEL G8783 ¾" x 16 TPI **ONLY $39.95**
MODEL G8784 1" x 8 TPI **ONLY $39.95**
MODEL G8785 1" x 12 TPI **ONLY $39.95**
MODEL G8786 1½" x 8 TPI **ONLY $39.95**

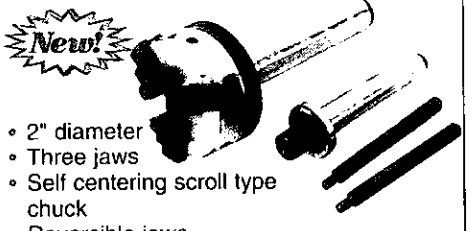
LATHE CHUCKS



This 4-Jaw, Self Centering Chuck with dovetailed jaws is great for small bowl and plate turning and features jaws that grip by clamping around the workpiece or expanding to fit a turned recess. The minimum diameter required for clamping around the workpiece is 1¼" and the minimum diameter required for expansion is 1 13/16". Includes T-handled wrenches, wood screw point and machined chuck lever. Compact design is ideal for smaller lathes.

MODEL H6264 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck for Wood Lathe – ¾" x 16 TPI **ONLY $89.95**
MODEL H6265 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck for Wood Lathe – 1" x 8 TPI **ONLY $89.95**
MODEL H6266 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck for Wood Lathe – 1" x 12 TPI **ONLY $89.95**
MODEL H6267 4 Jaw Self Centering Chuck for Wood Lathe – 1-14" x 8 TPI **ONLY $89.95**

MINI LATHE CHUCK WITH ARBORS

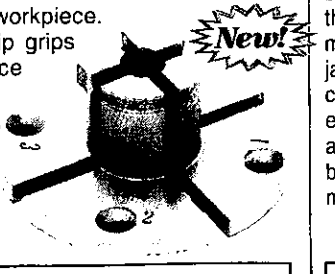


- 2" diameter
- Three jaws
- Self centering scroll type chuck
- Reversible jaws
- Includes MT #1 and MT #2 arbors and wrenches

MODEL H5934 ONLY $39.95

1" PIN JAWS FOR 4 JAW WOOD CHUCK

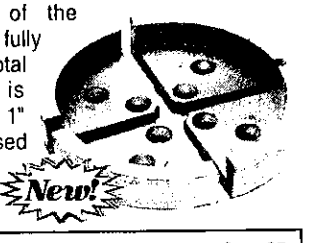
Pin Jaws are designed for mounting bowls by expanding into a recess inside the bottom of the workpiece. A dovetailed lip grips the workpiece securely for safe and confident turning. Fits a 1" diameter recess.



MODEL H6268 ONLY $17.95

4" DOVETAIL JAWS FOR WOOD CHUCK

Dovetail Jaws are designed for mounting bowls by expanding into a recess or clamping around the bottom of the workpiece. The outside measurement of the jaw face when fully closed is 4". Total expansion is approximately 1" beyond the closed measurement.



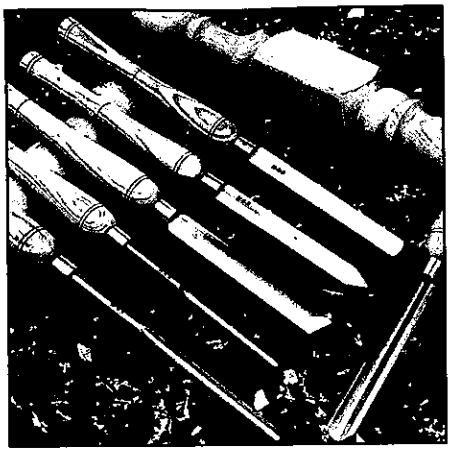
MODEL H6269 ONLY $17.95

LATHE CHISEL SETS

LATHE CHISELS

6-PC. DELUXE HSS LATHE CHISEL SET

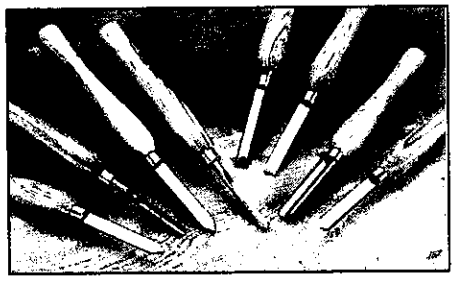
This Deluxe Lathe Chisel Set features beefy ash handles for unsurpassed control, brass ferrules and high speed steel blades. Includes: a 17" long 13/16" Parting Tool, 13/16" Round Nose and 3/8" Gouge; a 19" long 1" Skew, a 5/8" Gouge and a 22¾" long 3/8" Gouge. Comes in a beautiful red blow molded carrying case.



MODEL H1064 ONLY $104.95

8-PC. HSS LATHE CHISEL SET

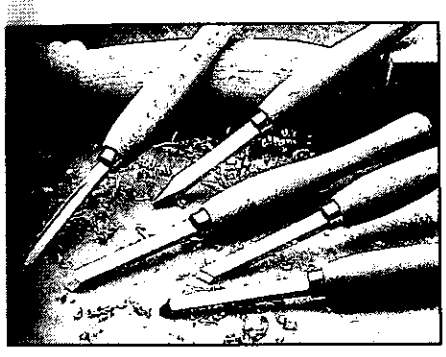
This Lathe Chisel Set features beautiful 8" ash handles with brass ferrules and 3½" long, high speed steel blades. Chisels include: ½" parting tool, ½" straight chisel, ½" double bevel skew, ½" roundnose, ¾" gouge, 3/8" gouge, ½" diamond point and 3/8" veiner. Set comes in fitted wooden case.



MODEL G9863 ONLY $49.95

5-PC. WOOD TURNING SET

German made chrome vanadium steel turning chisels feature European beechwood handles and include ½" parting tool, ½" skew, ½" diamond, ½" round nose, and 3/8" gouge for a variety of turning applications. Chisels measure 12" overall with 8" handles. Great for pen turning!



MODEL G5838 ONLY $24.95

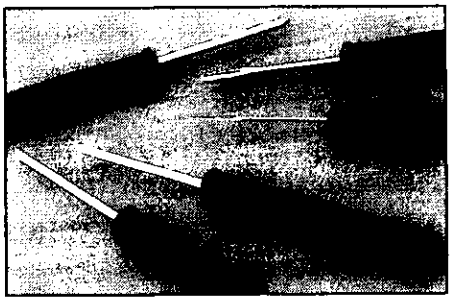
STEELEX 8-PC. LATHE CHISEL SET

This 8-pc. Lathe Chisel Set features handles that are proportionately longer than the cutting ends for outstanding control. Includes: 1" skew, 1½" skew, ½" spearpoint, 1/8" parting tool, ½" round nose, ¼" gouge, ½" gouge and ¾" gouge. Lathe chisels measure 14½" overall.

MODEL G8945 ONLY $32.95

5-PC. TURNING CHISEL SET

The perfect set for fine detail and model work. These finely balanced chisels have rugged handles and carbon steel cutting edges. Set contains: 1/16"r gouge, 1/8"r gouge, 3/16" parting tool, ¼" spear point and ¼" skew. 7½" long.

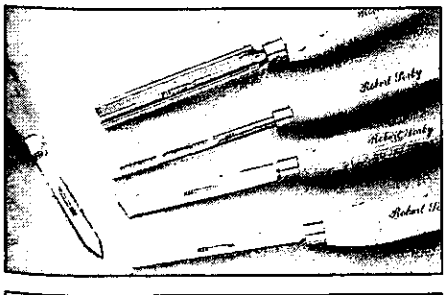


MODEL G8963 ONLY $27.50

Robert Sorby

5-PC. TURNING TOOL SET

This five piece selected high speed steel tool set is for both spindle turning and bowl turning and includes a ¾" roughing gouge, 3/8" spindle gouge ½" standard skew, 1/8" standard parting tool and ½" round scraper. Medium size handles are 14".

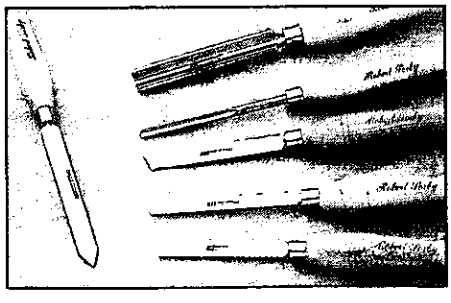


MODEL H6540 ONLY $149.95

Robert Sorby

6-PC. TURNING TOOL SET

This six piece, high speed steel Turning Tool Set includes ¾" roughing gouge, 3/8" spindle gouge, ¾" standard skew, 3/16" diamond side cut scraper, 1" square scraper and ½" round scraper. Full size handles are 16" to 19".

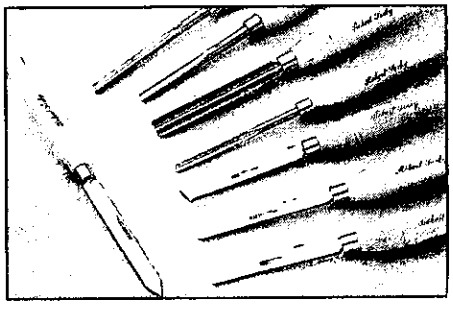


MODEL H6541 ONLY $259.95

Robert Sorby

8-PC. TURNING TOOL SET

This HSS Turning Tool Set includes ¾" roughing gouge, 3/8" & ½" spindle gouge, 3/8" bowl gouge, ¾" standard skew, 3/16" diamond side cut scraper, 1" square scraper and ½" round scraper. Full size handles are 16" to 19".



MODEL H6542 ONLY $339.95

GRIZC 09447

chisels.com

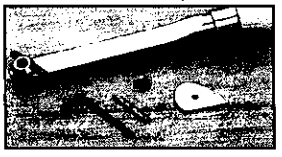
PREMIUM GRADE CHISELS FROM *Robert Sorby*

MADE IN ENGLAND

With a heritage dating back over two hundred years, Robert Sorby is the world's premier manufacturer of specialist woodworking tools

MULTI-TIP HOLLOWING TOOL

Combines a shear scraper with a hollowing tool and includes two double-ended HSS hollowing tips, HSS cutter, Allen® key and full instructions. Swivel tips can be set at any angle for hollowing in blind holes and undercutting.



MODEL H0506		**ONLY $69.95**
Recessing Tip		
MODEL H7128		**ONLY $13.95**
Cove Tips		
MODEL H3686	3/8" - 5/8"	**ONLY $13.95**
MODEL H3688	1/4" - 1/2"	**ONLY $13.95**
Bead Tips		
MODEL H3687	3/8" - 5/8"	**ONLY $13.95**
MODEL H3689	1/4" - 1/2"	**ONLY $13.95**
Replacement Scraper Cutter		
MODEL H7107		**ONLY $13.95**

BOWL GOUGES

Milled from round bar, giving both mass and stability, these tools can produce either massive profiling cuts or delicate finishing cuts as necessary. Each measures 23" long overall.

MODEL H0490	1/4"	**ONLY $46.95**
MODEL H0491	3/8"	**ONLY $58.95**
MODEL H0492	1/2"	**ONLY $69.95**

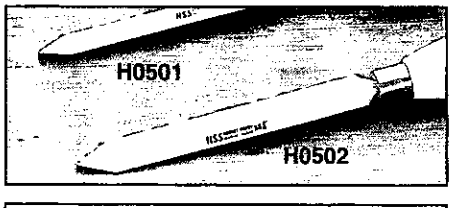
SPINDLE GOUGES

Originating in Europe, these tools have gained a reputation for their superb handling qualities on spindle work.

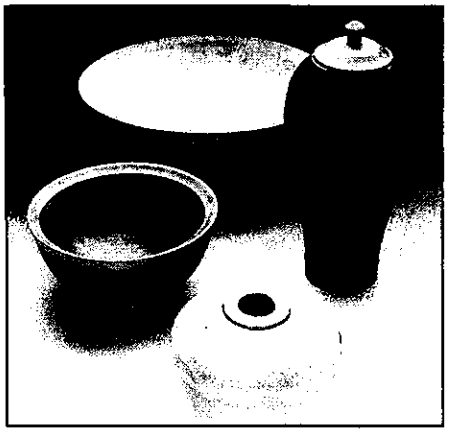
MODEL H0493	1/4"	**ONLY $29.95**
MODEL H0494	3/8"	**ONLY $33.95**
MODEL H0495	1/2"	**ONLY $39.95**

PARTING TOOLS

Used to part the finished project off from the waste material, the parallel sides of the H0501 make a stable tool that handles well. The H0502 has a diamond section which reduces the risk of binding and friction in the cut.



MODEL H0501	1/4"	**ONLY $34.95**
MODEL H0502	3/16"	**ONLY $56.95**



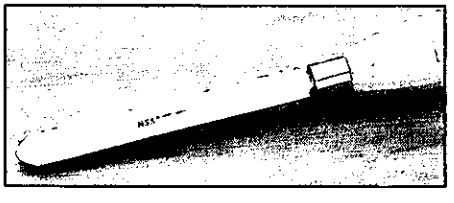
SKEW CHISELS

Delicately balanced Skew Chisels feature oval profiles for gliding effortlessly along the tool rest for smoothing cylinders, cleaning end grain and cutting shallow curves, beads, pummels and v-cuts.

MODEL H0497	3/4"	**ONLY $39.95**
MODEL H0498	1"	**ONLY $46.95**

SPINDLEMASTER

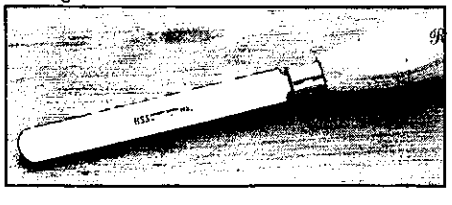
It beads, coves, planes, trims end grain and much more! Easy to use and sharpen, its enhanced cutting tip, shear cutting action and polished bevel produce superb results across a wide variety of woods including softer species like pine.



MODEL H0499	1/2"	**ONLY $34.95**
MODEL H0500	3/4"	**ONLY $39.95**

ROUND NOSE SCRAPERS

Used on bowls and platters to create smooth flowing curves.



MODEL H0503	1/2"	**ONLY $34.95**
MODEL H0504	3/4"	**ONLY $39.95**

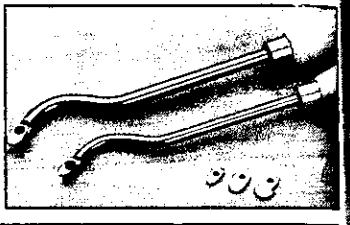
ROUGHING-OUT GOUGE

Recommended for the initial turning of uneven or square spindle stock to round. Not designed for bowl grain projects.

MODEL H0496	3/4"	**ONLY $56.95**

SWAN NECK HOLLOWING TOOLS

These tools are suitable for blind turning or undercutting where reach is restricted. H0507 is designed for end grain use while H0508 with a more substantial steel cross section is designed for both end grain and side grain (bowl) use.



MODEL H0507	20"	**ONLY $37.95**
MODEL H0508	24"	**ONLY $51.95**
Replacement Tips		
MODEL H3683	Gen. Purp.	**ONLY $9.95**
MODEL H3684	Bullet Tip	**ONLY $9.95**
MODEL H3685	Ball Tip	**ONLY $9.95**

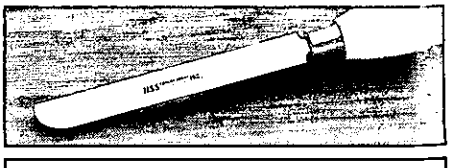
6-PC. TURNING TOOL SET

Six selected high speed steel tools for both spindle turning and bowl turning are perfect for the professional turner as well as the beginner. Includes a 3/4" roughing gouge, 3/8" spindle gouge, 3/8" bowl gouge, 3/4" oval skew, 1/8" standard parting tool and 1/2" round scraper.

MODEL H0509		**ONLY $179.95**

CURVED SCRAPER

The curved end profile makes this scraper excellent for creating, smoothing and blending curved surfaces in bowl work.



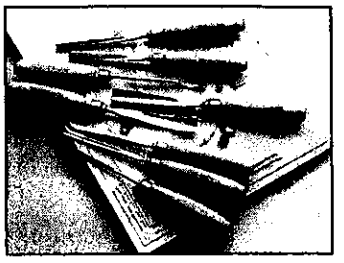
MODEL H0505	3/4"	**ONLY $39.95**

PREMIUM WOODCARVING CHISELS FROM *Robert Sorby*

MADE IN ENGLAND

chisels.com

WOODCARVING CHISELS

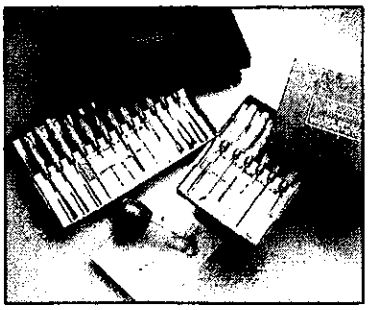


Robert Sorby has taken the thousands of different carving tool shapes and has organized them into 24 of the most universally used chisels. Each features a special Sheffield alloy steel unique to Robert Sorby, excellent balance and polished razor sharp edges that are ready for use.

PROFILE	SIZE	MODEL	PRICE
● SQUARE	⅜"	H0510	$24.95
● SKEW	⅛"	H0511	$24.95
■ SKEW	⅜"	H0512	$24.95
● GOUGE #3	¼"	H0513	$25.95
■ GOUGE #3	½"	H0514	$28.95
● GOUGE #3	¾"	H0515	$31.95
● GOUGE	⅛"	H0516	$25.95
■ GOUGE	¼"	H0517	$25.95
GOUGE	⅜"	H0518	$26.95
● GOUGE	½"	H0519	$27.95
GOUGE	3/16"	H0520	$25.95
● GOUGE	⅜"	H0521	$27.95
■ GOUGE	⅛"	H0522	$26.95
GOUGE	⅜"	H0523	$27.95
● GOUGE	¾"	H0524	$31.95
VEINER	⅛"	H0525	$28.95
● VEINER	1/16"	H0526	$28.95
VEINER	¼"	H0527	$28.95
● BENT GOUGE	¾"	H0528	$34.95
■ BENT GOUGE	⅜"	H0529	$34.95
SPOON	⅜"	H0530	$28.95
● SPOON	⅜"	H0531	$28.95
■ V-TOOL	⅛"	H0532	$29.95
● V-TOOL	¼"	H0533	$29.95

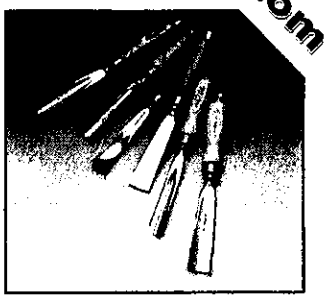
WOODCARVING SETS

Value priced by the set, these 6 and 12 piece woodcarving sets are the same high quality chisels shown above. The 6 piece set includes the chisels denoted by (■) in the above profile descriptions and the 12 piece set includes the chisels denoted by (●) in the above profile descriptions.

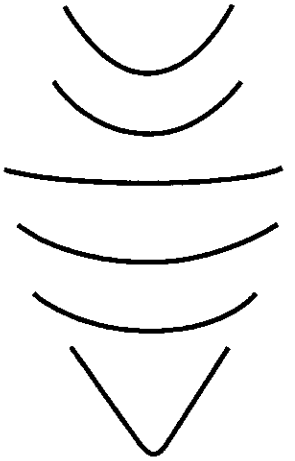


MODEL H0534	6-Pc. Set	ONLY	$159.95
MODEL H0535	12-Pc. Set	ONLY	$339.95

SCULPTURE CHISELS



Created for sculptors who work in wood, these tools feature the most widely used profiles. Massively proportioned, yet beautifully balanced, all chisels are fitted with heavy-duty double hooped ash handles and shock absorbing leather washers. Profiles are shown at full scale.



⅞" Straight Gouge
MODEL H0536 ONLY $46.95

1" Straight Gouge
MODEL H0537 ONLY $46.95

1½" Straight Gouge
MODEL H0538 ONLY $46.95

1½" Straight Gouge
MODEL H0539 ONLY $46.95

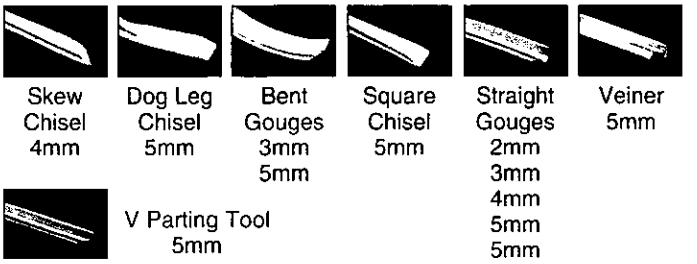
1¼" Bent Gouge
MODEL H0540 ONLY $46.95

⅞" V Tool
MODEL H0541 ONLY $46.95

12-PC. MICRO CARVING CHISEL SET

Robert Sorby Micro Carving tools are manufactured to the same exacting standards as the full-size tools. Highly polished blades protect against rusting and every cutting edge is honed and buffed, ready for immediate use. Large handles are more comfortable - particularly during prolonged use and solid brass ferrules contribute to form and function. Each Micro Carving Chisel measures 6½" overall length. Includes polished wooden case.

INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING PROFILES:



Skew Chisel 4mm | Dog Leg Chisel 5mm | Bent Gouges 3mm 5mm | Square Chisel 5mm | Straight Gouges 2mm 3mm 4mm 5mm 5mm | Veiner 5mm

V Parting Tool 5mm

MODEL H0542	GRIZC 09449	ONLY $229.95

CORNER CHISEL

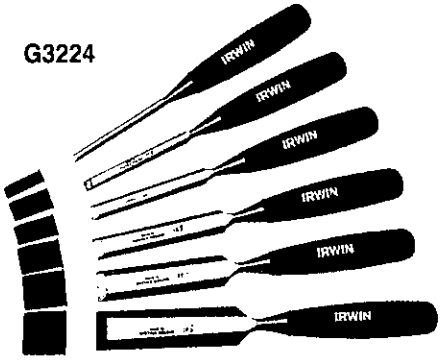
Used to make square mortises. Fitted with a fine boxwood handle. 4½" blade, 9½" overall.

MODEL H0543	⅜"	ONLY	$59.95

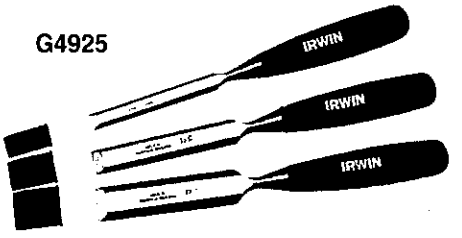
BLUE CHIP® BEVEL EDGE CHISELS

The bevel edge is the most popular type of general purpose chisel. It is used for chamfering, dovetailing and making clean cuts in tight corners. Blue Chip® handles with their "rounded square" cross sections fit comfortably in the hand making the chisel easy to control regardless of the angle of the blade. 10" long. G3324 includes sizes: ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" & 1½".

G3224

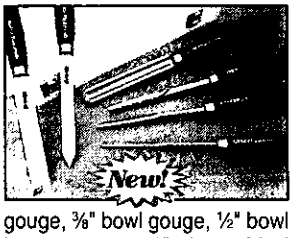


G4925



MODEL G4925	½", ¾", 1"	ONLY $20.95
MODEL G3224	6-pc. set	ONLY $49.95

6-PC. HSS LATHE CHISELS



These very substantial HSS Lathe Chisels have plenty of mass for greater control during the turning process. The set includes ¼" bowl gouge, ⅜" bowl gouge, ½" bowl gouge, ⅝" roughing out gouge, 1" skew chisel and 3/16" standard parting chisel. Each chisel measures 15½" overall with 10" ash handles and brass ferrules. Includes wooden case.

MODEL H5978	ONLY $79.95

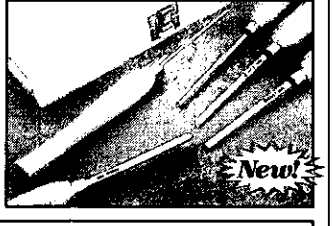
3-PC. GROOVING LATHE CHISELS

The ideal set for shaping the inside of small bowls. Includes offset, gooseneck and straight turning chisels. Each chisel measure 15½" overall with 10" ash handles and brass ferrules.

MODEL H5979	ONLY $19.95

5-PC. HSS 10" LATHE CHISELS

4" high speed steel chisels. 6" ash handles. Brass ferrules. Includes standard 3/32" parting tool, ⅛" spindle gouge, ¼" spindle gouge, ¼" round nose scraper and ¼" standard skew. Set comes in a fitted wooden box.

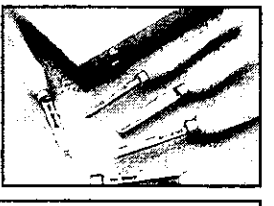


MODEL H5980	ONLY $24.95

5-PC. 11½" LATHE CHISELS

New!

HSS chisels for long, dependable life. Proportionately long handles offer plenty of stability and control. Includes ⅜" and ¾" spindle gouges, ½" round nose tool, 3/16" parting tool and ½" skew chisel. Each chisel measure 11½" overall with 7⅞" ash handles and brass ferrules. Set comes in a fitted wooden case.

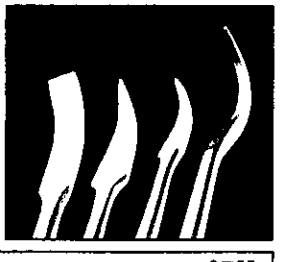


MODEL H5981	ONLY $39.95

MINIATURE 4-PC. SCRAPER SET

Four different scraper profiles let you get into tight spots for scraping glue squeeze-out and old finishes. Each measures 5¾" overall and has a hexagonal shank with textured grip.

New!



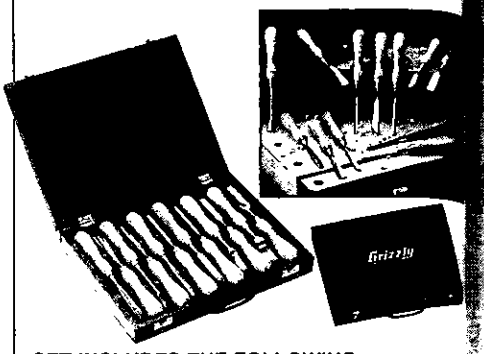
MODEL H5914	ONLY $5.95

MINIATURE 7-PC. CHISEL SET

Ideal for intricate and fine detail work. Seven different chisel styles and sizes just about guarantee the right tool for the job. Each measures 5¾" overall and has a hexagonal shank with textured grip. A must have for delicate inlay work!

MODEL H5915	ONLY $9.95

GRIZZLY® 12-PC. DELUXE CARVING CHISEL SET



SET INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- 8mm #5 Sweep Fishtail Gouge, 16mm #7 Sweep Fishtail Gouge, 25mm #7 Sweep Fishtail Gouge, 6mm #7 Sweep Gouge, 12mm #7 Sweep Bent Gouge, 18mm #7 Sweep Skewed Spoon Gouge, 10mm #13 Sweep V-Parting Tool, 12mm #14 Sweep V-Parting Tool, 18mm #1 Sweep Bent Chisel, 16mm #1 Sweep Skew Cut Chisel, 6mm #1 Sweep Straight Chisel and 12mm #1 Sweep Straight Chisel.

OTHER FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Hardwood handles with steel ferrules
- Handles measure 4¾", chisels measure 4"
- Chrome-vanadium steel chisels keep their edge longer and resist corrosion
- Chisels are polished for a fine finish
- Wide bolsters provide even pressure to the handles
- Presented in a fitted wooden case with carry handle

MODEL H2930	ONLY $59.95

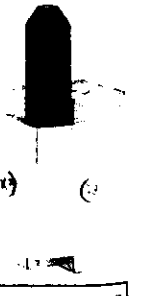
ALL METAL CHISELS

Crafted from heat-treated high carbon steel, these precision beveled and polished wood chisels make a terrific, nearly indestructible alternative to ruining fancy chisels when rough and finish cutting. 7¾" to 8⅝" long.

MODEL G3764	¼"	ONLY $5.95
MODEL G3765	½"	ONLY $6.95
MODEL G3766	¾"	ONLY $6.95
MODEL G3767	1"	ONLY $7.95
MODEL G3768	1¼"	ONLY $[illegible].95

CORNER CHISEL

Square up router cut radiused hinge mortises in two simple steps. Just press this Corner Chisel into the sides of the mortise and wack it with your hammer or mallet for clean, crisp and square corners. Follow with a flat chisel to remove the waste sliver.



MODEL G9701	ONLY $5.95

Grizzly® JAPANESE CHISELS

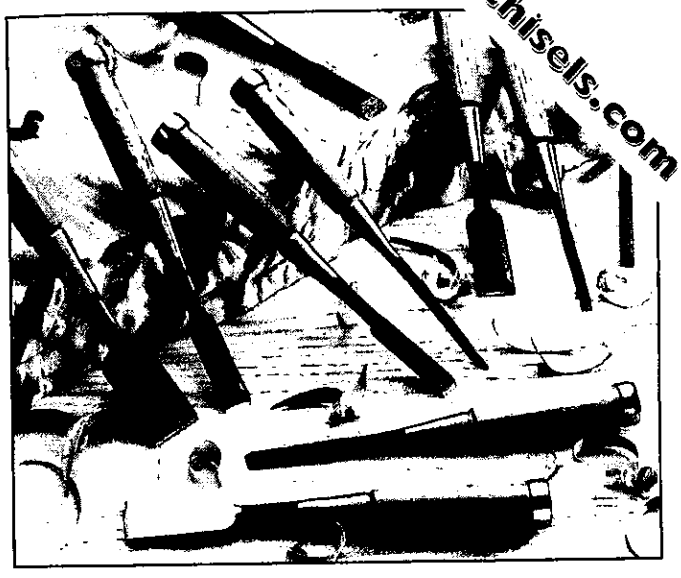
These hand finished, well balanced chisels feature laminated steel blades, hardwood socket type handles and solid steel ring ferrules for years of dependable use. The steel used in these chisel blades is made from a very hard, high carbon alloy, so hardness is Rockwell 63° ±2! 9" long.

Made in Japan

Buy the 10-pc. set and save over 10%

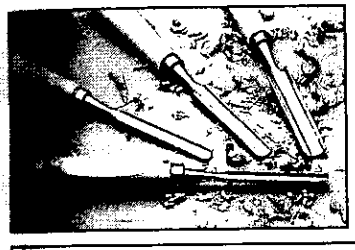
MODEL G7092	1/8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G7093	1/4"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G7094	3/8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G7095	1/2"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G7096	5/8"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G7097	3/4"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G7098	7/8"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G7099	1"	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G7100	1 1/4"	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL G7101	1 1/2"	ONLY	$18.95

MODEL G7102 10-Pc. Set
ONLY $129.95



4-PC. GOUGE SET

Crafted in high quality chrome vanadium steel and German beech hardwood, this 4 piece gouge set offers the carver exceptional precision at a very reasonable price. This bevel-edged selection includes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" gouge chisels. 11" long.

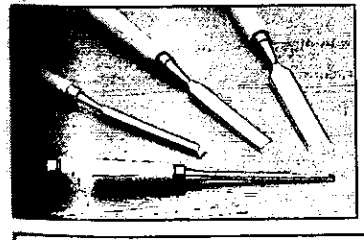


TOP VALUE!

MODEL G5837 ONLY $29.95

4-PC. CHISEL SET

Top quality square edged chisels offer exceptional precision for the most critical woodworking chores. Made from high carbon chrome vanadium steel and rugged German beech hardwood, this 1/4", 1/2", 3/4" and 1" chisel set is an exceptional value. 11" long.

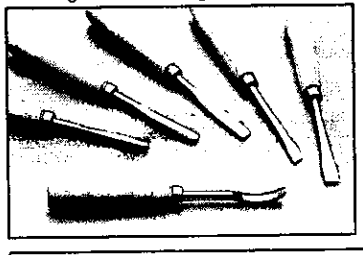


TOP VALUE!

MODEL G5836 ONLY $29.95

6-PC. WOOD CARVING SET

This razor sharp chrome vanadium steel and German beechwood carving set offers six of the most popular gouges, skew, spoon and square chisels. These chisels are profiled to fit comfortably in your palm - ensuring maximum carving and detailing control. 7" long.



MODEL G5839 ONLY $19.95

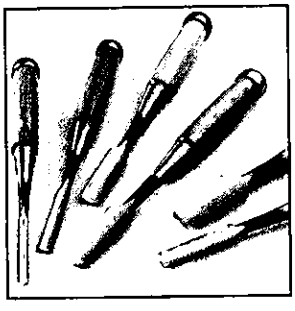
STEELEX 5-PC. CARVING SET

Designed for chip carving with hand pressure only, these carving chisels feature ergonomic handles with no-slip thumb and forefinger grips. Set includes 1/4" straight, 1/4" skew, 1/8" vee, 1/8" gouge and 1/4" gouge. Overall length of each chisel is 5 3/4".

MODEL G9726 ONLY $7.95

Grizzly® JAPANESE GOUGES

Manufactured using quality steel and Japanese oak with steel ferrule handles, these hand finished gouges will give you years of dependable service. 9" long.

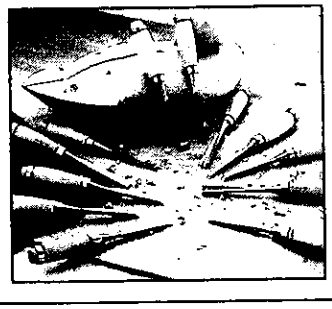


Made in Japan

MODEL G7951	1/4"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G7952	3/8"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G7953	1/2"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G7954	5/8"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G7955	3/4"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G7956	1"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G7957	Set of 6	ONLY	$57.95

12-PC. CARVING CHISEL SET

Complete Carving Chisel Set comes protected in a tough leather roll-up pouch and features beechwood handles with steel ferrules. Set includes 7/32" straight, 15/32" straight, 3/8" V-tool, 7/32" right skew, 7/32" double skew, 3/8" gouge, 7/32" gouge, 5/16" gouge, 7/32" spoon bit, 7/32" beading, 7/32" round nose and 7/32" V-groove. Each chisel measures 7 1/2" overall.

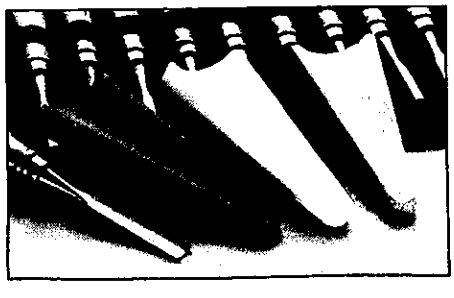


MODEL G8083 ONLY $39.95

GOUGE SLIPSTONES

Sharpen gouges from 1/2" wide to 2" wide with these tapered Japanese aluminum oxide water Slipstones. Water stones aggressively sharpen and polish at the same time for amazing results. Choose 240 grit, 1000 grit and 4000 grit.

MODEL H3102	240 Grit	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL H3103	1000 Grit	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL H3104	4000 Grit	ONLY	$18.95



GRIZC 09451

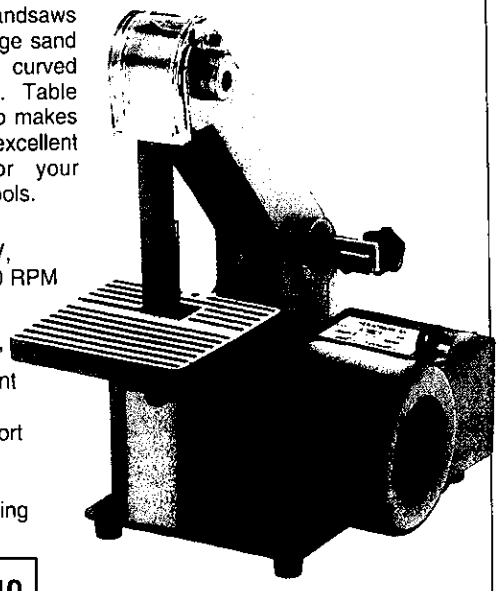
SANDERS

SANDERS

CHECK OUT THESE SANDERS – AT LEAST ONE SHOULD BE IN YOUR SHOP!

BELT SANDER 1" x 30"

This bench top Belt Sander is the ideal companion to bandsaws and scroll saws. Edge sand in tight corners and curved surfaces with ease. Table tilts to 45° which also makes this belt sander an excellent sharpening tool for your chisels and turning tools.



FEATURES:

- Motor: ¼ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Table tilts: 45°
- Table size: 5" x 5"
- Platen size: 1" x 2"
- Tracking adjustment
- Direct drive
- Built-in 1½" dust port
- Takes standard 1" x 30" belts
- Approximate shipping weight: 15 lbs.

MODEL H3140

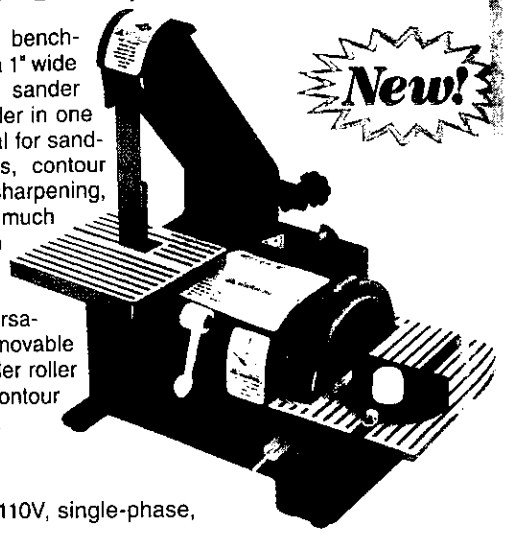
ONLY $49.95

EXTRA 1" x 30" BELTS:

MODEL H4857	60 Grit Belts - 10 pk	$6.95
MODEL H4858	80 Grit Belts - 10 pk	$6.95
MODEL H4859	100 Grit Belts - 10 pk	$6.95

1" x 30" BELT / 5" DISC SANDER

This combination bench-top sander offers a 1" wide by 30" long belt sander and a 5 disc sander in one portable unit. Ideal for sanding intricate parts, contour sanding and dry sharpening, this sander pretty much does it all. Both the belt and disc sanding tables tilt 45° for added versatility and the removable belt platen and idler roller guard make contour sanding a breeze.



FEATURES:

- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Tables tilt: 45°
- Belt sander table size: 5" x 5"
- Disc sander table size: 4" x 7 5/16"
- Platen size: 1" x 2"
- Tracking adjustment
- Direct drive
- Built-in 1½" dust port
- Takes standard 1" x 30" belts and 5" PSA discs
- Approximate shipping weight: 21 lbs.

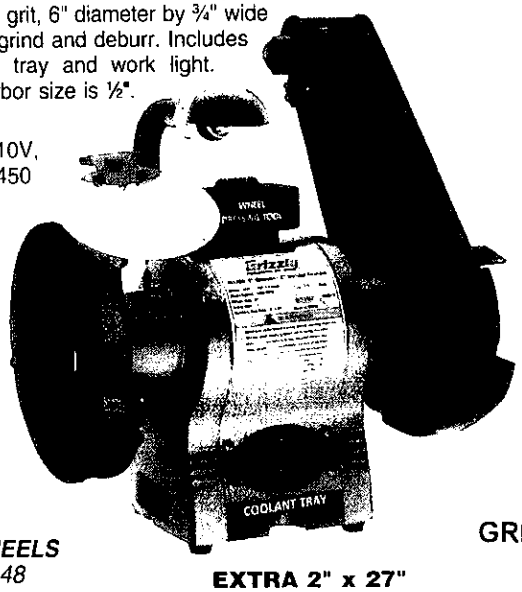
MODEL H6070

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$79.95

BENCH GRINDER/BELT SANDER

This ½ HP Grinder/Belt Sander Combination is ideal for all of your sharpening needs. The 2" x 27" belt will put a keen edge on wide, flat bevels and the 36 grit, 6" diameter by ¾" wide wheel will hollow grind and deburr. Includes slide out coolant tray and work light. Grinding wheel arbor size is ½".



FEATURES:

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- 1½" dust port
- Wheel size: 6" x ¾"
- Belt size: 2" x 27"
- Arbor: ½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 26 lbs.

SEE GRINDING WHEELS ON PAGE 148

MODEL H3368

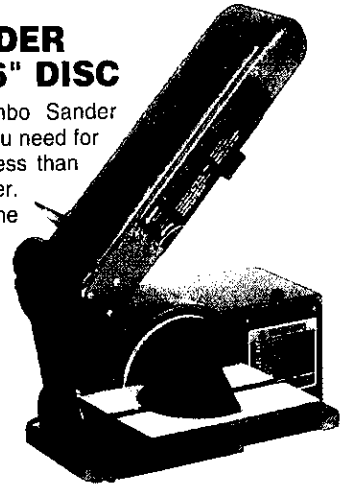
ONLY $79.95

EXTRA 2" x 27" SILICON CARBIDE BELTS:

MODEL H5016	60 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5017	80 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5018	100 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5019	120 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5020	150 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5021	180 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95
MODEL H5022	220 Grit Belts-10 pk	$10.95

COMBO SANDER 4" x 36" BELT — 6" DISC

This stationary bench top Combo Sander offers all the power and control you need for sanding smaller workpieces for less than the cost of a portable belt sander. Compact design is great for the smaller workshop.



FEATURES:

- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Belt size: 4" x 36"
- Disc size: 6"
- Table size: 6¼" x 8⅞"
- Cast iron base
- Single knob tracking
- 2½" dust ports for belt and disc
- Belt platen rotates 0 - 90°
- Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.

GRIZC 09452

MODEL G0547

ONLY $89.95

EXTRA A/O BELTS:

MODEL G1442	60 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G4279	80 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G1443	100 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G4280	120 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G1444	150 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G4281	180 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50
MODEL G4282	220 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$5.50

EXTRA PSA A/O DISCS:

MODEL G1445	60 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G4236	80 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G1446	100 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G4237	120 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G1447	150 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G4238	180 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95
MODEL G4239	220 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$2.95

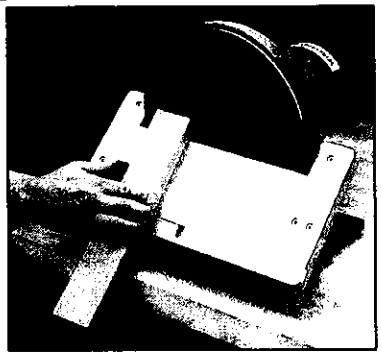
12" DISC SANDER

g tested this big disc sander, we were more than impressed by its operation. A powerful 1 HP motor drives this heavy-duty machine dependability. Features include a 8¼" x 17¼" cast aluminum table from 0° - 45°, cast iron base with built-in dust port, 110V, 10 Amp at turns at 1725 RPM and a miter gauge. This really is a super deal!

RES:
: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, mp, TEFC

ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

- Safety toggle on/off switch
- Large 17¼" x 8¼" aluminum table
- Miter gauge
- Table tilts from 0 - 45°
- Non slip rubber feet
- Compact and completely portable
- Accepts 12" PSA discs
- 2" dust port
- Approximate shipping wt.: 66 lbs.



FOR EXTRA DISCS SEE PAGE 347

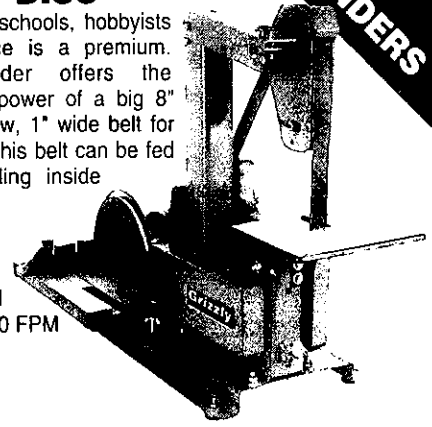
DEL G7297

ONLY $124.95

COMBO SANDER 1" x 42" BELT — 8" DISC

SANDERS

An excellent machine for schools, hobbyists or in shops where space is a premium. This combination sander offers the convenience and cutting power of a big 8" sanding disc, plus a narrow, 1" wide belt for finishing intricate details. This belt can be fed through a hole for sanding inside surfaces.



FEATURES:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Sanding belt speed: 3000 FPM
- Disc speed: 1725 RPM
- Table tilt: 0°-45°
- Disc table size: 5" x 12"
- Belt table size: 6½" x 8"
- Spring loaded arm keeps tension on belt
- Both tables tilt for maximum working flexibility
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 51 lbs.

MODEL G1013

ONLY $139.95

EXTRA A/O BELTS:

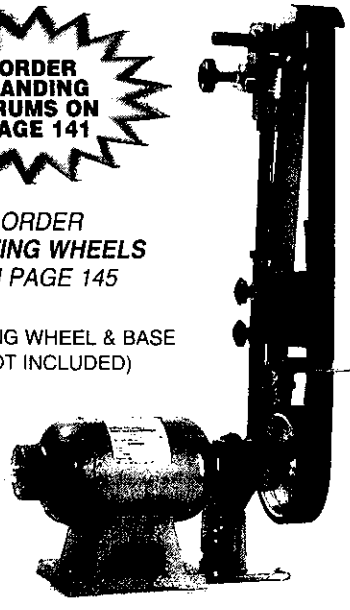
MODEL G1208	60 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G4262	80 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G1209	100 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G4263	120 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G1210	150 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G4264	180 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25
MODEL G4265	220 Grit Belts - 2 pk	$2.25

EXTRA PSA A/O DISCS:

MODEL G1211	60 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G4240	80 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G1212	100 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G4241	120 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G1213	150 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G4242	180 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95
MODEL G4243	220 Grit Discs - 3 pk	$3.95

GRIZC 09453

KNIFE BELT SANDER / BUFFER



ORDER SANDING DRUMS ON PAGE 141

ORDER UFFING WHEELS ON PAGE 145

UFFING WHEEL & BASE NOT INCLUDED)

Although we call this a "Knife Belt Sander", it is actually a very versatile sander with many different woodworking uses. Auxiliary arbor accepts buffing wheels, sanding drums, or flap wheels. Belt can be changed in seconds with quick-release mechanism. Belt arm can be fully tilted. **Without a doubt, this is the best knife belt sander around.**

FEATURES:
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Belt size: 2" x 72"-76" range
- Belt speed: 3600 FPM
- Motor Amps: 14
- Motor speed: 1725 RPM
- Height with belt arm horizontal: 11½"
- Left arbor: 8" extension with ⅝" arbor
- Height with belt arm vertical: 39"
- Overall width: 29½"
- Cast iron body
- All ball bearing construction
- Approximate shipping weight: 111 lbs.

MODEL G1015

ONLY $355.00

$58 OFF WHEN IN COMBINATION

0" ALUMINUM/RUBBER WHEEL
R G1015 KNIFE BELT SANDER
DEL G9242 ONLY $64.95

REPLACEMENT BELTS

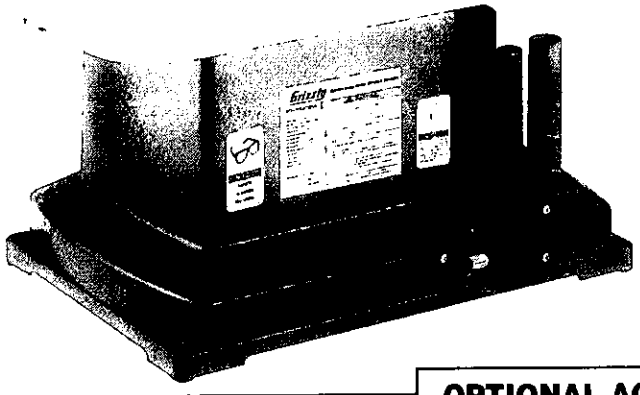
(ALUMINUM OXIDE IS FOR WOOD, SILICON CARBIDE IS FOR METAL)

MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	TYPE	PRICE
G2744	2" x 72"	60	Aluminum Oxide	$5.25/pair
G2745	2" x 72"	100	Aluminum Oxide	$5.25/pair
G2746	2" x 72"	150	Aluminum Oxide	$5.25/pair
G2747	2" x 72"	220	Aluminum Oxide	$5.25/pair
Good Quality				
G2748	2" x 72"	60	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G4298	2" x 72"	80	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G2749	2" x 72"	100	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G4299	2" x 72"	120	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G2750	2" x 72"	150	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G4300	2" x 72"	180	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
G2751	2" x 72"	220	Silicon Carbide	$5.95/pair
Best Quality				
G4872	2" x 72"	80	Silicon Carbide	$9.95/ea.
G4873	2" x 72"	150	Silicon Carbide	$9.95/ea.
G4874	2" x 72"	240	Silicon Carbide	$9.95/ea.
G4875	2" x 72"	320	Silicon Carbide	$9.95/ea.
G4876	2" x 72"	6000	Silicon Carbide	$9.95/ea.

SANDERS

BENCH TOP OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

Nothing beats the finish of an Oscillating Spindle Sander for smoothing curved edges and when space is limited, you'll really appreciate this bench top version. With its large table surface and six different sanding drum diameters stowed neatly under the table, the right sanding drum is a quick change away for perfect results. Includes spindle changing wrenches, table inserts and 2½" dust port.



FEATURES:

- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, 4 amp, 60 Hz
- 1725 RPM spindle speed (no load)
- Toggle ON/OFF safety switch with locking tab
- Extra large 20" x 14" table
- Spindle oscillates at 72 SPM
- 2½" dust port
- Comes with six 4½" tall sanding drum s, three 80 grit sleeves (½", 1" and 2"), three 150 grit sleeves (¾", 1½" and 3") and 6 table inserts
- Approximate shipping weight: 37 lbs.

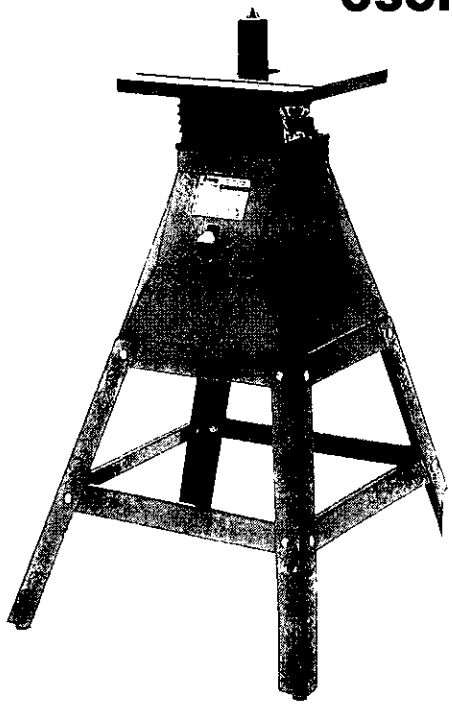
MODEL G0538
ONLY $129.95

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

3 PACK 4½" TALL SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL H5430	½" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5440	1" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5450	2" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$5.95
MODEL H5431	½" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5441	1" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5451	2" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$5.95
MODEL H5432	½" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5442	1" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5452	2" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$5.95
MODEL H5433	½" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5443	1" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5453	2" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$5.95
MODEL H5434	½" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5444	1" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5454	2" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$5.95
MODEL H5435	¾" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5445	1½" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5455	3" dia.	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H5436	¾" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5446	1½" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5456	3" dia.	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H5437	¾" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5447	1½" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5457	3" dia.	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H5438	¾" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5448	1½" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5458	3" dia.	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H5439	¾" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$3.95	MODEL H5449	1½" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$4.95	MODEL H5459	3" dia.	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95

OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER



Sanding contoured edges and irregular shapes will be easy with this spindle sander! All the key features of the large professional machines in a low cost, stand mounted unit. A 14½" square table with miter gauge provides a solid base on which to locate your workpiece. The table can be tilted to 45° for bevel sanding. The ½ HP motor drives the 2" diameter spindle with a full 1" stroke.

FEATURES:

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, 4.6 Amp, TEFC
- 3450 RPM spindle speed
- Ground cast iron 14½" x 14½" table tilts to 45°
- Spindle oscillates at 64 strokes-per-min.
- Stroke length: 1"
- Built in 2" dust collection port
- Shielded & permanently lubricated ball bearings
- Floor to table height of 39½"
- Includes stamped and welded steel stand
- Includes 80 grit sleeve for spindle, miter gauge and wrench set
- Approximate shipping weight: 102 lbs.

GRIZC 09454

$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9922
ONLY $199.95

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

3 PACK SANDING SLEEVES

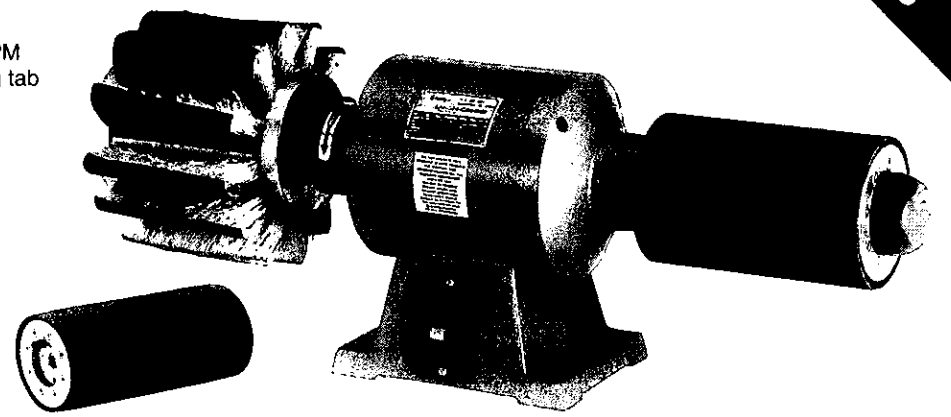
MODEL H1474	2" x 5½"	60 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H1475	2" x 5½"	80 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H1476	2" x 5½"	100 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H1477	2" x 5½"	120 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95
MODEL H1478	2" x 5½"	150 Gr.	3 pk.	$6.95

DRUM / FLAP SANDER

This sander is a great addition to the shop needing to shape and finish contours. On one side, choose between a 3¼" diameter or a 4¾" diameter inflatable sanding drum. On the other is a 9" diameter by 6" long flap sander with twelve abrasive flaps backed up by flexible bristle brushes. Order replacement flap sandpaper in 6" wide rolls in the grit of your choice.

FEATURES:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Toggle ON/OFF Safety Switch with locking tab
- Flap sander supplied with 180 grit paper
- Inflatable drum sizes are 4¾" x 7⅞" and 3¼" x 7⅞"
- ¾" Arbor
- Benchtop footprint: 6½" x 9" (base only)
- Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs.



6" x 60" J WEIGHT ALUMINUM OXIDE ROLLS

MODEL G9187	120 Gr.	ea. $6.95
MODEL G9188	180 Gr.	ea. $6.95
MODEL G9189	220 Gr.	ea. $6.95

SILICON CARBIDE SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL G9202	3¼" dia.	60 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9203	3¼" dia.	80 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9204	3¼" dia.	100 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9205	3¼" dia.	120 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9206	3¼" dia.	150 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9207	3¼" dia.	180 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9214	4¾" dia.	60 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9215	4¾" dia.	80 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9216	4¾" dia.	100 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9217	4¾" dia.	120 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9218	4¾" dia.	150 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9219	4¾" dia.	180 Gr.	ea. $3.50

ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL G9196	3¼" dia.	60 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9208	4¾" dia.	60 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9197	3¼" dia.	80 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9209	4¾" dia.	80 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9198	3¼" dia.	100 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9210	4¾" dia.	100 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9199	3¼" dia.	120 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9211	4¾" dia.	120 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9200	3¼" dia.	150 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9212	4¾" dia.	150 Gr.	ea. $3.50
MODEL G9201	3¼" dia.	180 Gr.	ea. $3.50	MODEL G9213	4¾" dia.	180 Gr.	ea. $3.50

MODEL H2491 Replacement Flap Brushes – Set of 12 ONLY $19.95

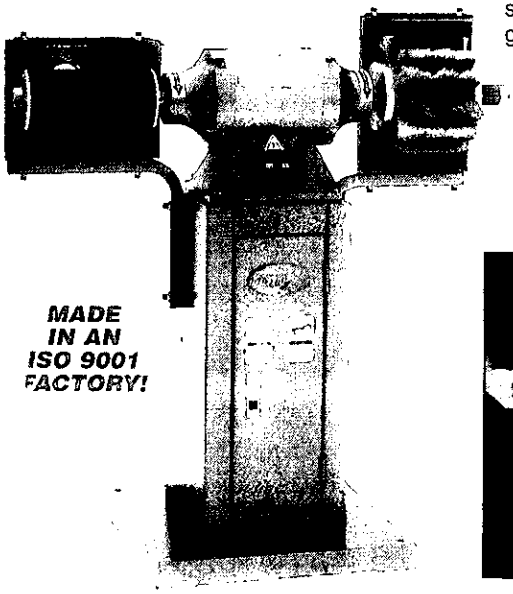
MODEL G8749 DRUM / FLAP SANDER

ONLY $169.95

GRIZC 09455

1 HP DRUM / FLAP SANDER

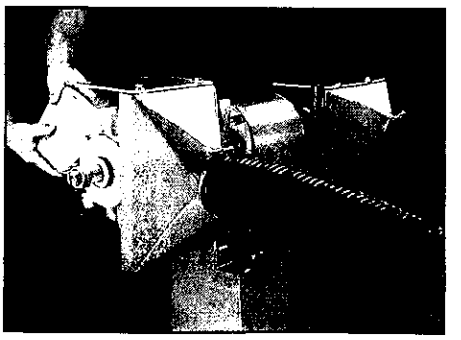
This production quality Drum / Flap Sander is the perfect machine for contour sanding. The 4" x 9" drum sander and 9" x 6" flap sander provide tremendous sanding versatility and the two 4" dust hoods help keep dust to a minimum. The wide, stable stand even includes a storage locker for wrenches and sanding sleeves. And with an incredibly low price, this great machine will pay for itself many times over.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

FEATURES:

- Motor: 1 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, TEFC capacitor start induction, prewired for 110V
- Arbor size: 1" x 10¼" long
- Pneumatic Drum: 4" x 9" long
- Flap Sander: 9" x 6" long
- Stand: Preformed steel
- Includes two 4" dust ports, safety shields and arbor wrenches
- Approximate shipping weight: 148 lbs.



A/O SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL H5010	4" dia.	60 Gr.	ea. $4.50
MODEL H5011	4" dia.	80 Gr.	ea. $4.50
MODEL H5012	4" dia.	100 Gr.	ea. $4.50
MODEL H5013	4" dia.	120 Gr.	ea. $4.50
MODEL H5014	4" dia.	150 Gr.	ea. $4.50
MODEL H5015	4" dia.	180 Gr.	ea. $4.50

6" x 60" J WEIGHT ALUMINUM OXIDE ROLLS

MODEL G9187	120 Gr.	ea. $6.95
MODEL G9188	180 Gr.	ea. $6.95
MODEL G9189	220 Gr.	ea. $6.95

MODEL G0518 1 HP DRUM / FLAP SANDER

ONLY $455.00

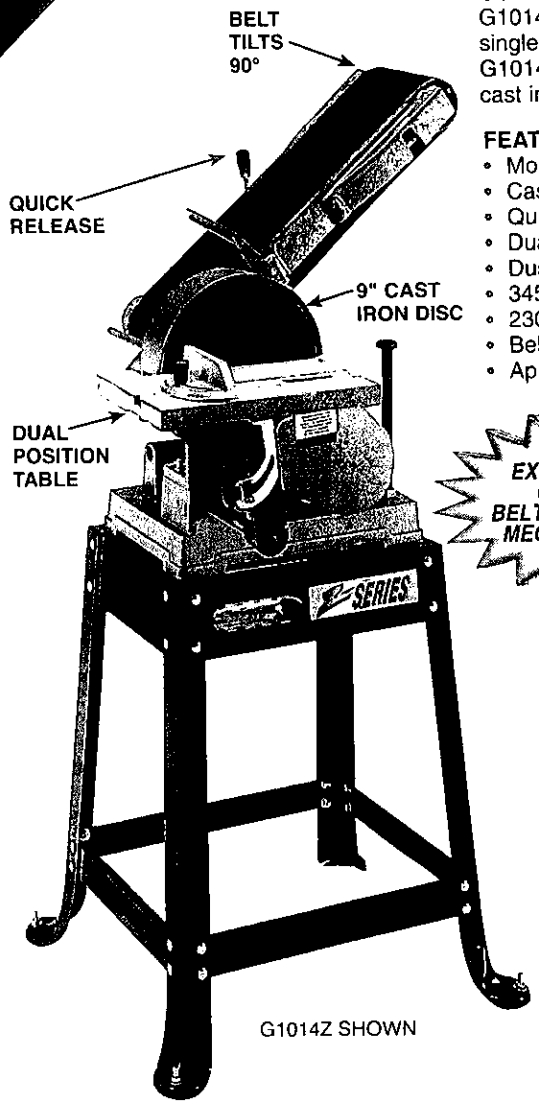
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

REPLACEMENT FLAP BRUSHES

MODEL H2491 Set of 12 ONLY $19.95

COMBINATION SANDER 6" x 48" BELT, 9" DISC

Z SERIES



G1014Z SHOWN

COMPLETELY REDESIGNED for added accuracy and efficiency, our popular Model G1014Z offers an all new quick release for lightening fast belt changes and a convenient, single knob tracking control system. Still sized to fit the mid to large scale workshop, the G1014Z offers a single-phase, ¾ HP motor, shielded bearings on both belt rollers, heavy cast iron table and body and a rock solid, A-frame stand.

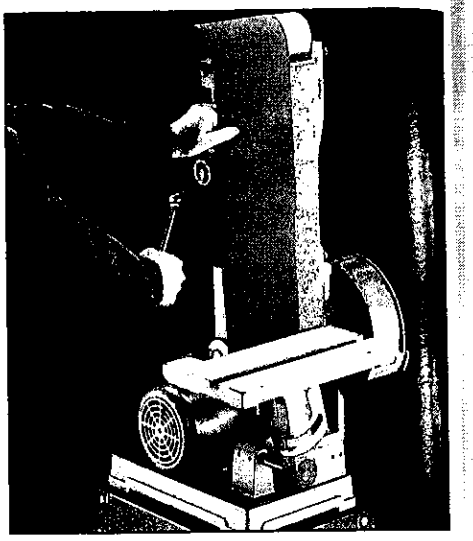
FEATURES:

- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- Cast iron table, disc and body
- Quick belt-release mechanism
- Dual voltage motor pre-wired for 110V
- Dust ports – 2" for belt, 2½" for disc
- 3450 RPM, 10/5 amps
- 2300 SFPM belt speed
- Belt driven
- Approximate shipping weight: 122 lbs.

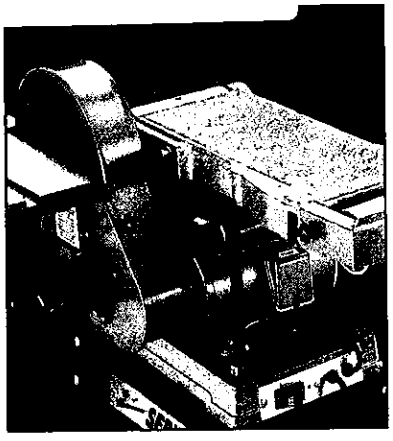
EXCLUSIVE QUICK BELT-RELEASE MECHANISM!

WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE BEST VALUE 1998 TM

GRIZC 09456



QUICK RELEASE



GRAPHITE COATED PLATEN

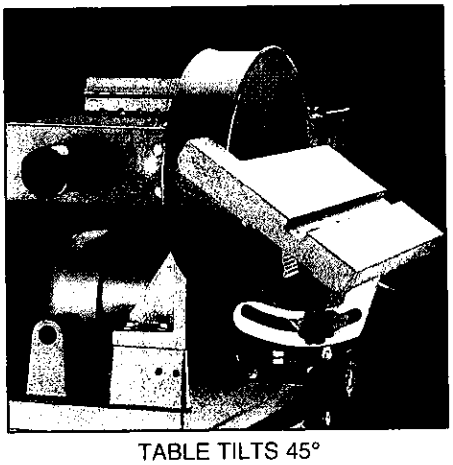


TABLE TILTS 45°

SEE PAGE 347 FOR ***ABRASIVE BELTS & DISCS***

MODEL G1014Z COMBINATION SANDER

ONLY $259.95

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1014ZX COMBINATION SANDER WITH CABINET STAND

New!

ONLY $295.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

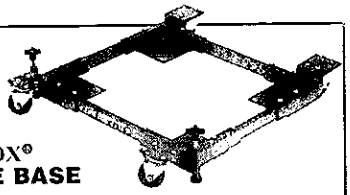
— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

9" DISCS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G1217	9" PSA	60	$3.50 /2 pk
G4244	9" PSA	80	$3.50 /2 pk
G1218	9" PSA	100	$3.50 /2 pk
G4245	9" PSA	120	$3.50 /2 pk
G1219	9" PSA	150	$3.50 /2 pk
G4246	9" PSA	180	$3.50 /2 pk
G4247	9" PSA	220	$3.50 /2 pk

6" x 48" BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G1214	6" x 48"	60	$8.95 /2 pk
G4283	6" x 48"	80	$8.95 /2 pk
G1215	6" x 48"	100	$8.95 /2 pk
G4284	6" x 48"	120	$8.95 /2 pk
G1216	6" x 48"	150	$8.95 /2 pk
G4285	6" x 48"	180	$8.95 /2 pk
G4286	6" x 48"	220	$8.95 /2 pk



HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lbs. capacity.

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

ADJUSTABLE SPONGE SANDER

For sanding contoured shapes, this incredible Sponge Sander can't be beat. Sponge wheels of various diameters and densities and sanding belts of various grits can be set up on dual spindles to provide flexibility and work efficiency. Wide offset spindles also allow working with odd shapes and sizes. This unit features adjustable dust hoods, infinitely adjustable belt positions, handwheel and lever controls for quick belt changes, a direct drive 1 HP, 220V motor and one-piece stand with oversized stance for stability. Comes complete with two 4" diameter medium sponge wheels and two 120 grit sanding belts.

FEATURES:

- Cast iron motor housing
- Two 4" dust collection shrouds
- Handwheel & lever adjustments for belt tension
- Belts can be positioned horizontally, vertically or anywhere between
- Heavy-gauge sheet metal stand with storage compartment

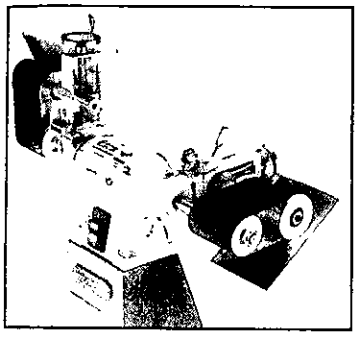
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1 HP, 220V, single-phase,1725 RPM
- Shielded & lubricated ball bearings
- Drum height (from floor): 37½"
- Footprint: 19" x 22½"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 25"
- Drum (Sponge): 4" x 6" x 1" Bore
- Belt speeds: 4" Drum: 1806 SFPM, 3.5" Drum: 1581 SFPM, 3" Drum: 1355 SFPM, 2" Drum: 903 SFPM
- Overall dimensions: 39"W x 23"D x 54"H
- Approx. shipping weight: 228 lbs.

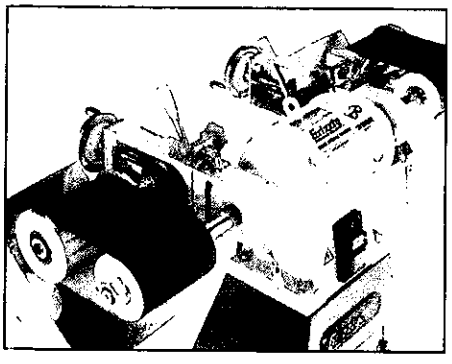
Different hardness of sponge drums available

New!

THE BELT CAN BE POSITIONED ANYWHERE YOU NEED IT.



PERFORMS TWO OPERATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY!



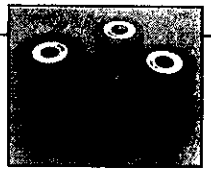
GRIZC 09457

MODEL G0565
ADJUSTABLE SPONGE SANDER
INTRODUCTORY PRICE
$895.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

A/O SANDING BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H6868	6" x 25"	60	$3.95
H6869	6" x 25"	80	$3.95
H6870	6" x 25"	100	$3.95
H6871	6" x 25"	120	$3.95
H6872	6" x 25"	150	$3.95
H6873	6" x 25"	180	$3.95
H6874	6" x 25"	200	$3.95



— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

DRUMS

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
H6017	Serrated Hard Rubber	2"x6"x1"	$39.95
H6018	Serrated Hard Rubber	3"x6"x1"	$42.50
H6019	Serrated Hard Rubber	3½"x6"x1"	$47.50
H6020	Serrated Hard Rubber	4"x6"x1"	$49.95

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	PRICE
H5858	Sponge Drum Hard	2"x6"x1"	$24.95
H5857	Sponge Drum Hard	3"x6"x1"	$24.95
H5856	Sponge Drum Hard	4"x6"x1"	$24.95
H5861	Sponge Drum Medium	2"x6"x1"	$24.95
H5860	Sponge Drum Medium	3"x6"x1"	$24.95
H5859	Sponge Drum Medium	4"x6"x1"	$24.95

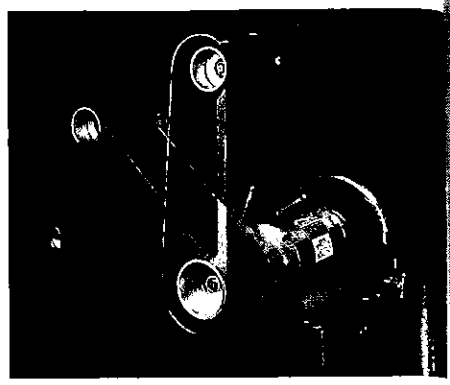
SANDERS

HEAVY-DUTY COMBINATION SANDERS
6" x 48" BELT — 12" DISC

Built to the scale and level of quality professional woodworkers demand, this heavy-duty sander features a 6" x 48" sanding belt that operates horizontally, vertically or at any angle in between. Both table supports tilt for any job.

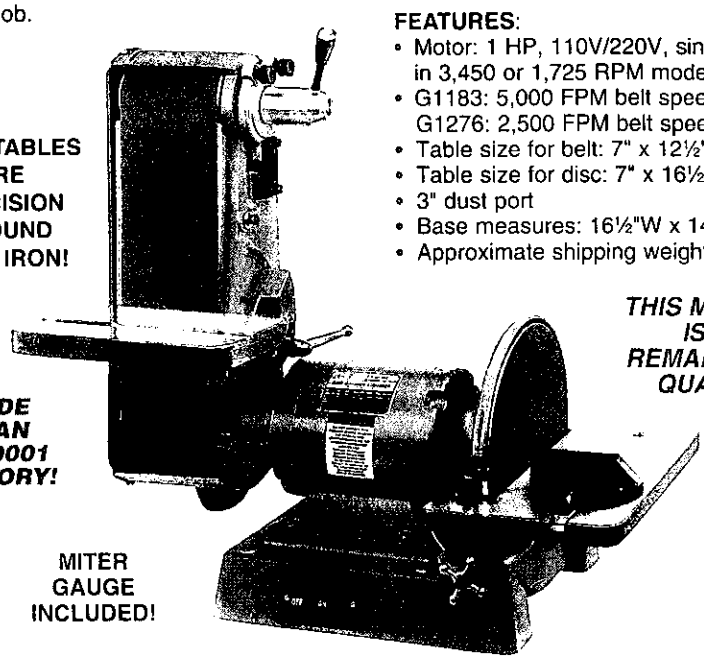
The convenient, quick-release lever makes belt changes and tension adjustment a snap. Belt rollers are all shielded ball bearing type and the top roller has a fine tuning knob for centering the belt for proper tracking.

FEATURES:
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, in 3,450 or 1,725 RPM models
- G1183: 5,000 FPM belt speed. G1276: 2,500 FPM belt speed
- Table size for belt: 7" x 12½"
- Table size for disc: 7" x 16½"
- 3" dust port
- Base measures: 16½"W x 14"D
- Approximate shipping weight: 149 lbs.



Please note that we have been selling this reliable Taiwanese made machine for 22 years. Recently some mainland Chinese copies have hit the market — Please assure yourself of the quality difference.

BOTH TABLES ARE PRECISION GROUND CAST IRON!



THIS MACHINE IS OF REMARKABLE QUALITY!

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

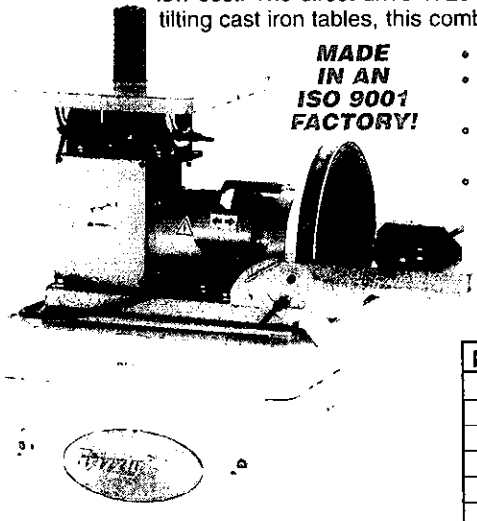
MITER GAUGE INCLUDED!

MODEL G1183 – 3450 RPM
ONLY $445.00
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1276 – 1725 RPM
ONLY $495.00
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

OSCILLATING SPINDLE / 12" DISC SANDER

We've combined the precision of an Oscillating Spindle Sander and a 12" Disc Sander for the ultimate and most useful combination sander on the market today. The Spindle Sander features 4 spindle sizes, which utilize sleeves of sandpaper for easy changing, availability and low cost. The direct drive 1725 RPM, 12" Disc Sander yields excellent control without burning the workpiece. With dual tilting cast iron tables, this combination Oscillating Spindle/12" Disc Sander does it all!



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC
- Cast iron 14½" x 14½" oscillating sander table tilts to 45°
- Cast iron 17¾" x 10" disc sander table tilts to 45°
- Four spindle sizes: ¼", ⅝", 1½" and 2"
  - Overall height: 47"
  - Spindle speed: 1725 RPM
  - Spindle oscillations: 60 strokes-per-minute
- Stroke length: 1"
- Includes formed and welded steel stand
- Lubricated for life ball bearings
- Easy change spindle sandpaper utilizes sleeves
- Miter gauge
- 2 – 2" dust ports
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 180 lbs.

*FOR **EXTRA 12" DISCS** SEE PAGE 347*

A/O SANDING SLEEVES

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H6659	¼" x 5½"	60	$2.95 /3 pk
H6660	¼" x 5½"	80	$2.95 /3 pk
H6661	¼" x 5½"	100	$2.95 /3 pk
H6662	¼" x 5½"	120	$2.95 /3 pk
H6663	¼" x 5½"	150	$2.95 /3 pk
H6664	⅝" x 5½"	60	$3.95 /3 pk
H6665	⅝" x 5½"	80	$3.95 /3 pk
H6666	⅝" x 5½"	100	$3.95 /3 pk
H6667	⅝" x 5½"	120	$3.95 /3 pk
H6668	⅝" x 5½"	150	$3.95 /3 pk

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H6669	1½" x 5½"	60	$3.95 /3 pk
H6670	1½" x 5½"	80	$3.95 /3 pk
H6671	1½" x 5½"	100	$3.95 /3 pk
H6672	1½" x 5½"	120	$3.95 /3 pk
H6673	1½" x 5½"	150	$3.95 /3 pk
H6674	2" x 5½"	60	$3.95 /3 pk
H6675	2" x 5½"	80	$3.95 /3 pk
H6676	2" x 5½"	100	$3.95 /3 pk
H6677	2" x 5½"	120	$3.95 /3 pk
H6678	2" x 5½"	150	$3.95 /3 pk

FANTASTIC PRICE!

MODEL G0529 OSCILLATING / DISC SANDER
ONLY $450.00
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09458

OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

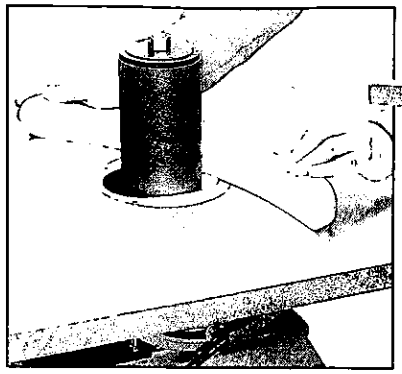
EXCLUSIVE 25" x 25" TABLE!

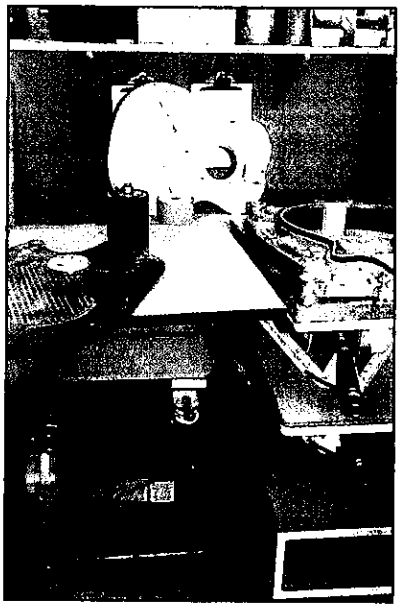
WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE VALUE 1999™

This sander's big 25" x 25" table makes cabinet doors and other large projects a breeze. Edge sand and the wide variety of interchangeable spindles turn custom work into child's play. Our Spindle Sander will satisfy the needs of both the professional and serious hobbyist. We back this up with our warranty, parts and service.

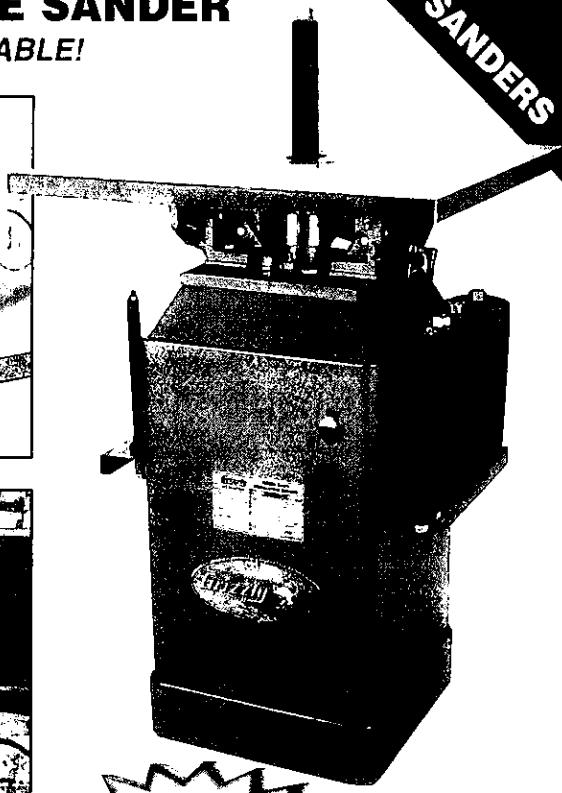
FEATURES:

- Motor: heavy-duty 1 HP, 110/220V, single-phase, TEFC
- Cast iron 25" x 25" table tilts to 45°
- Ten spindle sizes: ¼" x 5", ⅜" x 6", ½" x 6", ⅝" x 6", ¾" x 9", 1" x 9", 1½" x 9", 2" x 9", 3" x 9", 4" x 9", tapered and threaded
- Floor to table height of 35½"
- 1725 RPM spindle speed
- Includes formed and welded steel stand
- Spindle oscillates at 72 strokes-per-minute
- Stroke length: 1½"
- Built-in 4" dust collection port
- Lubricated for life ball bearings
- Features ground steel table inserts and 100 grit sleeve for each spindle
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 296 lbs.





Several of these G1071 Sanders are in use at the Taylor Guitar factory

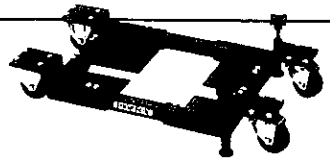


INCLUDES 10 SPINDLE SIZES!

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G1071 OSCILLATING SPINDLE SANDER

ONLY $595.00



MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.

MODEL G8683 ONLY $59.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

GRIZC 09459

A/O HARD SANDING SLEEVES

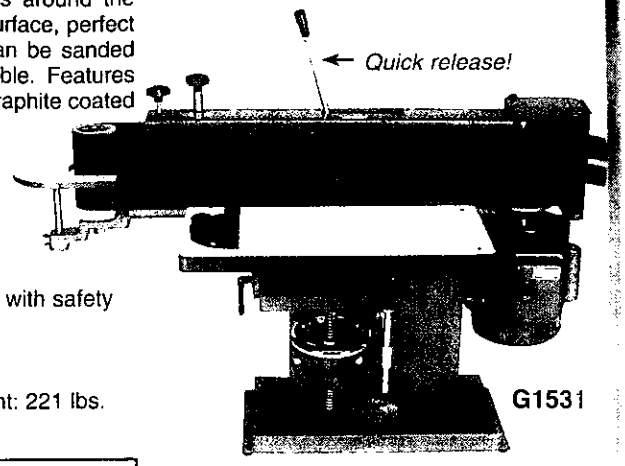
MODEL H4467	¼" x 5"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$3.50
MODEL H4468	¼" x 5"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$3.50
MODEL H4469	¼" x 5"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$3.50
MODEL H4470	¼" x 5"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$3.50
MODEL H4471	¼" x 5"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$3.50
MODEL H4472	⅜" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4473	⅜" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4474	⅜" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4475	⅜" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4476	⅜" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4477	½" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4478	½" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4479	½" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4480	½" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4481	½" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.50
MODEL H4482	⅝" x 6"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.95
MODEL H4483	⅝" x 6"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.95
MODEL H4484	⅝" x 6"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.95
MODEL H4485	⅝" x 6"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.95
MODEL H4486	⅝" x 6"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$4.95
MODEL H4487	¾" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4488	¾" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4489	¾" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4490	¾" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4491	¾" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4492	1" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.95
MODEL H4493	1" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.95
MODEL H4494	1" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.95
MODEL H4495	1" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.95
MODEL H4496	1" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.95
MODEL H4502	1½" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4503	1½" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4504	1½" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4505	1½" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4506	1½" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$6.50
MODEL H4507	2" x 9"	60 Gr.	3-pk.	$7.50
MODEL H4508	2" x 9"	80 Gr.	3-pk.	$7.50
MODEL H4509	2" x 9"	100 Gr.	3-pk.	$7.50
MODEL H4510	2" x 9"	120 Gr.	3-pk.	$7.50
MODEL H4511	2" x 9"	150 Gr.	3-pk.	$7.50
MODEL G3608	3" x 9"	60 Gr.	ea.	$3.95
MODEL G3609	3" x 9"	80 Gr.	ea.	$3.95
MODEL G4364	3" x 9"	100 Gr.	ea.	$3.95
MODEL G3610	3" x 9"	120 Gr.	ea.	$3.95
MODEL G4365	3" x 9"	150 Gr.	ea.	$3.95
MODEL G3611	4" x 9"	60 Gr.	ea.	$4.49
MODEL G3612	4" x 9"	80 Gr.	ea.	$4.49
MODEL G4366	4" x 9"	100 Gr.	ea.	$4.49
MODEL G3613	4" x 9"	120 Gr.	ea.	$4.49
MODEL G4367	4" x 9"	150 Gr.	ea.	$4.49

BUY PRO-STIK® ABRASIVE BELT & DISC CLEANERS
ON PAGE 354

SANDERS

6" x 80" EDGE SANDER

The "heart and soul" of custom and production cabinet shops around the country! The Model G1531 offers 30" of platen backed sanding surface, perfect for finishing sanding door edges and long stock. Curved panels can be sanded quickly and easily using the height adjustable contoured support table. Features convenient adjustment knobs, quick belt release, shielded ball bearings, graphite coated platen & built-in dust hood.



G1531

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, TEFC, single-phase, prewired for 220V
- 6" x 80" belt
- Graphite coated platen: 6¾" x 29¾"
- 22" x 10½" cast iron table with miter block
- Table tilts from +60° to -60°
- Contour sanding table 4¼" x 8", adjustable vertically 6"
- 1725 RPM motor delivers a 1800 FPM belt speed
- Mechanical ON/OFF switch with safety lock tab
- 4" dust port
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 221 lbs.

MODEL G1531
6" x 80" EDGE SANDER

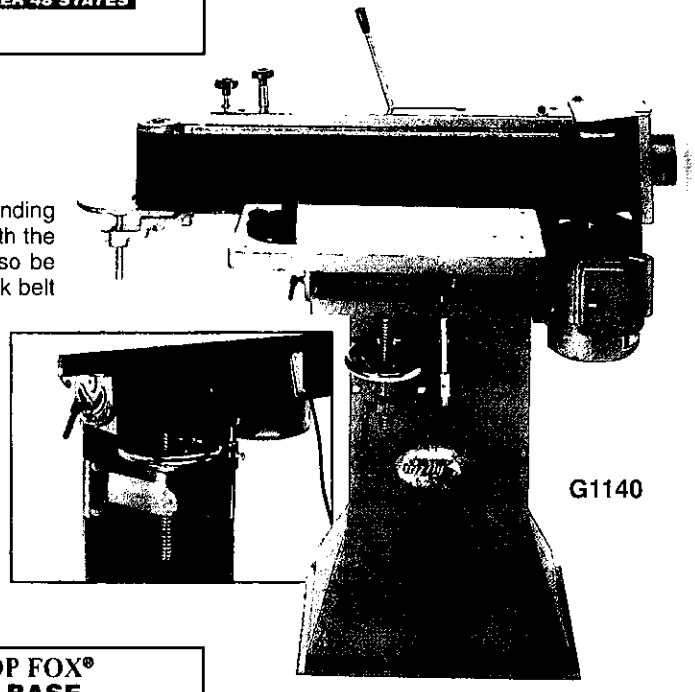
ONLY $455.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

THIS IS A SUPER PRODUCER IN ANY SHOP!

6" x 80" FLOOR MODEL EDGE SANDER

The Model G1140 offers nearly 30" of sanding surface, perfect for sanding door edges and long stock. Sand curved panels quickly and easily with the height adjustable contoured support table. The Model G1140 can also be adjusted for horizontal face sanding. Includes adjustment knobs, quick belt release, ball bearing operation and built-in dust hood.


G1140

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC
- 1725 RPM direct drive
- 22" x 10½" cast iron table with miter block
- Belt speed: 1,800 FPM
- 60° - 0° - 60° table tilt
- 90° sanding belt tilt
- 35" table height
- Belt size: 6" x 80"
- Powder coated paint
- Graphite coated platen
- 16/8 Amps
- Mechanical ON/OFF switch
- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- Platen: 6¾" x 29¾"
- End table: 4¼" x 8"
- 4" Dust Port
- Approximate shipping weight: 254 lbs.

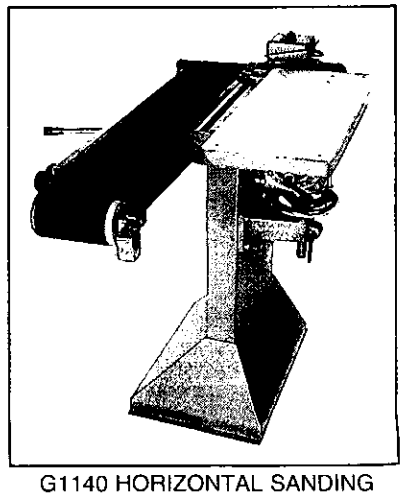
MODEL G1140 6" x 80"
FLOOR MODEL EDGE SANDER

ONLY $550.00 $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MINI SHOP FOX®
MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 32 lbs.

MODEL G8683 **ONLY $59.95**

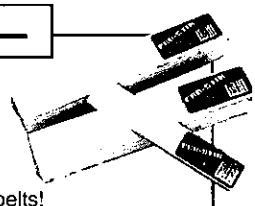

G1140 HORIZONTAL SANDING

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ALUMINUM OXIDE BELTS (PAIR):

MODEL G1532	6" x 80" x	60 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4287	6" x 80" x	80 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G1533	6" x 80" x	100 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4288	6" x 80" x	120 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G1534	6" x 80" x	150 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4289	6" x 80" x	180 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4290	6" x 80" x	220 Grit	$13.95

PRO-STIK.



ABRASIVE BELT CLEANERS
Extend the life of your belts!

Small (1½" x 1½" x 8½")
MODEL G1511 ONLY $5.95
Large (2" x 2" x 12")
MODEL G1512 ONLY $8.95

GUITAR FRETBOARD RADIUSING SANDER

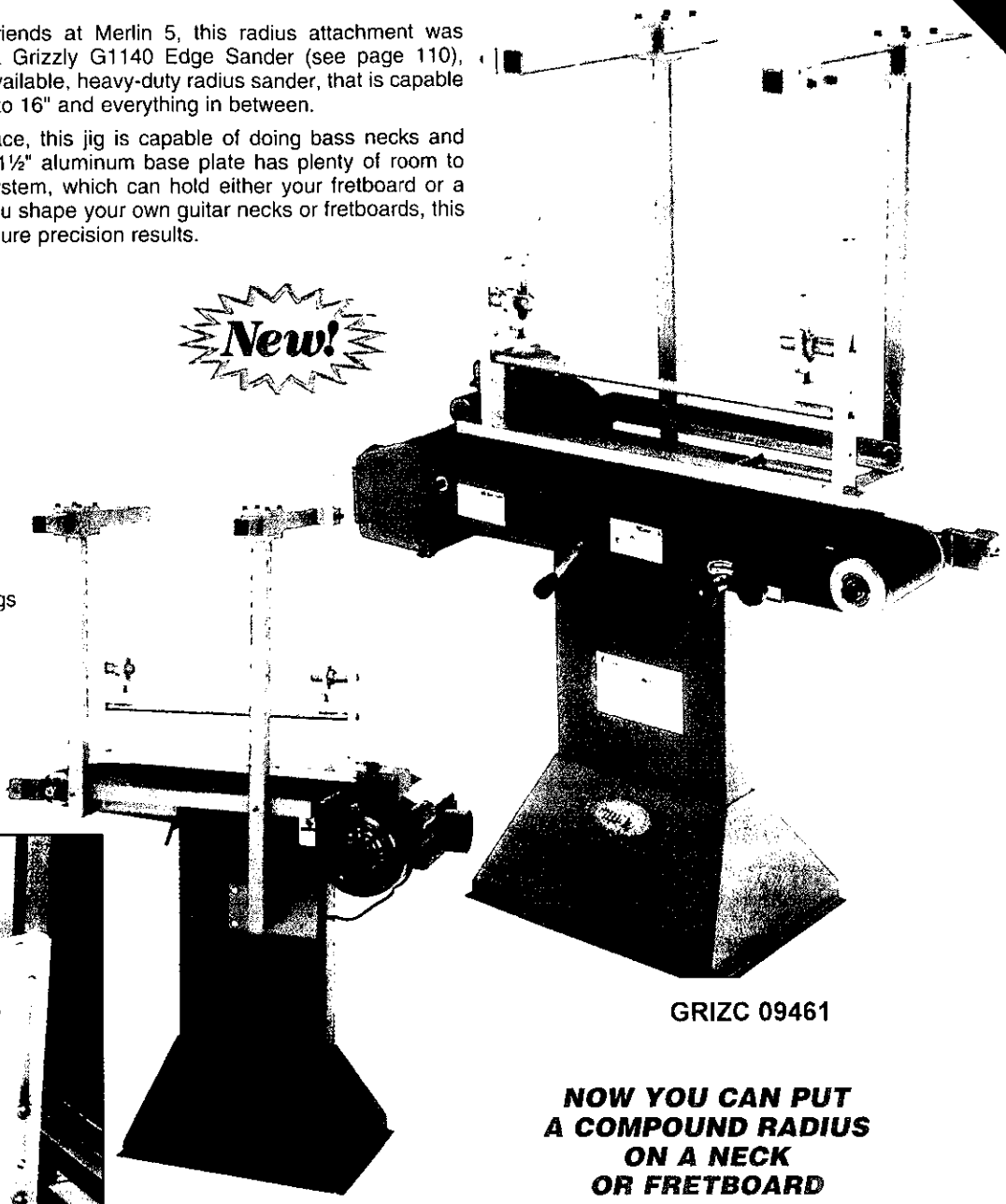
Almost all guitar fretboards have a radius on them. For example, steelstring guitars generally have a 12", 14" or 16" radius across the fretboard. Electric guitars range from 10" to a compound radius that starts with a 10" at the nut and ends with a 14" radius at the pickup end.

Designed in the USA by our friends at Merlin 5, this radius attachment was specifically made to mount to a Grizzly G1140 Edge Sander (see page 110), making it the first commercially available, heavy-duty radius sander, that is capable of doing compound radii from 8" to 16" and everything in between.

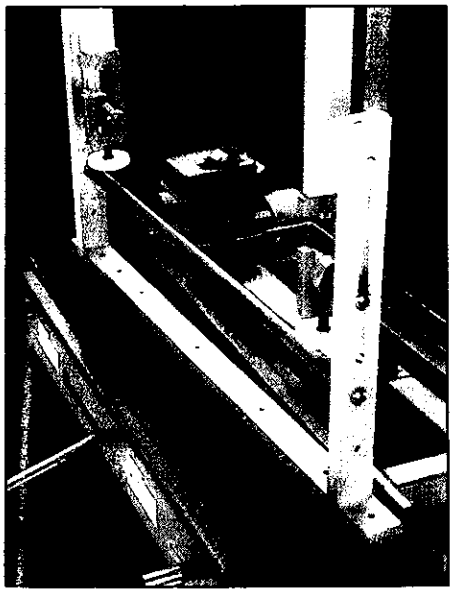
With nearly 30" of sanding surface, this jig is capable of doing bass necks and fretboards as well. The 28½" x 1½" aluminum base plate has plenty of room to mount a vacuum or clamping system, which can hold either your fretboard or a complete neck for radiusing. If you shape your own guitar necks or fretboards, this Radius Sanding Machine will ensure precision results.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, TEFC, single-phase
- 1725 RPM direct drive
- 10" to 16" adjustable radius
- Belt speed: 1,800 FPM
- 35" platen height
- Belt size: 6" x 80"
- Powder coated paint
- Graphite coated platen
- 16/8 Amps
- Mechanical ON/OFF switch
- Shielded and lubricated bearings
- Platen: 6¾" x 29¾"
- 4" Dust Port
- Approximate shipping weight: 183 lbs.

New!



GRIZC 09461



NOW YOU CAN PUT A COMPOUND RADIUS ON A NECK OR FRETBOARD IN LESS THAN 3 MINUTES!

ALUMINUM OXIDE BELTS (PAIR):

MODEL G1532	6" x 80" x	60 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4287	6" x 80" x	80 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G1533	6" x 80" x	100 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4288	6" x 80" x	120 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G1534	6" x 80" x	150 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4289	6" x 80" x	180 Grit	$13.95
MODEL G4290	6" x 80" x	220 Grit	$13.95

MODEL G0574
GUITAR FRETBOARD RADIUS SANDER – COMPLETE MACHINE

ONLY $925.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0577
ATTACHMENT ONLY – REQUIRES MOUNTING TO GRIZZLY G1140 SANDER

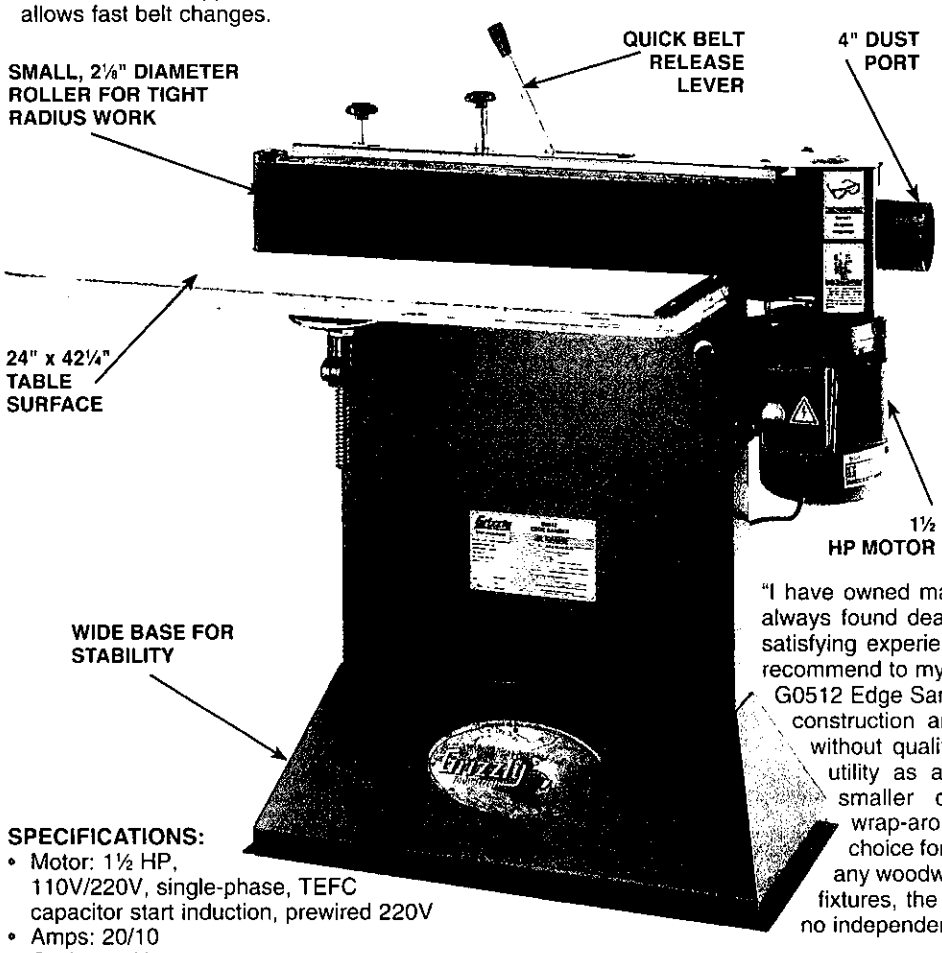
ONLY $475.00

$28 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SANDERS

EDGE SANDER WITH WRAP AROUND TABLE

This Sander was developed for those projects that require a large support area and need the workpiece to be moved around the roller. Specially designed small 2⅛" diameter roller allows you to get into tighter radius projects like guitar bodies, curved chair legs etc. Table is supported in 4 positions to eliminate sagging and to provide a stable base while working. Quick belt release mechanism allows fast belt changes.

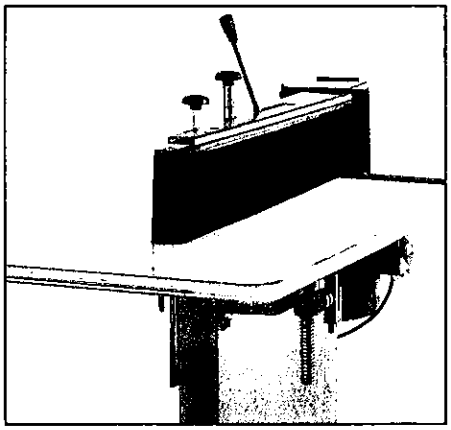


"I have owned many Grizzly tools over the years and I have always found dealing with Grizzly to be a very pleasant and satisfying experience. One of the tools that I enthusiastically recommend to my guitar making students is Grizzly's versatile G0512 Edge Sander. It's price, compact size and heavy-duty construction are reason enough to recommend this tool without qualification. But finally it is the G0512's added utility as an abrasive shaper, made possible by it's smaller diameter idler drum and its generous wrap-around table, that makes this tool a compelling choice for and enhancing the range and productivity of any woodworking shop. With a few easily made jigs and fixtures, the G0512 is a virtual parts-making factory that no independent guitar maker should be without!"

CHARLES FOX,
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF LUTHERIE

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction, prewired 220V
- Amps: 20/10
- Cycle: 60 Hertz
- RPM: 1725 RPM
- Toggle safety switch with safety lock tab
- Power transfer: direct drive
- Shielded and lubricated ball bearings
- Welded steel powder coated base
- Table: Composite with plastic laminate surface
- Rubber idler roller: 2⅛", shielded ball bearing
- Drive roller: 4½", cast aluminum
- Table size: 24" x 42¼"
- Table height: 33"-39"
- Overall height (with handle up): 48¾"
- Length: 52½"
- Width: 24"
- Platen size: 6¼" x 31½", graphic coated
- Belt size: 6" x 80"
- Belt speed: 1800 FPM
- Approximate shipping weight: 245 lbs.

FEATURES:
- Extended sanding surface
- Work stop
- 4" dust port
- Quick belt release
- Belt tracking and tension adjustment
- Handwheel table height adjustment
- Powder coated stand



LARGE TABLE PROVIDES ACCESS TO BOTH SIDES OF THE BELT

HANDWHEEL RAISES AND LOWERS TABLE FOR FULL BELT WEAR

MODEL G0512
EDGE SANDER WITH WRAP AROUND TABLE

ONLY $599.95

$78 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09462

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

THE AWESOME 6" x 89" OSCILLATING EDGE SANDERS

all around versatility in a sanding machine, you can't beat these two Oscillating Edge Sanders. Not only do you get a large x 30¼" sanding surface combined with an oscillating belt and large 26⅞" x 12" table for efficient edge sanding, you also get ee spindle drums that also oscillate for contour sanding. The edge sanding table is handwheel controlled for vertical adjustment and gle sanding is much easier to manage since the sanding belt tilts instead of the table. You'll agree—these Oscillating Edge Sanders awesome! Choose the 2 HP or 3 HP model.

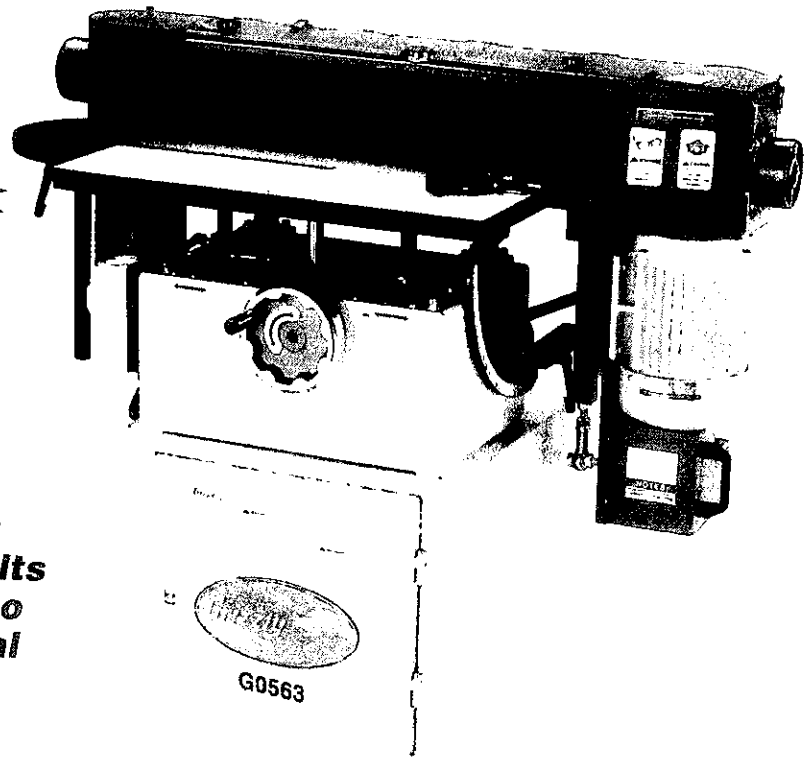
Quality Engineered for Maximum Versatility!

New!

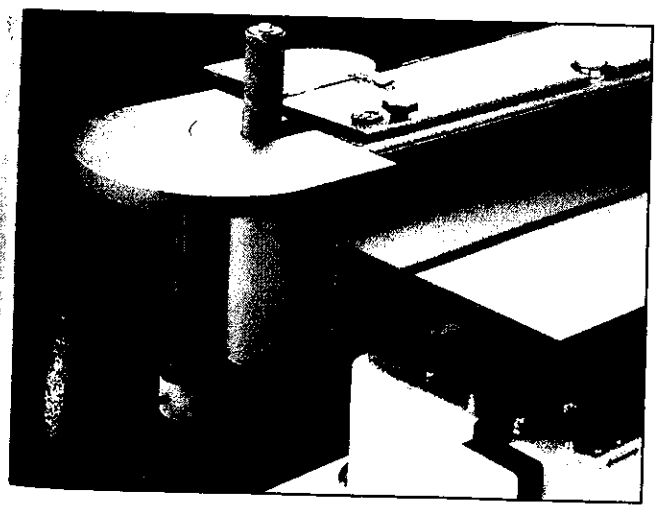
TURES:
- T-Slot table & miter gauge
- Two 4" dust ports
- Quick release belt tension lever
- Graphite coated platen
- Oscillating sanding surfaces
- Shielded & permanently lubricated ball bearings

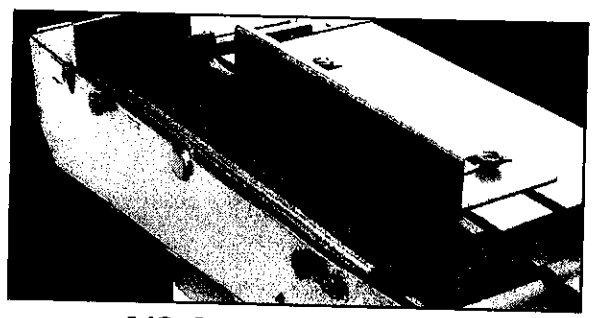
ECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 2 HP or 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, TEFC
- Precision ground cast iron tables
- Table size: 26⅞" x 12"
- Table travel: 3¾"
- Aux. table size: 10" x 11½"
- Aux. table travel: 10"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 89"
- Sanding belt speed: 3150 FPM
- Sanding belt oscillation stroke: ¾"
- Drive drum diameter: 7"
- Idler roller diameter: 3⅞"
- Platen with graphite pad: 6¾" x 30¼"
- Platen tilt: 0° through 90° (5° scale)
- 3 spindle drums: 1½", 2", 3" x 4½" L
- Approx. shipping weight: 462 lbs.

Sanding Surface Tilts Vertical to Horizontal



GRIZC 09463





A/O SANDING BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H6881	6" x 89"	60	$6.95
H6882	6" x 89"	80	$6.95
H6883	6" x 89"	100	$6.95
H6884	6" x 89"	120	$6.95
H6885	6" x 89"	150	$6.95

MODEL G0563
2 HP OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER
INTRODUCTORY PRICE
$1,195.00
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

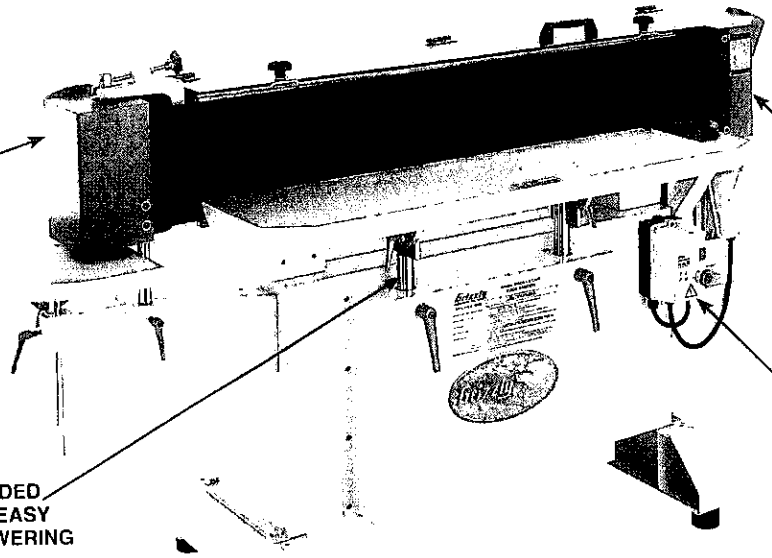
MODEL G0564
3 HP OSCILLATING EDGE SANDER
INTRODUCTORY PRICE
$1,395.00
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

SANDERS

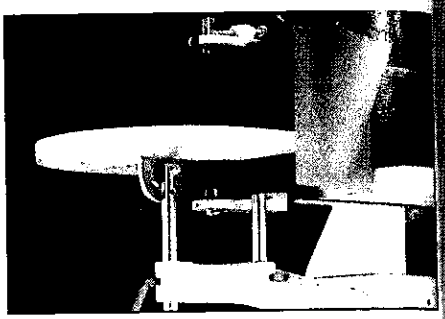
INDUSTRIAL OSCILLATING EDGE SANDERS

Built for those that demand the biggest and the best tools for their shop, these sanders have production shop quality writte all over them. From their sturdy cast aluminum spring loaded tables to their contoured edge sanding capabilities, thes machines have been intelligently engineered from start to finish. Try one of these machines on your toughest, most demandin sanding tasks and we are sure you will be fully satisfied. Leave it to Grizzly® to go beyond average and bring you the harde working machines in the industry.

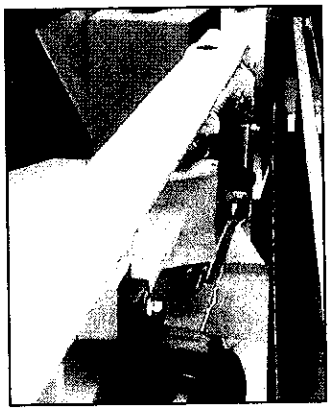


COVER IS HINGED FOR LONG WORKPIECES

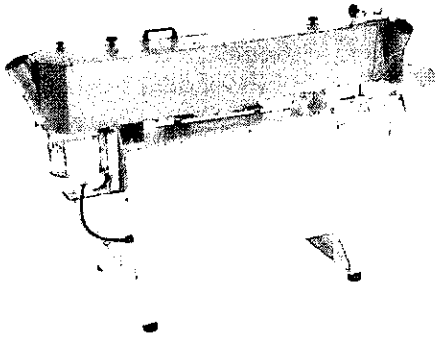
OSCILLATING UNIT MADE IN ITALY!



INDEPENDENTLY ADJUSTABLE END TABLE



BELT TENSION MECHANISM



VIEW FROM THE BACK

FEATURES:

- Sanding belt oscillates ¼"
- Quick belt release
- Fully adjustable belt tracking and tension
- Magnetic switch
- 2 – 4" Dust ports
- 8" vertical table height adjustment
- Table tilts 45°

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM, 18 Amp, or 3 HP, 220V, 3-phase motor, 1725 RPM, 9 Amp
- Table size: 11¾" x 47¾"
- Platen size: 47½" x 9½", graphite coated
- Base size: 42" x 24½"
- Sanding belt size: 9" x 138½"
- Belt speed: 4120 FPM
- Drive wheel diameter: 9"
- Table Height (from bottom of base): 33" to 41"
- Contour Table Dimensions: 18" x 13"
- Contour Table Travel: 7"
- Approximate shipping weight: G9984: 873 lbs. G9985: 827 lbs.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G9984
3 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
ONLY $2,495.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9985
3 HP, 3-PHASE
ONLY $2,595.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL G5842 PHASE CONVERTER***

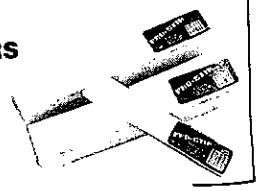
— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ALUMINUM OXIDE 9"W x 138½"L BELTS

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4181	60	$28.95 ea
H4182	80	$26.95 ea
H4183	100	$24.95 ea
H4184	120	$24.95 ea
H4185	150	$24.95 ea

PRO-STIK
ABRASIVE BELT CLEANERS

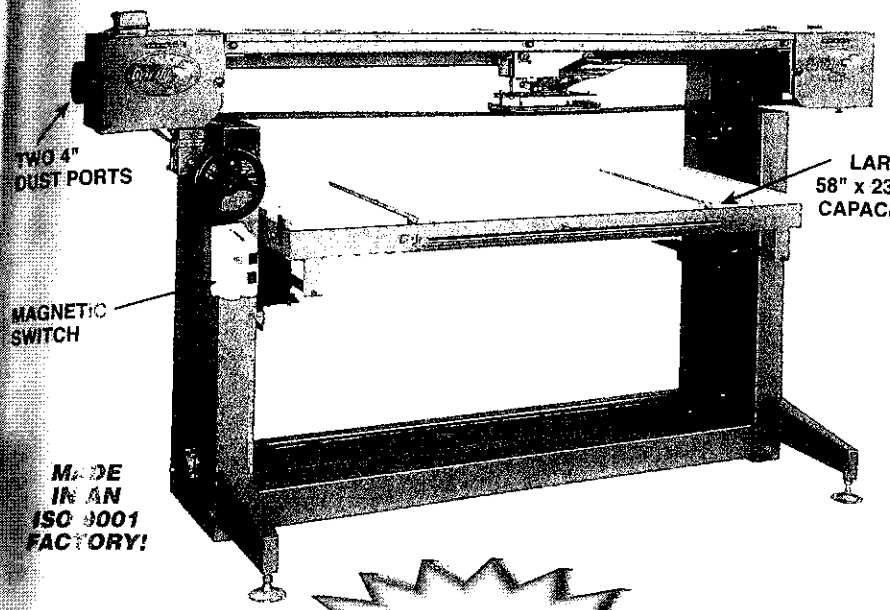
Maxistick (1½" x 1½" x 8½")
MODEL G1511 ONLY $5.95
Magnum Stick (2" x 2" x 12")
MODEL G1512 ONLY $8.95



STROKE SANDER

op quality wri
apabilities, th
mo demand
y hard

and doors, wide boards and panels with ease. This large capacity Stroke Sander can handle heavy stock removal, yet allows for fine finishing. Manually operated platen slides on ball bearing rollers so you can apply just the right amount of pressure at just the right spot. Table has 24" of vertical travel and 18" of lateral travel. With its versatile table and 3 HP, 220V motor, this Stroke Sander is truly a production piece of equipment!



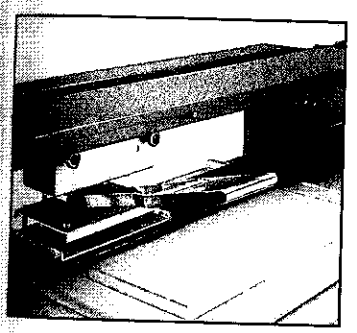
FEATURES:
- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Sliding ways travel on ball bearings
- Table elevation is manually operated
- Fully adjustable belt tracking and tension
- Two - 4" Dust ports
- Platen handle swivels left and right

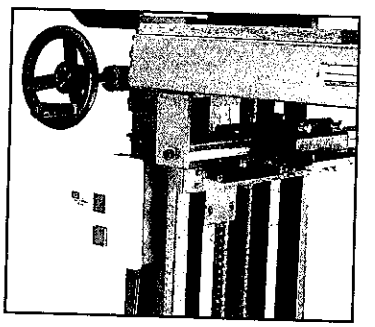
SPECIFICATIONS:
- Table size: 58" x 23¾"
- Table vertical travel: 24"
- Platen horizontal travel: 59"
- Table lateral travel: 18"
- Sanding belt size: 6" x 186"
- Belt speed: 3500 SFPM
- Drive wheel diameter: 8"
- Approximate shipping weight: 690 lbs.

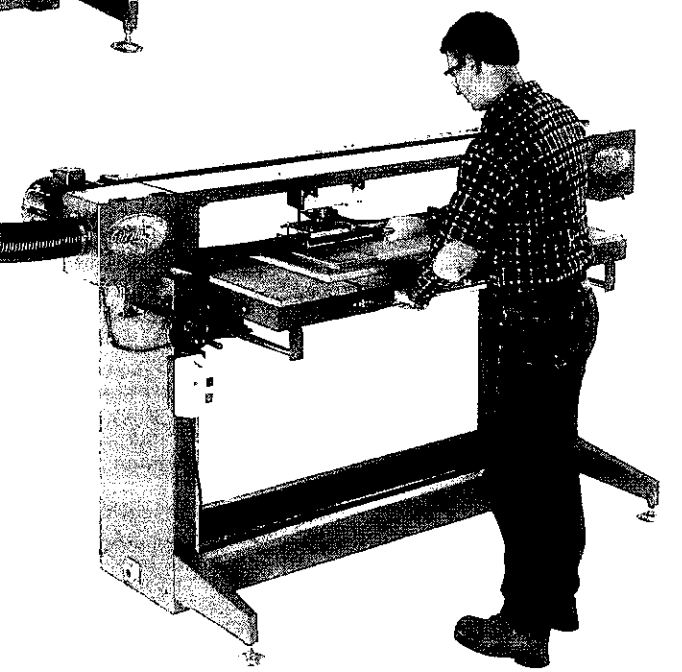
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

EVERY CABINET SHOP NEEDS ONE OF THESE!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION







MODEL G5394
STROKE SANDER

ONLY $1,695.00

$130 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGES 133-138 FOR ***DUST COLLECTION & ACCESSORIES***

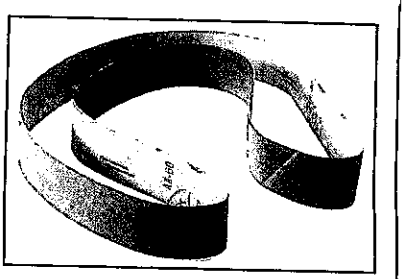
GRIZC 09465

— ADDITIONAL BELTS —

STROKE SANDER BELTS
6" x 186" BELTS

These high quality "J" weight cloth backed belts last longer, sand smoother!

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G5443	6" x 186"	60	$17.95 ea
G5444	6" x 186"	80	$17.95 ea
G5445	6" x 186"	100	$17.95 ea
G5446	6" x 186"	120	$17.95 ea
G5447	6" x 186"	150	$17.95 ea
G5448	6" x 186"	180	$17.95 ea
G5449	6" x 186"	220	$17.95 ea



SANDERS

16" DRUM SANDER

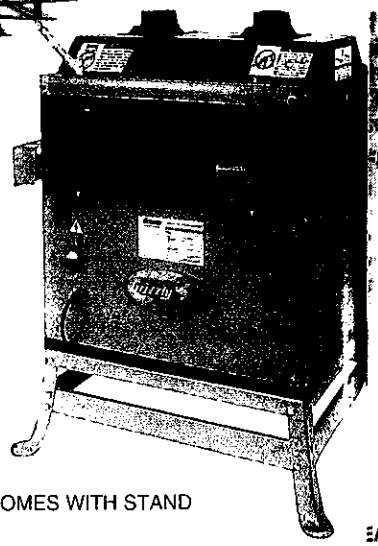
DRUMS ARE NON-RUBBERIZED

We've taken the great features of our bestselling G1066 24" Drum Sander and down sized them to create our Model G1079 16" Drum Sander. The Model G1079 features a high output 2 HP, TEFC drum motor capable of turning two 6" drums at 2100 surface feet per minute. A ¼ HP, single-phase motor powers the sander's chain drive conveyor mechanism.

Like its big brother, the 16" Drum Sander is equipped with three tough pressure rollers and two 4" dust collection ports. If you've been wanting a smaller version of our 24" drum sanding powerhouse, you're in luck!

FEATURES:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, drum motor provides 2100 FPM of surface speed
- Handles stock up to 16" wide and 3½" thick
- Minimum stock length: 9"
- Separate ¼ HP motor drives the rubber conveyor belt at 11 FPM
- Three pressure rollers hold stock down firmly
- Heavy-duty steel cabinet
- 2-4" dia. dust ports
- State of the art computer balanced drums
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping weight: 308 lbs.



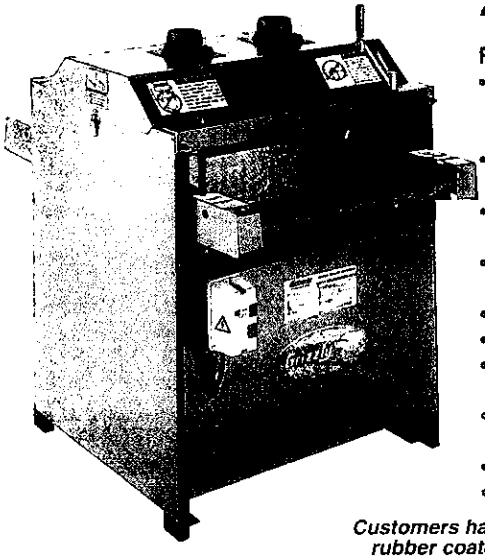
COMES WITH STAND

MODEL G1079 16" DRUM SANDER

ONLY $850.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

24" DRUM SANDERS



FEATURES:

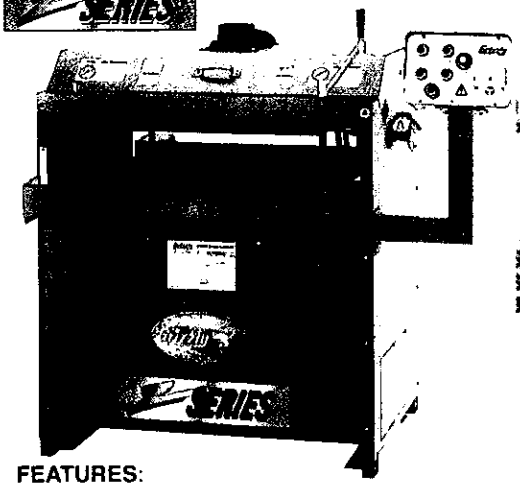
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase drum motor drives 2 aluminum sanding drums
- Handles stock up to 23½" wide and 4¼" thick
- ¼ HP Conveyor motor provides 11 FPM feed rate
- Sandpaper installs easily onto the drums
- Sanding drum size: 6"
- All steel and ball bearing construction
- 2 - 4" dia. dust ports for easy hook-up to a collection system
- State-of-the-art computer balanced drums
- Powder coated paint
- Approximate shipping wt.: 442 lbs.

Customers have asked us why our drums are not rubber coated. Rubber coated drums become "spongy" and do not sand evenly or parallel to the ends.

INCLUDES A HEAVY-DUTY RUBBER CONVEYOR BELT SIMILAR TO WIDE BELT SANDERS

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

Z SERIES



FEATURES:

- Variable speed conveyor: 0-20 FPM
- Hook and loop sandpaper 3" wide
- Industrial rubber conveyor belt (similar to wide belt sander belts)
- Control panel with amp load meter
- External micro adjustment on outfeed drum
- All other specifications same as the G1066R
- Approximate shipping weight: 489 lbs.

MODEL G1066R
24" DRUM SANDER

ONLY $1,325.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H5037 Hook & Loop Conversion Kit for G1066R/Z **$24.95**
(Sandpaper not included)

MODEL G1066Z
24" DRUM SANDER
WITH VARIABLE SPEED

ONLY $1,750.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½".

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95

Requires G8685 Extension Rails

36" EXTENSION RAILS FOR G7315

MODEL G8685 ONLY $39.95

HOOK & LOOP 3" x 50' ROLL

MODEL H4422	60 Grit	$27.95
MODEL H4779	80 Grit	$27.95
MODEL H4423	100 Grit	$27.95
MODEL H4780	120 Grit	$27.95
MODEL H4424	150 Grit	$27.95

ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING ROLLS 6" x 50'

MODEL H4776	36 Grit	$54.9
MODEL G2787	60 Grit	$45.9
MODEL H4777	80 Grit	$43.9
MODEL G2788	100 Grit	$34.9
MODEL H4778	120 Grit	$35.9
MODEL G2789	150 Grit	$34.9

15" WIDE-BELT SANDER (OPEN END)

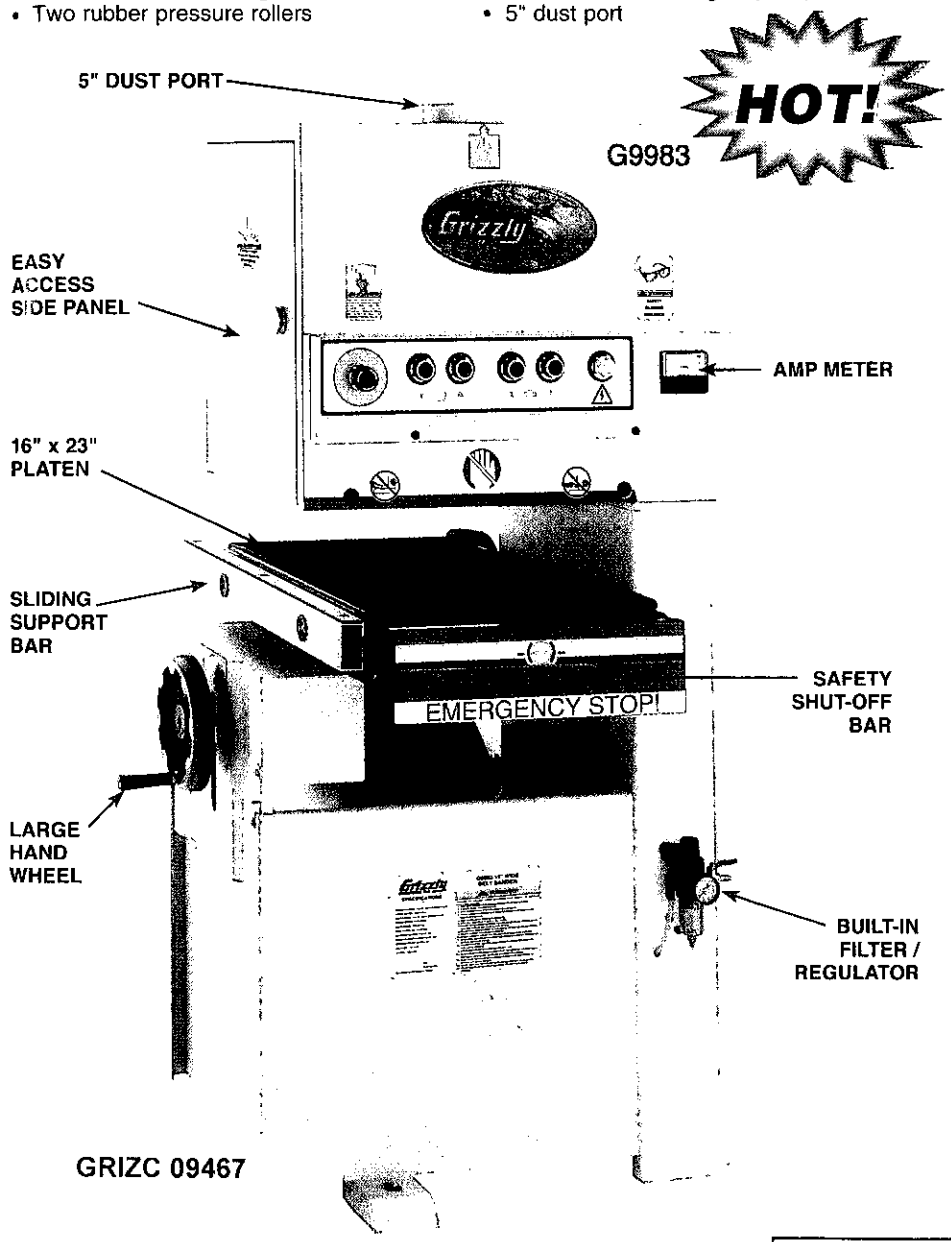
If you are looking for the features and construction of some of our bigger machines but lack the space or necessity for their size then look no further. The G9983 packs a lot of machine into a small amount of real estate. With a footprint of 29" x 23½", this heavy-duty sander is capable of sanding a 30" wide workpiece in two passes. There is even an adjustable side support that slides out from the side of the machine, eliminating the need for aftermarket supports. Other quality features such as an amp meter, separate table feed motor and pneumatically controlled belt oscillation make this nothing short of a high caliber machine.

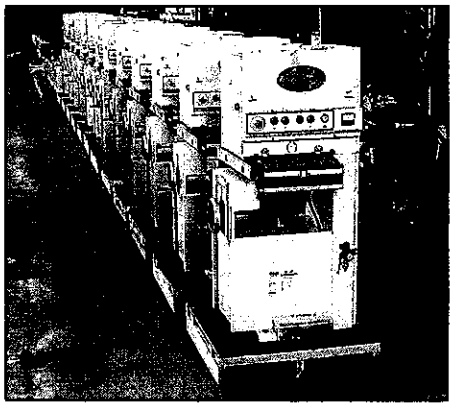
FEATURES:

- Independent conveyor and sanding belt motor control
- Pneumatic belt tensioning
- Pneumatic belt tracking
- Two rubber pressure rollers
- Amp meter
- Safety shut-off bar
- Inch/metric thickness scale
- Disc brake for emergency stops
- 5" dust port

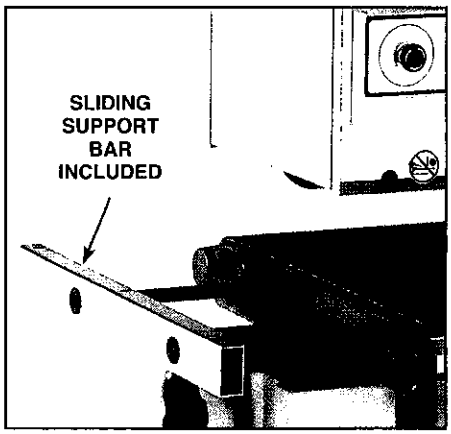
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding belt motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Belt feed motor: ¼ HP, 220V, single-phase
- Requires single-phase, 220V electrical and 50-70 PSI air
- Sanding belt size: 16" x 48"
- Surface speed of sanding belt: 2050 FPM
- Max. board width: 15"
- Max. board thickness: 5½"
- Min. board length: 12"
- Conveyor Speed 13.1 & 16.4 FPM
- Overall dimensions: 61¾"H x 32½"D x 35"W
- Approximate shipping weight: 908 lbs.





A PARTIAL SHIPMENT OF SANDERS AWAITING CRATING AT THE FACTORY



SUPPORT RAIL EXTENDS FOR WIDE WORK

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G9983
15" WIDE-BELT SANDER (OPEN END)

ONLY $3,095.00

$155 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— ADDITIONAL BELTS —

ALUMINUM OXIDE 16"W x 48"L BELTS

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H4173	60	$19.95 ea
H4174	80	$19.95 ea
H4175	100	$19.95 ea
H4176	120	$19.95 ea
H4177	150	$19.95 ea

SANDERS

18" WIDE-BELT SANDER

Deluged by customer requests for a smaller, more affordable wide-belt sander, Grizzly engineers designed this 18" model with many of the same features found on its bigger brothers! Most notable are the digital control panel and the 4 rubber pressure rollers that allow unmatched control and precision when sanding workpieces as small as 8½" long x ⅛" thick. The Model G0527 is also equipped with three separate motors for powering the sanding drum, the conveyor belt, and the table height. An outstanding list of features at an unbelievably low price make this one of the best deals on the wide-belt sander market!

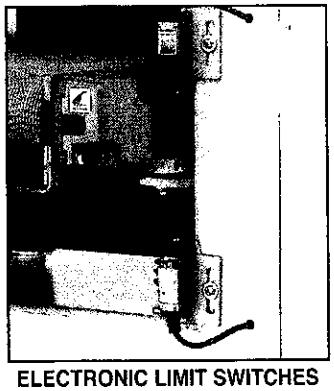
FEATURES:
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Conveyor feed motor: ½ HP
- Elevation motor: ⅓ HP
- Digital control panel
- Disc brake for emergency stops
- Pneumatic belt tracking
- Pneumatic belt tensioning
- 4 rubber pressure rollers
- 4" dust port

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Conveyor speed: 16.4, 23, 32.8 FPM
- Maximum board width: 17½"
- Maximum board thickness: 6"
- Minimum board length: 8½"
- Minimum board thickness: ⅛"
- Surface speed of drums: 3550 FPM
- Approx. shipping wt: 1008 lbs

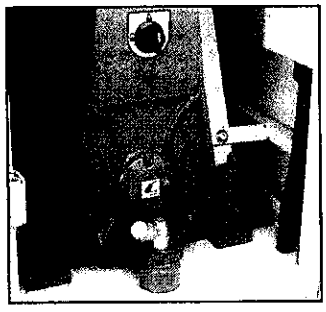
"I was very impressed with the looks and details of my new G0527 18" thickness sander. I was **really** impressed after setting it up and plugging it in for the first time. It is performing like a dream.
I've never seen so much machine for so small a price. It is very accurate and a pleasure to use. It looks as though it is built to run all day, every day. And I can tell that this new machine is going to be a real workhorse in my shop."
Best regards,
John Monteleone

(John Monteleone is one of the foremost archtop guitar builders in the country!)

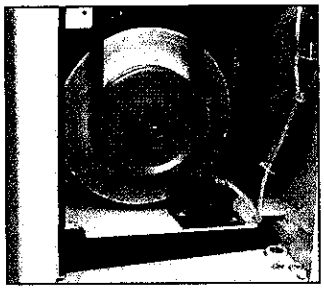
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



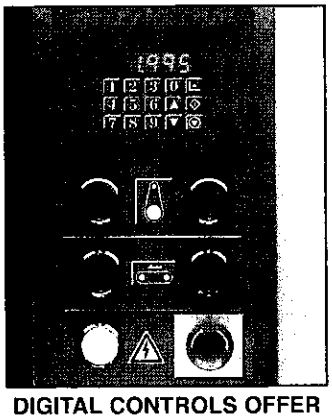
ELECTRONIC LIMIT SWITCHES PREVENT DAMAGE CAUSED BY OVER-ADJUSTING THE CONVEYOR TABLE



SINGLE DRUM

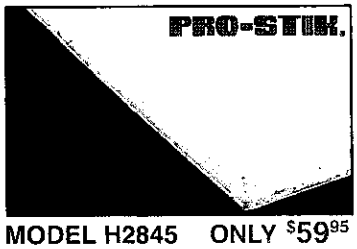


DISC BRAKE

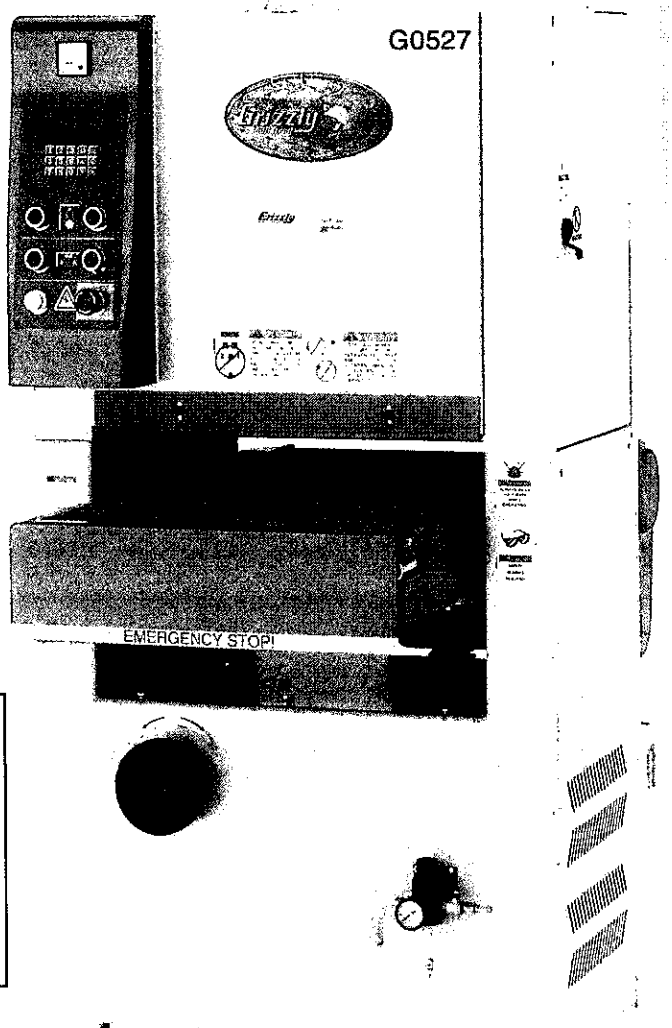


DIGITAL CONTROLS OFFER A STRAIGHTFORWARD AND PRECISE MEANS FOR OPERATING MANY OF THE SANDER'S FUNCTIONS

15" x 20" CLEANING PAD



MODEL H2845 ONLY $59.95



GRIZC 09468

— ADDITIONAL BELTS —

ALUMINUM OXIDE 18"W x 48"L BELTS

MODEL	GRIT	PRICE
H5222	60	$21.95 ea
H5223	80	$21.95 ea
H5224	100	$21.95 ea
H5225	120	$21.95 ea
H5226	150	$21.95 ea

MODEL G0527
18" WIDE-BELT SANDER

ONLY $4,195.00

$210 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SERIES™

10 HP 24" WIDE-BELT SANDERS

THIS SANDER WILL PRODUCE RESULTS EQUAL TO ITS STUNNING LOOKS!

SANDERS

These machines were developed in collaboration with James Goodall, a famous luthier, who wanted a machine that could sand very short and very thin pieces. The main features that enable it to process short pieces efficiently are the single drum and the double infeed and double outfeed pressure rollers that are tucked in closer to the drum. The result is that you have continuous downward pressure on extremely thin stock as short as 8½". That is the distance between the first infeed and first outfeed pressure rollers. The feed belt is made of harder rubber to prevent distortion of thin stock while sanding. What follows is that you get perfectly parallel sanding in any thickness of stock. The new platen model will sand stock as short as 10½". All three models include features like digital read out, powered table elevation, four screw jacks for table support, variable speed, disc brake stopping system, dust proof photo electric eye/pneumatic control for belt oscillation and separate motors for the drum, the feed rollers and the table elevation.

FEATURES:

- Convenient control panel with separate switches for each motor
- Load sensing system
- Disc Brake system for emergency stops
- Double infeed and outfeed pressure rollers
- Variable feed speeds
- Easy belt change
- Pneumatic sanding belt oscillation control
- Digital readout to within .005"

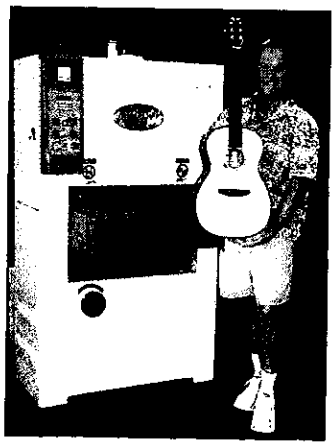
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sanding belt motor: 10 HP, 220V
- Feed motor: 1 HP
- Table elevation motor: ¼ HP
- Harder feed belt
- Sanding Belt: 25" x 60"
- Drum speed (G9962Z/ZX): 3,500 FPM (G0582): 2,500 FPM
- Conveyor speed: Variable 15-49 FPM
- Maximum board dimensions: 24⅜"W x 6"H
- Minimum board dimensions: 8½"L x ⅛"H (single drum models)
- Approximate shipping weight: 1538 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

G9962Z

THIS IS THE SANDER THAT THE PRESIDENT OF GRIZZLY USES IN HIS SHOP TO DO PRECISE SANDING OF GUITAR WOODS. HE USES THE SINGLE DRUM MODEL.

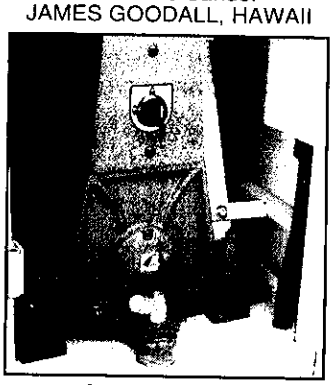


"I love this Sander"
JAMES GOODALL, HAWAII

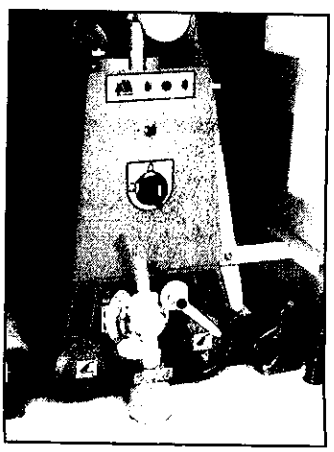
DISC BRAKE

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

WITH DIGITAL READOUT!



SINGLE DRUM



PLATEN MODEL

MODEL G9962Z
10 HP, SINGLE-PHASE, SINGLE DRUM, 24" WIDE-BELT SANDER

ONLY $6,995.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G9962ZX
10 HP, 3-PHASE, SINGLE DRUM, 24" WIDE-BELT SANDER

ONLY $6,995.00

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0582
10 HP, 3-PHASE, PLATEN TYPE, 24" WIDE-BELT SANDER

New! **ONLY $7,195.00**

$210 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SEE PAGE 188 FOR ***MODEL H3742 PHASE CONVERTER***

— ADDITIONAL BELTS —

"9" WEIGHT POLYESTER BACKING ABRASIVE BELTS

25"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G8675	Aluminum Oxide	60	$32.95 ea
G8676	Aluminum Oxide	80	$32.95 ea
G8677	Aluminum Oxide	100	$32.95 ea
G8678	Aluminum Oxide	120	$32.95 ea
G8679	Aluminum Oxide	150	$32.95 ea

GRIZC 09469

SANDERS

37" WIDE-BELT SANDERS

We sell more wide-belt sanders than just about any company in the USA! Filling in the gap between the popular 25" and 43" wide-belt sanders, the G0539 and G0571 37" Wide-Belt Sanders offer professional sanding results, unmatched accuracy, and unbeatable value. State-of-the-art digital controls, a micro-adjustable graphite/felt platen and three super efficient dust collection ports are just a few features that make these sanders a joy to use. If you are looking for the best that money can buy, Grizzly Wide-Belt Sanders have been designed and priced just for you!

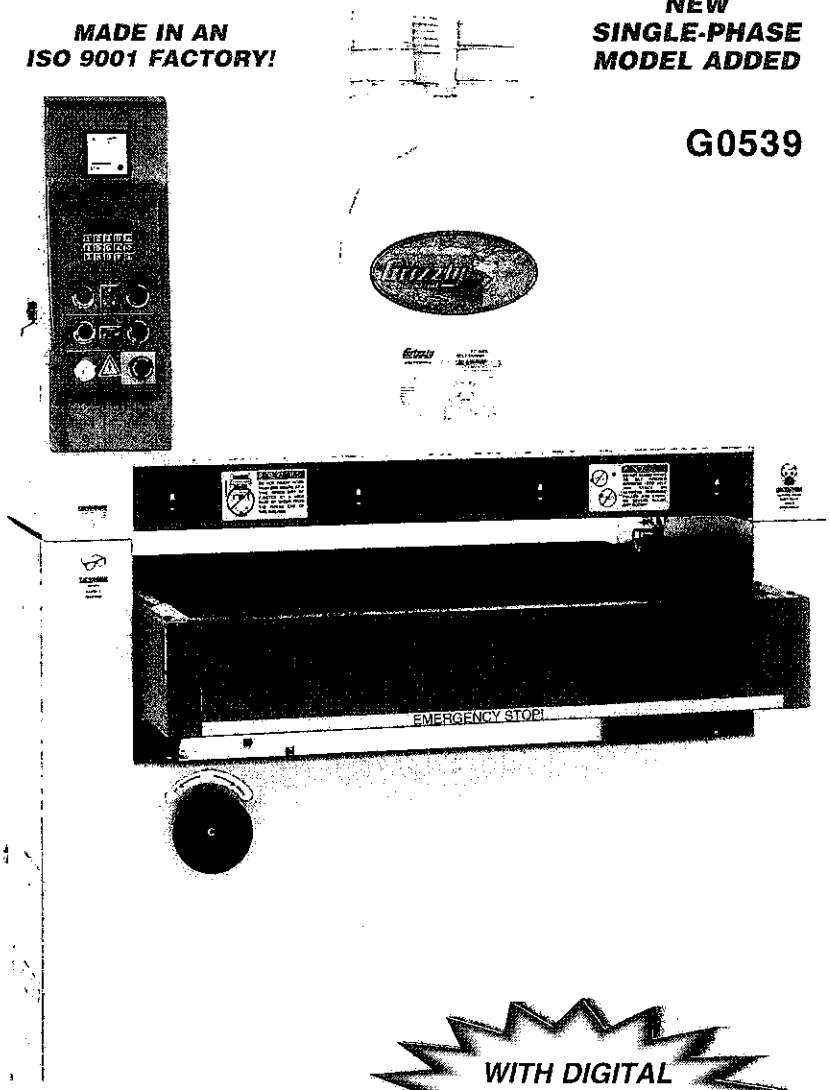
FEATURES:
- Built in air filter/lubricator
- Independent motor control
- Pneumatic belt tracking and tensioning
- Amp meter for load measurement
- Safety shut-off bar
- Digital readout and control panel
- (3) 4" dust ports
- Steel cabinet
- Rubber infeed drum
- Steel outfeed drum
- Rubber pressure drums
- Micro-adjustable graphite/felt platen

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Sanding motor: 15 HP, 220/440V*, 3-phase, 36/18 Amp, 1725 RPM, 60 Hz cycle, triple V-belt drive, or 10 HP, 220V, single-phase, 50 Amp, 1725 RPM, 60 Hz cycle, triple V-belt drive
- Conveyor motor: ½ HP, 220/440V*, 3-phase, 3.4/1.7 Amp, 60 Hz cycle, variable speed belt/gearbox, or ½ HP, 220V, single-phase, 7 Amp, 60 Hz cycle, variable speed belt/gearbox
- Table elevation motor: ¼ HP, 220/440V*, 3-phase, 0.8/0.4 Amp, 1725 RPM, 60 Hz cycle, V-belt power transfer, or ¼ HP, 220V, single-phase, 3.6 Amp, 1725 RPM, 60 Hz cycle, V-belt power transfer
- Maximum board width: 36½"
- Maximum board thickness: 6"
- Minimum board length: 13"
- Air requirements: 70 PSI
- Surface speed of drums: 2,600 FPM
- Conveyor feed rate: Variable, 15-49 FPM
- Overall dimensions: 69⅝"H x 52⅛"W x 49⅜"D
- Approximate shipping weight: 1781 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

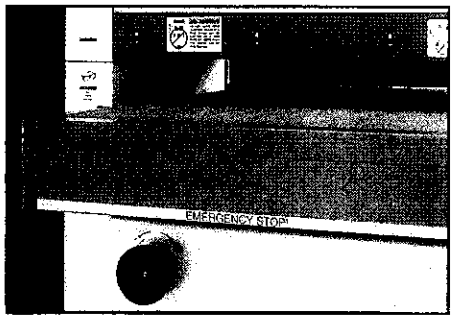
NEW SINGLE-PHASE MODEL ADDED

G0539



GRIZC 09470

WITH DIGITAL READ-OUT & AUTO POSITIONING!



MANUAL FINE ADJUSTMENT TABLE CONTROL

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MODEL G0571
37" WIDE-BELT SANDER – 10 HP, SINGLE-PHASE
New! **ONLY $8,500.00** $315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0539
37" WIDE-BELT SANDER – 15 HP, 3-PHASE
ONLY $9,250.00 $315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

"Y" WEIGHT POLYESTER BACKING ABRASIVE BELTS 37"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G7998	Alum. Oxide	60	$43.95 ea
G7999	Alum. Oxide	80	$41.95 ea
G8000	Alum. Oxide	100	$38.95 ea
G8001	Alum. Oxide	120	$38.95 ea
G8002	Alum. Oxide	150	$38.95 ea

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER***

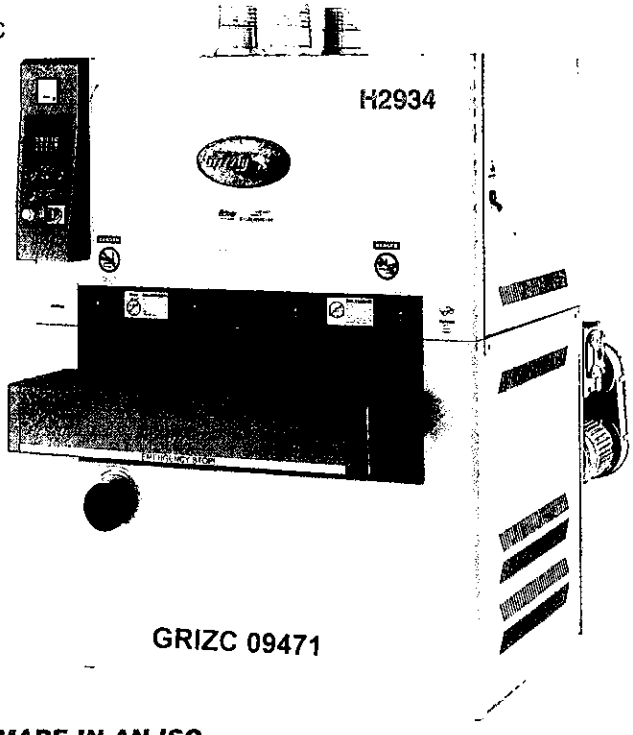
DOUBLE HEAD SANDERS

These days of high labor costs, the more you can do you with less labor, the more competitive you can be. Rarely can a machine claim to cut your sanding time in half! Our Double Head Wide-Belt Sanders feature dual heads enabling them to sand to 2 grits in a single pass! The first belt runs on a single drum and the rear belt runs on a platen system which allows you to adjust the sanding depth. If you are still sanding through 2 grit levels using a single head wide-belt sander you are not being the most efficient.

FEATURES:

- Steel cabinet
- Hard rubber infeed drum, adjustable platen on rear drums
- Rubber pressure rollers
- Adjustable graphite platen
- Digital encoder depth control
- Amp/load meter
- Disc brake for emergency stop
- Variable speed
- (5) 4" dust ports

SPECIFICATIONS:	24" MODEL H2933	37" MODEL H2934	43" MODEL G0581
• Spindle motor HP:	15 HP, TEFC	20 HP, TEFC	25 HP, TEFC
• Spindle motor voltage:	220/440V*	220/440V*	220/440V*
• Spindle motor phase:	3-phase	3-phase	3-phase
• Spindle motor amps:	36/18A	50/25A	64/32A
• Conveyor motor HP:	1 HP, TEFC	1 HP, TEFC	2 HP, TEFC
• Conveyor motor amps:	3.4/1.7A	3.4/1.7A	6.5/3.3A
• Table lift motor HP:	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC	¼ HP, TEFC
• Table lift motor amps:	1.2/0.6A	1.2/0.6A	1.2/0.6A
• Footprint:	40" x 31"	52" x 31"	61" x 60"
• Maximum board width:	24"	36½"	43"
• Maximum board thickness:	6"	6"	6"
• Minimum board length:	14"	14"	14"
• Minimum board thickness:	¼"	¼"	¼"
• Front drum surface speed:	3543 FPM	3543 FPM	3543 FPM
• Rear drum surface speed:	2554 FPM	2554 FPM	2310 FPM
• Conveyor speed:	14-60 FPM	14-60 FPM	14-60 FPM
• Sanding belt size:	25"W x 60"	37"W x 60"	43" x 60"
• Overall width:	42"W	54"W	66 3/16"W
• Overall height:	71½"H	71½"H	75 3/16"H
• Overall depth:	59½"D	59½"D	63"D
• Approx. shipping weight:	2227 lbs.	2641 lbs.	3968 lbs.

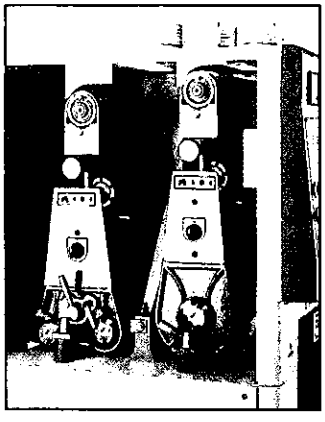


GRIZC 09471

WITH DIGITAL READOUT & AUTO POSITIONING!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

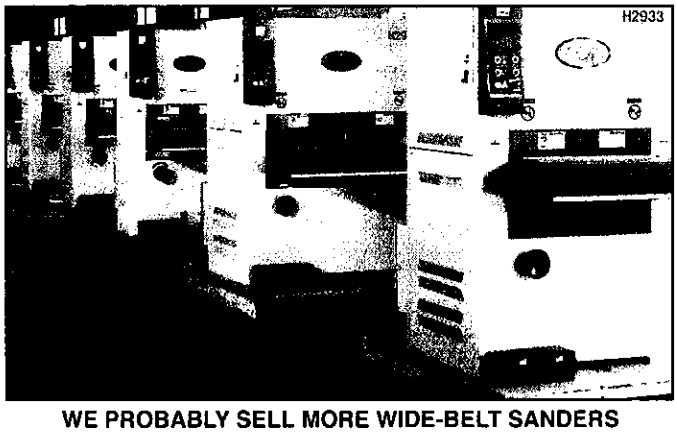
** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*



DUAL SANDING HEADS

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SEE PAGE 122 FOR 43" x 60" SANDING BELTS



WE PROBABLY SELL MORE WIDE-BELT SANDERS THAN ANY OTHER COMPANY IN THE USA.

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

"Y" WEIGHT POLYESTER BACKING ABRASIVE BELTS

25"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G8675	Aluminum Oxide	60	$32.95 ea
G8676	Aluminum Oxide	80	$32.95 ea
G8677	Aluminum Oxide	100	$32.95 ea
G8678	Aluminum Oxide	120	$32.95 ea
G8679	Aluminum Oxide	150	$32.95 ea

37"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
G7998	Aluminum Oxide	60	$43.95 ea
G7999	Aluminum Oxide	80	$41.95 ea
G8000	Aluminum Oxide	100	$38.95 ea
G8001	Aluminum Oxide	120	$38.95 ea
G8002	Aluminum Oxide	150	$38.95 ea

MODEL H2933 24" DOUBLE HEAD SANDER
ONLY
$9,750.00
$515 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H2934 37" DOUBLE HEAD SANDER
ONLY
$10,995.00
$425 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0581 43" DOUBLE HEAD SANDER
New!
ONLY
$13,995.95
$425 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

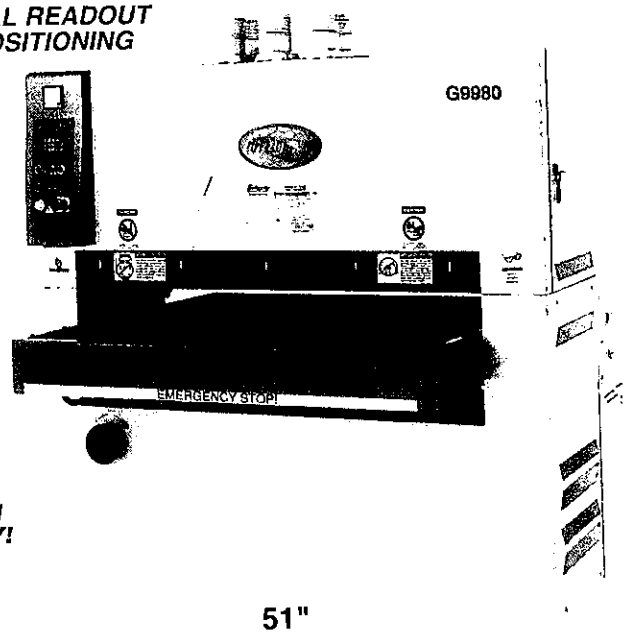
*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER***

SUPER INDUSTRIAL-DUTY 43" & 51" WIDE-BELT SANDERS

When your sanding needs fall under the category of production level, look no further than Grizzly for your wide belt sander. Manufactured for the industrial user, these machines feature state of the art electronics, precisely engineered components and innovative design and construction. Whether you need to sand a silky smooth finish on a highly figured tabletop, dimension rough lumber or simply run panels all day long, these sanders will make light work of the toughest jobs.

WITH DIGITAL READOUT & AUTO-POSITIONING

43"



51"

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:

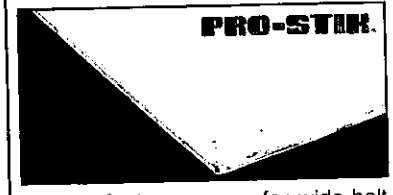
	43" MODEL	51" MODEL
• Sanding belt motor:	25 HP	30 HP
• Voltage/Phase:	220/440V*, 3-phase	220/440V*, 3-phase
• Belt feed motor:	2 HP	2 HP
• Table elevation motor:	¼ HP	¼ HP
• Pressure roller type (double):	Rubber	Rubber
• Infeed drum:	Spiral Grooved Rubber	Spiral Grooved Rubber
• Outfeed drum:	Steel	Steel
• Belt roller diameter (each):	4"	4"
• Platen:	Micro Adjustable Graphic/Felt	Micro Adjustable Graphic/Felt
• Size of sanding belt:	43" x 60"	51" x 60"
• Maximum board dimensions:	43"W x 6"H	51"W x 6"H
• Minimum board length:	14"	14"
• Conveyor speeds:	Variable, 14-60 FPM	Variable, 14-60 FPM
• Surface speed of drums:	2,200 FPM	2,200 FPM
• Approximate shipping weight:	2490 lbs.	2731 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*

OTHER FEATURES: (both models)
- 4-post table lifting & lowering system
- Variable feed speeds
- Power table lifting & lowering
- Limit switch
- Digital readout
- (5) 4" dust ports

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

15" x 20" CLEANING PAD



The perfect accessory for wide-belt sanders, just set your table and feed this cleaning pad through for longer lasting abrasive belts. Pad measures 15" x 20" x 1⅛" high.

MODEL H2845 ONLY $59.95

MODEL G9979
43" WIDE-BELT SANDER
ONLY $13,995.00

$315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL H3741 PHASE CONVERTER***

MODEL G9980
51" WIDE-BELT SANDER
ONLY $17,950.00

$315 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

*SEE PAGE 188 FOR **MODEL H3742 PHASE CONVERTER***

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ALUMINUM OXIDE 43"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H3747	Alum. Oxide	60	$54.95 ea
H3748	Alum. Oxide	80	$49.95 ea
H3749	Alum. Oxide	100	$43.95 ea
H3750	Alum. Oxide	120	$43.95 ea
H3751	Alum. Oxide	150	$43.95 ea

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

ALUMINUM OXIDE 51"W x 60"L BELTS

MODEL	TYPE	GRIT	PRICE
H3752	Alum. Oxide	60	$60.95 ea
H3753	Alum. Oxide	80	$54.95 ea
H3754	Alum. Oxide	100	$49.95 ea
H3755	Alum. Oxide	120	$49.95 ea
H3756	Alum. Oxide	150	$49.95 ea

DUST COLLECTION SYSTEMS!

DUST COLLECTION

Effective dust collection not only keeps your shop cleaner and more pleasant to work in, it can also keep you healthier. Our systems feature powerful motors and convenient collection bags — so they're ideal for just about any sized woodworking operation.

FULLY MOBILE. CHECK OUR LOW PRICE!

1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

INCLUDES WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase
- Motor amp draw: 14 / 7
- Air suction capacity: 450 CFM
- Static pressure: 2.76"
- Bag capacity: 2 cubic feet
- Number of 4" intake holes: 1
- Impeller: 9" balanced steel, radial fin
- Portable base size: 14" x 14"
- Machine collection capacity: 1
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 13½" x 24"
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 19½"
- Approximate shipping weight: 51 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

1997 WOOD MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE TOP VALUE™

MODEL G1163
1 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $169.95

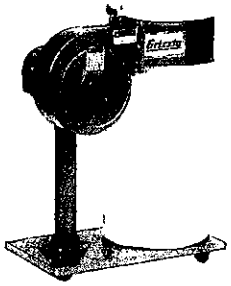
1 HP DUST COLLECTOR

TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editors Choice

Best New Tool 1997

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

A great little workhorse at an incredible price! This is a great machine for sanders, router tables, shapers and other work. It's also very portable, so you can take it to the job site where it can handle the big jobs a regular shop vacuum can't handle.



- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Motor amp draw: 14
- Air suction capacity: 500 CFM
- Static pressure: 2.76"
- Number of 4" intake holes: 1
- Impeller: 10" balanced steel, radial fin
- Bag capacity: 2 cubic feet
- Portable base size: 15" x 25½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 14½" x 23" (2)
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 63"
- Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs.

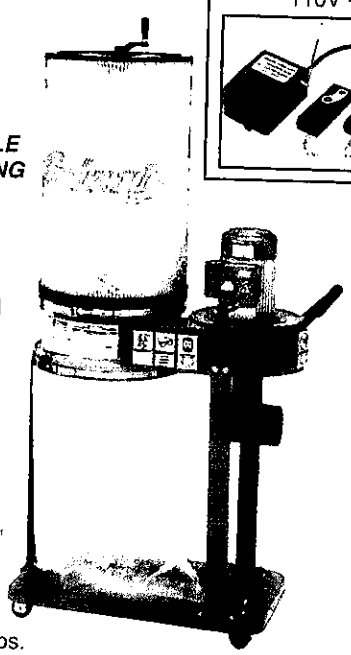
MODEL G8027
1 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $149.95

$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

1 HP CANISTER DUST COLLECTOR

New!

SIMPLY TURN THE HANDLE ON THE TOP FOR CLEANING THE CANISTER FILTER



- Motor: 1 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, prewired 110V
- Motor amp draw: 9 / 4.5
- Air suction capacity: 630 CFM with elbow, 800 CFM without elbow
- Static pressure: 3.3"
- Lower bag capacity: 2.1 cubic feet
- Number of 4" intake holes: 1
- Impeller: 9", balanced steel, radial fin
- Portable base size: 15¼" x 26"
- Lower bag size: 14½" x 21½"
- Machine collection capacity: 1
- Overall height: 59"
- Approximate shipping wt.: 77 lbs.

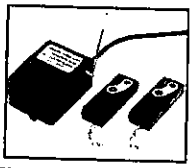
$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0583
1 HP CANISTER DUST COLLECTOR
INTRODUCTORY PRICE $325.00

MODEL H7290 REPLACEMENT LOWER BAG ONLY $3.95

SHOP FOX® REMOTE CONTROL

110V – 75' Range



MODEL H2797 ONLY $44.95

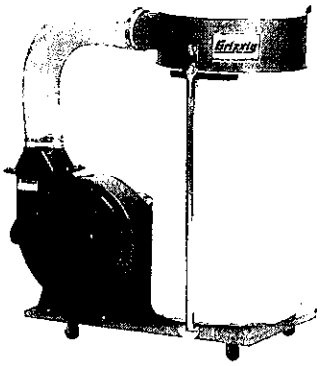
1½ HP DUST COLLECTOR

This large capacity dust collector runs at 110/220 volts giving you the flexibility to run in any shop situation. A real performer!

Z SERIES

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



- Motor: 1½ HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Motor amp draw: 18 / 9
- Air suction capacity: 1300 CFM
- Static pressure: 9"
- 6" inlet "Y" with 2 – 4" openings
- Impeller: 11" balanced steel, radial fin
- Bag capacity: 5.4 cubic feet
- Standard bag filtration: 30 Micron
- Portable base size: 21½" x 33½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19" x 33" (2)
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approximate shipping weight: 113 lbs.

MODEL G1028Z
1½ HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $269.95

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

GRIZC 09473

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

DUST COLLECTION

2 HP DUST COLLECTOR WITH 2.5 MICRON BAG

Z SERIES

This is one of our top sellers and for good reasons. We have been selling this unit for years has proven itself in thousands of shops around the country. We have now added a .3 micron bag as standard equipment to capture the fine dust particles that normally end up all over your sh

We buy these units direct in huge quantities with no middleman and pass the savings on to y

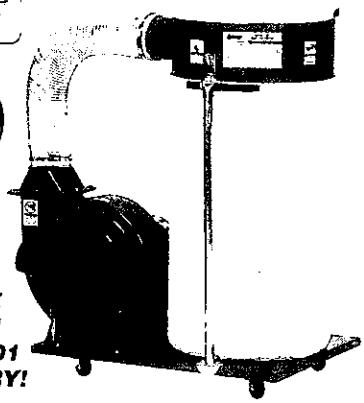
Popular Woodworking TOOL BUYING GUIDE Editor's Choice

1997 WOOD MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE TOP VALUE

POPULAR WOODWORKING READER CHOICE AWARDS

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

INCLUDES 2.5 MICRON TOP BAG TO CAPTURE THE FINE DUST



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

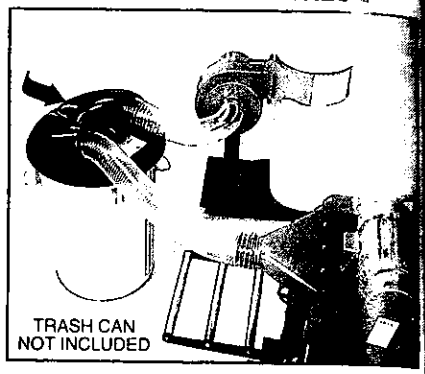
- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Motor amp draw: 12 Amps (220V only)
- Air suction capacity: 1550 CFM
- Static pressure: 11"
- 6" inlet has removable "Y" fitting with two 4" openings
- Impeller: 12" balanced steel, radial fin
- Bag capacity: 5.4 cubic feet
- Standard bag filtration: 2.5 micron
- Portable base size: 21¼" x 33½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19" x 33" (2)
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approximate shipping weight: 123 lbs.

MODEL G1029Z
2 HP DUST COLLECTOR WITH 2.5 MICRON TOP BAG
SPECIAL PRICE $295.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

FREE
WITH PURCHASE OF G1029
2 STAGE CYCLONE SEPARATOR

G3376 A $29.95 VALUE



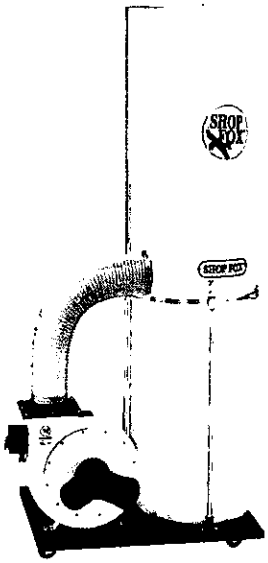
Converts your single stage dust collector into a 2 stage dust collection beast! Removes heavy wood chips and other debris before it reaches the dust collector, saving loads of time emptying bags and trips to the dumpster.

SHOP FOX

2 HP DUST COLLECTOR

A powerful dust collector from SHOP FOX®! This unit features a 12" steel impeller and has a 2 HP motor that runs on 220V.

2 YEAR WARRANTY!



- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Motor amp draw: 9 Amps
- Air suction capacity: 1550 CFM
- Static pressure: 12.3"
- 6" inlet has removable "Y" fitting with two 4" openings
- Impeller: balanced steel, curved fin 12"
- Bag capacity: 5.4 cubic feet
- Standard bag filtration: 30 Micron
- Portable base size: 21½" x 33½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19" x 33" (2)
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approximate shipping wt: 107 lbs.

MODEL G9975 SHOP FOX®
2 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $295.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

DUST COLLECTION BASICS BOOK

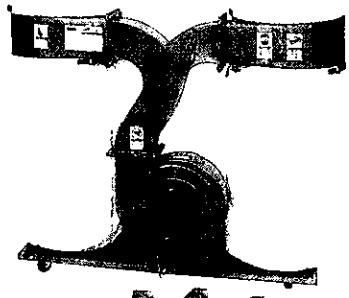
MODEL G2525
ONLY $6.95
FOR MORE DETAILS SEE PAGE 384

3 HP DUST COLLECTOR

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

1997 WOOD MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE TOP VALUE

Grizzly Grizzly



- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase, 3450 RPM
- Motor amp draw: 15 Amps (220V only)
- Air suction capacity: 2300 CFM
- Static pressure: 16.7"
- 6" inlet has removable "Y" fitting with three 4" openings
- Impeller: 12" balanced steel, radial fin
- Bag capacity: 10.8 cubic feet
- Standard bag filtration: 30 micron
- Portable base size: 21½" x 49½"
- Bag size (dia. x depth): 19" x 33" (4)
- Powder coated paint
- Height with bags inflated: 78"
- Approximate shipping wt.: 165 lbs.

FREE 4" x 10' HOSE WITH PURCHASE OF G1030 DUST COLLECTOR!

FULLY MOBILE.
CHECK OUR LOW PRICE!

MODEL G1030
3 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $499.95

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

2 HP AND 3 HP DUST COLLECTORS

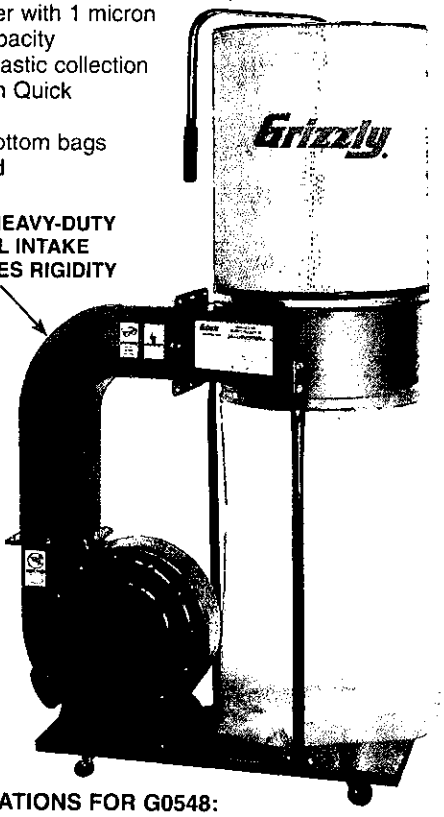
Want the ultimate dust collector in your shop? Then these powerful dust collectors are just what you need. Our canister filters have 6 times the filtering area of regular bags and have a built in cleaner. Simply move the convenient top mounted lever back and forth to remove any dust caked onto the filter, and in seconds you are back to full performance capacity. And the canister type filter allows filtering of the air to 1 micron with minimal loss of performance. Both units have a heavy-duty steel adapter that allow three 4" lines to be connected simultaneously. The steel duct from the impeller to the filter improves performance and reliability and with just a glance you'll know when it's time to haul out the chips thanks to the clear bottom bags. Extra bags ship with the machine and are available from us to really make cleaning easy.

FEATURES:

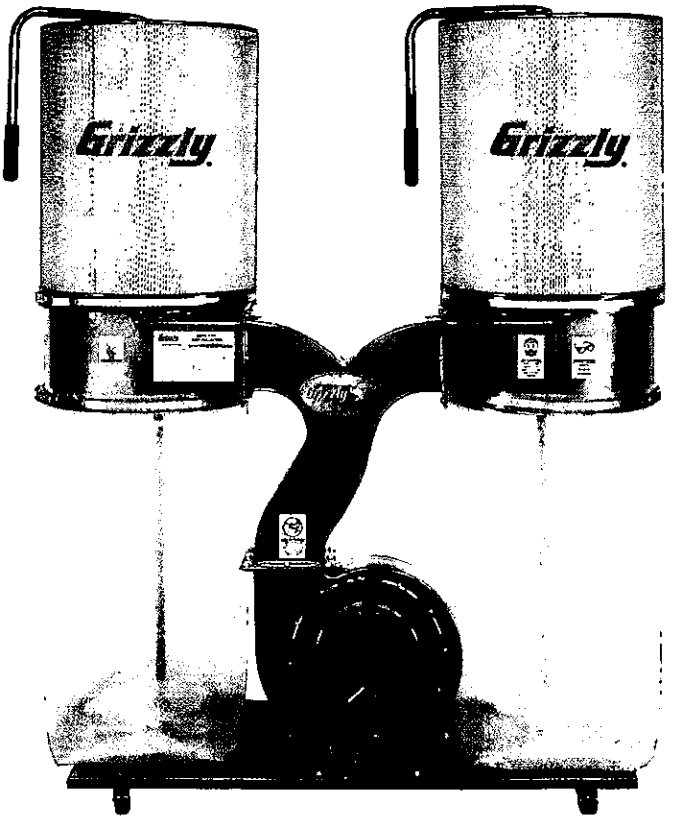
- With the canister filter, simply turn the handle on the top a half turn in either direction for cleaning the canister
- The handle controls three cleaning flappers inside and shakes the dust from the filter letting the fine dust fall directly into the collection bag
- The canister filter is made of spun bond polyester with 1 micron filter capacity
- Clear plastic collection bag with Quick Clamp
- Extra bottom bags included

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

NOTE: HEAVY-DUTY STEEL INTAKE IMPROVES RIGIDITY



G0548



G0562

SPECIFICATIONS FOR G0548:

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Blower/impeller: 12"
- Air suction capacity: 1700 CFM
- Static pressure: 10"
- Sound rating: 74dB
- 6" inlet has removable "Y" fitting with three 4" inlets
- Canister filter size (dia. x depth): 19⅝" x 23⅝"
- Lower bag length: 40½"
- Bag capacity: 5.4 cubic feet
- Overall dimensions: 31½"W x 37⅜"L x 71"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 155 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR G0562:

- Motor: 3 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Blower/impeller: 12"
- Air suction capacity: 2320 CFM
- Static pressure: 16.9"
- Sound rating: 87dB
- 7" inlet has removable "Y" fitting with three 4" inlets
- Canister filter size (dia. x depth): 19⅝" x 23⅝" (x 2)
- Lower bag length: 40½" (x 2)
- Bag capacity: 10.8 cubic feet
- Overall dimensions: 32"W x 57⅞"L x 71"H
- Approximate shipping weight: 223 lbs.

GRIZC 09475

MODEL G0548
2 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $495.00

MODEL G0562
3 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $895.00

New! **MODEL H5783** EXTRA CANISTER **ONLY $165.00**
New! **MODEL H6899** PLASTIC BOTTOM BAG **ONLY $4.95**

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A. 1-800-523-4777

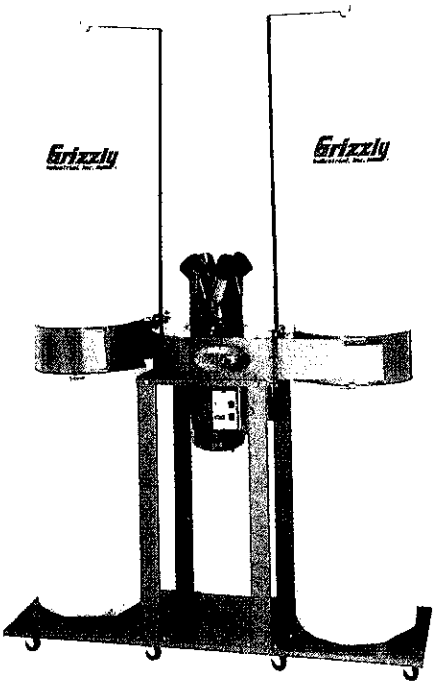
DUST COLLECTION

4 HP DUST COLLECTOR

This is the perfect dust collector for shops that have long runs and multiple machines, yet don't have the room height to accommodate our 12 foot giant. A large 13" fan can handle four machines simultaneously for a total suction capacity of 3,560 CFM. Convenient caster base allows you to move this unit easily.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 4 HP, 220V, single-phase
- Air suction capacity: 3560 CFM
- Intake port with manifold: 4 x 4"
- Static pressure: 16.8"
- Intake port without manifold: 9"
- Impeller: 13" balanced steel
- Base size: 24"W x 69"L
- Machine collection capacity: 4 or more
- Switch type: Magnetic
- Bag size top (dia. x depth): 19⅜" x 47"
- Bag size bottom (dia. x depth): 19⅜" x 37½"
- Bag capacity: 26 cubic feet
- Height with bag inflated: 102"
- Approximate shipping weight: 332 lbs.



— REPLACEMENT BAGS —

MODEL H0780	Upper Factory Replacement Bag	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL H0781	Lower Factory Replacement Bag	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL H0782	Upper 2.5 Micron Bag	ONLY	$99.95

MODEL G9958
4 HP DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $995.00

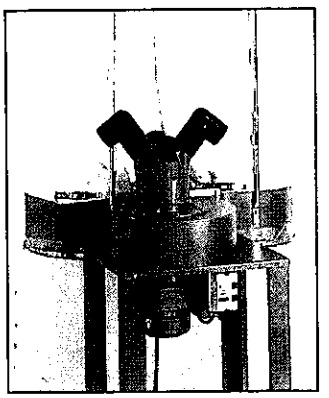
$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

5 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR

From its gutsy 5 HP motor to its huge 13" impeller, this powerhouse will tackle any dust collection task you throw at it, day in and day out. This Industrial Dust Collector will handle four simultaneously running industrial woodworking machines requiring up to 1205 CFM each. This is more than enough for most machines so there's plenty of capacity to spare for running a good sized duct system.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, single-phase, TEFC, 34 amps
- Air suction capacity: 4820 CFM
- Static pressure: 17.0"
- Intake port with manifold: 4" x 4 Holes
- Intake port without manifold: 9"
- Impeller size: 13"
- Bag capacity: 26 cubic feet
- Bottom bag material: plastic
- Upper bag filtration: 2.5 micron
- Machine collection capacity: minimum 4 machines
- Detachable base
- Overall dimensions: 51⅝" W x 48" D x 136" H
- Approximate shipping weight: 366 lbs.

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

24" x 60" FILTER BAGS

Replace worn-out filter bags or upgrade to the high efficiency 3.0 or 2.5 micron filter bag for the Model G5954 Dust Collector. Sold each.

3.0 Micron MODEL G6681	ONLY	$54.95
2.5 Micron MODEL G6682	ONLY	$124.95

6 MIL COLLECTION BAGS

MODEL G6512	EACH	$4.95

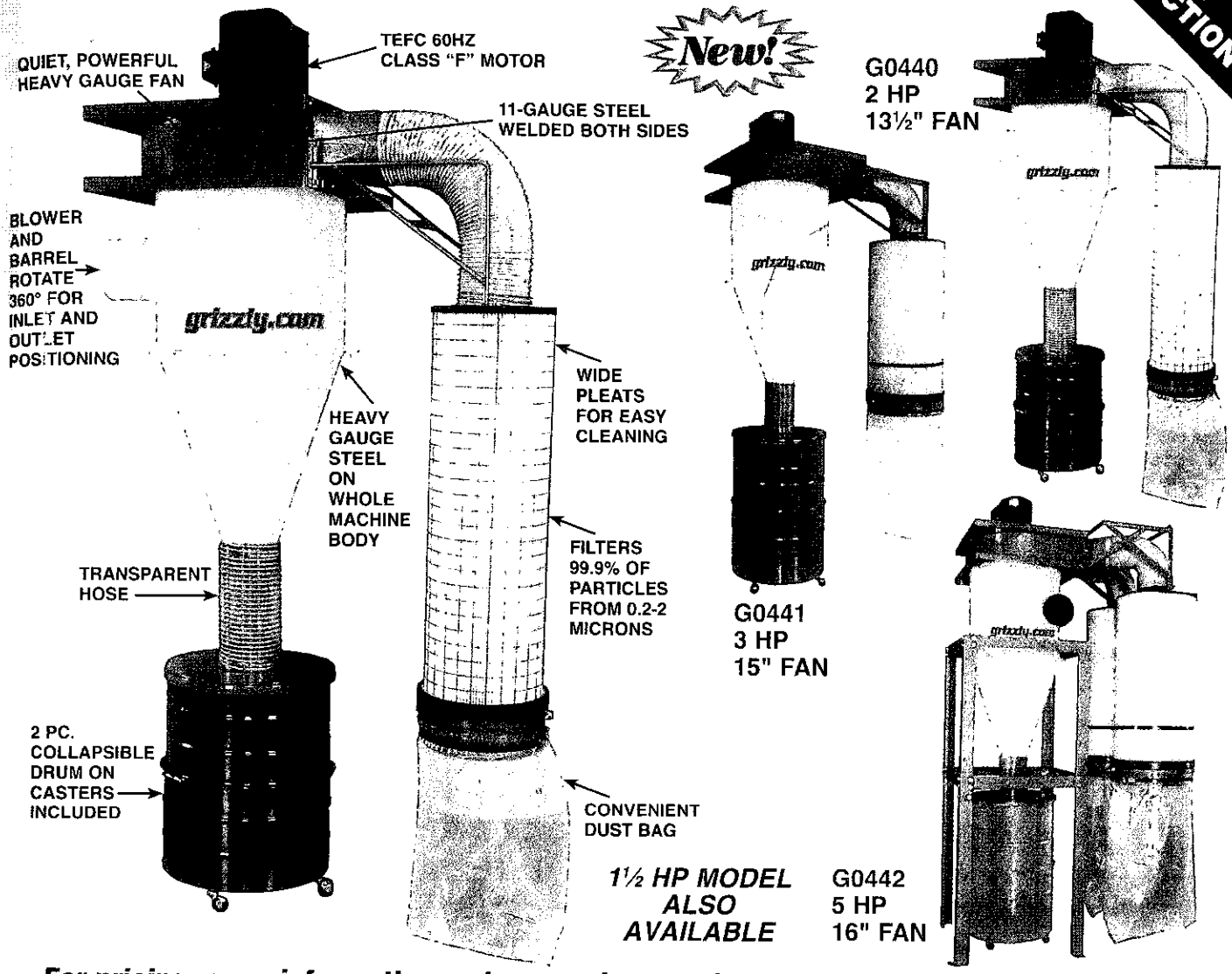
MODEL G5954
5 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $1,095.00

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

2 STAGE CYCLONE DUST COLLECTORS

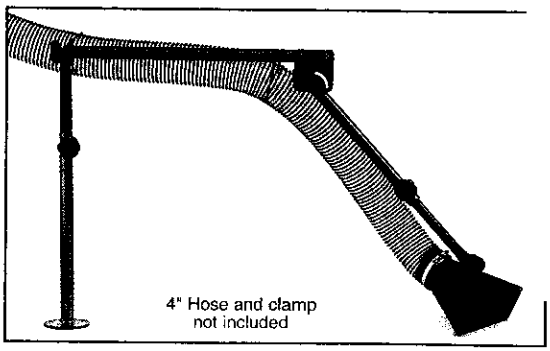
DUST COLLECTION

Over a year in the making, these 3 Cyclone Dust Collectors are the best in their class – at any price!



For pricing, more information and comparison against the expensive Oneida systems, please visit our website at grizzly.com.

ADJUSTABLE DUST PICKER



GRIZC 09477

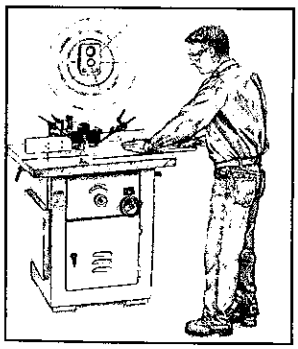
This Adjustable Dust Picker allows you to fix all those problem areas in your shop before they happen. The base can be mounted to a bench top, machine top, floor, wall or ceiling, and the locking/pivoting mechanisms allow you to reach virtually any position. Works with all dust collectors that can be fitted with a 4" flexible hose.

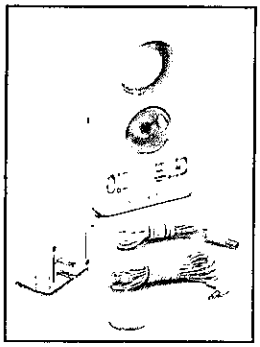
MODEL H3391	ONLY $52.95

SHOP FLASH™

Perfect for workshops and garages where loud machines normally make the phone hard to hear. Ideal for the hard of hearing and partially sighted. Switch between flashing light, audible sound or both. Includes AC/DC adapter and microphone with 14' cord that attaches to your telephone.

Now you can hear and see the phone when it rings





MODEL G8590	Shop Flash™	ONLY $27.50

DUST COLLECTION

10 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR

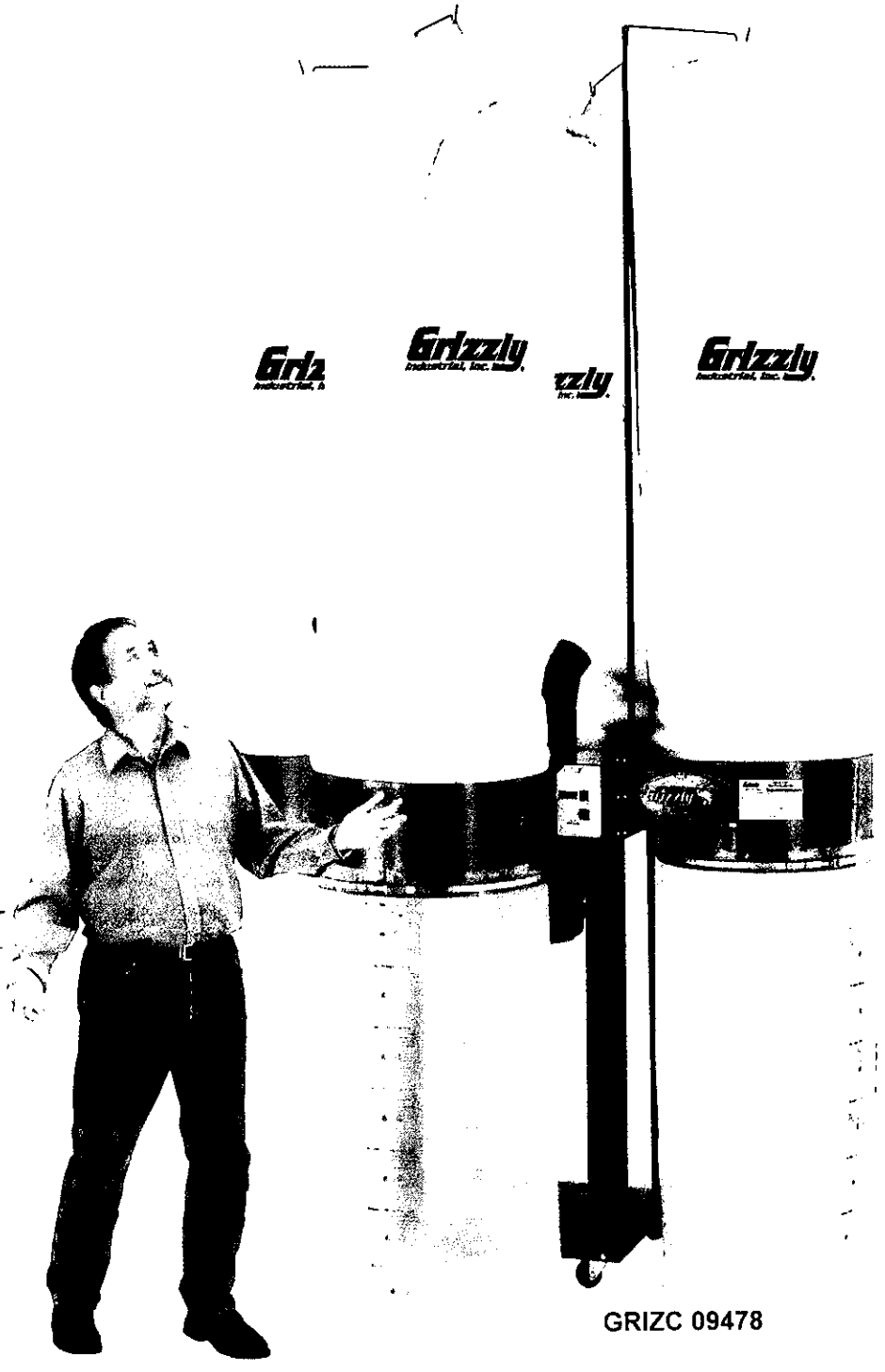
Controlling dust in a large shop can be a challenging task, but this 10 HP Dust Collector will make it child's play. Features 6700 CFM air suction capacity, 21" static pressure rating, 2.5 micron bag filters and a five port intake manifold. Four heavy-duty plastic collection bags (with a total of 53 cubic feet of storage capacity) will easily allow you to collect from the biggest chip and dust producing machines all day long without emptying. Warning: Keep small animals clear of intake openings—this dust collector is extremely powerful!

JUST OVER 11 FEET HIGH.

FEATURES:
- TEFC induction thermal overload protection motor
- Magnetic switch
- Formed steel base with four - 4" casters
- Welded, ¼" balanced steel radial impeller
- Heavy-duty plastic bottom bags

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 10 HP, 220V/440V*, 3-phase, TEFC, 26A/13A, 3450 RPM
- Air suction capacity: 6700 CFM
- Static pressure: 21"
- Intake port with manifold: 4" x 5 Holes
- Intake port without manifold: 9"
- Impeller: 14¾" balanced steel
- Upper bag size (x 4): 23⅝" x 70"
- Lower bag size (x 4): 23⅝" x 54"
- Lower bag total area: 53 cubic feet
- Bag filters: 2.5 microns
- Collection bags: 4
- Overall dimensions: 61" W x 61" D x 134" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 515 lbs.

** 440V operation requires purchasing additional components. Please call customer service for more information.*



GRIZC 09478

THIS IS ONE POWERFUL DUST COLLECTOR!

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

See page 188 for ***Model G7979 Phase Converter***

MODEL G0508
10 HP INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTOR
ONLY $1,795.00

$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

EXTRA 6 MIL COLLECTION BAGS

MODEL H5288	EACH	$5.95

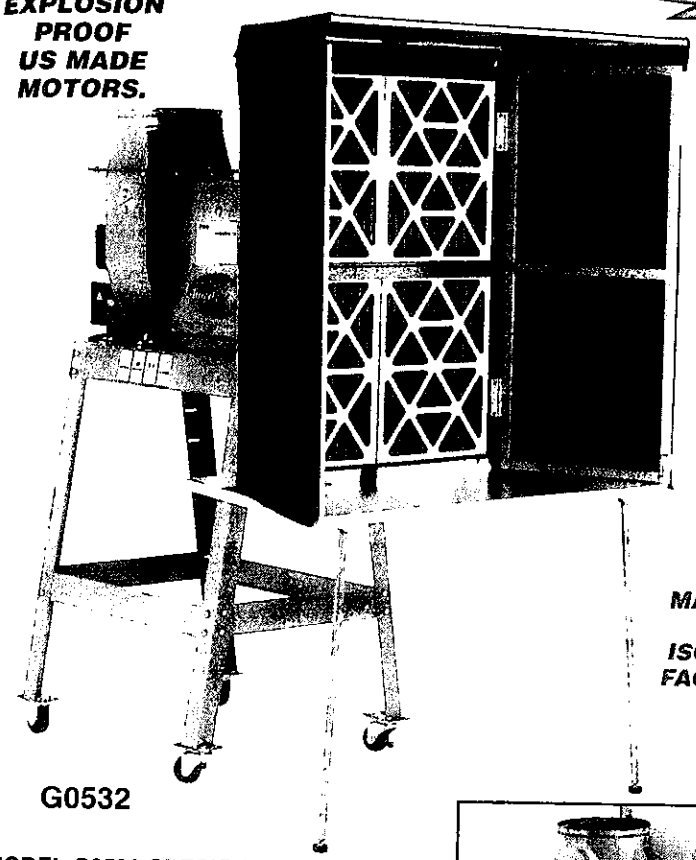
DRY SPRAY BOOTHS

SPRAY BOOTHS

Finally an affordable means for spraying finishes in your shop. These powerful units feature foldable deflectors, a 3-stage filter system, lockable casters and a powder coated finish. Heavy-duty construction throughout means years of trouble free service. Requires ducting to outside air, after which and with proper use, will remove overspray, keeping your shop cleaner and safer while improving the finish on your projects.

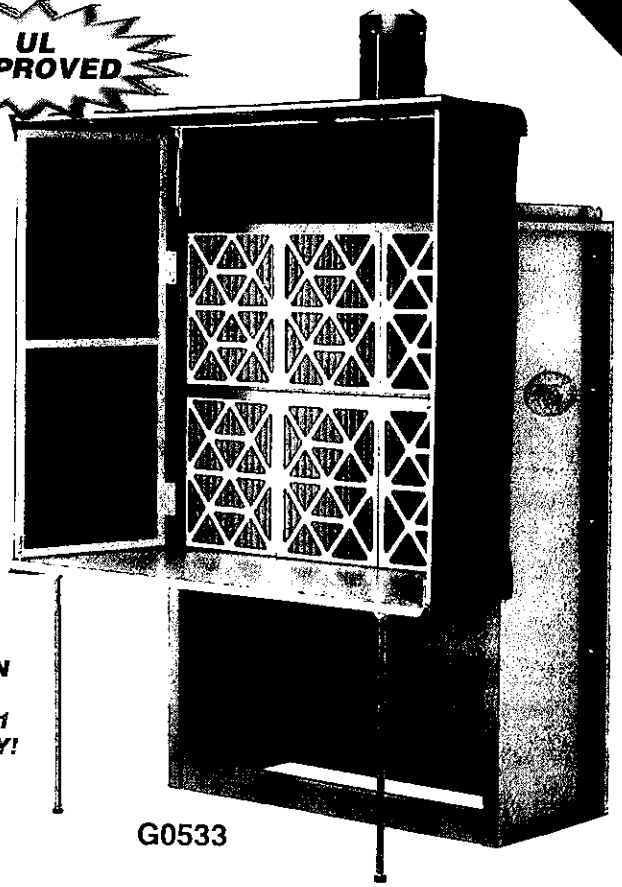
WITH EXPLOSION PROOF US MADE MOTORS.

UL APPROVED



G0532

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

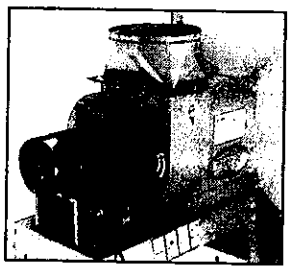


G0533

MODEL G0532 SPECIFICATIONS:

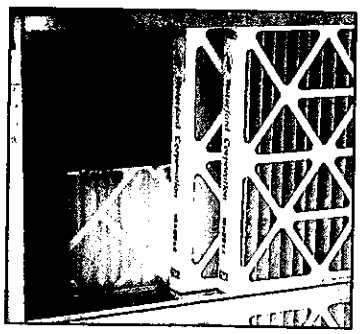
- Motor: 2 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 25/12.5 Amps, 1725 RPM, explosion proof
- Filter system: 3-stage, 60-30-5 microns
- Air capacity: 2200 CFM
- Outlet size: 12"
- Impeller: 10½" aluminum
- Primary and secondary stage filter size: 16"W x 20"H x 2"D
- Third stage filter size: 16"W x 16"H x 2"D
- Number of primary and secondary filters: 4 each
- Number of third stage filters: 1
- Working area: 46"W x 19"D x 44"H
- Overall dimensions: 48"W x 64"D x 77"H
- Approx. shipping weight: 275 lbs.

CAUTION! – Please check with local, state and federal regulations that may govern the use of spray booths in your location before placing order.



G0532 DIRECT DRIVE 2 HP MOTOR AND 12" OUTLET

GRIZC 09479



3-STAGE FILTER SYSTEM SHOWING FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD STAGE FILTERS

MODEL G0533 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 3 HP, 110V/220V, single-phase, 28/14 Amps, 1725 RPM, explosion proof
- Filter system: 3-stage, 60-30-5 microns
- Air capacity: 3300 CFM
- Outlet size: 13"
- Impeller: 12" aluminum
- Filter size: 16"W x 20"H x 2"D
- Number of filters: 12
- Working area: 51"W x 22"D x 52"H
- Overall dimensions: 63"W x 50"D x 98"H
- Approx. shipping weight: 396 lbs.

— REPLACEMENT FILTERS —

60 Micron First Stage Filter **MODEL H5837**	ONLY	$12.95
30 Micron Second Stage Filter **MODEL H5838**	ONLY	$14.95
5 Micron Third Stage Filter **MODEL H5839**	ONLY	$25.95

MODEL G0532
2 HP DRY SPRAY BOOTH
ONLY $1,195.00

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G0533
3 HP DRY SPRAY BOOTH
ONLY $1,695.00

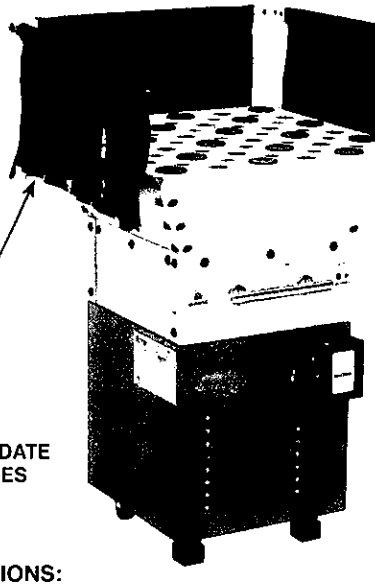
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

DUST COLLECTION

DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLES

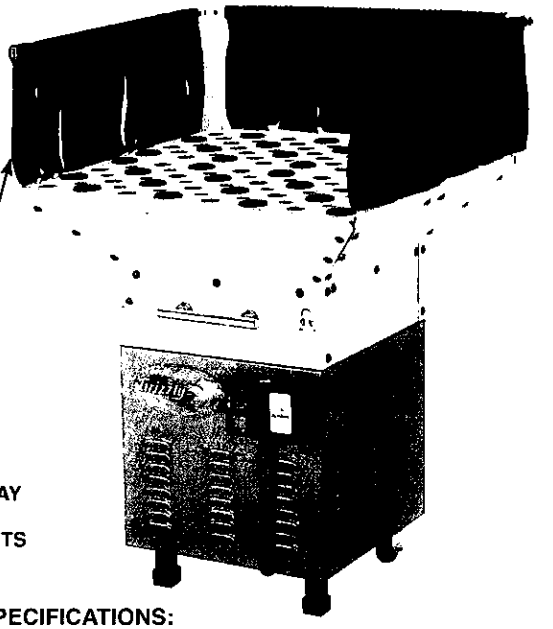
These Downdraft Sanding Tables are a simple and economical way to protect yourself and others from the dangers of dust pollution. High velocity air flow traps dust from portable sanding operations at its source, before it enters the shop. Both units feature side curtains, protective rubber grommets to support your work, low noise output and easy to clean filter drawers.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!



FILLETED CURTAINS ACCOMMODATE LONG PIECES OF WOOD

CURTAINS DROP DOWN OUT OF THE WAY FOR BULKY PROJECTS



G0534 SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Table surface area: 23⅝" x 23⅝"
- Air suction capacity: 600 CFM
- Filter area: 42.38 cubic feet
- 5 micron filter
- Overall height: 32⅞" • Approx. shipping weight: 140 lbs.

MODEL G0534
½ HP DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLE

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ONLY $325.00

G0535 SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Table surface area: 31½" x 31½"
- Air suction capacity: 780 CFM
- Filter area: 74.15 cubic feet
- 5 micron filter
- Overall height: 36⁵⁄₁₆" • Approx. shipping weight: 196 lbs.

MODEL G0535
1 HP DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLE

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

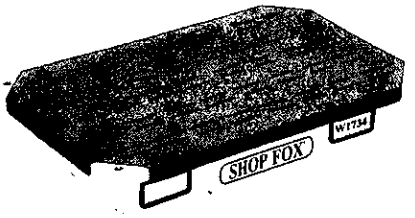
ONLY $455.00

SHOP FOX

BENCHTOP DOWNDRAFT TABLES

New!

Capture the dust produced by your portable sanders right on your benchtop. These Downdraft Tables have internal baffles for maximum efficiency, non-skid tops and feet and 4" hose connection and adjustable stops to secure your workpiece. Store out of the way when not in use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Bench top design
- Overall size: 15" W x 25" L x 5" H
- Dust port size: 2½"
- Internal baffles maximize air movement
- Non skid top and feet
- Approximate weight: 8 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Bench top design
- Overall size: 20" W x 40" L x 6¼" H
- Dust port size: 4"
- Internal baffles maximize air movement
- Non skid top and feet
- Approximate weight: 24 lbs.

MODEL H6396
DOWNDRAFT TABLE – SMALL

ONLY $129.95

GRIZC 09480

MODEL H6397
DOWNDRAFT TABLE – LARGE

ONLY $159.95

ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

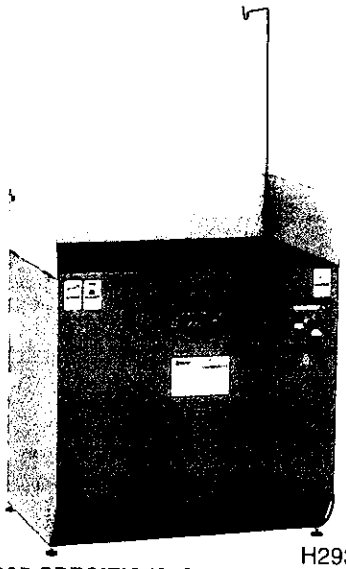
DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLES

Maintaining a clean and dust-free shop environment is a challenge every shop owner faces. Grizzly's Downdraft Sanding Tables are the perfect solution for eliminating harmful airborne dust and eliminating time consuming clean ups. Features include large downdraft tables, easy access filter bays, (2) 110V outlet receptacles, power cord hanger for accessory tools, and a rubber grommet table surface for workpiece protection. If you use a portable sander on a regular basis, the Grizzly Models H2935 & H2936 will be a welcomed addition to your sanding arsenal.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY!

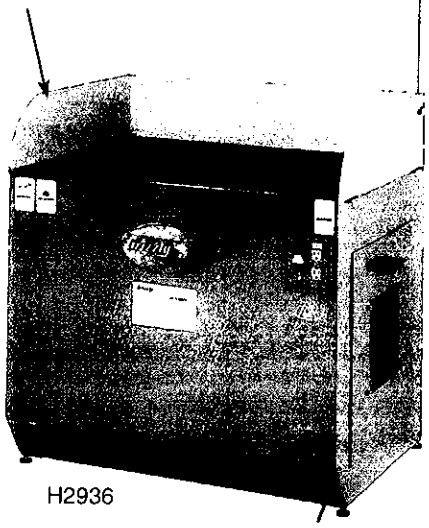
FEATURES FOR BOTH VACUUM SANDING TABLES:

- Grizzly toggle switch with key
- Sealed and permanently lubricated bearings
- Non-marring rubber grommets to support work
- Sheet metal table construction
- Aluminum squirrel cage fan
- Easy access filter bay
- Quiet operation
- Two 110V outlets for plugging in portable sanders
- Power cord hanger
- Durable powder coated paint



H2935

SIDES FOLD DOWN



H2936

H2935 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ⅓ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 7
- Table surface area: 23½" x 33¾"
- Air suction capacity: 1300 CFM
- Impeller size: 9" x 7" Squirrel cage
- Filter size: 16" x 20" x 1"
- Prefilter size: 16" x 20" x 1"
- Filter micron: 1
- Base size: 23½" x 33¾"
- Overall height: 39⅜"
- Approx. shipping weight: 208 lbs.

H2936 SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start induction
- Amps: 10
- Table surface area: 28" x 39⅜"
- Air suction capacity: 1600 CFM
- Impeller size: 9½" x 7" Squirrel cage
- Filter size: 16" x 25" x 1"
- Prefilter size: 16" x 25" x 1"
- Filter micron: 1
- Base size: 28" x 39½"
- Overall height: 39⅜"
- Approx. shipping weight: 252 lbs.

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

1" Prefilter for H2935 **MODEL H2452**	EACH $7.50
16" x 20" x 2" Filter for H2935 **MODEL H4937**	EACH $8.95
1" Prefilter for H2936 **MODEL H4961**	EACH $7.50
16" x 25" x 2" Filter for H2936 **MODEL H4938**	EACH $8.50

MODEL H2935
23" x 31" DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLE
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES
ONLY $475.00

GRIZC 09481

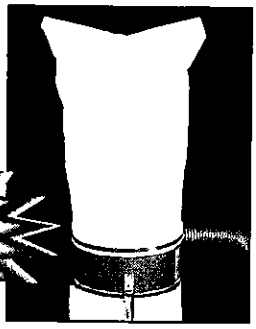
MODEL H2936
28" x 39" DOWNDRAFT SANDING TABLE
$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES
ONLY $575.00

2.5 MICRON DUST BAGS

These replacement bags offer the largest airflow, least differential pressure and best overall efficiency available. Micro-porous to shed dust and dirt, so bags empty quickly and completely. Envelope style.

2.5 MICRONS! CAPTURES THE FINEST, MOST HAZARDOUS DUST

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED IN NUMEROUS MAGAZINE ARTICLES



MODEL G5556	Large Bag Fits G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975	EA. $24.95
MODEL G5557	Medium Bag Fits G1032, G8027	EA. $19.95
MODEL H4340	0.3 Micron for G1163	EA. $19.95
48" Band Clamp **MODEL G3706**	MODELS G1032, G1163, G8027	EA. $4.95
68" Band Clamp **MODEL G3707**	MODELS G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975	EA. $4.95

REPLACEMENT BAGS

To ensure consistent results, buy Grizzly replacement dust collector bags. Keep several spares on hand.

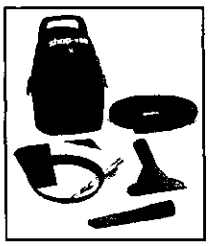
30 micron XL Lower for Models G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975 **MODEL H2790**		EA. $19.95
30 micron upper for Models G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975 **MODEL G1027**		EA. $12.95
30 micron lower for Models G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975 **MODEL G4996**		EA. $12.95
MODEL G3591	30 micron for Model G1163	EA. $13.95
MODEL G1034	30 micron upper for Models G1032, G8027	EA. $10.95
MODEL G5051	30 micron lower for Models G1032, G8027	EA. $10.95
19" x 35" **MODEL G5558**	3.0 Micron for Models G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975	EA. $19.95
14.5" x 23" **MODEL G5559**	3.0 Micron for Models G1032, G8027	EA. $14.95
13.5" x 24" **MODEL G5560**	3.0 Micron for Model G1163	EA. $14.95
48" band clamp **MODEL G3706**	for Models G1032, G1163, G8027	EA. $4.95
68" band clamp **MODEL G3707**	for Models G1028/Z, G1029/Z, G1030, G9975	EA. $4.95

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

shop•vac® WET/DRY VACUUMS

1x1 PORTABLE VAC

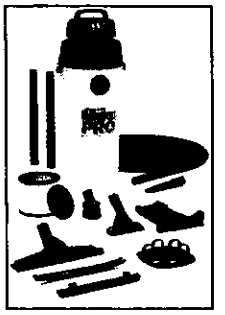
Accessible, compact, versatile and convenient



- 1 HP
- 1 gal tank
- .87 gal dry capacity
- .73 wet capacity
- 115 CFM
- 18' power cord

MODEL H5183 ONLY $49.95

HANG-UP® PRO

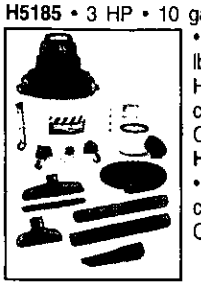


- 4.5 HP
- 5 gal dry capacity
- 6' cord
- 1¼" hose dia.
- On board accessory storage
- Foam sleeve
- Cartridge filter
- Wall mountable

MODEL H5184 Hang-up® Pro **$69.95**
MODEL H7272 Canister Filter **$7.95**

10, 16 & 22-GAL CONTRACTOR

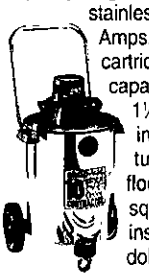
H5185 • 3 HP • 10 gal dry capacity • 130 CFM • 22 lbs. • **H5186** • 5 HP • 16 gal dry capacity • 170 CFM • 27 lbs. **H5187** • 6.5 HP • 22 gal dry capacity • 175 CFM • 31 lbs.



MODEL H5185 10-gal. **$79.95**
MODEL H5186 16-gal. **$99.95**
MODEL H5187 22-gal. **$129.95**

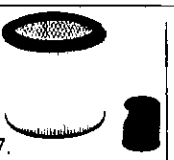
10 GALLON CONTRACTOR

• Two stage 1.7 HP • 10 gal dry capacity • 9 gal. wet capacity • Durable stainless steel body • 7.8 Amps. @110V • Foam filter cartridge • 100 CFM intake capacity • Includes 12' x 1½" crushproof hose, interlocking extension tubes, 14" metal floor attachment with squeegee and brush inserts and heavy-duty dolly.



MODEL G1143 ONLY $199.9

CLEAN STREAM

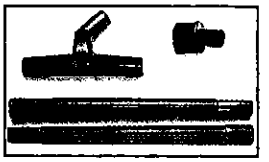


Super efficient dry filters can trap 99.7% of lung damaging particles (over 0.3 microns). Easy clean. For G1143 & G1147.

MODEL G4834 ONLY $21.95

FLOOR TOOL SET

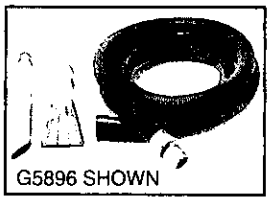
No more bending over! This floor tool set includes two straight sections, floor sweep and duster. Fits 1½" Shop•vac® hose.



MODEL G5897 ONLY $24.95

VAC TOOL KIT & HOSE SET

Kit includes 12' crush proof hose, crevice tool, bench tool and handy swivel cuff. Add extra length with the 12' hose and coupling set.

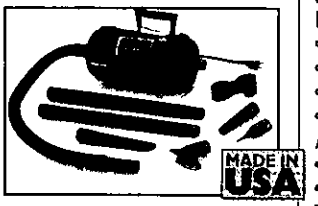


G5896 SHOWN

Wet/Dry Vacuum Tool Kit
MODEL G5896 ONLY $29.95
12' Hose & Coupling Set
MODEL G5898 ONLY $22.95

VAC-N-BLOW

Portable, industrial power cleans indoors and out. Indoors, it vacuums floor to ceiling. Outdoors, 200 MPH industrial power air sweeps leaves, gutters, patios, driveways and even inflates inflatables. Steel body construction is tough, yet lightweight. Includes 3' flexible hose, two 20" extension wands, "Pik-All" nozzle, crevice tool, "Powerizer" air maximizer and magic air inflator adapter. Two year motor warranty. Extension cord required.

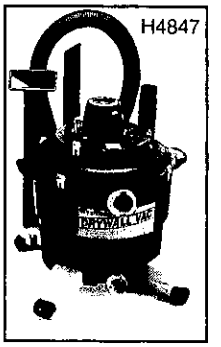


MODEL H1128 1.17 HP **ONLY $104.95**
MODEL H1129 4 HP **ONLY $139.95**

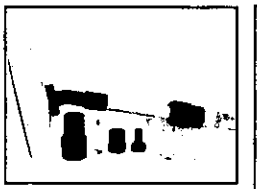
DUSTLESS 16 GALLON WET/DRY VACUUM

Take control over messy drywall and wood dust and liquid spills. The 16-gallon Drywall Vac™ System offers a mighty 23,000 RPM motor that jumps from dry to wet without the need for changing filters. The Drywall Vac™ features a patented double filter system that can be cleaned without removing the lid, so dust and dirt won't have a chance for a second go around. Its onboard 5 piece tool set includes a 7' hose, two 2½' extension wands, utility tool and crevice tool.

The Turbo Drywall Sander™ is amazingly "dust free". The vacuum air, supplied by a wet/dry vacuum, drives the orbital power head. The pole extends to over 7' and with the sander weighs only 3½ lbs. Twice as fast as conventional methods.



H4847

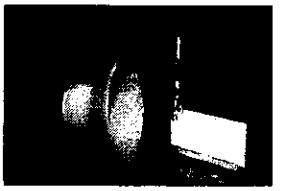


H4848

We used this during a recent remodeling job and the drywall contractors were ecstatic!

MODEL H4847 ONLY $199.95
Wet/Dry Filter Pack – Includes primary and secondary filters for the Drywall Vac™ system.
MODEL G6106 ONLY $24.95
Micro Prefilter - 2 Pack
MODEL G7906 ONLY $14.95
12' x 1½" Hose
MODEL G7907 ONLY $27.95
Deluxe Floor Tool
MODEL G7908 ONLY $29.95
Turbo Drywall Sander™
MODEL H4848 ONLY $148.95

LOC-LINE®



MADE IN USA

Create a custom vacuum hose simply by popping together the appropriate number of elements and nozzle. The LOC-LINE® 2½" Vacuum Hose is designed to be added to an existing central vacuum system to extract dust and particles at the source. Can be mounted to a 3" thin walled PVC pipe or a 3" sheet metal duct. All LOC-LINE® items have anti-static additive except H1059.

FEATURES:
- Hand adjustable in 360°, easy to reposition
- Self-supporting up to 3 feet
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Tight turns with a bending radius of 5.75"

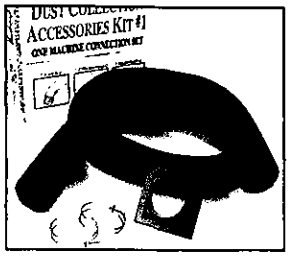
APPLICATIONS:
- Soldering • Machining
- Wet Grinding • Woodworking

TEMPERATURE SPECIFICATIONS:
- Melting point: 329°F
- Maximum operating temperature: 170°F

One foot segment, 2½" ID
MODEL H1055 ONLY $16.95
4½" round nozzle
MODEL H1056 ONLY $5.95
6" x 3½" rectangular nozzle
MODEL H1057 ONLY $4.95
Tapered oval nozzle
MODEL H1058 ONLY $4.95
3" Loc-Line® PVC adapter
MODEL H1059 ONLY $4.25
3" Loc-Line® sheet metal adapter
MODEL H1060 ONLY $4.25
2½" Loc-Line® slide valve
MODEL H1061 ONLY $13.95
Female Shop-vac® adapter
MODEL H1062 ONLY $4.25
Male Shop-vac® adapter
MODEL H1063 ONLY $4.25

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

DUST COLLECTION KIT #1



Designed for a one machine hook-up, kit #1 comes complete with installation instructions and an accessories list for expanding your dust collection system in the future.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

- (1) G1536 4" x 10' Hose
- (1) G1838 Universal Dust Hood
- (2) G2974 Wire Hose Clamps

MODEL G3181 ONLY $19.95

DUST COLLECTION KIT #2

Designed for two machine hook-ups, kit #2 comes complete with installation instructions and an accessories list for future expansion of your dust collection system.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED:

- (2) G1843 4" Blast Gate
- (2) G1536 4" x 10' Hose
- (1) G1837 Table Saw Dust Hood
- (1) G1838 Universal Dust Hood
- (1) G1552 Y Fitting
- (10) G2974 Wire Hose Clamps

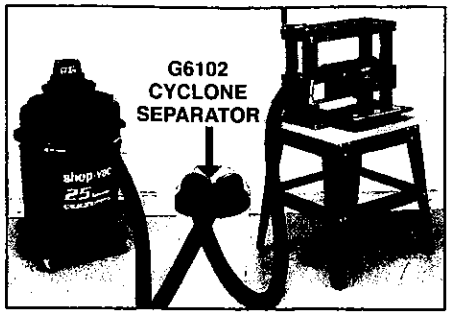
MODEL G3182 ONLY $56.95

HOSE HANGERS

Support flexible hose anywhere with these Hose Hangers. Sold each. Mounting hardware not included.

MODEL G8827	2 5/16"	ONLY 35¢
MODEL G8828	2¾"	ONLY 70¢
MODEL G8829	3¼"	ONLY 50¢
MODEL G8830	4¼"	ONLY 60¢
MODEL G8831	5¼"	ONLY 70¢

CYCLONE SEPARATOR



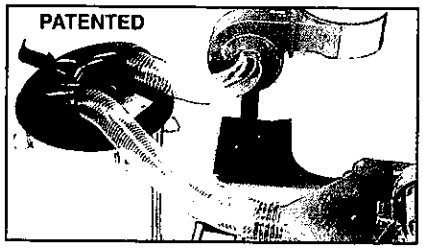
Turn your Shop•Vac® into a Dust Collection System! This mini 2-stage separator collects all the wood chips, sand and debris for easy disposal. Fits over a standard 5 gallon bucket (not included). An Incredible Invention!

PATENT OWNED BY WOODSTOCK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MODEL G6102 ONLY $19.95

2 STAGE CYCLONE SEPARATOR

This Separator turns single-stage dust collection systems into two-stage collectors. Just fit the Separator onto any standard 30-gallon metal trash can and place in-line between your shop machinery and dust collection system. The Separator automatically removes heavy wood chips and particles from the air flow, saving trips to the dumpster with those hard to handle fabric bags. ABS plastic.



- Connects to 4" flex hose
- Fits 30-gallon metal trash can - not included
- Cyclonic action
- Economical
- Increases bag & filter life

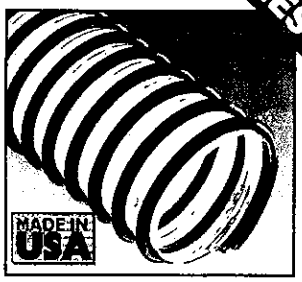
PATENT OWNED BY WOODSTOCK INTERNATIONAL, INC.

MADE IN USA

MODEL G3376 ~~$34.95~~ ONLY $29.95

CLEAR HOSE

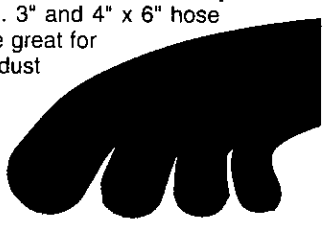
Spiral reinforced Clear Hose allows easy inspection for locating potential clogs in your duct work. Simple hose clamps secure hose to fittings and hoods.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
H1048	2" x 10'	$12.95
H1049	2½" x 10'	$14.95
H1050	3" x 10'	$15.95
H1051	3" x 20'	$29.95
H1052	4" x 10'	$16.95
H1053	4" x 20'	$33.95
H1054	5" x 10'	$25.95
H3681	3" D x 6"	$1.95
H3682	4" D x 6"	$1.95

FLEXIBLE HOSE

We carry hose diameters for many different applications. 3" and 4" x 6" hose sections are great for connecting dust collection fittings.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G2867	2" x 10'	$8.95
G3123	2½" x 10'	$10.95
G1674	3" x 10'	$11.95
H1444	3" x 20'	$23.95
G1678	3" x 50'	$49.95
G1536	4" x 10'	$13.95
G2868	4" x 20'	$27.95
G3118	5" x 10'	$21.95
G3179*	4" x 10'	$39.95
G3180*	5" x 10'	$41.95
H1445*	6" x 10'	$47.95
G4220	3" D x 6"	$1.95
G4221	4" D x 6"	$1.95

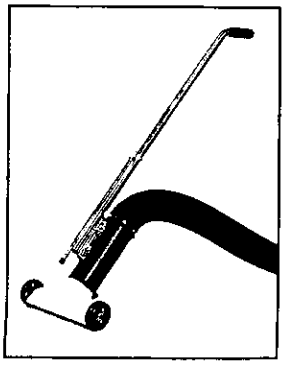
*HEAVY-DUTY WIRE REINFORCED — CLEAR

DUST COLLECTION ATTACHMENTS

Fittings on the heads will accept 4" hose (not included).

ROLLING FLOOR SWEEP

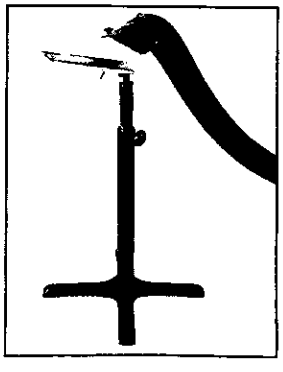
(12" wide nozzle & free standing tripod)



MODEL G2752 ONLY $41.95

FLOOR ATTACHMENT

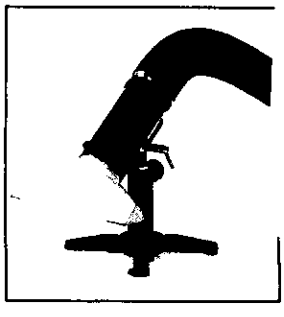
(12" wide nozzle adjusts from 28" to 48")



MODEL G2754 ONLY $52.95

BENCH ATTACHMENT

(12" wide nozzle adjusts from 4" to 22")



MODEL G2753 ONLY $41.95

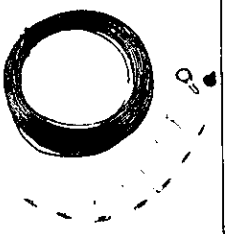
GRIZC 09483

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

MADE WITH ANTI-STATIC ADDITIVE!

GROUNDING KIT



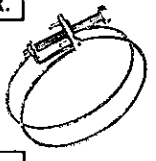
Eliminate potential hazards by dissipating static charges. Kit includes 50' of 14-gauge bare copper wire, electrical connectors, grounding screws, terminal ends and instructions.

MODEL G4679	ONLY	$9.95

HOSE CLAMPS

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G3048	2"	79¢
G3127	2½"	79¢
G1795	3"	79¢
G1796	4"	89¢
G2484	5"	99¢
G2485	6"	$1.09
H5710	4"	$6.95/10 pk.

WIRE HOSE CLAMPS



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G2972	2"	89¢
G3124	2½"	99¢
G2973	3"	99¢
G2974	4"	$1.09
G2975	5"	$1.29
G2976	6"	$1.39
H5357	4"	$6.95/10 pk.

BLAST GATES

We are the largest supplier of Blast Gates in the USA! Two types available:

PLASTIC

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1842	3"	$4.95
G1843	4"	$4.95
G1844	5"	$7.95
G1845	6"	$8.95

ALUMINUM

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1553	3"	$6.95
G1571	4"	$9.95

FLOOR SWEEP

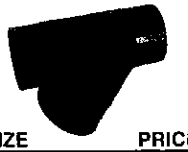
Install these sweeps at different locations in your shop and fight over the broom at the end of the day. 21" wide sweep.

MODEL G1840	ONLY	$7.95

T-FITTINGS

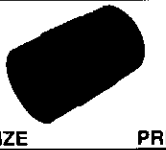
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1546	3"	$4.95
G1547	4"	$5.95

Y-FITTINGS



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1551	3"	$4.95
G1552	4"	$5.95

SPLICES



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2481	3"	$3.95
G2482	4"	$4.95

ELBOWS - 90°

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1544	3"	$3.95
G1545	4"	$4.49

REDUCERS

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2483	3" x 2"	$3.95
G1519	4" x 3"	$3.95
H1216	5" x 4"	$6.95

HOSE ADAPTER

Adapt 2½" hose to fit Shop-vac© openings.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G7938	2¼" x 2½"	$5.50

ADAPTERS

(for Shop-vac© & Sears©)

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2551	3" x 2½"	$3.95
G3119	4" x 2½"	$4.50

2½" UNIVERSAL DUST PORT

(for Shop-vac© & Sears©)

4" x 3⅝" Flange size, 2½" Port size

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2977	3" x 2½"	$5.95

UNIVERSAL DUST HOOD

This 6¼" x 6¼" hood has a 4" outlet. It works especially well on table saws with cabinet type stands. Simply cut out an opening on the bottom of the cabinet and attach using our double sided tape (*see G1198 on page 358*).

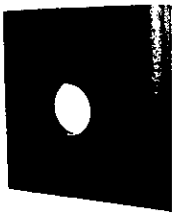
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1838	6¼" x 6¼"	$7.95

JOINTER DUST HOODS

Available in two sizes for all popular 6" and 8" jointers with cabinet stands. Both units feature a 4" outlet.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1839	8¼" x 8¼"	$5.95
G1841	8⁷⁄₁₆" x 10¼"	$8.95

TABLE SAW DUST HOODS



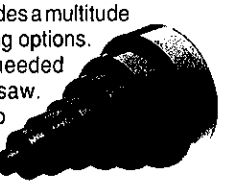
These hoods can be easily adapted to mount directly under the blade on most contractor type table saws with open stands. 4" outlet.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G1837	12¼" x 12¼"	$7.95
G2480	14" x 14"	$11.95

QUICK DISCONNECT FITTING

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H1215	4"	$6.95

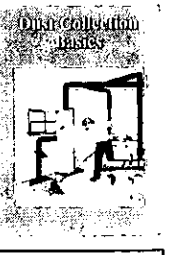
UNIVERSAL ADAPTER



Seven step adapter provides a multitude of dust collection reducing options. Simply cut away unneeded steps with a hacksaw. Outside diameter step sizes include 1", 2", 2½", 3", 4", 5" and 6". Wall thickness is ⅛".

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H2443	9½" x 6"	$6.95

DUST COLLECTION BASICS

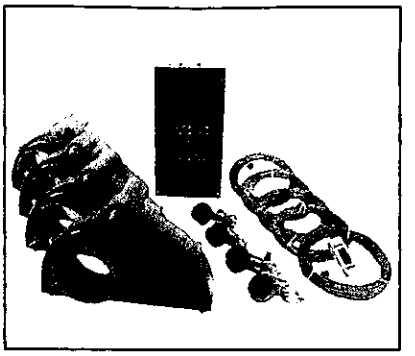


This incisive book skillfully guides the woodworker through all the steps necessary in the design and construction of an efficient central dust collection system and tells you what you need to know for easy installation. The text offers practical hints and techniques and takes the mystery, misery and hype away from a subject that should be as clear as the air you breathe. Fifty pages of concise, carefully illustrated text. *A MUST!*

MODEL G2525	ONLY	$6.95

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

ECOGATE®

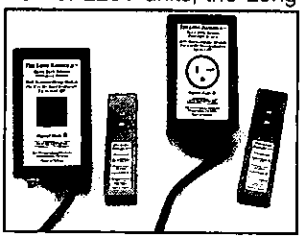


The ECOGATE® System is completely automatic, thanks to a simple network of vibration sensors and the microcomputer controller. When a machine is turned on, a sensor signals the controller to open the appropriate gate and to turn on the dust collector. When the machine stops, the gate closes. The startup set includes control unit, four 4" blast gates and four ECOde™ sensors with 45 foot cables. The Green Box controls up to 8 workstations and a 2 HP dust collector. Use the Power Relay if the dust collector is bigger than 2 HP at 230V. Optional Toroidal Sensor is for single phase workstations with low vibrations. Optional Toroidal Coil is for 1, 2 or 3 phase workstations with low vibrations. Finally, the Greenbox One controls one workstation and dust collector for increased suction.

MODEL H4598	Ecogate® Startup Set	ONLY	$419.95
MODEL H4599	4" Blast Gate	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL H4600	5" Blast Gate	ONLY	$149.95
MODEL H4601	6" Blast Gate	ONLY	$249.95
MODEL H4602	Greenbox	ONLY	$299.95
MODEL H4603	Power Relay	ONLY	$149.95
MODEL H4604	Toroidal Sensor with Box	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL H4605	Toroidal Coil with Box	ONLY	$21.95
MODEL H4606	Greenbox One	ONLY	$179.95

MULTI-CHANNEL REMOTE CONTROL

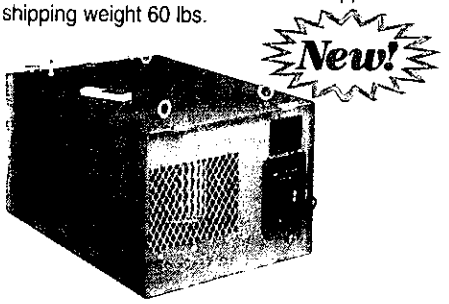
The Long Ranger™ wireless control can turn your dust collector on or off from as far as 75 feet – even through wood and concrete floors, walls and ceilings. Available for 110V or 220V units, the Long Ranger™ uses RF signals. Includes transmitter. For dust collectors up to 3 HP.



MODEL G4699	110V	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G4700	220V	ONLY	$59.95
MODEL G4701	Transmitter	ONLY	$24.95

HANGING AIR FILTER WITH REMOTE

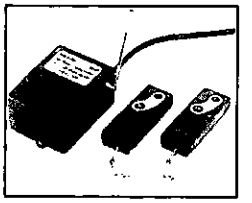
This Hanging Air Filter has a convenient remote control and features a three speed motor, automatic shutoff timer and 1 micron inner filter and 5 micron outer filter. Air flow is 556, 702 and 1044 CFM. Overall size is 26"L x 19½"W x 15"H. Batteries for remote not included. Approximate shipping weight 60 lbs.



MODEL G0572	ONLY	$179.95

SHOP FOX® REMOTE DUST COLLECTOR SWITCH

This remote switch turns your dust collector on and off from anywhere in your shop up to 75 feet away, saving you trips to your collector whenever you operate a shop machine. Includes two controls with 9V batteries. Use H2797 on 110V dust collectors up to 1½ HP. Use H5397 on 220V dust collectors up to 3 HP.



MODEL H2797	110V	ONLY	$44.95
MODEL H5397	220V	ONLY	$39.95

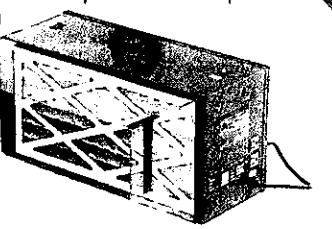
TWO SPEED FLOOR AIR FILTER

Roll this large Air Filter anywhere around the shop where it's needed most. Roll it out of the way when not in use. Features include a 12" air outlet, two speed motor and easy open door for filter cleaning. Air movement is 1000 CFM and 2000 CFM. Overall size is 30½"L x 25¾" W x 29⅜" H. Approximate shipping weight 165 lbs.

MODEL G0573	ONLY	$399.95

BENCH TOP DUAL FAN DUST FILTER

Two separately switched fan motors can be used to draw a maximum 400 CFM of your dusty shop air through the 5 micron pleated filter. Perfect for sanding and power carving, the clear plastic hood helps to direct flow from the work area directly into the filter.



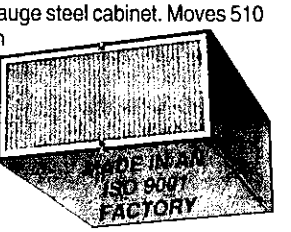
- 110V
- Dimensions: 20⅞"L x 8¼"D x 10½"H
- Filter size: 20"L x 10"H x 2"D
- Weighs 24 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G9955	ONLY	$134.95
Replacement Filter		
MODEL H4985	ONLY	$7.95

HEAVY-DUTY HANGING AIR FILTER

This ceiling mounted air filter system can clean up to 98% of airborne contaminates without affecting existing room temperatures. Features continuous duty, low noise motor, easy clean double filter design and heavy gauge steel cabinet. Moves 510 CFM of air through a 1 micron filter. Motor is ⅙ HP, 110V, 2.5 Amp. Measures 30⁵⁄₁₆"L x 24"W x 12³⁄₁₆"H. Weighs 48 lbs.



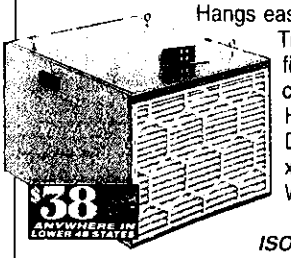
MODEL G5955	ONLY	$199.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

MODEL G6513	1 Micron Filter	ONLY	$36.95
MODEL G6514	Washable Prefilter	ONLY	$20.95
MODEL G5956	Remote Control Switch	ONLY	$31.95

REMOTE CONTROLLED HEAVY-DUTY DOUBLE AIR FILTER

Set the duration and speed with the remote control from as far away as 45 feet, then hold on as the fan spools up to draw a massive 1400 CFM through the 1 micron filter. Changes the air in a 20' x 20' x 8' room 26 times an hour. Hangs easily from the ceiling. Three pocket internal filter bag simplifies cleaning. Motor is ⅓ HP, 110V, 3 Amp. Dimensions 30⅛"L x 19⅞"W x 16⅜"H. Weighs 74 lbs.



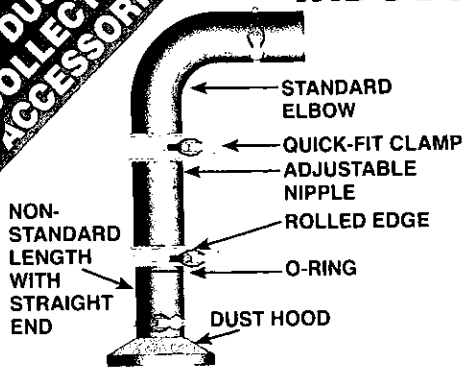
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G9956		ONLY	$375.00
Replacement Filters			
MODEL H2452	Rear	ONLY	$7.50
MODEL H2451	Inner	ONLY	$49.95

GRIZC 09485

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS



These metal industrial dust collection fittings are simply the best you can find — period! The Quick-Fit™ system makes assembly a snap and is virtually air tight! No measuring or cutting, the Quick-Fit™ system features simple to use clamps with PVC foam seals, welded heavy gauge galvanized pipe and fittings with rolled ends. And talk about versatility, we offer just about every fitting you'll ever need. Forget about stove pipe and duct tape, if you're looking for a truly efficient, easy to assemble duct system, this is it!

FEATURES

- Simple to install
- No more bolts, screws or duct tape
- Install clean outs anywhere
- Connects easily to existing duct work
- More efficient dust pick-up
- Easy to add on or modify
- Industrial quality

HOW TO DESIGN A DUST COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR A WOODWORKING SHOP

STEP ONE: SHOP LAYOUT

The first consideration is the limitation of the workshop space. (Ceiling height, obstructions, electrical service, etc...) It is advisable to place the machines requiring the largest cubic feet per minute (CFM) of airflow closest to the dust collector. The required CFM for each machine may be available in your owner's manual. If not, measure the diameter of the dust ports on the machine and use the chart below to estimate the CFM requirements. For example, if a machine has a 3" diameter dust port you can infer that it requires approximately 220 CFM. If a machine has multiple dust ports the total CFM required is the sum of all ports.

INLET DIAMETER	1"	1.5"	2"	2.5"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"
CFM	24	53	98	150	220	395	614	884	1203	1570	1990	2455

STEP TWO: DRAW A SKETCH (TO SCALE) OF YOUR MACHINE AND DUST COLLECTOR LAYOUT.

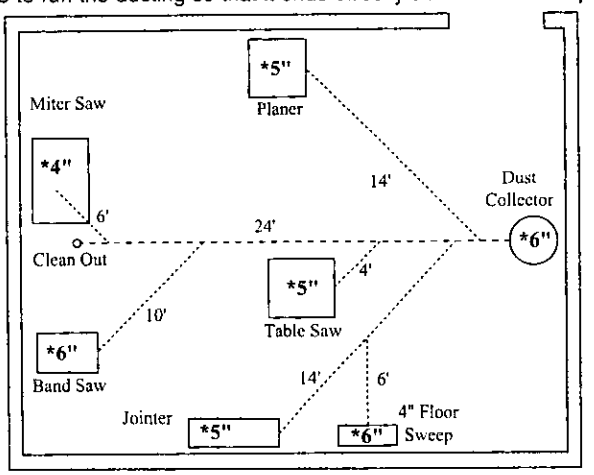
Using grid paper makes this job more accurate. Be sure to indicate the exact location and diameter of each dust port.

STEP THREE: DETERMINE THE TOTAL CFM REQUIREMENT OF YOUR SHOP.

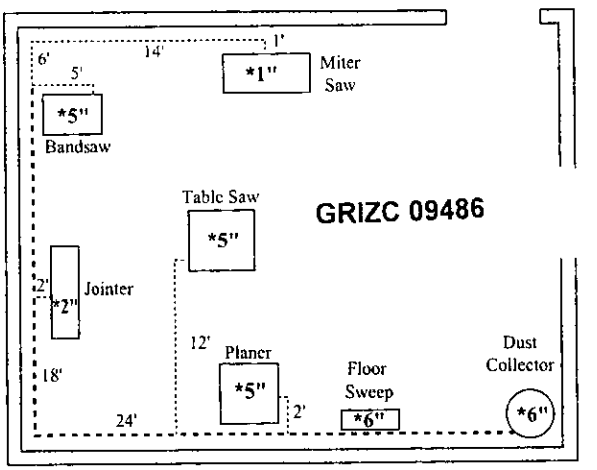
Add the CFM requirements for all machine dust ports. The total CFM requirement for the entire shop may exceed the capacity for the dust collector. If that's the case, blast gates will allow machines not in use to be isolated from the dust system by closing the appropriate blast gate.

STEP FOUR: ON YOUR DRAWING, SKETCH OUT THE POSITION OF YOUR MAIN DUCT LINE.

Be sure to run the ducting so that it ends directly above each dust port.



ILLUSTRATES A SIMPLE BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF A 30' X 24' SHOP WITH THE MAINLINE DUCT RUNNING DOWN THE CENTER OF THE SHOP.



ILLUSTRATES A SIMPLE BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF A 30' X 24' SHOP WITH THE MAINLINE DUCT RUNNING AROUND THE INSIDE PERIMETER OF THE SHOP.

STEP FIVE: DETERMINE THE NECESSARY DUCT SIZE.

Begin at the machine farthest away from the dust collector and work back towards the dust collector. Determine the appropriate diameter of duct from the CFM requirements at the first machine. (Example, if the machine has a total air volume of 395 then 4" ducting will be required.) Continue on to the second machine. If machine number two has a dust port that is 3" where it connects to the main duct (the 4" duct from machine number one) add the CFM from the above chart. (395 + 220 = 615 or 5" duct). Size the branch as a 5-3-4, with 5" being the largest reducing to 4" with a 3" branch going out the side at 30 degrees. Keep in mind that it will require a 60 degree elbow to keep the run perpendicular. (**Note**: Machine requirements will not match the chart above exactly. When this occurs, select the pipe size that is closest to the required diameter.) Continue on to the remaining machines per the example above adding blast gates where required until your trunk is equivalent in diameter to the size of the collector inlet. For example, consider a system where the main trunk line is 6" in diameter (representing 615 CFM). When connecting to a machine that requires 395 CFM (4" diameter) you would normally add 615 + 395 = 1010 (requiring a 7" duct). However, if the machine can be isolated with a blast gate, the two air volumes would not need to be added together, allowing the existing 6" trunk line to suffice.

IMPORTANT SAFETY NOTICE: All plastic or PVC duct systems MUST be grounded to avoid a buildup of static electricity in the ductwork or filter. *Dust Collection Grounding kits are available from Grizzly – Model number G4679. Metal clamp together systems are already grounded.*

INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS

DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

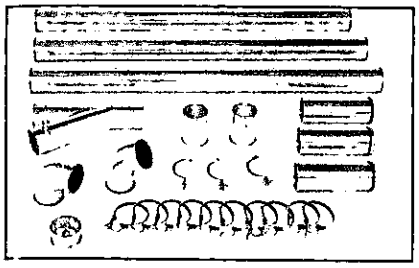
STARTER KITS

Our starter kits include everything you will need for a simple, single machine set up at one low price. The branch and end cap make your dust collection system expansion ready for future growth. The machine addition kit will allow you to expand as your shop gets bigger. Choose from 4, 5 or 6 inch diameters for either kit.

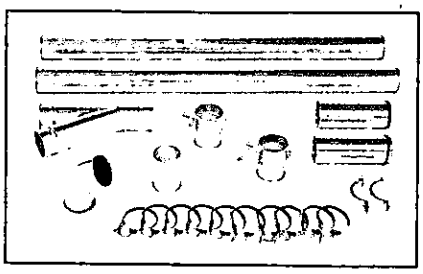
SAVE OVER 20%

STARTER KITS INCLUDE:
- 2 machine adapters
- 10 pipe clamps
- 3 5' pipes
- 1 branch
- 3 pipe hangers
- 1 end cap
- 3 adjustable nipples
- 1 90° elbow
- 1 60° elbow

MACHINE ADDITION KITS INCLUDE:
- 2 blast gates
- 1 machine adapter
- 10 pipe clamps
- 2 pipe hangers
- 2 5' pipes
- 2 adjustable nipples
- 1 branch
- 1 60° elbow



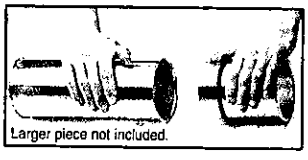
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5293	4"	~~$338.40~~ $299.95
H5295	5"	~~$441.75~~ $319.95
H5297	6"	~~$461.30~~ $349.95



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H5294	4"	~~$341.05~~ $269.95
H5296	5"	~~$379.95~~ $289.95
H5298	6"	~~$395.95~~ $319.95

ADJUSTABLE NIPPLES

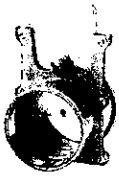
Use these slip fittings to make up any non-standard length less than 5'.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6164	4"	ONLY $11.50
G7347	5"	ONLY $14.95
G7365	6"	ONLY $15.95
H5229	7"	ONLY $15.95
H5239	8"	ONLY $16.95
H5254	9"	ONLY $16.95

BLAST GATES

These industrial blast gates can take the abuse of thousands of open and close cycles. Made specifically for production shops.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6177	4"	ONLY $33.95
G7340	5"	ONLY $35.95
G7358	6"	ONLY $39.95
H5234	7"	ONLY $51.95
H5249	8"	ONLY $62.95
H5259	9"	ONLY $73.95

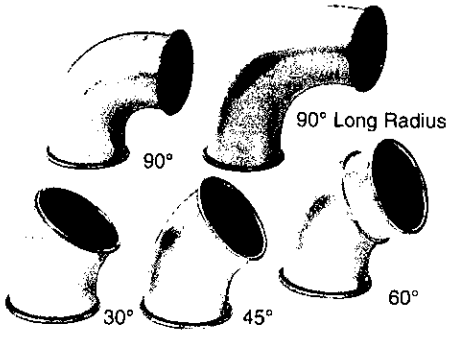
90° "T" BRANCHES

Used mainly along wall set-ups and around obstacles. "T" branches are the answer to problem spots.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6173	4"	ONLY $59.95
G7339	5"	ONLY $64.95
G7357	6"	ONLY $69.95

ELBOWS

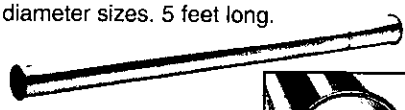
5 styles of elbows in 3 sizes give you the versatility to create just about any duct run. Well made and intended for tough use.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6165	4" 90°	ONLY $31.95
G6166	4" 60°	ONLY $31.95
G6167	4" 45°	ONLY $31.95
G6168	4" 30°	ONLY $31.95
G6169	4" 90° Long r	ONLY $33.95
G7348	5" 30°	ONLY $33.95
G7349	5" 45°	ONLY $33.95
G7350	5" 60°	ONLY $38.95
G7351	5" 90°	ONLY $44.95
G7352	5" 90°long r	ONLY $44.95
G7366	6" 30°	ONLY $38.95
G7367	6" 45°	ONLY $38.95
G7368	6" 60°	ONLY $44.95
G7369	6" 90°	ONLY $44.95
G7370	6" 90° long r	ONLY $44.95
H5243	8" 30°	ONLY $51.95
H5242	8" 45°	ONLY $55.95
H5241	8" 60°	ONLY $66.95
H5240	8" 90°	ONLY $77.95
H5244	8" 90° long r	ONLY $99.95

STRAIGHT PIPE

This Straight Pipe provides rigidity and smooth inside walls for strength and efficient dust collection. Offered in 6 diameter sizes. 5 feet long.

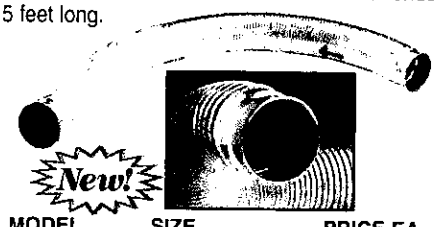


NEW, SMOOTHER LASER WELD!

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6162	4" dia. x 5'	ONLY $22.95
G7346	5" dia. x 5'	ONLY $24.95
G7364	6" dia. x 5'	ONLY $26.95
	Additional Shipping $10	
H5227	7" dia. x 5'	ONLY $33.95
	Additional Shipping $15	
H5237	8" dia. x 5'	ONLY $36.95
	Additional Shipping $15	
H5252	9" dia. x 5'	ONLY $38.95
	Additional Shipping $15	

RIGID FLEX HOSE

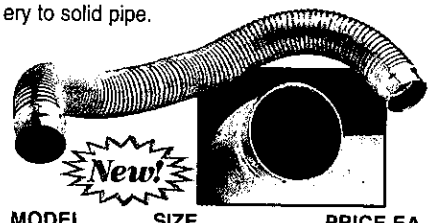
This Rigid Flex Hose provides just enough flexibility to make difficult connections while still keeping the inside wall as smooth as possible. Offered in 6 different diameter sizes with Quick-Fit™ ends. 5 feet long.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
H7215	4" dia. x 5'	ONLY $59.95
H7216	5" dia. x 5'	ONLY $74.95
H7217	6" dia. x 5'	ONLY $89.95
	Additional Shipping $10	
H7218	7" dia. x 5'	ONLY $94.95
	Additional Shipping $15	
H7219	8" dia. x 5'	ONLY $104.95
	Additional Shipping $15	
H7220	9" dia. x 5'	ONLY $119.95
	Additional Shipping $15	

ULTRA FLEX HOSE

For the ultimate in flexibility in a long lasting metal hose, these Ultra Flex Hoses with Quick-Fit™ ends can't be beat. Use to connect machinery to solid pipe.



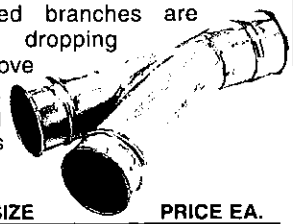
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
H7221	4" dia. x 5'	ONLY $89.95
H7222	5" dia. x 5'	ONLY $104.95
H7223	6" dia. x 5'	ONLY $124.95
	Additional Shipping $10	
H7224	7" dia. x 5'	ONLY $144.95
	Additional Shipping $15	
H7225	8" dia. x 5'	ONLY $159.95
	Additional Shipping $15	

GRIZC 09487

INDUSTRIAL DUST COLLECTION FITTINGS

MADE IN USA

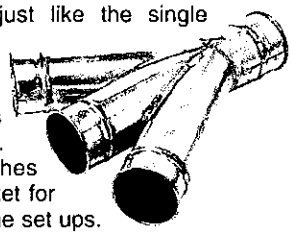
STANDARD BRANCHES



Galvanized branches are used for dropping down from above or splitting a main line. Long angle reduces suction loss.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6170	4"	ONLY $66.95
G7335	5"	ONLY $72.95
H5279	6"x6"x4"	ONLY $77.95
G7353	6"	ONLY $77.95
H5230	7"	ONLY $77.95
H5245	8"	ONLY $83.95
H5280	9"x9"x6"	ONLY $83.95
H5255	9"	ONLY $83.95

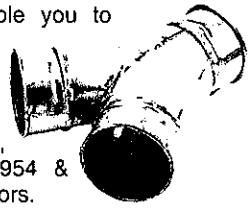
DOUBLE BRANCHES



Manufactured just like the single branch using galvanized steel and has rolled edges for strength. Double Branches are just the ticket for multiple machine set ups.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6171	4"	ONLY $83.95
G7338	5"	ONLY $88.95
G7356	6"	ONLY $99.95
H5231	7"	ONLY $99.95
H5246	8"	ONLY $106.95
H5256	9"	ONLY $109.95

"Y" BRANCHES



"Y" Branches enable you to construct double runs and use multiple machine hook ups. Model H3893 has a 9" "raw" end, which fits our G5954 & G0508 Dust Collectors.

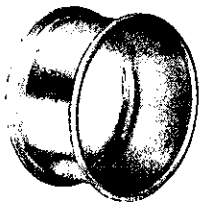
MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6172	4"	ONLY $83.95
G7336	5"	ONLY $88.95
G7354	6"	ONLY $94.95
H5232	7"	ONLY $99.95
H5247	8"	ONLY $106.95
H5257	9"	ONLY $109.95
H3893	9" to 6" x 6"	ONLY $109.95

MACHINE ADAPTERS

These adapters are for attaching metal ducting directly to the machine for a ridged pipe system set up.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G8009	4" Machine	ONLY $16.95
G7342	5" Machine	ONLY $17.95
G7360	6" Machine	ONLY $19.95

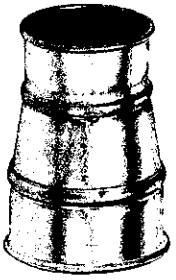
END CAPS



End Caps are used to block spur lines that are created for future duct system expansion.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
H5262	4"	ONLY $9.95
H5263	5"	ONLY $9.95
H5264	6"	ONLY $11.50
H5265	7"	ONLY $11.50
H5266	8"	ONLY $12.95
H5267	9"	ONLY $13.95

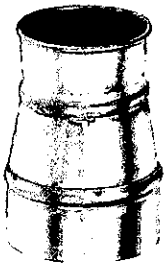
REDUCERS – STYLE 1



These Reducers have rolled edges on both ends for use in reducing diameter of pipe and other applications.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G7337	4" x 5"	ONLY $33.95
H5282	4" x 6"	ONLY $33.95
G7355	5" x 6"	ONLY $33.95
H5283	6" x 7"	ONLY $33.95
H5284	6" x 8"	ONLY $33.95
H5285	6" x 9"	ONLY $38.95
H5286	7" x 8"	ONLY $33.95
H5287	8" x 9"	ONLY $38.95

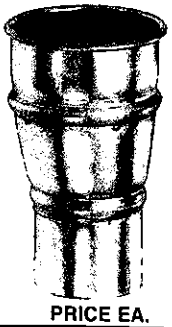
REDUCERS – STYLE 2



Use these Reducers to attach to conventional straight pipe on machine hoods. Small diameter has rolled edge and larger diameter is straight.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6174	4" x 5"	ONLY $31.95
G8007	5" x 6"	ONLY $33.95

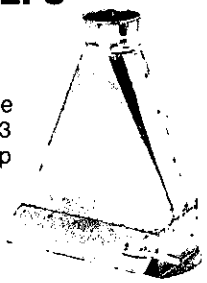
REDUCERS – STYLE 3



These Reducers are used to convert from a solid pipe to a smaller flexible hose diameter. Works great for sanders and other fine dust making machines.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
H5281	4" x 2½"	ONLY $33.95
G6176	4" x 3"	ONLY $31.95
G8008	5" x 4"	ONLY $33.95

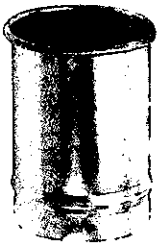
FLOOR SWEEPS



These industrial Floor Sweeps close up tight and can take a lot of abuse. Add 3 or 4 around the shop and clean up will be faster and easier.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6252	4"	ONLY $116.95
G7341	5"	ONLY $122.95
G7359	6"	ONLY $127.95

HOSE ADAPTERS

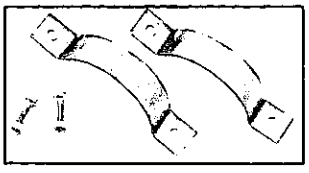


Use Hose Adapters to convert from solid pipe to flexible hose. Formed ridge holds hose on tightly with the help of a hose clamp.

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6175	4" Adapter	ONLY $8.95
G7345	5" Adapter	ONLY $9.95
G7363	6" Adapter	ONLY $11.50

PIPE HANGERS

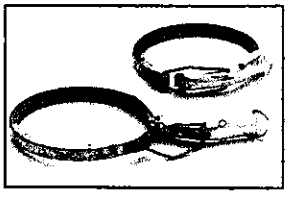
Bolt these around any duct and attach a piece of metal conduit with flattened and drilled ends (not included) for additional support from a wall or ceiling. Comes with screws & bolts. Sold in pairs



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6179	4"	ONLY $6.95
G7344	5"	ONLY $7.95
G7362	6"	ONLY $7.95
H5235	7"	ONLY $7.95
H5250	8"	ONLY $8.95
H5260	9"	ONLY $8.95

CLAMPS

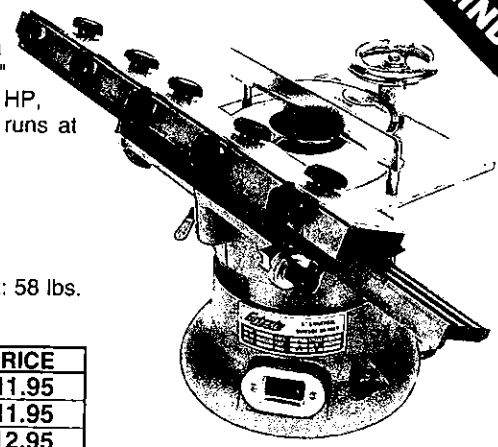
These Clamps put the Quick-Fit™ into the Quick-Fit™ system. Featuring lever latches and foam seals, these Clamps secure around the rolled ends of fittings and pipe.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE EA.
G6163	4"	ONLY $8.95
G7343	5"	ONLY $8.95
G7361	6"	ONLY $8.95
H5228	7"	ONLY $8.95
H5238	8"	ONLY $9.95
H5253	9"	ONLY $9.95

UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDER

This dry type Knife Grinder is ideal for sharpening planer and jointer knives. High quality cast iron construction, together with large capacity (will sharpen up to 20" planer blades) makes this grinder an excellent investment. Heavy-duty motor is ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC capacitor start with pre-lubricated ball bearings and runs at 3450 RPM.



OTHER FEATURES:

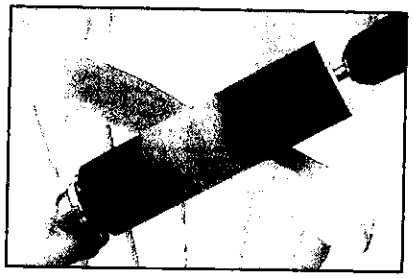
- Knife holder angle adjusts from 20° to 90°
- 120 grit stone raises and lowers
- Max. blade length 20"
- ½" arbor
- Overall length is 24"
- Overall height is 13"
- Approximate shipping weight: 58 lbs.

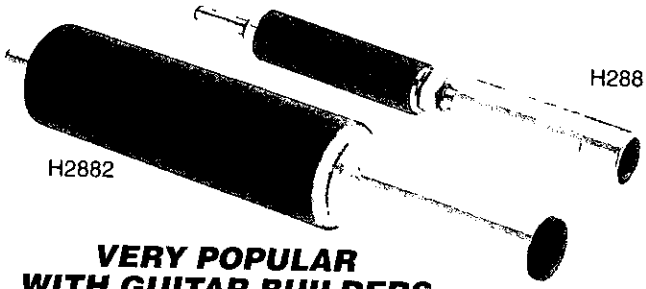
MODEL	SIZE	GRIT	ACCESSORY	PRICE
G7416	6" x 1½" x ½"	120	Friable Grit Stone	$11.95
G7417	6" x 1½" x ½"	180	Friable Grit Stone	$11.95
G7418	6" x 1½" x ½"	220	Friable Grit Stone	$12.95
G7419	6" x 1½" x ½"	320	Friable Grit Stone	$13.95
G3092	Diamond Dressing Tool			$19.95

MODEL G2790 ONLY $199.95

HAND-HELD PNEUMATIC DRUM SANDERS

These rolling pin style Pneumatic Drum Sanders are perfect for hand contouring and smoothing projects that are too large to use with a stationary sander. Simply chuck the ⅜" spindle into a portable electric drill, cordless drill or air powered drill for two handed control. Choose the 4" x 1⅛" diameter size for getting into tight areas and the 7½" x 2¼" diameter size for fairing broader areas. Each features ball bearing handle and air valve for easy bicycle pump inflation.





VERY POPULAR WITH GUITAR BUILDERS

MODEL H2881	4" x 1⅛" Drum Sander	ONLY	$59.95
MODEL H2882	7½" x 2¼" Drum Sander	ONLY	$89.95

4" ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING SLEEVES

H3875	1⅛" x 4" x 60 Grit	$2.25
H3876	1⅛" x 4" x 100 Grit	$2.25
H3877	1⅛" x 4" x 150 Grit	$2.25
H3878	1⅛" x 4" x 180 Grit	$2.25
H3879	1⅛" x 4" x 220 Grit	$2.25
H3880	1⅛" x 4" x 320 Grit	$2.25

7½" ALUMINUM OXIDE SANDING SLEEVES

H3881	2¼" x 7½" x 60 Grit	$2.25
H3882	2¼" x 7½" x 100 Grit	$2.25
H3883	2¼" x 7½" x 150 Grit	$2.25
H3884	2¼" x 7½" x 180 Grit	$2.25
H3885	2¼" x 7½" x 220 Grit	$2.25
H3886	2¼" x 7½" x 320 Grit	$2.25

24" KNIFE GRINDER

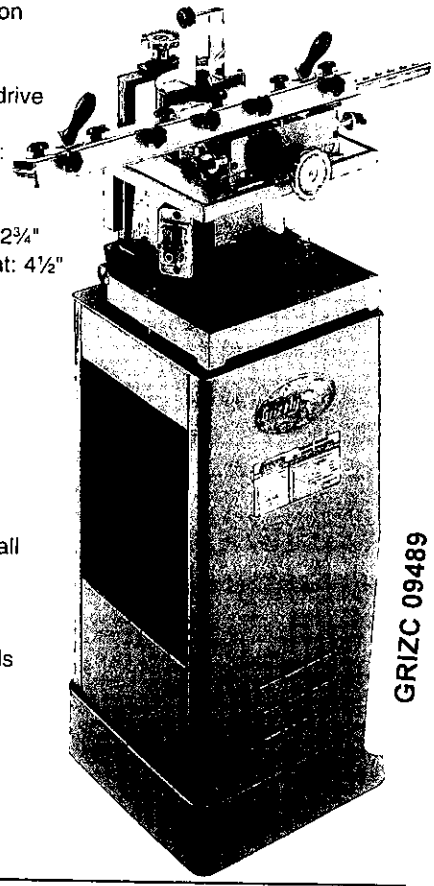
This deluxe wet/dry Knife Grinder is an exceptional value and is incredibly versatile. Made to precision grind planer and jointer knives up to 24", this machine comes equipped with a holder for chisels and hand plane irons and a drill grinding fixture! Now you can grind drill bits in just a few easy steps. Our grinder is supplied with an 80 grit stone. Check out our list of other grits to fit your specific needs on page 148.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: ½HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC Capacitor Start Induction
- Amps: 8
- 60 Hertz/3450 RPM
- Power transfer: direct drive
- Switch: push button
- Maximum blade length: 24"
- Table tilt: 20° - 70°
- Front slide movement: 2¾"
- Table height adjustment: 4½"
- Height: 52¾"
- Length: 14¾"
- Width: 14¾"
- Approximate shipping weight: 188 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Cast iron base
- Cast iron table
- Shielded & lubricated ball bearings
- Steel cabinet stand
- 6" x 1½" - ⅝" bore Type 5 – grinding wheels



GRIZC 09489

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

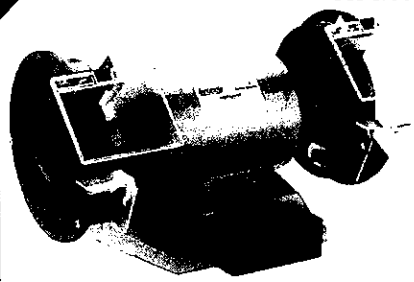
MODEL G9960 ONLY $499.95

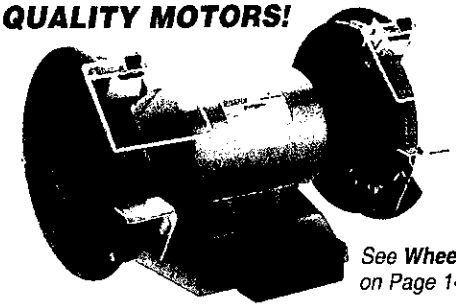
GRINDERS

BENCH GRINDERS

These Slim Line Grinders feature rocker type switches, extended wheel to motor clearance and convenient water trays to cool sharpened items. Both grinders come with one coarse and one medium grit aluminum oxide wheel and wheel flanges. Extremely well balanced.

HIGH QUALITY MOTORS!





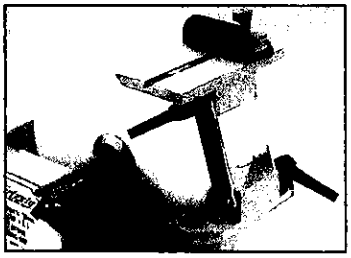
*See **Wheels** on Page 148*

MODEL	HP	WHEEL SIZE	ARBOR	WEIGHT	PRICE
H4378	⅓	6" x ¾"	½"	25 lbs.	$52.95
H4379	½	8" x ¾"	⅝"	32 lbs.	$67.95

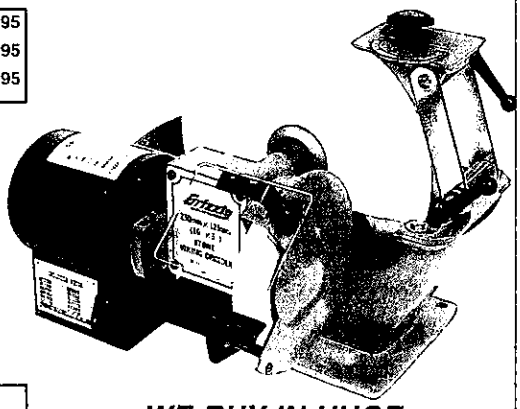
SLOW SPEED GRINDER

This superb Grinder is an absolute MUST for any shop – metal or woodworking. Large 10" x 2" white stone turns at 70 RPM and runs in a water bath. Simply indispensable for sharpening knives, chisels, etc., while still keeping temper on the edges. The smaller stone is 4½" x ¾" and spins at 3450 RPM. This stone is excellent for general purpose grinding of drill bits, lathe tool bits, etc. Motor is ¼ HP, 110V, single-phase. Quick setting tool rest on large stone is easy and fast to adjust to proper angles. The smaller, fast stone comes with eyeshield and tool rest. Worm gear drive mechanism operates both stones at the same time. Weighs only 32 lbs.

MODEL G1036	ONLY	$149.95
MODEL H2432 10" Stone	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL H2433 4½" Stone	ONLY	$9.95



Optional Heavy-Duty Tool Rest
MODEL G8987 ONLY $13.95

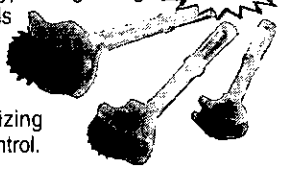


WE BUY IN HUGE QUANTITIES SO YOU SAVE!

WHEEL DRESSERS

Exposes new grains for aggressive cutting on all types of grinding wheels. Star wheels and discs are hardened steel. Cast iron handle provides stabilizing mass for better control.

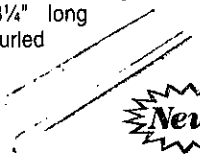
New!



MODEL H5944	#0	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H5945	#1	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H5946	#2	ONLY	$9.95

DIAMOND DRESSERS

Industrial diamond for dressing grinding wheels. 8¼" long round body with knurled grip for maximum control. Includes protective rubber end cap.

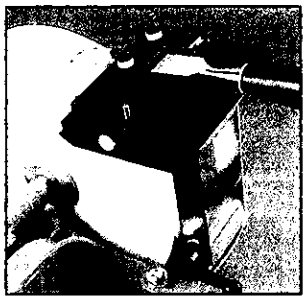


New!

MODEL H5891	¼ Carat	ONLY	$4.95
MODEL H5892	¾ Carat	ONLY	$9.95

ACCU-SHARP™ JIGS

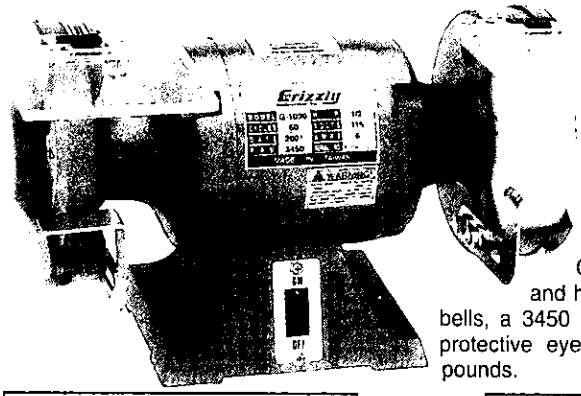
Replace your standard tool rest with a sliding knife support mechanism that allows you to accurately sharpen knives and chisels wider than your grinding or sharpening wheel. The ACCU-SHARP™ Jig is fully adjustable and has a positive lock clamping bracket that holds knives and chisels securely in place.



MADE IN USA

Accu-Sharp™ Jig
MODEL G3446 ONLY $49.95
Accu-Sharp™ Jig for Stubby Chisels
MODEL G4570 ONLY $49.95

WIDE WHEEL GRINDER



Shop quality Grinder adds a full ¾" to the width of its fine grit wheel, making it just the thing for chisels and other larger tool blades. The 1½" white aluminum oxide wheel is combined with a coarse grit, ¾" aluminum oxide wheel for added versatility. The Model G1090 features cast iron casing and heat sinking die cast aluminum end bells, a 3450 RPM, ½ HP motor, ½" arbor and protective eyeshields — yet it weighs just 25 pounds.

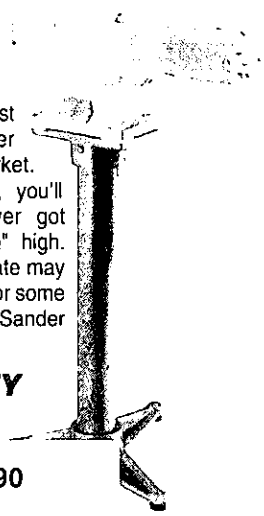
MODEL G1090
ONLY $99.95

WIDE WHEELS

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G2791	6" x 120 Grit	$34.95
G2792	6" x 320 Grit	$34.95

BENCH GRINDER STAND

This is one of the most stable Bench Grinder Stands on the market. Once you have one, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. 32½" high. Universal mounting plate may require modifications for some bench grinders. Buffer/Sander not included. 51 lbs.



HEAVY-DUTY STAND!

GRIZC 09490

MODEL G7120 ONLY $54.95

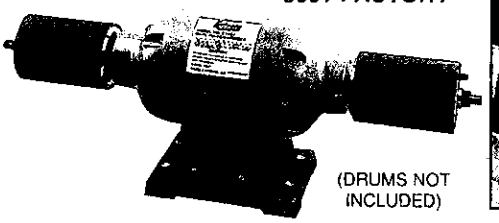
THE BUFFING SYSTEM

This versatile Buffing System is equally at home in a cabinet shop, or on a knifemaker's or gunsmith's bench and is available in either 3450 RPM or 1725 RPM. Motor is heavy-duty 1 HP, 110V, single-phase, TEFC. Large 1" diameter shafts extend 8" on either side and have a ⅝" threaded arbor on the ends. Weighs 59 lbs.

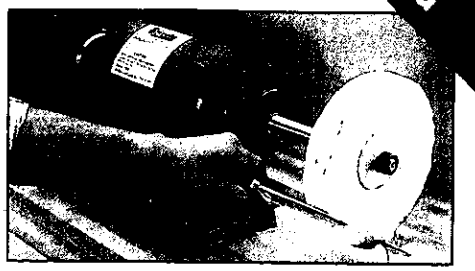
THE BUFFING SYSTEM
3450 RPM
MODEL G1061
ONLY $209.95

THE BUFFING SYSTEM
1725 RPM
MODEL G1061Z
ONLY $229.95

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY



(DRUMS NOT INCLUDED)



— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

PNEUMATIC SANDING DRUMS

These 1" bore Sanding Drums are easily inflated with a bicycle pump. Deflate the drum, slip off the sanding sleeve, put on a different grit sleeve...***and PUMP IT UP!***

AVAILABLE IN 3 DIAMETERS:

G1970	3" x 6" Long	$29.95
G1971	4" x 6" Long	$34.95
G1972	6" x 6" Long	$49.95

SANDING SLEEVES (SILICON CARBIDE)

G1973	3" x 6" x 100 Grit	$3.50
G1974	3" x 6" x 150 Grit	$3.50
G1975	4" x 6" x 100 Grit	$4.50
G1976	4" x 6" x 150 Grit	$4.50
G1977	6" x 6" x 100 Grit	$4.95
G1978	6" x 6" x 150 Grit	$4.95

8" BUFFER

This heavy-duty unit features large diameter extended shafts for buffing and polishing. Bearings are lubricated for long life. Motor is ½ HP, 110V, single-phase, 3.5 AMP, 3450 RPM. Buffing wheels not included.

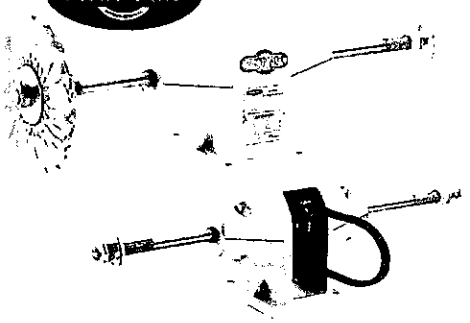
*See **Buffs** on Page 145*

MODEL	HP	ARBOR DIA.	WEIGHT	PRICE
H4380	½	⅝"	20 lbs.	$77.50

GRIZC 09491

SHOP FOX

BUFFING ASSEMBLY

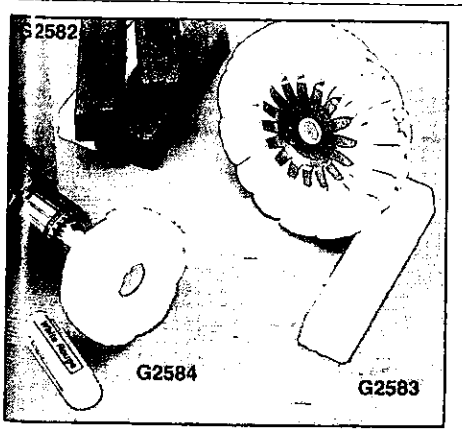


(MOTOR AND BUFFING WHEELS NOT INCLUDED)

Double arbor buffing head provides an inexpensive alternative to expensive buffing stations. A three step pulley and drive belt system combine with any ⅓ or larger horse power motor to produce a versatile buffing system. The motor can be mounted behind or below the buffing assembly for even greater flexibility. 8¼" arbor length on each side allows plenty of room to maneuver around both sides of the buffing wheel. Includes: V-belt, wheel flanges and arbor nuts. Buffing wheels, motor and motor pulley not included.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Arbor diameter: ¾"
- Arbor length (each side): 8¼"
- Maximum buffing wheel: 10"
- Recommended motor speed: 1725 RPM
- Minimum recommended horsepower: ⅓ HP
- Drive belt size: 4L280
- Approximate shipping weight: 13 lbs.

MODEL H3559 ONLY $105.00



BUFFING COMPOUND SETS

ECONOMICALLY PRICED SETS HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET STARTED BUFFING NOW!

BUFFING COMPOUND SET

Set includes one 5 oz. bar of each of the following compounds: Black Emery Cake, Tripoli Brown Rouge, White Rouge, Red Rouge. **Low cost – must have!**

MODEL G2582 ONLY $7.50

BUFFING SET

This set features a popular combination of a 5" buffing wheel and a 5 oz. White Rouge bar. Buffing wheel has a ½" arbor hole.

MODEL G2583 ONLY $7.50

BUFFING WHEEL ON MANDREL

3" wheel, shank mounted buff comes with a sample size White Rouge stick. Great for portable drills.

MODEL G2584 ONLY $6.50

BUFFING

INDUSTRIAL BUFFING MACHINES

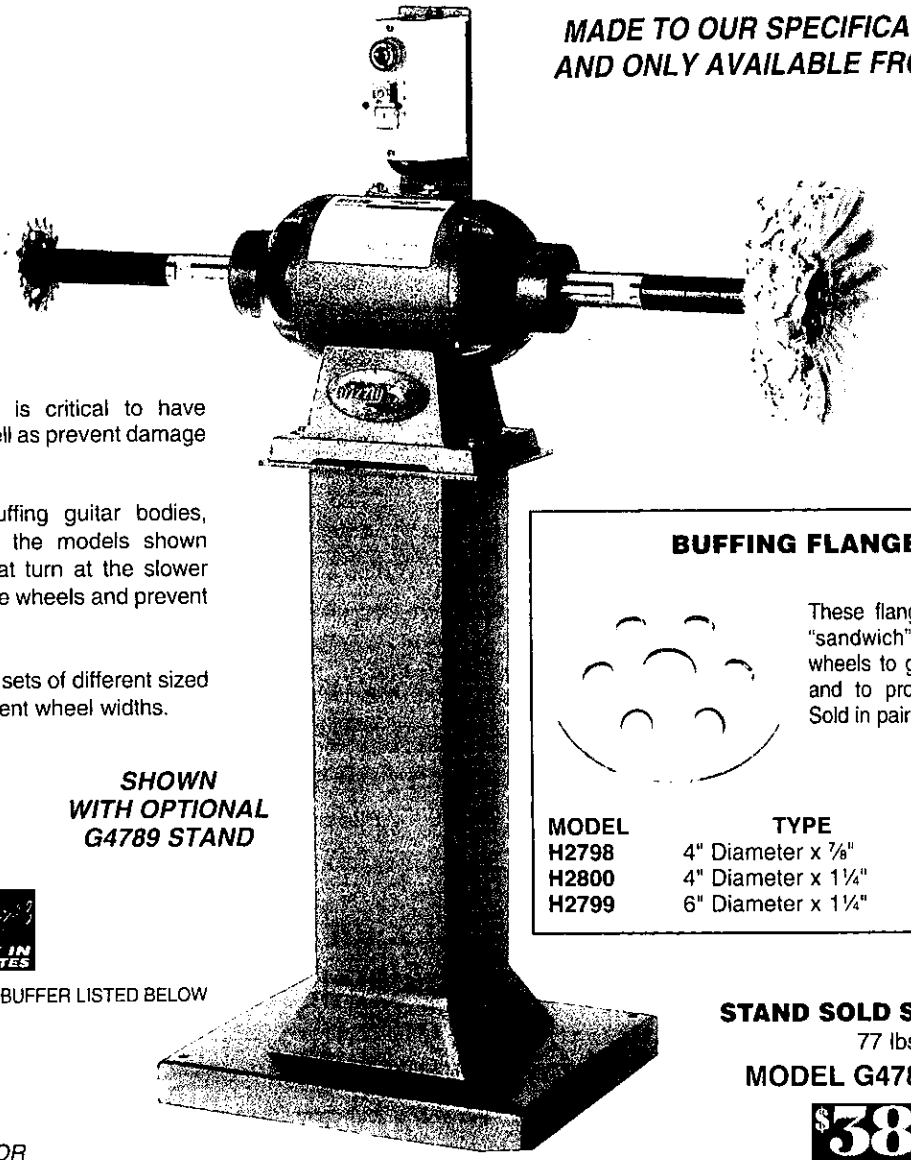
MADE TO OUR SPECIFICATIONS AND ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!

We have resolved the age old problem of bumping into the motor housing when buffing.

These Buffing Machines are designed for buffing large (bulky) items, where it is critical to have clearance to properly buff as well as prevent damage to the item being buffed.

Excellent for projects like buffing guitar bodies, bowls, pool cues, etc. All of the models shown below have special motors that turn at the slower RPMs that are required for large wheels and prevent burning off the finish.

Each Buffing Machine includes sets of different sized spacers to accommodate different wheel widths.



BUFFING WHEELS NOT INCLUDED

SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL G4789 STAND

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR EACH BUFFER LISTED BELOW

SEE PAGE 144 FOR ***BUFFING WHEELS***

GRIZC 09492

BUFFING FLANGES

These flanges are used to "sandwich" the buffing wheels to give them rigidity and to prolong wheel life. Sold in pairs.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2798	4" Diameter x ⅞"	$9.95 PAIR
H2800	4" Diameter x 1¼"	$9.95 PAIR
H2799	6" Diameter x 1¼"	$12.95 PAIR

STAND SOLD SEPARATELY

77 lbs.

MODEL G4789 $185.00

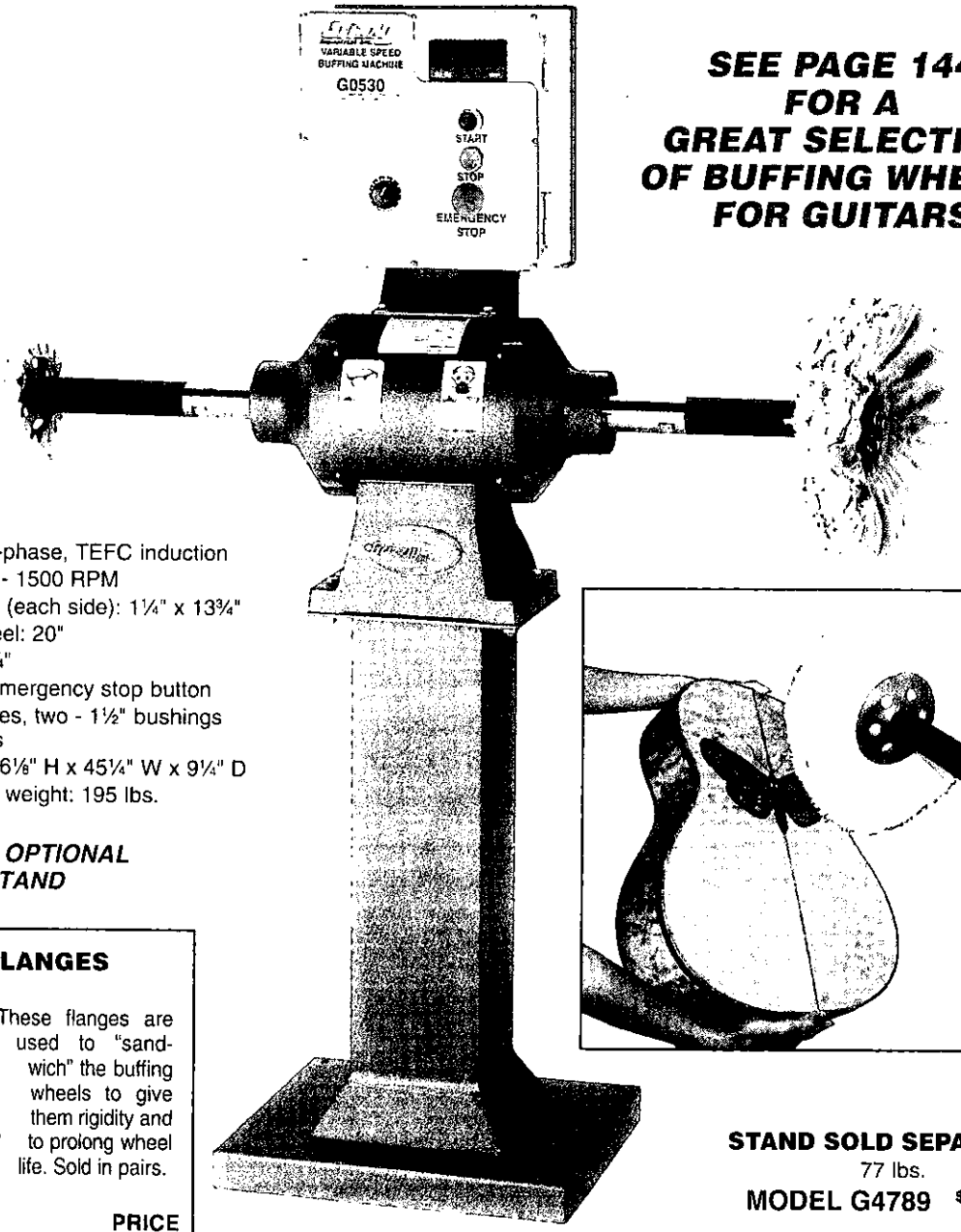
$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

FEATURES	1 HP, SINGLE-PHASE	2 HP, SINGLE-PHASE	2 HP, 3-PHASE	3 HP, 3-PHASE	5 HP, 3-PHASE
MOTOR	220V, 60HZ, 6 POLE	220V, 60HZ, 6 POLE	220V, 60HZ, 6 POLE	220V, 60HZ, 6 POLE	220V, 60HZ, 8 POLE
RPM	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	900
AMPS	8	14	6	9	9
OVERALL HEIGHT w/OPTIONAL STAND	45⅜"	47¾"	47¾"	47¾"	47¾"
WIDTH	38½"	41"	41"	45"	45"
DEPTH	15¾"	15¾"	15¾"	15¾"	15¾"
STAND HEIGHT	36¾"	36¾"	36¾"	36¾"	36¾"
SHAFT SIZE WITH THREAD	⅞" x 8"	1¼" x 8"	1¼" x 8"	1¼" x 10"	1¼" x 10"
WRENCH SIZE	1⅜"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
BUSHINGS (1", 1½", 2" L)	4, 4, 2 per set	4, 4, 2 per set	4, 4, 2 per set	4, 4, 4 per set	4, 4, 4 per set
APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT	103 LBS.	145 LBS.	139 LBS.	151 LBS.	160 LBS.
PRICE	MODEL G3622 $349.95	MODEL G3623 $499.95	MODEL G3708 $499.95	MODEL G4787 $599.95	MODEL G4788 $739.95
			SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER	*SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5841 PHASE CONVERTER*	*SEE PAGE 188 FOR MODEL G5842 PHASE CONVERTER*

VARIABLE SPEED BUFFING MACHINE

s buffer has been designed for guitar manufacturers who deal in a variety of finishes and large wheel sizes that need to turn wer.

ere is nothing worse than being in the final stages of buffing a finished guitar and burning the finish off because the buffing wheels are turning too fast. This is a problem that many factories have encountered, usually at the hands of an inexperienced person. Avoiding one such mistake can pay for this buffer. Now, you can use large wheels up to 20" in diameter and turn them as slow as 100 RPM without noticeable loss of torque. The high quality controls we use are imported from Europe and allow you to dial your speed from 100 to 1500 RPM (the speed is clearly shown on the large digital readout). This is a fantastic buffer that is in use at the **Fender Custom Shop** as well as **Suhr Guitars**.



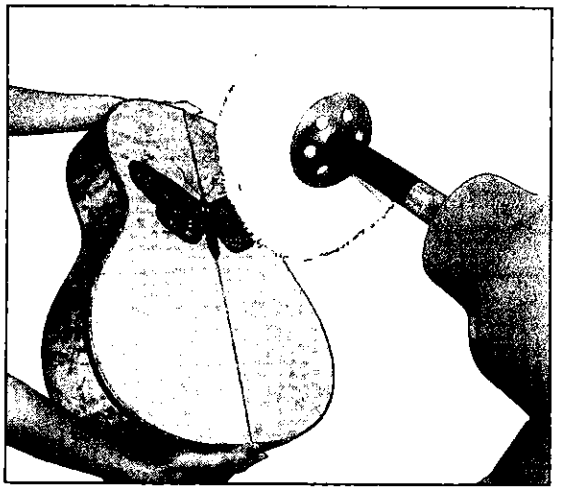
SEE PAGE 144 FOR A GREAT SELECTION OF BUFFING WHEELS FOR GUITARS

BUFFING WHEELS NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Motor: 5 HP, 220V, 3-phase, TEFC induction
- Speed: Variable, 100 - 1500 RPM
- Shaft size with thread (each side): 1¼" x 13¾"
- Maximum buffing wheel: 20"
- Footprint: 17¾" x 15¾"
- Digital read out and emergency stop button
- Includes: Wheel flanges, two - 1½" bushings and four - 2" bushings
- Overall dimensions: 56⅛" H x 45¼" W x 9¼" D
- Approximate shipping weight: 195 lbs.

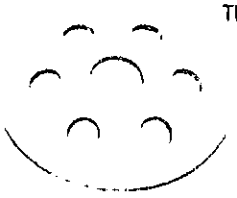
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL G4789 STAND



STAND SOLD SEPARATELY
77 lbs.
MODEL G4789 $185.00

$38 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

BUFFING FLANGES



These flanges are used to "sandwich" the buffing wheels to give them rigidity and to prolong wheel life. Sold in pairs.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2798	4" Diameter x ⅞"	$9.95 PAIR
H2800	4" Diameter x 1¼"	$9.95 PAIR
H2799	6" Diameter x 1¼"	$12.95 PAIR

GRIZC 09493

CALL FOR LEASING INFORMATION

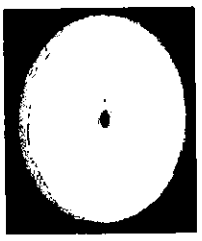
MODEL G0530
VARIABLE SPEED BUFFING MACHINE
ONLY $1,395.00

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

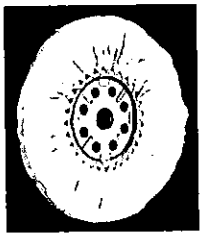
BUFFING

BUFFING WHEELS

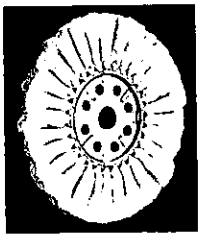
The buffing wheels featured below are all made for final finishing. Our single stitched Muslin buffs are used for final buffing on metals as well as non-metallics. They are general purpose wheels that can be used after 320 grit sanding to bring high lustre using rouge compounds like green, white and red. Our Canton flannel seamless wheels are an airway type and much softer than Muslin. They are also used for bringing out high lustre in both metals and non-metallics. The cool running design is excellent where heat is a concern. Several guitar manufacturers use this wheel for final buffing of acrylic and polyester finishes. Domet flannel is the softest buffing wheel available and is particularly important where an absolute scratch-free finish is important. The airway design keeps the object being buffed cool. Used by numerous guitar manufacturers for final buffing on nitrocellulose lacquer finishes. Our Domet flannel wheels are seamless, top of the line, and made in the USA.



MUSLIN



DOMET

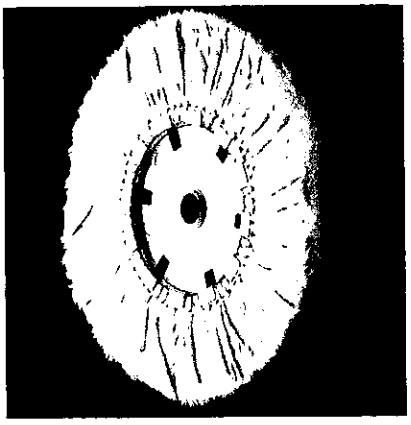


CANTON

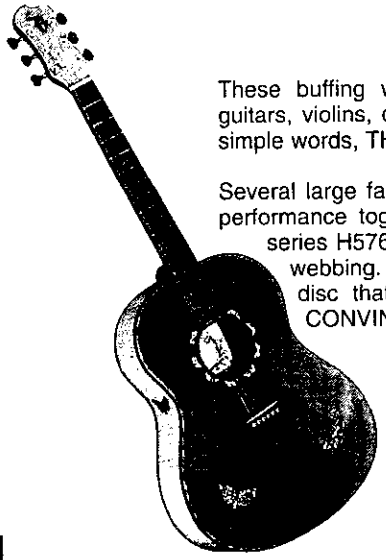
MADE IN USA

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	MAXIMUM RPM	PRICE
H2791	Muslin Buff	12" x 1¼" x 40 Ply	3,000	$13.95
H2792	Muslin Buff	12" x 1¼" x 60 Ply	3,000	$19.95
H2793	Domet Flannel	12" x 1¼" x 16 Ply	3,000	$15.95
H2794	Canton Flannel	12" x 1¼" x 16 Ply	3,000	$17.95
H2833	Muslin Buff	10" x ⅞" x 40 Ply	3,200	$10.95
H2834	Domet Flannel	10" x ⅞" x 16 Ply	3,200	$11.95
H2835	Canton Flannel	10" x ⅞" x 16 Ply	3,200	$15.95
H2836	Muslin Buff	10" x 1¼" x 40 Ply	3,200	$11.50
H2837	Muslin Buff	10" x 1¼" x 60 Ply	3,200	$13.95
H2838	Domet Flannel	10" x 1¼" x 16 Ply	3,200	$11.95
H2839	Canton Flannel	10" x 1¼" x 16 Ply	3,200	$15.95

DELUXE BUFFING WHEELS SPECIALLY MADE FOR INSTRUMENT BUFFING



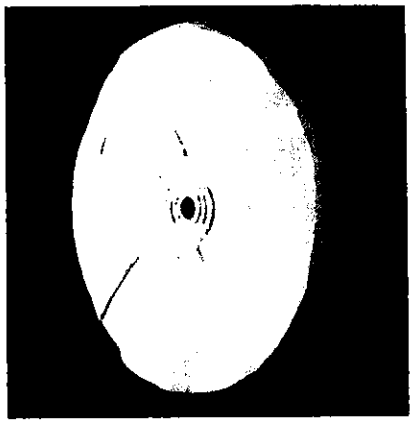
ROUGH FINISHING



These buffing wheels have been designed specifically for polishing guitars, violins, drums and other instruments that are made of wood. In simple words, THEY ARE FANTASTIC!

Several large factories are using them, including Suhr Guitars, and the performance together with the value are unmatched. The final buffing series H5760 – H5767 have **full** sheets of flannel without any stitch webbing. The rough buffing series H5768 – H5771 have a metal disc that holds all the plies together. TRY SOME – AND BE CONVINCED!

GRIZC 09494



FINAL FINISHING

MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	MAXIMUM RPM	PRICE
H5768	Rough Finishing	14" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,500	$14.50
H5769	Rough Finishing	16" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,000	$16.50
H5770	Rough Finishing	18" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,000	$18.50
H5771	Rough Finishing	20" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,000	$19.50
H5760	Final Finishing	8¼" x 12 Ply x ¾"	3,600	$3.50
H5761	Final Finishing	8¼" x 16 Ply x ¾"	3,600	$3.95
H5762	Final Finishing	10" x 12 Ply x ⅞"	3,000	$4.50
H5763	Final Finishing	10" x 16 Ply x ⅞"	3,000	$5.50
H5764	Final Finishing	12½" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,500	$5.95
H5765	Final Finishing	12½" x 16 Ply x 1¼"	1,500	$6.95
H5766	Final Finishing	17" x 12 Ply x 1¼"	1,200	$9.95
H5767	Final Finishing	17" x 16 Ply x 1¼"	1,200	$10.95

BUFFING WHEELS

	Plastics, Soft Metals			Thin Plating, Gold & Silver			Chrome & Nickel Plate			Copper, Brass & Aluminum			Iron, Steel & Stainless Steel		
	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P	R	F	P
Buff Style															
Loose Muslin-Soft			X			X			X			X			X
Loose Muslin-Hard											X		X	X	
Airway Hard	X										X		X		
Airway Soft			X			X			X			X			
Laminated Sisal										X			X		
Spiral Sewn		X						X			X			X	
Compound Type															
Tripoli	X							X		X					
Dark Rouge						X			X		X	X			X
White Rouge		X	X												
Black Rouge													X	X	

Buffing Sequence: R = Rough F= Final Cut, Initial Polish P = Final Polish

Grizzly is able to offer you a complete selection of Steelex® Buffing Wheels and polishing compounds. Bore sizes from ¼" to ¾", wheel diameters from 3" to 10", and materials from soft muslin to treated cottons. Whatever your need, from knifemaking to fine jewelry to brightening up car parts, these fine Steelex® brand buffs will help you put a shine on. Choose a variety of styles so you'll have them on hand when you need them.

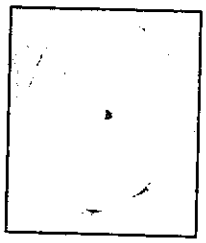
Don't forget the polishing compounds. Refer to the chart at the left to determine the buff type and compound combination you need for your project. You'll want to have a different wheel for each type of compound you plan to use.

Stock up now!

SEE PAGE 146 FOR THE WORLDS BEST, GERMAN MADE, BUFFING COMPOUNDS.

LOOSE MUSLIN

Soft feathered edge muslin is concentrically stitched near the center, leaving the outer edge to provide a fine polishing surface. Perfect for stainless steel, chrome, gold or silver.



SOFT:

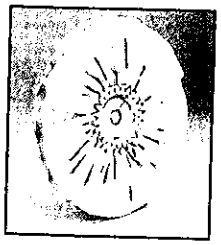
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1380	3" x 40 Ply x ¼"	$2.50
H4690	3" x 40 Ply x ⅝"	$2.50
H1381	4" x 40 Ply x ¼"	$3.95
H4691	4" x 40 Ply x ⅝"	$3.95
H1382	5" x 40 Ply x ¼"	$4.95
H1383	5" x 40 Ply x ½"	$4.95
H4692	5" x 40 Ply x ⅝"	$4.95
H1384	6" x 40 Ply x ½"	$6.95
H3379	6" x 40 Ply x ¾"	$5.95
H4693	6" x 40 Ply x ⅝"	$5.95
G8105	6" x 40 Ply x ¾"	$6.50
H4694	8" x 40 Ply x ⅝"	$10.95
H3380	8" x 40 Ply x ¾"	$10.95

HARD:

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1385	6" x 50 Ply x ½"	$8.95
H4695	6" x 50 Ply x ⅝"	$9.95
H3381	6" x 50 Ply x ¾"	$9.95
H4696	8" x 50 Ply x ⅝"	$15.95
H3382	8" x 50 Ply x ¾"	$15.95

AIRWAY - HARD

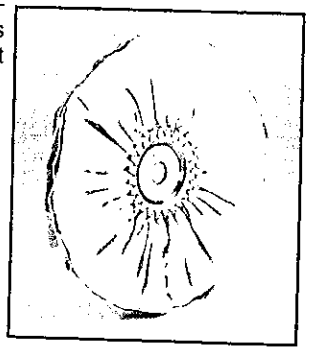
These buffs are 100% cotton that's been treated to stiffen the material. Pleats help hold compound. Perfect for removing light scratches in a variety of metals.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1386	6" x ½" Hole	$6.95
H4697	6" x ⅝" Hole	$6.95
H3383	6" x ¾" Hole	$6.95
H1387	8" x ½" Hole	$8.95
H1388	8" x ⅝" Hole	$8.95
H3384	8" x ¾" Hole	$9.95

AIRWAY - SOFT

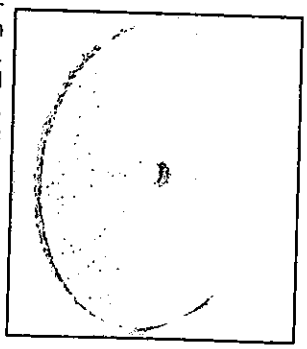
Airway buffs are 100% cotton sheets held together with a steel retainer which pleats the material to help it hold compound. Soft buffs are great for polishing brass and other soft metals.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1389	6" x ½" Hole	$6.95
H4698	6" x ⅝" Hole	$6.95
H1390	8" x ½" Hole	$7.95
H1391	8" x ⅝" Hole	$7.95
G8108	8" x ¾" Hole	$7.95

LAMINATED SISAL

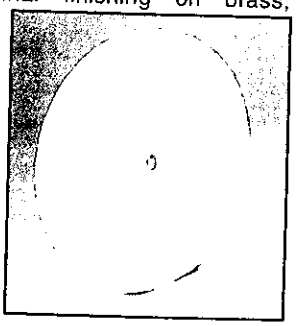
Popular for finishing various steels (including stainless), copper, aluminum and brass. Removes small scratches, while the cloth gives a fine finish.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1392	6" x ½" x ½" Hole	$4.95
H4699	6" x ½" x ⅝" Hole	$3.95
H3385	6" x ½" x ¾" Hole	$3.95
H1393	8" x ½" x ½" Hole	$5.50
H1394	8" x ½" x ⅝" Hole	$5.50
H3386	8" x ½" x ¾" Hole	$5.50
G2379	10" x ½" x ½" Hole	$5.95
G8104	10" x ½" x ¾" Hole	$5.95

SPIRAL SEWN

Each layer is 100% unbleached cotton sheeting, spiral sewn approximately ⅛" apart. For final finishing on brass, stainless steel, aluminum, bronze and cast iron.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1367	3" x 40 Ply x ¼" Hole	$1.95
H1372	3" x 40 Ply x ½" Hole	$1.95
H4679	3" x 40 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$1.95
H1369	4" x 30 Ply x ½" Hole	$2.50
H4681	4" x 30 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$2.50
H1368	4" x 40 Ply x ¼" Hole	$2.95
H1373	4" x 40 Ply x ½" Hole	$2.95
H4680	4" x 40 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$2.95
H1370	5" x 30 Ply x ½" Hole	$2.95
H4682	5" x 30 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$2.95
H1374	5" x 40 Ply x ½" Hole	$3.95
H4684	5" x 40 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$3.95
H1377	5" x 60 Ply x ½" Hole	$5.95
H4687	5" x 60 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$5.95
H1371	6" x 30 Ply x ½" Hole	$3.95
H4683	6" x 30 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$3.95
H1375	6" x 40 Ply x ½" Hole	$4.95
H4685	6" x 40 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$4.95
H3375	6" x 40 Ply x ¾" Hole	$4.95
H1378	6" x 60 Ply x ½" Hole	$6.95
H4688	6" x 60 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$6.95
H3376	6" x 60 Ply x ¾" Hole	$6.95
H1376	8" x 40 Ply x ½" Hole	$9.95
H4686	8" x 40 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$9.95
H3377	8" x 40 Ply x ¾" Hole	$9.95
H1379	8" x 60 Ply x ½" Hole	$10.95
H4689	8" x 60 Ply x ⅝" Hole	$10.95
H3378	8" x 60 Ply x ¾" Hole	$10.95

GRIZC 09495

BUFFING POLISHING

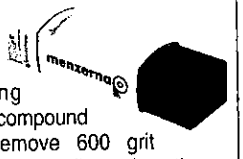
HIGH END BUFFING COMPOUNDS, PASTES & POLISHES

MENZERNA – MADE IN GERMANY!

IF YOU WANT THE ABSOLUTE BEST – THIS IS IT!

In our search for the best buffing & polishing compounds money can buy, we came across a German company that makes compounds for virtually all the high end guitar and instrument manufacturers in the USA as well as fine European luxury cars.

BROWN – TRIPOLI PREPOLISH COMPOUND



Coarse prepolishing Tripoli bar compound used to remove 600 grit sanding marks on all wood coatings, preparing the surface for high gloss polishing. Can be used alone to achieve a smooth, even semi-gloss finish. Excellent as a prepolish for brass when followed by H0823 for a beautiful high-gloss polished surface. Use with a cotton buffing wheel. 2.31 lb. bar.

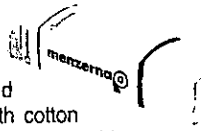
MODEL H0811 ONLY $15.95

YELLOW – PREPOLISH COMPOUND

Medium prepolishing bar compound for removing 800 grit sanding marks. The high concentration aluminum oxide powder content works quickly, preparing the surface for final high gloss finish. Use with a cotton buffing wheel. 2.5 lb. bar.

MODEL H0812 ONLY $20.95

FINE HIGH GLOSS COMPOUND



Fine coloring compound for use with cotton buffing wheels to achieve a high gloss finish on brass and copper. Water soluble for easy clean up. 2.71 lb. bar.

MODEL H0823 ONLY $11.50

YELLOW – FINE POLISHING COMPOUND

GLANZ WACHS

Fine polishing bar compound for an excellent high gloss finish on all wood coatings and plastics. Removes light scratches (1000 grit and above) quickly, leaving a flawless surface. Designed to polish at a low working temperature to prevent hazing of lacquer or plastic burning. Use with a Domet flannel buffing wheel on a pedestal buffer. Excellent for nitrocellulose and polyester lacquers. 2.9 lb. bar.

MODEL H0813 ONLY $20.95

TAN – VERY FINE HIGH GLOSS COMPOUND

GLANZ WACHS +

Very fine, dry polishing compound used after prepolishing for the finest possible surface quality with no residue. Leaves a crystal clear finish on acrylic plastic. Generally used after H0813, this compound will make your instrument/project look "wet". Incredible finish! Use with a pedestal buffer at low speeds with a Domet flannel wheel. Great for nitrocellulose or polyester lacquers. 2.5 lb. bar.

MODEL H0815 ONLY $20.95

HIGH GLOSS COMPOUND FOR STAINLESS STEEL

Very dry, water soluble, polishing bar compound for high gloss buffing of steel, brass and copper. Use with cotton buffing wheels. Leaves a residue free surface. 1.75 lb. bar.

MODEL H0824 ONLY $24.95

GREEN – PREPOLISH FOR ALUMINUM & STAINLESS STEEL

Coarse prepolishing bar compound for steel, aluminum and brass. Prepares the surface for final high gloss polishing. Use with cotton and/or sisal buffing wheels. 1.8 lb. bar.

MODEL H0822 ONLY $19.95

WHITE POLISHING COMPOUND FOR POLYESTER FINISHES

A dry version of H0813 that works great on polyester coatings. Allows you to see the surface easier while buffing with no wax residue. Leaves a beautiful high gloss finish. Use with a Domet flannel buffing wheel. 1.9 lb. bar.

MODEL H0814 ONLY $22.95

COARSE PREPOLISHING PASTE

Coarse Prepolish Paste compound for removing 400-600 grit sanding marks. Leaves a smooth matte finish, or can be followed with H0817 and H0818 for a high gloss finish. Use with a lamb's wool buffing pad at approximately 1200-1400 RPM.

MODEL H0816 1.65 lb. Can **ONLY $13.95**

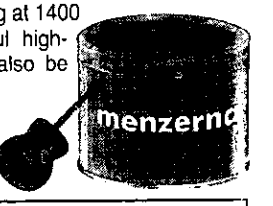
MEDIUM PREPOLISHING PASTE

Medium Prepolish Paste compound for removing 600-800 grit sanding marks. Leaves a semi-gloss surface and can be followed with H0818 for a high gloss finish. Use with a lamb's wool buffing pad at approximately 1200-1400 RPM.

MODEL H0817 1.8 lb. Can **ONLY $13.95**

FINE PREPOLISHING PASTE

Fine paste compound for removing 1000 grit sanding marks on lacquer, polyurethane, and polyester coatings. Use with a lamb's wool polishing pad, running at 1400 RPM, for a beautiful high-gloss surface. Can also be used on fiberglass to restore the gloss and remove oxidation.



GLANZ WACHS

MODEL H0818 1.85 lb. Can **ONLY $13.95**

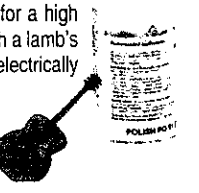
MEDIUM PREPOLISH LIQUID

Quickly removes 1000-1500 grit sanding scratches on all wood coatings, leaving a good gloss finish. Follow with High Gloss Liquid Polishing Compound (H0821) for a perfect gloss. Best results can be achieved with a lamb's wool buffing pad and a power buffing machine with 1500 - 2500 RPM. May also be used on fresh or aged finishes. Contains no silicone.

MODEL H4873 1 qt. Bottle **ONLY $16.95**

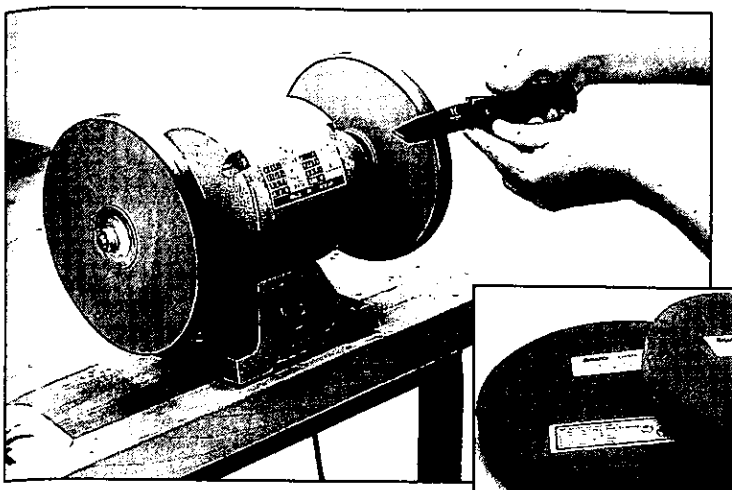
HIGH GLOSS LIQUID POLISHING COMPOUND

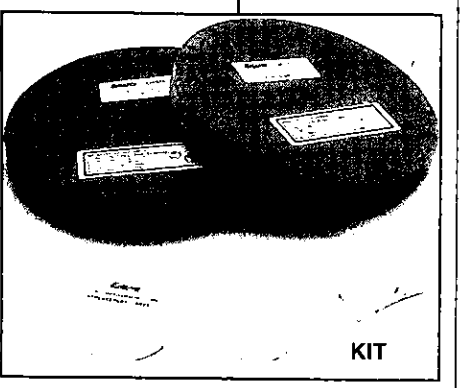
Fine intensive polishing liquid completely removes light scratches and swirl marks on lacquer surfaces. It can also be used by hand for a high luster on new or aged finishes. Best results can be achieved with a lamb's wool buffing pad or soft foam polishing pads and an air or electrically operated buffing machine with 1500 - 2500 RPM. Contains no silicone.



MODEL H0821 1 qt. Bottle **ONLY $19.95**

RAZOR SHARP SYSTEM





You can get your blades so sharp that you can literally shave with them!

Turn your standard ½" Arbor Bench Grinder into a super sharpening system. Razor Sharp uses two 8" x ¾" wheels - one that's charged with a special abrasive grit, the other, a slotted wheel that's used with white rouge - to provide a honing and bench polishing system capable of delivering professional quality edges on knives, scissors, chisels, punches and other precision edged tool blades. Kit includes sharpening grit, white rouge and conditioning grease.

8" Razor Sharp System Kit
MODEL G5937 ONLY $32.95
8" x ¾" Gritted Replacement Wheel
MODEL G5938 ONLY $10.95
8" x ¾" Slotted Replacement Wheel
MODEL G5939 ONLY $10.95
8" x ¼" Shaper Wheel
MODEL G5940 ONLY $4.50
Deluxe Grit Pack
MODEL G5941 ONLY $9.95

BUFFING RAKE

BUFFING POLISHING

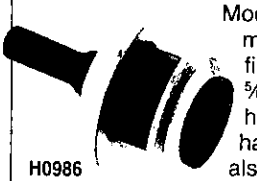
Great for removing dried compound from buffing wheels. Simply guide the rake across the spinning buff.

Buffing Rake
MODEL H4383 ONLY $12.95
Replacement Rake
MODEL H4384 ONLY $4.25

ADJUSTABLE BUFFING MANDRELS

ADJUSTABLE BUFFING MANDRELS FOR ULTIMATE ADAPTABILITY!

H4528



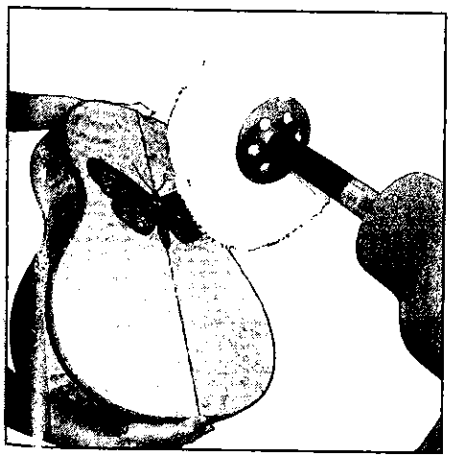
H0986

Model H0986, with ½" mandrel also adapts to fit buffing wheels with ⅝", ¾" and 1" arbor holes. Model H4528 has a ¼" mandrel and also adapts to fit ⅜" and ½" arbor holes.

MODEL H0986 ⅜" Shank ONLY $5.95
MODEL H4528 ¼" Shank ONLY $2.95

GRIZC 09497

GET PROFESSIONAL RESULTS!



Shown above is the President's guitar being buffed before the neck is attached. Mr. Balolia uses exclusively Menzerna compounds which are the best available. He uses the H0813 and H0815 compounds with H2837 Domet flannel buffing wheels.

BUFFING COMPOUNDS

RED ROUGE Made for fine polishing on brass and gold. Especially brings out a mirror finish when used with the soft muslin buffing wheel. 1lb. Bar.

MODEL H2605 ONLY $3.95

GREEN - EXTRA FINE Great for extra fine polishing on most metals to bring out that mirror finish. Works best with soft muslin and spiral sewn buffing wheels. 1lb. Bar.

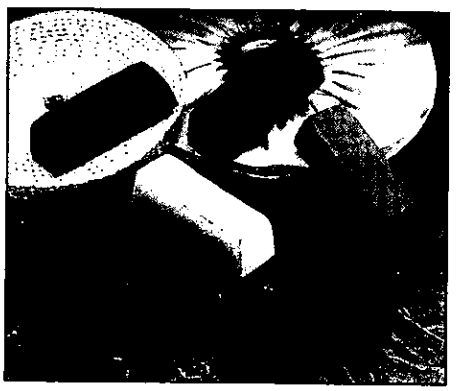
MODEL H2606 ONLY $5.95

WHITE Great for ivory, plastic and resins when used successively with the soft spiral sewn and soft airway buffing wheels. 1lb. Bar.

MODEL H2607 ONLY $2.50

BLACK Designed to be used with "hard" buffing wheels, this compound is perfect for the initial rough cut on stainless steel and iron. 1lb. Bar.

MODEL H2608 ONLY $2.50



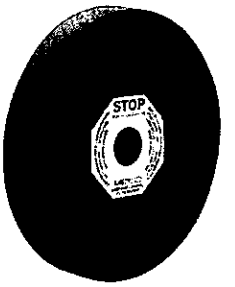
TRIPOLI A true middle of the road abrasive. Tripoli provides an excellent medium cut for brass, aluminum and zinc alloy. 1lb. Bar.

MODEL H2609 ONLY $2.50

GREEN - FINE Slightly more abrasive than the H2606, this green compound is great for a medium to fine polish with most softer metals. 1lb. Bar.

MODEL H2614 ONLY $3.95

ALUMINUM OXIDE BENCH GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 1



Telescopic bore adjusts to ⅝", ¾" and 1"

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7404	4½" x ⅝"	½"	46	$3.49 ea
G7405	6" x ½"	1" Max.	24	$6.95 ea
G7406	6" x ½"	1" Max.	36	$6.95 ea
G7407	6" x ½"	1" Max.	60	$6.95 ea
G7408	6" x ¾"	1" Max.	24	$7.95 ea
G7409	6" x ¾"	1" Max.	36	$7.95 ea
G7410	6" x ¾"	1" Max.	46	$7.95 ea
G7411	6" x ¾"	1" Max.	60	$7.95 ea
G7412	6" x 1"	1" Max.	24	$8.95 ea
G7413	6" x 1"	1" Max.	36	$8.95 ea

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7414	6" x 1"	1" Max.	46	$8.95 ea
G7415	6" x 1"	1" Max.	60	$8.95 ea
G7421	8" x ¾"	1" Max.	24	$9.95 ea
G7422	8" x ¾"	1" Max.	46	$9.95 ea
G7424	8" x 1"	1" Max.	24	$11.95 ea
G7425	8" x 1"	1" Max.	36	$11.95 ea
G7426	8" x 1"	1" Max.	46	$11.95 ea
G7427	8" x 1"	1" Max.	60	$11.95 ea

FRIABLE SURFACE GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 1

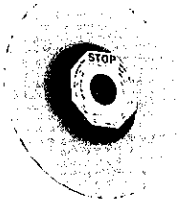
Aluminum Oxide

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7431	7" x ¼"	1¼"	46	$6.95 ea
G7432	7" x ¼"	1¼"	60	$6.95 ea
G7433	7" x ½"	1¼"	46	$8.95 ea
G7434	7" x ½"	1¼"	60	$8.95 ea
H4209*	7" x ¾"	1¼"	46	$12.95 ea
H4210*	7" x ¾"	1¼"	60	$12.95 ea
G7435	8" x ½"	1¼"	46	$11.95 ea
G7436	8" x ½"	1¼"	60	$11.95 ea
G7437*	8" x ¾"	1¼"	46	$12.95 ea
G7438*	8" x ¾"	1¼"	60	$12.95 ea
G7439	10" x ½"	3"	46	$17.95 ea
G7440	10" x ½"	3"	60	$17.95 ea
G7441	10" x 1"	3"	46	$25.95 ea
G7442	10" x 1"	3"	60	$25.95 ea

* Type 5

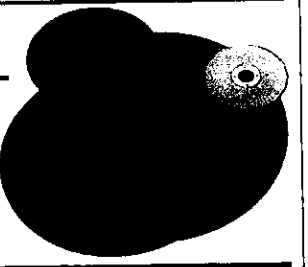
BENCH GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 5

Aluminum Oxide



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7877	6" x 1½"	⅝"	60	$12.95 ea
G7878	6" x 1½"	⅝"	80	$12.95 ea
G7879	6" x 1½"	⅝"	120	$12.95 ea
G7416	6" x 1½"	½"	120	$11.95 ea
G7417	6" x 1½"	½"	180	$11.95 ea
G7418	6" x 1½"	½"	220	$12.95 ea
G7419	6" x 1½"	½"	320	$13.95 ea
G7420	10" x 2"	⅞"	320	$31.95 ea

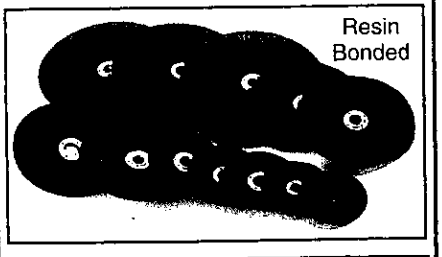
CUT-OFF WHEELS - TYPE 1



Aluminum Oxide

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7396	3" x 1/32"	¼"	60	$1.25 ea
G7397	4" x 1/32"	⅜"	60	$1.50 ea
G7398	4" x 1/16"	½"	60	$1.50 ea
G7399	4½" x 1/16"	⅞"	60	$1.75 ea
G7400	6" x .035"	½"	60	$2.95 ea
G7401	7" x ⅛"	⅝"	24	$3.50 ea
G7402	12" x 3/32"	1"	36	$4.50 ea
G7403	14" x 3/32"	1"	36	$5.50 ea
G7429	14" x ⅛"	1"	24	$6.95 ea

DEPRESSED CENTER GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 27



Resin Bonded

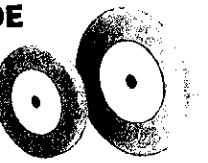
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7381	4" x ⅛"	⅝"	A24	$1.50 ea
G7382	4" x ¼"	⅝"	A24	$1.50 ea
G7383	4½" x ⅛"	⅞"	A24	$1.50 ea
G7384	4½" x ¼"	⅝"-11	A24	$1.75 ea
G7385	4½" x ¼"	⅞"	A24	$1.75 ea
G7388	7" x ⅛"	⅞"	A24	$2.25 ea
G7389	7" x ¼"	⅞"	A24	$2.75 ea
G7390	7" x ⅛"	⅝"-11	A24	$2.95 ea
G7391	7" x ¼"	⅝"-11	A24	$3.25 ea
G7393	9" x ⅛"	⅝"-11	A24	$3.95 ea
G7394	9" x ¼"	⅝"-11	A24	$4.25 ea
G7395	9" x ⅛"	⅞"	A24	$3.25 ea

ALUMINUM OXIDE GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 1

Aluminum oxide wheels are used for general purpose metal grinding.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G1979	6" x ¾"	½"	36	$6.95
G1980	6" x ¾"	½"	60	$6.95
G1982	8" x 1"	⅝"	36	$10.95
G1983	8" x 1"	⅝"	60	$10.95

SILICON CARBIDE GRINDING WHEELS



Green silicon wheels are much softer and are used for grinding carbide.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G1981	6" x ¾"	½"	120	$13.95
G1984	8" x 1"	⅝"	120	$16.95

SILICON CARBIDE BENCH GRINDING WHEELS - TYPE 5

Silicon carbide grinding wheels are used for grinding carbide.

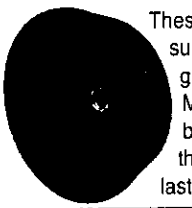
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G8235	6" x 1½"	⅝"	60	$12.95
G8236	6" x 1½"	⅝"	80	$12.95
G8237	6" x 1½"	⅝"	120	$12.95

ZIRCONIA FLAP DISCS

These high density Zirconia Flap Discs are made of overlapping cloth backed sandpaper segments that are designed to wear away, constantly exposing fresh new grains. Zirconia grit provides up to 3 times faster material removal than resin fiber discs and premium abrasive cloth provides up to 15 times longer life than resin fiber discs.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	TYPE	PRICE
H4994	4"	⅝"	40	27	$4.95 ea
H4248	4"	⅝"	60	27	$4.95 ea
H4249	4"	⅝"	80	27	$4.95 ea
H4995	4½"	⅞"	40	29	$5.95 ea
H4251	4½"	⅞"	60	29	$5.95 ea
H4252	4½"	⅞"	80	29	$5.95 ea
H4253	4½"	⅞"	120	29	$5.95 ea
H4996	4½"	⅝"-11	40	29	$6.95 ea
H4255	4½"	⅝"-11	60	29	$6.95 ea
H4256	4½"	⅝"-11	80	29	$6.95 ea
H4997	5"	⅞"	40	27	$7.95 ea
H4258	5"	⅞"	60	27	$7.95 ea
H4259	5"	⅞"	80	27	$7.95 ea

FLARING CUP GRINDING WHEEL — TYPE 11



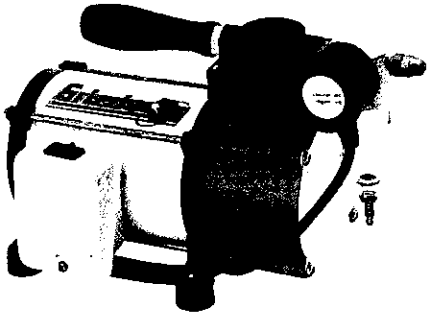
These 6" grinding wheels are suitable for 7" and 9" angle grinders having a ⅝"-11 arbor. Made with 2" of Resinoid bonded aluminum oxide these wheels will give long lasting fast cutting use!

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE
G7430	6" x 2"	⅝"-11	16	$15.95 ea

AIR COMPRESSORS

GRIZZLY® MINI AIR COMPRESSOR

This ⅛ HP Mini Air Compressor is the perfect companion to any air brush set. Portable design features automatic shut-off at 38 PSI, moisture trap, air brush holder and coiled air hose. CFM at maximum PSI is 0.48. 10"L X 5½"W X 6¾"T. Weight is 7 lbs.



MODEL H3272 ONLY $59.95

GRIZZLY® PANCAKE AIR COMPRESSOR

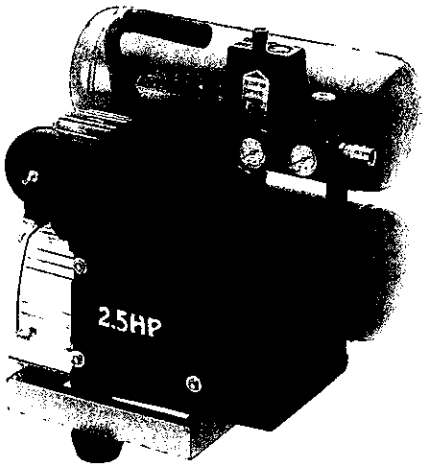
After thousands of requests, we are proud to introduce the Grizzly® Pancake Air Compressor! Featuring oil-lubrication, 110V 2.5 HP motor, cast iron direct drive pump, 5.9 CFM @ 40 PSI, 4.6 CFM @ 90 PSI, 4 gallon welded steel tank and 115 PSI max working pressure. Weighs 70 lbs.

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H4517 ONLY $139.95

GRIZZLY® HOT DOG AIR COMPRESSOR

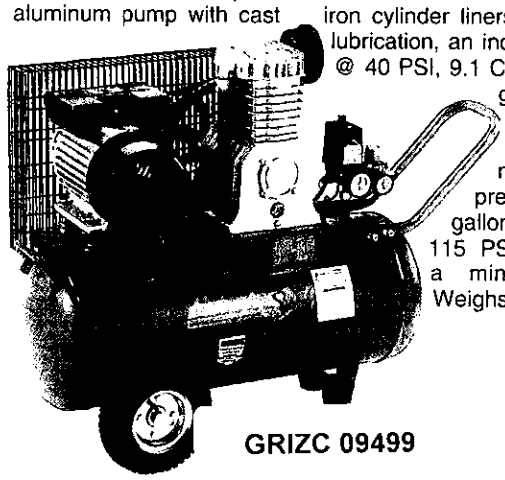
Our most affordable Hot Dog Compressor ever, and it's built to last, too! Featuring oil-lubrication, 110V 2.5 HP motor, cast iron direct drive pump, 5.9 CFM @ 40 PSI, 4.6 CFM @ 90 PSI, two 2 gallon welded steel tanks and 115 PSI max pressure. Weighs 63 lbs.



MODEL H4518 ONLY $139.95

GRIZZLY® 3 HP AIR COMPRESSOR

This 3 HP Air Compressor outclasses all others in its price range. Period. Features a powerful 220V 3 HP motor, two cylinder aluminum pump with cast iron cylinder liners, V-belt drive, oil lubrication, an incredible 10.9 CFM @ 40 PSI, 9.1 CFM @ 90 PSI, 11 gallon welded steel tank, pneumatic tires and a 115 PSI maximum working pressure. Fills the 11 gallon tank from 0 to 115 PSI in a little over a minute...that's fast! Weighs 179 lbs.



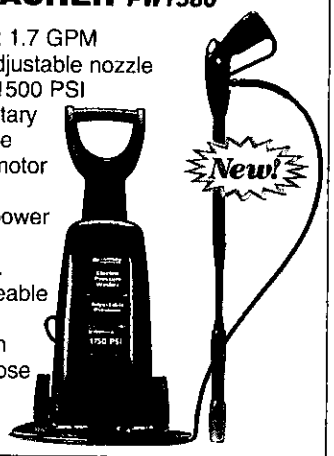
GRIZC 09499

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H4519 ONLY $239.95

1500 PSI PRESSURE WASHER *PW1580*

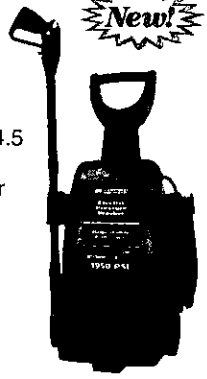
- 1500 PSI x 1.7 GPM
- Includes adjustable nozzle for 100 to 1500 PSI
- Includes rotary turbo nozzle
- Universal motor
- 35' GFCI equipped power cord
- Dual 12 oz. interchangeable soap tanks
- 25 foot high pressure hose



MODEL H7134 ONLY $179.95

1950 PSI PRESSURE WASHER *PW1686*

- 1650 PSI x 1.6 GPM
- Convenient cart with built-in 3 qt. detergent tank
- Heavy-duty 115 volt/14.5 amp induction motor
- Instant stop-start motor protection
- 25 foot high pressure hose
- 35 foot power cord
- Cast aluminum pump



MODEL H6886 ONLY $199.95

Call Campbell Hausfeld at 1-800-543-6400 for Warranty Service

2300 PSI PRESSURE WASHER *PW2200*

The H5219, 2300 PSI, 2.0 GPM Gas Pressure Washer features a 6 HP Briggs & Stratton Quantum Engine, gun with variable fan nozzle, 25 ft. high pressure hose, vertical cart for compact storage and 8" semi-pneumatic wheels.

MODEL H5219 ONLY $319.95

PORTER+CABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

AIR COMPRESSORS

PORTER+CABLE

6 HP, 20-GALLON AIR COMPRESSOR

• 20-gallon tank • 15 amps @ 115V • 135 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 8.3 @ 40 PSI / 5.8 @ 90 PSI • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 115 lbs.

MODEL H3713 *CPF6020* *OIL-LESS* ONLY $289.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

6 HP, 25-GALLON AIR COMPRESSOR

• 25-gallon tank • 15 amps @ 115V • 135 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 8.6 @ 40 PSI / 6.8 @ 90 PSI • Pressure release • 2 gauges • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 155 lbs.

MODEL H3714 *CPL6025* *OIL LUBE* ONLY $369.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

6 HP, 25-GALLON VERTICAL AIR COMPRESSOR

• 25-gallon tank • 15 amps @ 115V • 135 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 8.3 @ 40 PSI / 5.8 @ 90 PSI • Pressure release • 2 gauges • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 130 lbs.

MODEL H3715 *CPF6025VP* *OIL-LESS* ONLY $299.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

3.5 HP, 25-GALLON VERTICAL AIR COMPRESSOR

• 25-gallon tank • 15 amps @ 115V • 175 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 5.6 @ 40 PSI / 5.1 @ 90 PSI • Pressure release • Regulator • 2 gauges • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 147 lbs.

MODEL H3716 *CPFC2TV3525VP* *OIL-LESS* ONLY $399.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

---

7 HP, 60-GALLON AIR COMPRESSOR

• 60-gallon tank • 15 amps @ 240V • 135 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 14.2 @ 40 PSI / 9.7 @ 90 PSI • Pressure release • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, tank gauge and operating manual • Weighs 234 lbs.

MODEL H3717 *CPLC7060V* *OIL LUBE* ONLY $449.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

7 HP, 80-GALLON 2-STAGE AIR COMPRESSOR

• 80-gallon tank • 30 amps @ 240V • 175 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 17.4 @ 100 PSI / 16.9 @ 175 PSI • Pressure release • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, tank gauge and operating manual • Weighs 392 lbs.

MODEL H3718 *CPLKC7080V2* *OIL LUBE* ONLY $899.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

7½ HP, 80-GALLON 2-STAGE CAST-IRON AIR COMPRESSOR

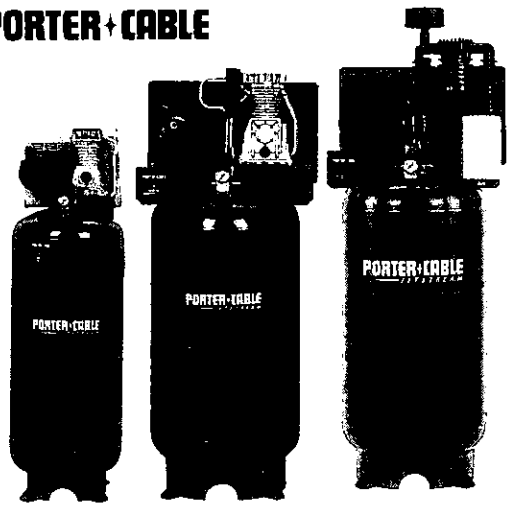
• 80-gallon tank • 30 amps @ 240V • 175 PSI • SCFM Air Delivery 25 @ 100 PSI / 23.5 @ 175 PSI • Pressure release • Globe valve • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, globe valve, tank gauge and operating manual • Weighs 459 lbs.

MODEL H3719 *CPLMC7580V2C* *OIL LUBE* ONLY $1,499.95

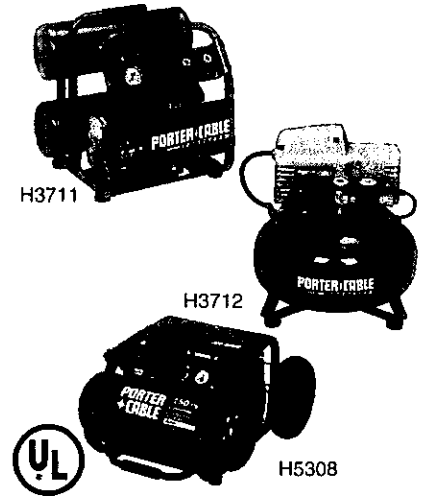
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

FOR WARRANTY SERVICE, CALL 1-888-848-5175

PORTER+CABLE



PORTER+CABLE



SIDE STACK AIR COMPRESSORS *CPF23400S/CPLDC2540S*

• 3 HP • 4-gallon tank • 135 PSI • 8.0CFM @ 40 PSI / 5.3CFM @ 90 PSI • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauge, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 75 lbs.

MODEL H3711 *OIL-LESS* ONLY $249.95 *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00*

• 2½ HP • 4.3-gallon tank • 155 PSI • 5.1CFM @ 40 PSI / 4.1CFM @ 90 PSI • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauge, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 75 lbs.

MODEL H4188 *OIL LUBE* ONLY $299.95 *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00*

PANCAKE AIR COMPRESSORS *CPFAC2600P/CPLDC2540P*

• 2 HP • 6-gallon tank • 150 PSI • 3.7CFM @ 40 PSI / 2.6CFM @ 90 PSI • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 39 lbs.

MODEL H3712 *OIL-LESS* ONLY $189.95

• 2½ HP • 4-gallon tank • 150 PSI • 5.1CFM @ 40 PSI / 4.1CFM @ 90 PSI • Standard equipment: Compressor, ASME safety valve, air regulator and gauges, ¼" quick coupler and operating manual • Weighs 35 lbs.

MODEL H4187 *OIL LUBE* ONLY $259.95

4½-GALLON MOBILE AIR COMPRESSOR *C3151/C3551*

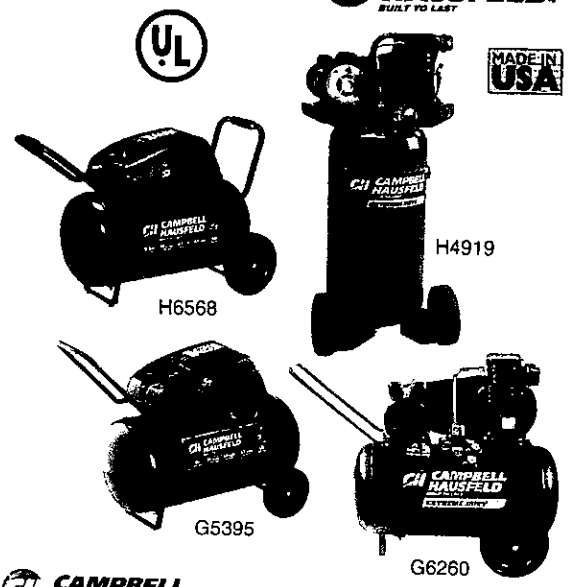
• **H5308** Motor: 3½ HP, 120V, 3450 RPM, oil-free **H5309** Motor: 2½ HP, 120V, 3450 RPM, oil lube • 150 PSI tank for longer tool run time • 2 port removable console for remote air regulation • Full roll cage to protect pump and motor • Mobility kit for increased portability • H5308 has a 1-year warranty, H5309 is warranted for 2 • Approx. shipping weight: 94 lbs

MODEL H5308 *OIL-LESS* ONLY $299.95 *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00*

MODEL H5309 *OIL LUBE* ONLY $359.95 *SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00*

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

AIR COMPRESSORS



MADE IN USA

5 HP PEAK, 28-GALLON VERTICAL CAST IRON COMPRESSOR

• This big compressor is portable and doesn't take up much space! • 5 HP motor and 28-gallon tank • Twin cylinder • Oil lubricated pump • 115 volt motor • Delivers 6.6/5.8 CFM @ 40/90 • 50.5 inches tall • Weighs 175 lbs.

MODEL H4919 *VT6319* ONLY $439.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

5½ HP 26-GALLON COMPRESSOR

• 5½ HP, 120V, 6.5/5.1 SCFM @ 40/90 PSI, 125 PSI, 26-gal. tank capacity • Built-in tool storage keeps you organized • Easy to read and easy to use control panel • Large air reservoir for extra storage during heavy duty tasks around the home • Maintenance free oil less pump • Hot/moving parts are covered by durable shroud • Weighs 102 lbs

MODEL H6568 *WL6506* ONLY $269.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

5 HP PEAK, 20-GAL. MAINTENANCE FREE COMPRESSOR

• 20-gallon • Oil free delivery • 5.5 CFM @ 90 PSI • 6.9 CFM @ 40 PSI • Single piston • Direct drive pump (no belts) • 115V • Regulator and gauge included • Weighs 86 lbs.

MODEL G5395 *WL6502* ONLY $259.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

5 HP PEAK, 20-GALLON CAST IRON COMPRESSOR

• 5 HP single stage system • Twin cylinder cast iron compressor features a big 20-gallon tank • Delivers 6.6 CFM at 40 PSI and 5.8 CFM at 90 PSI • Built-in regulator included • Weighs 145 lbs.

MODEL G6260 *VT6290* ONLY $399.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

CALL 1-800-543-6400 FOR WARRANTY SERVICE

7 HP PEAK, 60-GALLON CAST IRON COMPRESSOR

• 60-gallon ASME air tank • Runs on 240V, single phase • Comes complete with pressure switch, pressure gauge and relief valve • Oil lubricated • Belt driven • Delivers 11.8/10.3 CFM at 40/90 PSI • 66" tall • Weighs 265 lbs.

MODEL G5396 *VT6275* ONLY $499.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

7½ HP, 60-GALLON AIR COMPRESSOR

• 60-gallon tank capacity • 7½ HP peak, 5 HP running • Runs on 240V • Solid cast iron and twin cylinder pump • Oil lubricated • Delivers 18.1/15.4 SCFM at 90/140 PSI • 17.5 Amps • Weighs 450 lbs.

MODEL H7129 *DP5610* ONLY $749.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

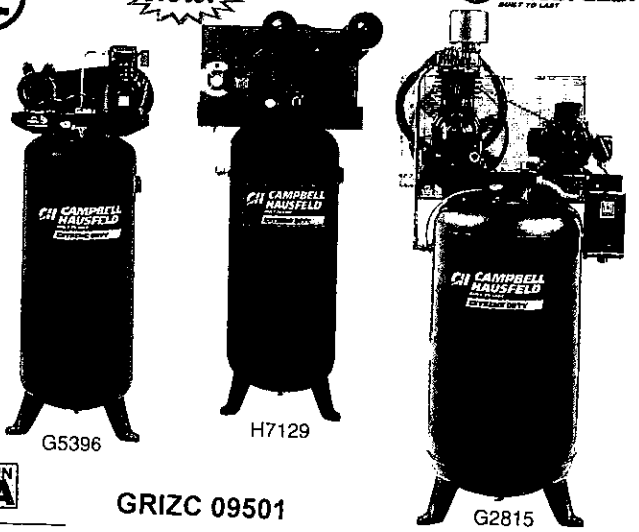
7½ HP, 80-GALLON 2-STAGE COMPRESSOR

Cabinet shops: Take a good look. If you plan on using air tools all day, this is the compressor for you! • 7½ HP, 240V motor doesn't slow down • Delivers an amazing 25.1/27.2 CFM at 175/90 PSI • Vertical 80-gallon ASME tank • Includes a pressure switch, pressure gauge, oil sight and relief valve • Magnetic starter is mounted and wired • 77" tall • Weighs 528 lbs.

MODEL G2815 *C1O71080VMS* ONLY $1,550.00

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $130.00

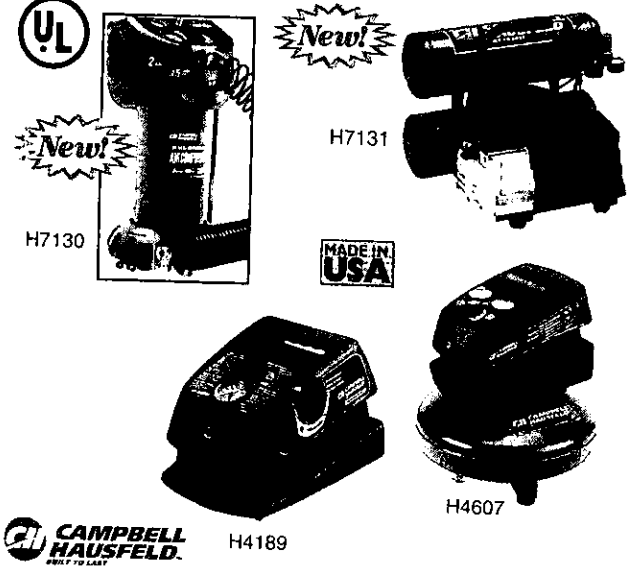
New!



MADE IN USA

GRIZC 09501

New!



MADE IN USA

WALL MOUNTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

• Quiet operation • Wall mountable • Hose management system • On-board accessory storage • 2-gallon tank capacity • Runs on 120V • Delivers 1.7/1.4 SCFM at 40/90 PSI • 4.6 Amps • Weighs 25 lbs.

MODEL H7130 *FP2052* ONLY $99.95

2½ HP, 4-GALLON AIR COMPRESSOR

• Cast iron, oil lubricated pump • 4 gallon "twinstack" tank • 4-gallon tank capacity • 2½ HP peak, 1.3 HP running • Runs on 120V • Delivers 4.2 SCFM at 90 PSI • 125 maximum PSI • 15 Amps • Weighs 62 lbs.

MODEL H7131 *HL5502* ONLY $149.95

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

• 120V • 125 PSI • 4 amps • 2 industrial plugs, 2 inflatable nozzles, inflation needle and adapter, tire chuck, industrial coupler and 50 ft. of recoil hose included with compressor • Weighs 14 lbs.

MODEL H4189 *FP2004* ONLY $89.95

4-GALLON TANK MOUNTED AIR COMPRESSOR

• 120V • 125 PSI • 4 amps • Weighs 38 lbs.

MODEL H4607 *FP202099AV* ONLY $139.95

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

EASY SPRAY™ HV2002 PAINT SPRAYER

FEATURES:

• Adjustable metal spray gun controls to create decorative and fine finishes • Easy pattern shape adjusts to round, vertical and horizontal shapes • Metal air flow adjustment changes pattern size from ¼" to 6" • Includes accessory kit: cleaning brush, wrench, viscosity stick, five strainer cones, extra needle/nozzle for light materials • Perfect for serious DIY projects • Covers 100 square feet (one quart canister) • Sprays 8 finishes: latex, oil-based paint, sealer, leather, confetti, fleckstone, crackle and stencil • Low over spray, fine finish

SPECIFICATIONS:
Length: 21"
Width: 14"
Height: 18¼"
Weight: 17 lbs.

SERIOUS-DUTY

MODEL H4974 ONLY $209.95

3-STAGE HVLP PROFESSIONAL FINISHING SYSTEM *HV3000*

Add the power of a 3-stage turbine to the economical HVLP system from Campbell Hausfeld and you have an unsurpassed professional HVLP finishing system. The 3-stage turbine increases paint transfer to 65 CFM and output pressure to 6 PSI.

3-STAGE
- 3-stage turbine
- 65 CFM, 6 PSI output
- Spray gun
- 25' of hose
- Hose rack
- Storage compartment
- Includes: thin and multi-purpose needle/nozzle kits, cleaning brush, wrench, viscosity stick and strainers.

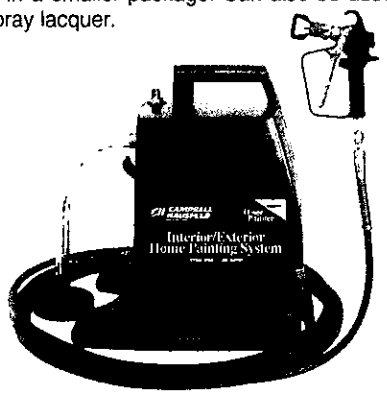
MODEL G4585 3-STAGE ONLY $429.95

Spray Gun
MODEL G4590 ONLY $69.95

Filters — For G4585
MODEL G4589 ONLY $12.95

THE HOUSE PAINTER *EZ5000*

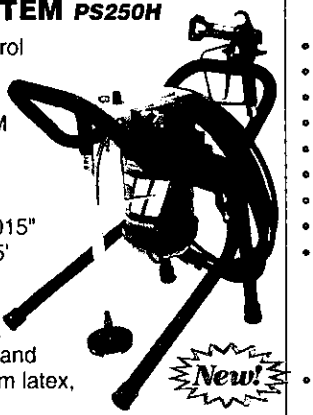
¼ HP, .2 GPM airless sprayer. Campbell Hausfeld pump technology shrunk down to fit in a smaller package. Can also be used to spray lacquer.



MODEL H5398 ONLY $199.95

SPRAY OR ROLL PAINTING SYSTEM *PS250H*

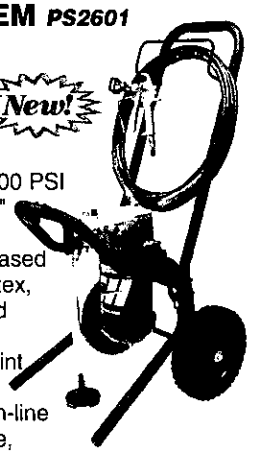
- One touch control
- New spray tip
- Spray or roll
- Pump: .40 GPM
- Motor: ⅔ HP
- Max. pressure: 3000 PSI
- Max. tip size: .015"
- Hose length: 25'
- Sprays (light) oil-based stain, (medium) latex, oil-based paint and (heavy) premium latex, oil-based paint
- Includes spray gun with full size in-line filter and reversible, removable tip



MODEL H7132 ONLY $349.95

SPRAY OR ROLL PAINTING SYSTEM *PS2601*

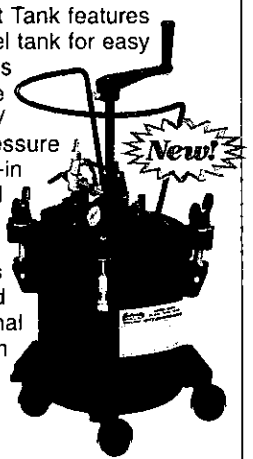
- One touch control
- New spray tip
- Spray or roll
- Pump: .46 GPM
- Motor: ¾ HP
- Max. pressure: 3000 PSI
- Max. tip size: .017"
- Hose length: 25'
- Sprays (light) oil-based stain, (medium) latex, oil-based paint and (heavy) premium latex, oil-based paint
- Includes spray gun with full size in-line filter and reversible, removable tip



MODEL H7133 ONLY $439.95

2½ GALLON PAINT TANK

This 2½ Gallon Paint Tank features a Teflon® coated steel tank for easy clean up, casters for stability, double output regulator, On/Off ball valve, pressure relief valve and built-in paint mixer. Large lid gasket and clamps stay attached during lid removal. Works with any pressure feed HVLP or conventional spray gun. Maximum pressure is 80 PSI. Hose not included.



MODEL H6329 ONLY $129.95

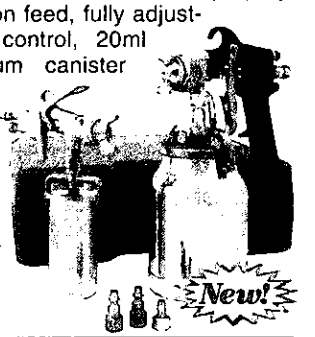
2¼ GALLON PAINT TANK

With a 2¼ Gallon capacity, this Paint Tank features a smooth walled aluminum tank for easy clean up, double output regulator and pressure relief/safety valve. Lid gasket and clamps stay attached during lid removal. Works with any pressure feed HVLP or conventional spray gun. Maximum pressure is 80 PSI. Hose not included.

MODEL H6330 ONLY $69.95

2-PC. SPRAY GUN SET

• High pressure spray gun with fully adjustable pattern control, dripless canister vent, siphon feed, external mix for fine atomization, 1 liter spun aluminum canister and 1.8mm paint nozzle. • Touch up spray gun with siphon feed, fully adjustable pattern control, 20ml spun aluminum canister and 1.4mm paint nozzle.
• Two female and one bayonet hose connectors
• Plastic carrying case



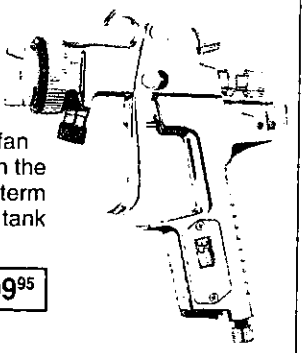
MODEL H6331 ONLY $32.50

SATA

MADE IN GERMANY!

If money was no object and you asked for the best quality spray gun in the world, then SATA would be it. These German made guns are used by the best Auto Body shops as well as many large musical instrument manufacturers. SATA also makes spray heads for Robot Sprayers. EXPENSIVE, BUT WORTH IT!

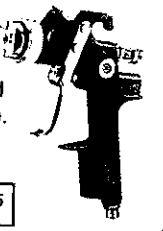
SATAJET K3 DIGITAL HVLP



The SATAJET K3 HVLP is a high performance HVLP pressure fed gun for automotive, industrial and fleet work. Features include: adjustable air pressure on the spray gun, very wide fan for fast working speed, digital readout in the handle and light trigger pull for long term painting. Perfect for use with pressure tank or pump. 1.2 mm tip.

MODEL H4968 ONLY $599.95

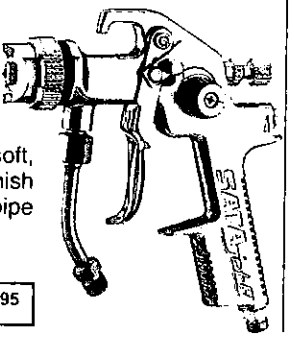
SATA RED JET/B WITH AIR MICROMETER AND GAUGE



The SATA Red Jet/B conventional top coat gravity gun with anodized red finish features: V4A stainless steel needle and fluid tip, narrow to wide fan control, fluid adjustment, 0.6 liter plastic cup and solvent resistant Teflon® seals. 1.4 mm tip.

MODEL H2856 ONLY $379.95

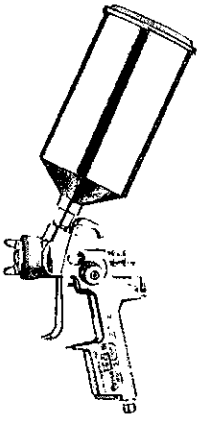
SATA SPRAY MIX AIR ASSISTED GUN



Used in conjunction with air assisted airless pump systems. The SATA Spray Mix Gun "assists" atomization with its special nozzle resulting in a soft, fine, high quality finish. Anodized gold finish for easy cleaning. Complete with paint pipe and trigger lock. .33 mm tip.

MODEL H4970 ONLY $799.95

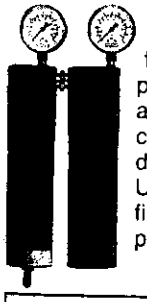
SATAJET 2000 HVLP DIGITAL



Digital technology now makes things easier — including perfect paint jobs. Air inlet pressure is set and controlled where it really matters — inside the spray gun. The SATAjet 2000 HVLP Digital means unsurpassed material savings, along with perfect finishes and the highest level of color matching. Ideal for any material, but is especially suitable for water borne basecoats. Features: V4A stainless steel needle and fluid tip, narrow to wide fan control, fluid adjustment and air micrometer, 1 liter aluminum cup and solvent resistant Teflon® seals. 1.3 mm tip.

MODEL H2859 ONLY $549.95

SATA DUAL STAGE FILTER

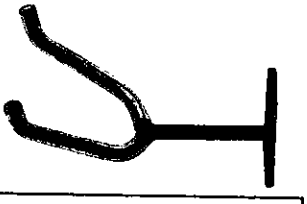


0.01 micron fine filter unit with two pressure gauges and automatic condensate discharger. Unregulated line filter for very fine particle separation.

MODEL H4971 ONLY $429.95

SATA UNIVERSAL WALL HANGER

This wall mounted gravity gun holder can be installed at various locations for convenient storage.



MODEL H2862 ONLY $20.95

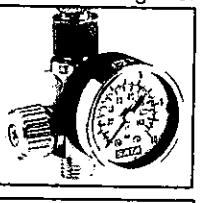
SATA QUICK COUPLINGS

These German type HVLP fittings include H2863 Male Quick Connect fitting or H2864 Female Nipple. Brass construction. ¼" pipe thread.

German Quick Coupler
MODEL H2863 ONLY $14.95
Nipple
MODEL H2864 ONLY $4.95

SATA AIR MICROMETER

Get precise air control right at the spray gun with this Air Micrometer. Gauge provides accurate pressure reading. For use with H2859.



MODEL H4972 ONLY $53.95

AIR SPRAY GUN

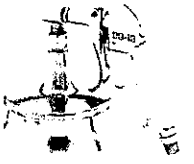
Shop quality 0.6 quart hopper-style paint sprayer offers all the features and precision adjustment you'd expect from a professional unit. Hard chromed for durability and easy cleaning, this sprayer features pressure, needle and mixture ratio adjustments, as well as a large, contoured trigger for maximum control. Unit disassembles for easy clean-up. Tip size is 1.4mm.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5352 ONLY $47.95

ENGINE CLEANING GUN

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

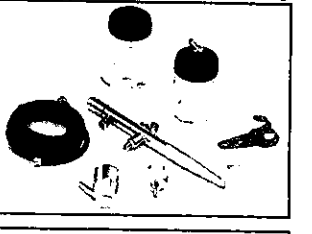


Featuring a built-in tank and high-pressure trigger nozzle, this professional Cleaning Gun offers an eight inch extension wand, so you can clean those hard to reach nooks and crannies. 2.8 mm tip.

MODEL G5357 ONLY $15.95

AIR BRUSH KIT

This Air Brush Kit offers an excellent selection of bottles, hoppers and nozzles to fit your project. Housed in a molded case, this kit also includes a universal cap for paint bottles, deluxe air hose and cleaning wrench. Low pressure air brush can be used with compressors or air tanks.



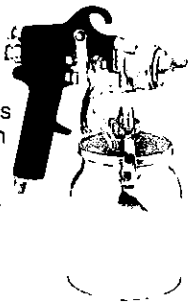
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5354 ONLY $32.95

GRIZC 09503

SPRAY GUNS

HIGH PRESSURE SPRAY GUN



Professional quality Spray Gun features fully adjustable pattern control, drip-less canister vent, siphon feed and external mix for fine atomization. Spun aluminum canister capacity is 1 liter. Paint nozzle is 1.8mm.

MODEL H3253 ONLY $17.95

SPRAY GUN FOR PRIMERS

For thicker paints such as primers, this bleeder type Spray Gun mixes air and paint inside the nozzle. It features adjustable fluid control, simple cleaning and maintenance, fan, angled and round nozzles. One quart canister.

MODEL H3254 ONLY $10.95

SPRAY GUN

This high quality suction Spray Gun produces excellent results in a wide variety of paints and finishes. Standard nozzle size is 1.8mm. Canister capacity is 1 liter. Air inlet is ¼" NPT. Width of paint pattern is 11¾". Includes wrench, cleaning brush and hose adapter.

MODEL H3255 ONLY $21.95

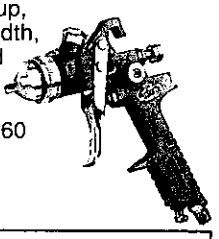
MINIATURE SPRAY GUN

This precision made, well balanced medium-duty Spray Gun handles a wide range of water or oil based material and features a gravity feed .1 liter plastic cup, adjustable spray width and fluid consumption, 1.4mm orifice and chrome molybdenum steel nozzle.

MODEL H3256 ONLY $19.95

SPRAY GUN

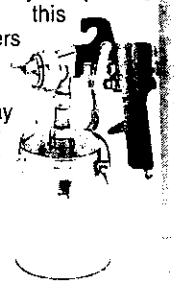
This gravity feed .6 liter, medium-duty Spray Gun handles a wide range of water or oil based material and features a plastic cup, adjustable spray width, 1.8mm orifice and chrome molybdenum steel nozzle. Fluid consumption is 150-260 cc/min.



MODEL H3257 ONLY $20.95

HIGH PRESSURE SPRAY GUN

Designed for use in auto body shops and industrial paint booths, this professional-quality gun offers the convenience of a 1 quart canister and fully-adjustable pressure, mixture ratio and spray pattern. Easy to disassemble for complete cleaning, this spray gun is perfect for enamels, lacquers and other high-quality finishes. Tip size is 1.6mm.

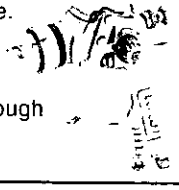


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5353 ONLY $34.95

SPRAY GUN

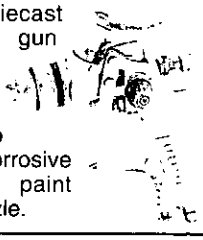
Versatility and dependability make this spray gun an excellent value for the professional. Features include a 600cc plastic paint cup, an air adjust valve, and a 1.4mm self-centering nozzle. The Model H5528 can also accept nozzles ranging from 1.3mm through 2.5mm.



MODEL H5528 ONLY $29.50

SPRAY GUN

When durability is essential, the Model H5529 is your best bet. Features include precision machined components, diecast aluminum alloy gun body with 2 step trigger control, and an air adjust valve. Also included is a corrosive resistant metal paint cup. 1.4mm nozzle.

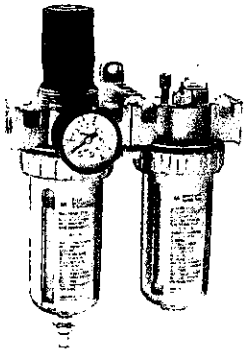


MODEL H5529 ONLY $29.95

HOBBY AIR BRUSH KIT

For very fine detail work, you can't beat an air brush. This kit includes air brush gun, 5' hose, 2 glass jars, propellant regulator and wrench. See our H3272 Mini Air Compressor on page 149.

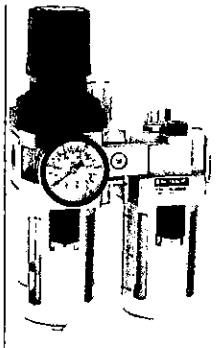
MODEL H3173 ONLY $9.95



AIR FILTER / REGULATOR / LUBE WITH GAUGE

You wouldn't run your electric tools on "dirty" unregulated power, so why do the same to your air tools! This combo unit features ⅜" NPT threads, a filter that removes solid particles and moisture, a micro-fog lubricator that supplies proper oil amounts to tools, a step-less regulator that accurately controls air flow and a dial pressure gauge. Maximum Pressure: 150 PSI

MODEL H3258 ONLY $20.95

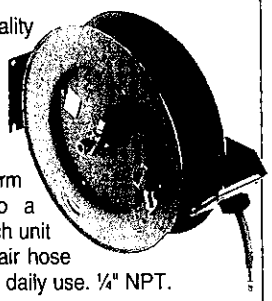


HEAVY-DUTY AIR FILTER / REGULATOR / LUBE WITH GAUGE

Designed for the high demands of commercial applications, this high-flow, heavy-duty unit combines ½" NPT threads, a filter that removes micro-particles and moisture droplets, a self regulating lubricator that accurately lubricates tools, a step-less regulator that pinpoints exact flow pressures and a dial pressure gauge. Maximum Pressure: 150 PSI

MODEL H3259 ONLY $44.95

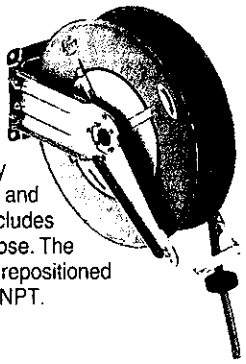
Grizzly Industrial HOSE REELS



Our professional quality Auto Retractable Hose Reels feature a heavy-duty frame, solid base and can be mounted horizontally or vertically. The arm can be adjusted to a variety of angles. Each unit includes heavy-duty air hose and is engineered for daily use. ¼" NPT.

Hose Reel with 33 Ft., ⅜" Hose
MODEL H0610 ONLY $89.95
Hose Reel with 50 Ft., ⅜" Hose
MODEL H0611 ONLY $129.95

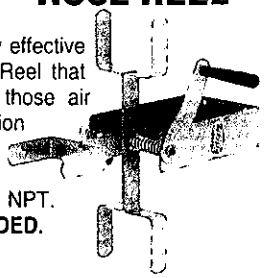
Grizzly Industrial DOUBLE ARM HOSE REEL WITH 50' HOSE



This Double Arm Retractable Hose Reel is meant for the heaviest of uses and where the hose is being pulled harshly in different directions and at different angles. Includes 50' of heavy-duty air hose. The double arms can be repositioned at various angles. ¼" NPT.

MODEL H0612 ONLY $149.95

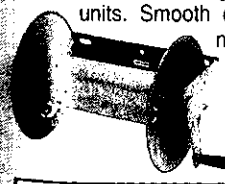
Grizzly Industrial HAND CRANK HOSE REEL



A low cost, but very effective Hand Crank Hose Reel that allows you to get those air hoses and extension cords organized and out of the way. 50' capacity. ¼" NPT. **HOSE NOT INCLUDED.**

MODEL H0613 ONLY $19.95

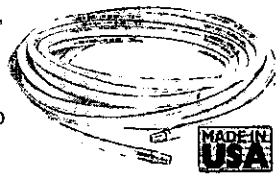
Grizzly Industrial HAND CRANK HOSE REELS



These Heavy-Duty Hand Crank Hose Reels are the next best thing to the auto retractable units. Smooth operation and universal mounting options make these a great choice for the non-frequent user. ¼" NPT. **HOSE NOT INCLUDED.**

100' Hand Crank Hose Reel
MODEL H0614 ONLY $29.95
50' Hand Crank Hose Reel
MODEL H0615 ONLY $24.95

PVC AIR HOSES



Oil, kink, abrasion, ozone, and weather resistant. These PVC Air Hoses are rated to 200 PSI. ¼" NPT.

MADE IN USA

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8109	¼" x 25 Ft.	$9.95
G8110	¼" x 50 Ft.	$12.95
H3610	⅜" x 25 Ft.	$10.95
G8111	⅜" x 50 Ft.	$14.95
G8112	⅜" x 100 Ft.	$29.95

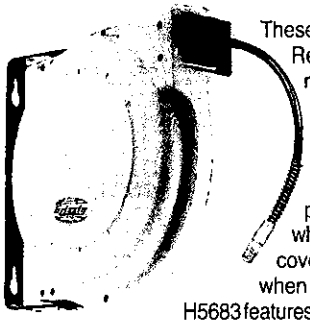
RETRACTABLE AIR HOSE

Mount this 25' Retractable Hose above your work area for relief from the mess caused by loose, out of control air hose. High quality 25' hose is pressure tested to 250 PSI. An adjustable hose stop lets you set the length of hose extending from the reel. ¼" NPT.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5356 ONLY $32.95

RETRACTABLE HOSE REELS



These handy Hose Reels can be mounted on the wall or ceiling! The shell is made of impact resistant polyethylene, which completely covers the hose when not in use. H5683 features cloth reinforced hose, a working pressure of 180 PSI, ¼" NPT pipe threads and anti-kinking springs. Need more air volume and a longer reach? The H5684 has a working pressure of 300 PSI, ⅜" NPT pipe threads and features adjustable hose stop.

H5683 SHOWN

MODEL H5683 ¼" x 33' **ONLY $39.95**
MODEL H5684 ⅜" x 50' **ONLY $79.95**

RECOIL HOSES

These Recoil Hoses stay neatly coiled when not in use, yet stretch to full length when needed. Great for bench-top use when clutter is always a concern. Coil springs protect ends from kinking. ¼" NPT.

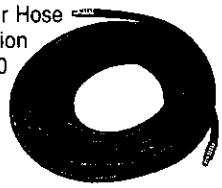
MODEL H3275 ¼" x 25' **ONLY $2.25**
MODEL H3276 ¼" x 50' **ONLY $4.50**

SPRING BALANCE

Conveniently hang your air tools and power tools within easy reach over your workstation without clogging valuable bench space with this Spring Balancer. Spring tension is easily adjustable with just a turn of a knob and static tool height is also adjustable with a cable stop. Nylon coated steel cable measures 55" long. Supports tools between 3.3 lbs. to 6.6 lbs.

MODEL H3268 ONLY $6.25

RED RUBBER AIR HOSES

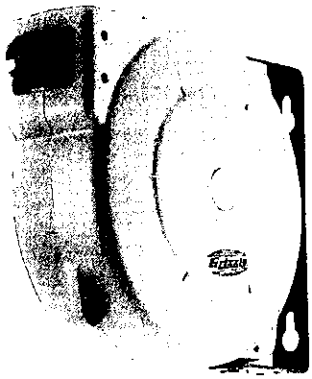


Multi-purpose Rubber Air Hose is flexible and abrasion resistant. Rated for 200 PSI, this air hose has a bursting strength of 800 PSI. ¼" NPT ends.

MADE IN USA

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8113	¼" x 50 Ft.	$19.95
G8114	⅜" x 25 Ft.	$13.95
G8115	⅜" x 50 Ft.	$29.95
G8116	⅜" x 100 Ft.	$44.95

CORD REELS



Keep messy cords off the floor by mounting one of these 40' retractable Extension Cord Reels above your workbench, car bay or anywhere power is needed. Swivel mounting brackets attach to wall or ceiling and adjustable stops keep cords within reach. Cords feature ground wire conductors and have a three-plug female end and 54" long male end. Made of impact resistant polyethylene. Available in 14 AWG and 12 AWG models.

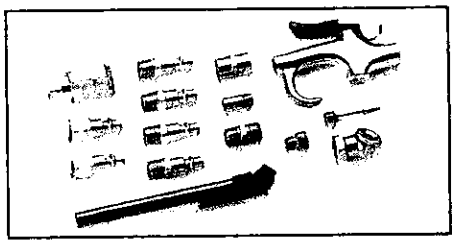
GRIZC 09505

MODEL H5694	14 AWG x 40'	**ONLY**	**$39.95**
MODEL H5695	12 AWG x 40'	**ONLY**	**$44.95**

AIR ACCESSORIES

15-PC. AIR ACCESSORY KIT

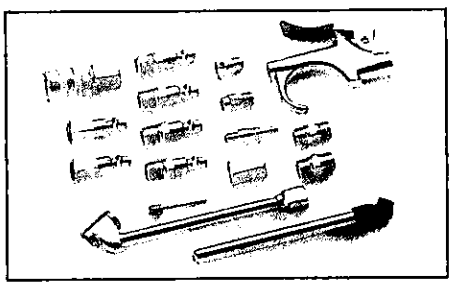
This kit includes blow gun with safety tip and needle tip, tire chuck, air pressure gauge, quick connect coupler, male and female connectors and hose couplers.



MODEL H3264 ONLY $6.95

17-PC. AIR ACCESSORY KIT

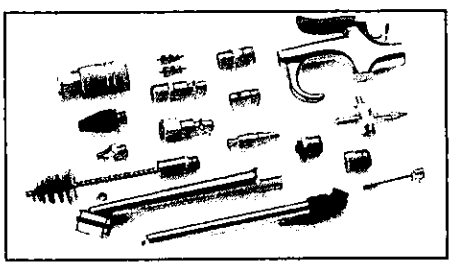
This 17-Pc. Kit is the perfect addition to any shop that runs on air. Set includes air pressure gauge, dual tire chuck, inflating nozzle, inflating needle, two gun tips, four male quick connect coupler nipples, two female quick coupler nipples, two nipples, blow gun, couplings and quick release coupler. All fittings are ¼" NPT.



MODEL H3170 ONLY $12.95

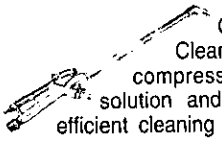
18-PC. AIR ACCESSORY SET

If you're looking for a comprehensive Air Accessory Set, this is the one for you. Set includes air blow gun with 5 tips plus a tapered wire brush attachment, push-pull tire chuck, air pressure gauge, valve repair tool with 2 valve stems, ¼" NPT quick connect coupler with male and female connectors and 2 chuck adapters.



MODEL H3277 ONLY $9.95

ENGINE CLEANING GUN



Connect this Engine Cleaning Gun to your air compressor and detergent solution and you've got a highly efficient cleaning tool. Angled tip at the end of a 9" long wand lets you reach difficult areas. Comes with solvent feed hose.

MODEL H3266 ONLY $7.95

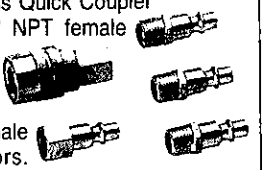
4-PC. ¼" AIR FITTING SET

This set has everything needed to quick connect an air tool to your compressor. Includes female thread quick coupler, male and female thread plugs and nipple. ¼" NPT.

MODEL H3171 ONLY $3.50

5-PC. QUICK COUPLER SET

This 5-Pc. Solid Brass Quick Coupler Set includes one ¼" NPT female quick coupler, one ¼" NPT female thread connector and three ¼" NPT male thread connectors.



MODEL H3263 ONLY $2.50

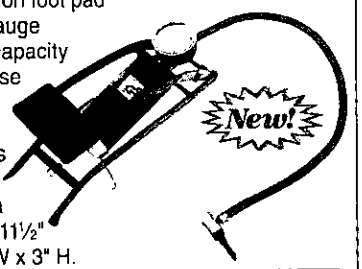
¼" NPT FEMALE QUICK COUPLER

This Quick Coupler lets you connect and disconnect your ¼" NPT air hose to and from compressors and air tools.

MODEL H3175 ONLY $1.75

FOOT PUMP WITH GAUGE

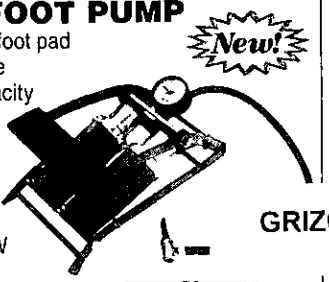
- Lever action foot pad
- Built-in gauge
- 100 PSI capacity
- 21" air hose
- Fits standard tire valves
- Folds down to a compact 11½" L x 3½" W x 3" H.



MODEL H6148 ONLY $7.95

DOUBLE CYLINDER FOOT PUMP

- Lever action foot pad
- Built-in gauge
- 100 PSI capacity
- 21" air hose
- Fits standard tire valves
- Folds down to a compact 11½" L x 6" W x 3" H.



MODEL H6149 ONLY $12.95

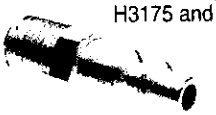
¼" NPT MALE QUICK COUPLER

This Quick Connect Coupler has a male ¼" NPT end. All brass construction.

MODEL H3176 ONLY $1.75

¼" NPT MALE PLUG

Brass ¼" NPT Male Plug resists corrosion and fits H3175 and H3176 Quick Couplers.



MODEL H3177 ONLY 75¢

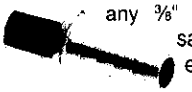
¼" NPT FEMALE PLUG

Solid brass construction resists corrosion. Fits H3175 and H3176 Quick Couplers.

MODEL H3178 ONLY 75¢

¼" NPT FEMALE HOSE END

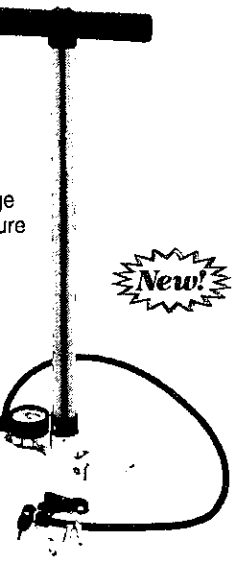
This barbed hose end and your hose clamp make a secure threaded connection for any ⅜" ID bare hose. Great for salvaging air hose with broken ends.



MODEL H3179 ONLY 75¢

DELUXE HIGH PRESSURE PUMP

- Aluminum alloy construction for light weight
- Large intake capacity for fast inflating
- 150+ PSI capacity
- Built-in pressure gauge for accurate air pressure
- High pressure rubber hose
- Multi purpose valve connector including ball inflator
- Reinforced nylon handle



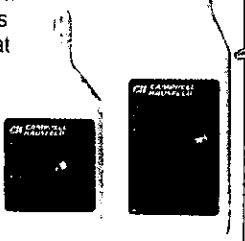
GRIZC 09506

MODEL H6147 ONLY $12.95

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

AIR COMPRESSOR AND TOOL OIL

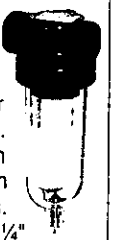
These Campbell Hausfeld™ lubricants offer outstanding heat displacement and friction reduction without eating away at O-Rings and other rubber components like detergent motor oils.



Tool Oil - 8 oz. MODEL G2820	ONLY	$1.49
Compressor Oil - 1 Pint MODEL G2821	ONLY	$2.49

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

WATER FILTER



Remove damaging water vapor before it enters your pneumatic tools. This highly effective, five micron water filter features a see through bowl and easy in-line connections. 150 PSI maximum air pressure. ¼" NPT.

MODEL G6261	ONLY	$12.95

STEELEX AIR BLOW GUNS

H2611 H2610

Angled nozzles are ideal for those hard to reach nooks and crannies. Perfect for the wood shop and automotive garage. Each includes male quick hose connector.

MODEL H2610	Standard	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H2611	Long	ONLY	$6.95

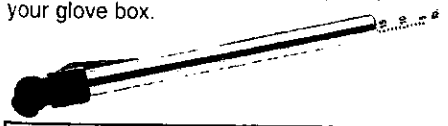
AIR BLOW GUN WITH 2 TIPS

This Air Blow Gun includes a safety tip and rubber tip for all normal air cleaning jobs. ¼" NPT.

MODEL H3174	ONLY	$2.25

PENCIL TIRE GAUGE

Accurately read tire pressures for longer tire life and better fuel economy. This Pencil Tire Gauge reads up to 50 PSI. Keep a spare in your glove box.



MODEL H3267	ONLY	95¢

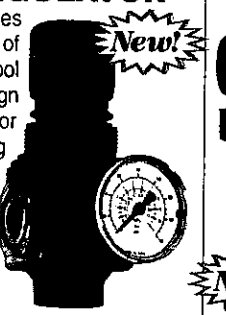
5-PC. SPRAY/BLOW GUN KIT

This 5-Piece Kit includes a tire inflator with shock resistant 180 PSI pressure gauge, spray gun, blow gun, engine cleaning gun and ¼" NPT air hose. A great all in one kit for car maintenance and restoration!

MODEL H5530	ONLY	$24.95

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

PRESSURE REGULATOR

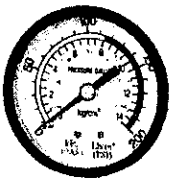


New!

Standard series. Provides regulated output pressure of 0 to 150 PSI for proper tool operation. Self-relieving design vents downstream air flow for easier adjustment. Locking pressure knob prevents accidental pressure changes. includes 0 to 160 PSI pressure gauge. 120 SCFM flow capacity @ 90 PSI. ⅜" NPT(F) ports.

MODEL H7273	ONLY	$26.95

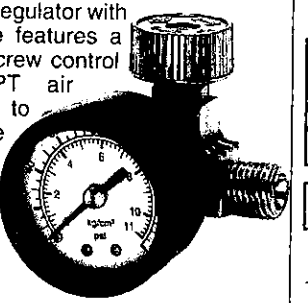
PRESSURE GAUGE



This easy to read, 2⅜" diameter pressure gauge reads from 0 to 200 PSI. ¼" NPT male thread.

MODEL H3269	ONLY	$1.95

AIR REGULATOR WITH GAUGE

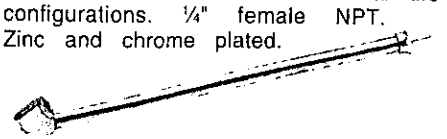


This in-line Air Regulator with 160 PSI Gauge features a simple thumb screw control knob, ¼" NPT air inlet and easy to read pressure gauge. Great for controlling paint gun pressure right at the gun.

MODEL H3262	ONLY	$6.50

10" TIRE CHUCK

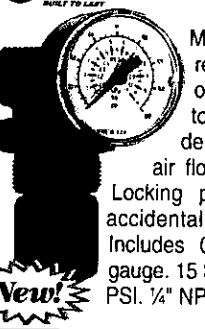
This push-pull type Tire Chuck extends to reach the inside tires of dual tire configurations. ¼" female NPT. Zinc and chrome plated.



MODEL H3270	ONLY	$1.25

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

PRESSURE REGULATOR



New!

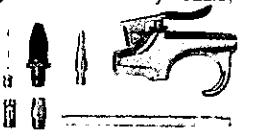
Mini series. Provides regulated output pressure of 0 to 125 PSI for proper tool operation. Self-relieving design vents downstream air flow for easier adjustment. Locking pressure knob prevents accidental pressure changes. Includes 0 to 160 PSI pressure gauge. 15 SCFM flow capacity @ 90 PSI. ¼" NPT(F) ports.

MODEL H7274	ONLY	$17.95

CAMPBELL HAUSFELD. BUILT TO LAST

LEVER SAFETY BLOWGUN KIT

Compact design to fit in confined spaces. Hang-up hook for easy storage. Includes: safety nozzle, extension nozzle, rubber tip, inflation adapter, tapered inflation nozzle, and inflation needle.



MODEL H7275 New!	ONLY	$6.95

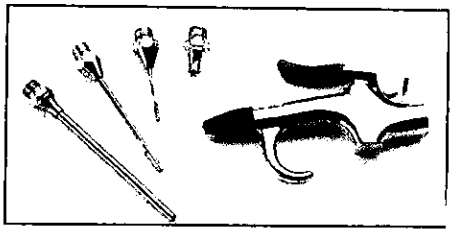
24" BLOW GUN

Get into hard to reach areas with this 24" long Blow Gun. Includes rubber tip. ¼" female NPT.

MODEL H3265	ONLY	$4.25

5-PC. AIR BLOW GUN KIT

This chrome plated, brass body Air Blow Gun includes five different tips for all normal air cleaning jobs. ¼" NPT air inlet.



MODEL H3261	ONLY	$3.25

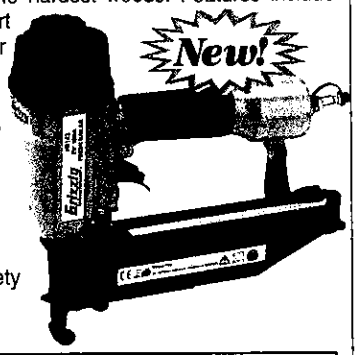
GRIZC 09507

GRIZZLY® NAIL GUNS

2½" FINISH NAILER

This Finish Nailer drives 16 gauge finish nails from 1" to 2½" long. Built for tough use, the large cast aluminum body provides plenty of power for the hardest woods. Features include a 360° exhaust port, comfort grip rubber handle, economical air consumption with low noise, narrow nose for tight spots and quick jam release mechanism. Great for all trim applications.

- Operating pressure: 60-100 PSI
- Air inlet: ¼" NPT
- Magazine capacity: 74 nails
- Includes a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting, case, wrenches, safety goggles and oil.
- Weighs: 5 lbs.



MODEL H6143 ONLY $69.95

34° ANGLE FINISH NAILER – 2½"

Designed to toenail into corners, this Angle Finish Nailer will give you the flexibility to shoot at any angle. Built for on the job use, this Nailer drives 15 gauge finish nails from 1¼" to 2½" long through the hardest woods. Features include a 360° exhaust port, comfort grip rubber handle, economical air consumption with low noise, narrow nose for tight spots and quick jam release mechanism. Great for all trim applications.

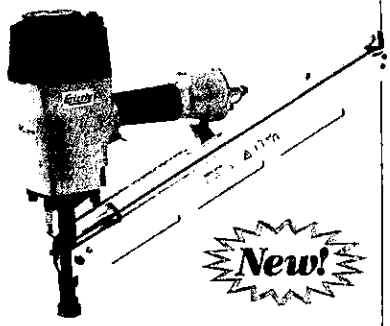
- Operating pressure: 60-100 PSI
- Nail size: 15 gauge finish nails from 1¼" to 2½" long
- Magazine capacity: 40 nails
- Air inlet: ¼" NPT
- Includes a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting, case, wrenches, safety goggles and oil.
- Weighs: 5¼ lbs.

MODEL H6144 ONLY $99.95

28° CLIPPED HEAD FRAMING NAILER

This large capacity, heavy-duty Framing Nailer has a 28° magazine angle for toenailing into tight corners. It's the perfect tool for dimensional lumber as well as sub sheathing.

- Operating pressure: 70-120 PSI
- Nail size: 7/64" - ⅛" shank diameter, clipped head nails from 2" to 3½" long
- Magazine capacity: 100 nails
- Nail strip angle: 28°
- Air inlet: ¼" NPT
- Includes a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting, wrenches, safety goggles and oil.
- Weighs: 8⅓ lbs.

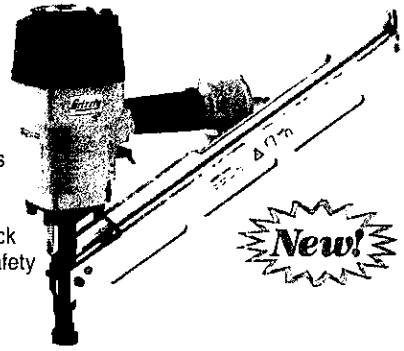


MODEL H6145 ONLY $169.95

34° CLIPPED HEAD FRAMING NAILER

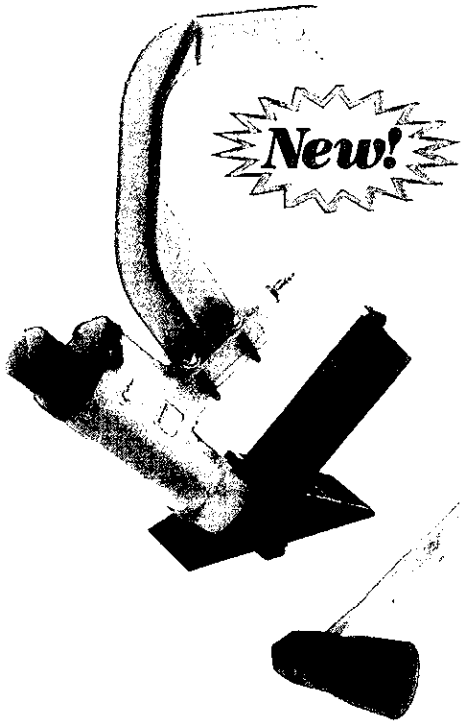
This large capacity, heavy-duty Framing Nailer has a 34° magazine angle for toenailing into tight corners. It's the perfect tool for dimensional lumber as well as sub sheathing.

- Operating pressure: 70-120 PSI
- Nail size: 7/64" - ⅛" shank diameter, clipped head nails from 2" to 3½" long
- Magazine capacity: 100 nails
- Nail strip angle: 34°
- Air inlet: ¼" NPT
- Includes a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting, wrenches, safety goggles and oil.
- Weighs: 8⅓ lbs.

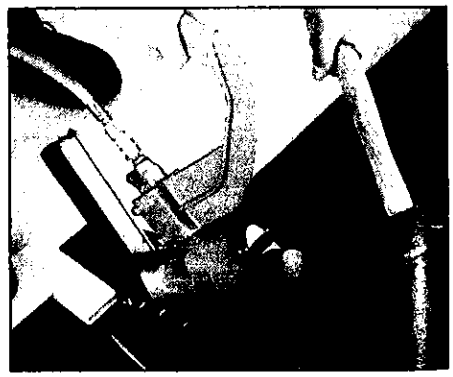


MODEL H6146 ONLY $169.95

FLOORING NAILER



- Angled tongue and groove Flooring Nailer is pneumatically assisted, saving time and labor
- Adjustable pneumatic control for variable material thickness and tongue position
- ½" crown staples provide excellent holding power
- Extended handle saves knee joints and leg muscles
- Oversized base plate can be used on pre-finished flooring
- Dual purpose hammer/mallet drives floor tight and actuates stapler
- Shoots fasteners from 1" to 2" long
- ¼" NPT quick connect male plug
- Operating pressure 70 - 110 PSI
- 60 staple magazine
- Includes extra base plate, mallet, lubricating oil, safety goggles and hex wrenches.



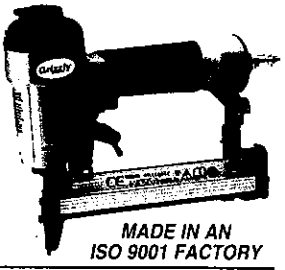
MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
H6010	1" Staples	5000	$19.95
H6011	1¼" Staples	5000	$24.95
H6012	1¾" Staples	5000	$29.95
H6013	2" Staples	5000	$34.95

MODEL H5977 ONLY $195.00

GRIZZLY® PROFESSIONAL SERIES STAPLERS

¼" CROWN 18 GAUGE STAPLER KIT

- Adjustable 360° exhaust port
- Enhanced piston for increased durability and longevity • Well balanced, lightweight diecast body • Capacity: 100 staples
- Quick release magazine clamp
- Safety release equipped
- Kit includes 1,000 ⅞" staples and durable plastic carrying case
- Operates on 60-100 PSI
- Shoots ⅜" – 1" staples • Weighs 2.7 lbs.



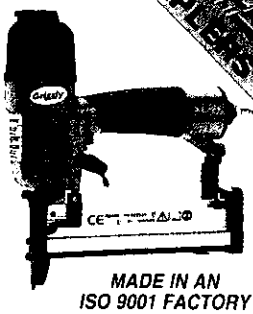
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6042 ONLY $89.95

¼" CROWN 18 GAUGE SUPER STAPLER KIT

- Adjustable 360° exhaust port
- Enhanced piston for increased durability and longevity • Sturdy diecast body
- Capacity: 100 staples • Quick release magazine clamp • Safety release equipped
- Kit includes 500 1" staples, 500 1½" staples and durable plastic carrying case
- Operates on 60-110 PSI • Shoots ⅜" – 1½" staples • Weighs 3.2 lbs.

REFINED TOOL STEEL DRIVER



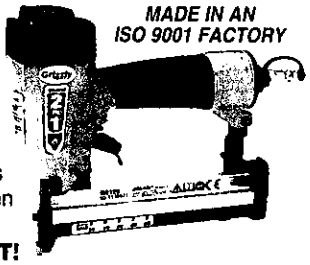
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6043 ONLY $119.95

TWO-IN-ONE NAILER STAPLER KIT

If you're wavering between buying a brad nailer or a stapler, waver no more! This Two-In-One Pneumatic Gun shoots both 18 gauge, ⅜" - 1¼" brad nails and 18 gauge, ¼" crown staples from 5/16" - 1¼" long. Unique magazine design and driver requires no modifications when switching between nails or staples.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY



"HOTTEST" GUN ON THE MARKET!

- Adjustable 360° exhaust port
- Single shot or bump fire switch mode
- 100 shot magazine
- Safety trigger
- Adjustable nail depth
- Money back guarantee
- Includes: 1000 1" nails, 1000 1¼" nails, 400 1" staples and 400 1¼" staples

Oil-less!

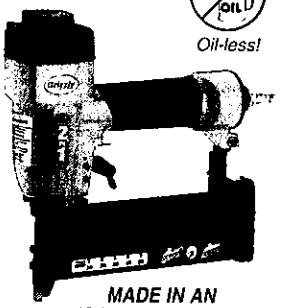
MODEL G8126 ONLY $109.95

If you don't like this gun we'll take it back within 30 days.

TWO-IN-ONE 18 GAUGE HEAVY-DUTY NAILER STAPLER KIT

Oil-less!

- Adjustable 360° exhaust port
- Shoots ⅝" - 2" long brad nails and 5/16" - 1 9/16" long, ¼" crown staples
- Single shot or bump fire mode
- 100 shot magazine
- Safety trigger
- No modifications required when switching between nails or staples
- Adjustable nail depth
- Kit includes 400 1" staples, 400 1¼" staples, 1000 1¼" brad nails, 1000 2" brad nails, safety glasses and impact resistant case



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G9248 ONLY $159.95

If you don't like this gun we'll take it back within 30 days.

16 GAUGE ½" CROWN STAPLER KIT

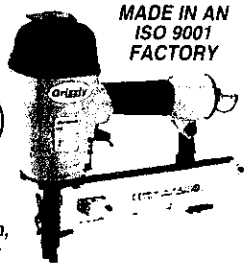
This professional stapler can handle fencing, roofing, siding and casework with ease. Includes 490 2" 16 gauge staples.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

- 360° exhaust port
- Single or bump fire control
- 140 shot magazine ⅝" – 2"
- Safety trigger
- Quick release hose
- Operates 80 – 120 PSI

Oil-less!

Compatible with Bostitch ½" Crown, 16 Gauge Stapler



MODEL G6772 ONLY $179.95

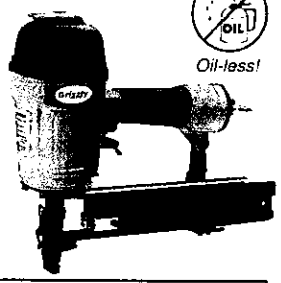
If you don't like this gun we'll take it back within 30 days.

7/16" CROWN 16 GAUGE STAPLER KIT

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

Oil-less!

• Stapler comes with 360° adjustable exhaust • Unique design ensures low noise, low vibration • Large piston produces greater power • Clear jams fast with quick release nose clamp • Capacity: 140 16-ga. staples • Safety release equipped • Includes 560 2" staples and durable plastic carrying case • Operates on 80-120 PSI • Shoots ⅝" – 2" staples • Oil-less • Weighs 5.9 lbs.

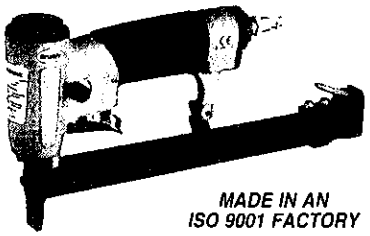


MODEL G6044 ONLY $189.95

If you don't like this gun we'll take it back within 30 days.

RAPID FIRE FINE WIRE STAPLER

• Long magazine for speed and production • Auto fire mode with variable speed adjustment knob • Air exhaust is behind the handle • Jams are cleared by simply opening the magazine • Shoots ⅜" crown, fine wire staples



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

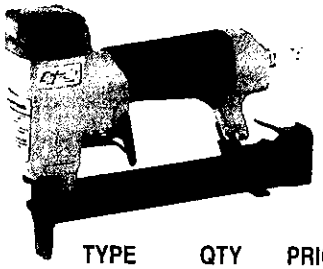
MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
H5628	¼" Staples	10,000	$9.95
H5669	5/16" Staples	10,000	$10.95
H5670	⅜" Staples	5,000	$8.95
H5671	½" Staples	5,000	$8.95
H5672	⅝" Staples	5,000	$9.95

MODEL H5627 ONLY $225.00

UPHOLSTERY FINE WIRE STAPLER

• Shoots ⅜" crown, fine wire staples • Jams are cleared by simply opening the magazine • Includes 760 staples, safety glasses, wrenches, lubricating oil and case

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY



MODEL	TYPE	QTY	PRICE
H5628	¼" Staples	10,000	$9.95
H5669	5/16" Staples	10,000	$10.95
H5670	⅜" Staples	5,000	$8.95
H5671	½" Staples	5,000	$8.95
H5672	⅝" Staples	5,000	$9.95

MODEL H5626 ONLY $79.95

GRIZC 09509

GRIZZLY PRO™ SERIES GUNS

These Professional Series Nailers and Staplers are designed for dependable day-in and day-out performance. For the ultimate value, our combination guns offer the versatility of shooting a variety of fasteners for one low price.

GRIZZLY PRO STAPLER KIT

- Professional Air Stapler Kit
- ¼" crown 18 gauge Stapler that shoots ⅜" – 1 9/16" staples
- 1-pc. type driver made of SKD61 steel
- Unique 6 position depth adjustment
- 360° exhaust port, 100-pc. capacity magazine, instant jam clearing without releasing the nose piece (just by opening the bottom loading magazine)
- Kit includes oiler, Allen® wrenches, goggles, piston o-ring & 1000-pc. of 1" staples in a Grizzly case
- Weighs 3.45 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

WITH SAFETY TIP

MODEL H2909
ONLY $139.95

3-IN-1 GRIZZLY PRO NAILER KIT

- Professional Air Nailer Kit
- 16 gauge 3-in-1 wood, metal & concrete nailer, shoots ¾" – 2" 16 gauge nails and 1.83mm diameter steel concrete nails up to 1 3/16"
- 1-pc. type driver made of SKD 61 steel
- Unique 6 position depth adjustment. 360° exhaust port
- Most affordable, powerful, durable & versatile tool in its class
- Kit includes oiler, goggles, Allen® wrenches, piston o-ring, 225-pc. of ¾" steel concrete nails, 500-pc. of 1½" 16 gauge nails and 500-pc. of 2" 16 gauge nails in a Grizzly case
- Weighs 3.35 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

WITH SAFETY TI

MODEL H2910
ONLY $139.95

GRIZZLY PRO NAILER KIT

- Professional Air Nailer Kit
- 18 gauge nailer, shoots ⅝" – 2" brads
- 1-pc. type driver made of SKD61 steel
- Most powerful 18 gauge nailer in its class
- Unique 6 position depth adjustment. 360° exhaust port
- Kit includes oiler, goggles, Allen® wrenches, piston o-ring & 1000-pc. of 2" brads in a Grizzly case
- Weighs 3.35 lbs.

WITH SAFETY TIP

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

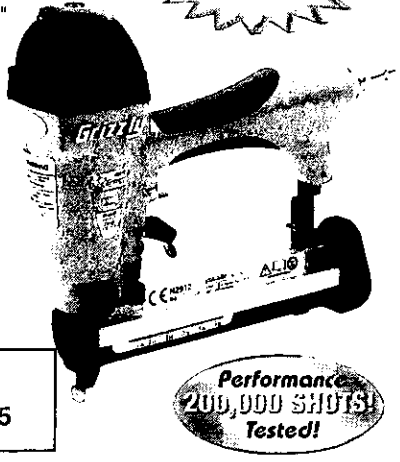
MODEL H2911
ONLY $109.95

2-IN-1 GRIZZLY PRO NAILER/ STAPLER KIT

- Professional Air Nailer/Stapler Kit
- 2-in-1 Nailer/Stapler, shoots 5/16" – 1¼" 18 gauge staples and ⅜" – 1¼" 18 gauge brads
- Single shot/bump fire switch mode, unique 6 position depth adjustment, 360° exhaust port
- Kit includes oiler, goggles, Allen® wrenches, piston o-ring, 400-pc. of 1" staples, 400-pc. of 1¼" staples, 1000-pc. of 1" brads and 1000-pc. of 1¼" brads in a Grizzly case
- Weighs 3.35 lbs

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

WITH SAFETY TIP



MODEL H2912
ONLY $109.95

2-IN-1 GRIZZLY PRO NAILER/ STAPLER KIT

- Professional Air Nailer/Stapler Kit
- 2-in-1 Nailer/Stapler, shoots 5/16" – 1 9/16" 18 gauge staples & ⅝" – 2" 18 gauge brads
- Single shot/bump fire switch mode, unique 6 position depth adjustment, 360° exhaust port
- Kit includes oiler, goggles, Allen® wrenches, piston o-ring, 400-pc. of 1" staples, 400-pc. of 1¼" staples, 1000-pc. of 1¼" brads and 1000-pc. of 2" brads in a Grizzly case
- Weighs 3.70 lbs.

WITH SAFETY TIP

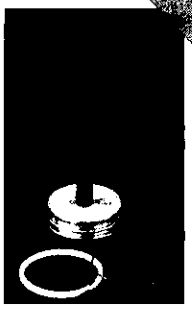
MADE IN AN ISO 900 FACTORY

MODEL H2913
ONLY $139.95

REPAIR PISTONS

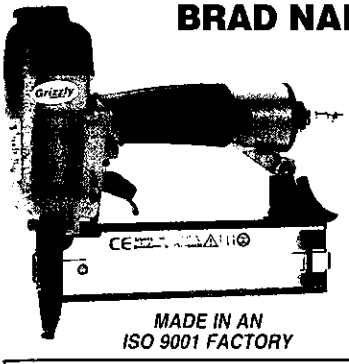
If you use your Grizzly nail gun or stapler day in and day out, these Piston Units are cheap insurance against wasted down time and lost profits. Replacement is quick and easy. Includes O-ring.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE	MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G9556	for G6042	$11.95	G9562	for G6048	$18.95
G9557	for G6043	$13.95	G9563	for G6049	$21.95
G9558	for G6044	$19.95	G9564	for G6050	$29.95
G9559	for G6045	$11.95	G9565	w/Teflon ring for G6771	$21.95
G9560	for G6046	$13.95	G9566	w/Teflon ring for G6772	$22.95
G9561	for G6047	$13.95	G9567	w/Teflon ring for G7578	$13.95



MODEL G9558 SHOWN

1 9/16" 18 GAUGE HEAVY-DUTY BRAD NAILER KIT

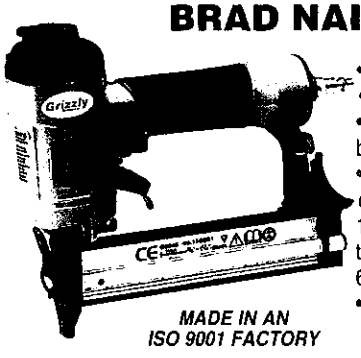


- 360° adjustable exhaust
- Long nose increases accuracy
- Bump & single shot modes
- Accepts up to 100 brads
- Convenient side loading magazine • Safety release equipped • Kit includes 1,000 1 9/16" brads and durable plastic carrying case • Operates on 60-100 PSI • Shoots 3/8" – 1 9/16" nails • Weighs 2.9 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6046 ONLY $89.95

1 1/4" 18 GAUGE BRAD NAILER KIT



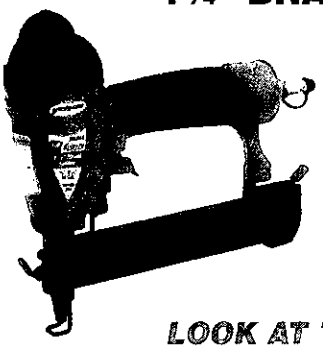
- 360° adjustable exhaust
- Convenient side loading magazine
- Well balanced, lightweight diecast body • Safety release equipped
- Quick release nose clamp helps clear jams fast • Kit includes 1,000 1 1/4" brads and durable plastic carrying case • Operates on 60-100 PSI • Shoots 3/8" – 1 1/4" nails
- Weighs 2.6 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6045 ONLY $79.95

1 1/4" BRAD NAILER

New!



- Shoots 3/8" - 1 1/4", 18 gauge brad nails
- 60 - 100 PSI operating pressure
- 100 piece nail capacity
- Quick release nose piece clears jams fast
- Single shot or bump fire mode
- Includes durable plastic case
- Weighs only 2.75 lbs.

LOOK AT THIS PRICE!

MODEL H6332 ONLY $22.95

2" 18 GAUGE SUPER BRAD NAILER KIT

TOP MODEL $100 OR LESS WOOD MAGAZINE JUNE 2000

• 360° adjustable exhaust • Enhanced piston for increased durability and longevity • Accepts up to 100 2" long brads • Quick release nose clamp helps clear jams fast • Safety release equipped • Kit includes 1,000 2" brads and durable plastic carrying case • Operates on 70-110 PSI • Shoots 5/8" – 2" nails • Weighs 3.0 lbs.

REFINED TOOL STEEL DRIVER *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*

MODEL G6047 ONLY $119.95

16 GAUGE SUPER BRAD NAILER KIT

Our 16 ga. nailer is the best thing to hit the pneumatic market in years. Weighing in at only 3.21 lbs. it can still deliver the punch necessary to drive 2" nails all day without wearing you out. Operates at 80 – 110 PSI. Includes 500 2" brads and 500 1 1/2" brads.

THE LIGHTEST, MOST POWERFUL 16 GA FINISH NAILER IN THE WORLD!

- Adjustable 360° exhaust port
- Single shot or bump fire switch mode
- Shoots 3/4" to 2", 16 gauge brads
- Quick release nose
- 100 shot magazine
- Oilless design
- Safety trigger
- Money back guarantee

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY *Oil-less!*

REFINED TOOL STEEL DRIVER

MODEL G7578 ONLY $129.95

If you don't like these guns we'll take them back within 30 days – no questions asked.

COIL ROOFING NAILER KIT

Whether you have to shingle a single roof or you do it for a living, our professional roofing nailer can handle square after square of shingles. Shoots 120, 7/8" to 1 3/4" (.120 dia.) coil nails in one load. Weighs only 5.75 lbs.

FEATURES: *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*

- Safety trigger
- Debris shield
- Shingle guide
- Easy jam removal
- Adjustable nose

Oil-less!

SAFETY TRIGGERS ARE STANDARD ON ALL GRIZZLY GUNS!

MODEL G6771 ONLY $289.95

If you don't like these guns we'll take them back within 30 days – no questions asked.

GRIZC 09510

18 GAUGE ANGLED NAILER KIT

The lightest angle finish nailer in its class, this 3 lb. unit reduces fatigue, specially when working overhead. Ideal for hard to reach and tight overhead spaces, this nailer features a quick release nose piece, a no-mar, easy to aim tip and has a 10 position depth adjustment. Takes ⅝" to 2" 18 gauge angled nails. Kit includes 300 each of 1¼", 1½" and 2" nails, safety glasses and a carrying case.

FULL RANGE OF NAILS FROM ¾" TO 2" AVAILABLE ON PAGE 164

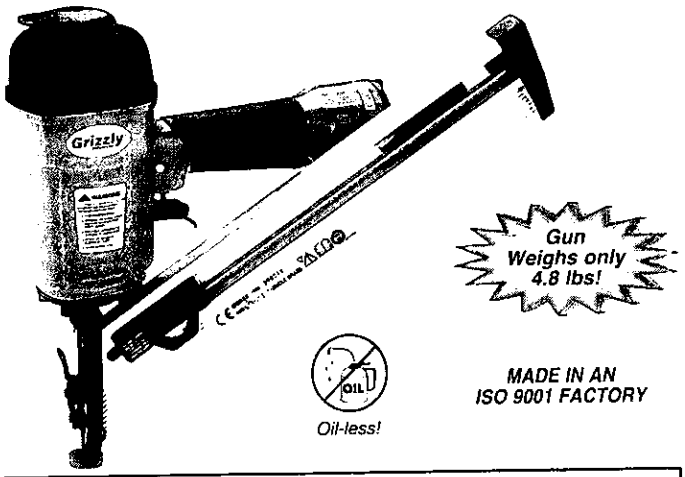
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H5570 ONLY $139.95

14 / 15 GAUGE ANGLE FINISH NAILER KIT – OIL-LESS

APPLICATION: Our Angle Finish Nailer is perfect for moulding, paneling, stair cases, casing, etc.

SPECIAL FEATURES: Lightweight and extremely well balanced. Adjustable for precise nail setting • Patented adjustable nut for single or bump fire • Quick release nose piece for fast jam clearing • Special hardened driver and coated cylinder for years of trouble free use • 360° adjustable exhaust port • Safety trigger • Kit includes high impact case, box of 1,000 1¼" to 2½" assorted nails, Allen® wrenches and safety goggles • 80-120 PSI • Handles 14 & 15 ga 1¼" – 2½" nails • Weighs 4.8 lbs.



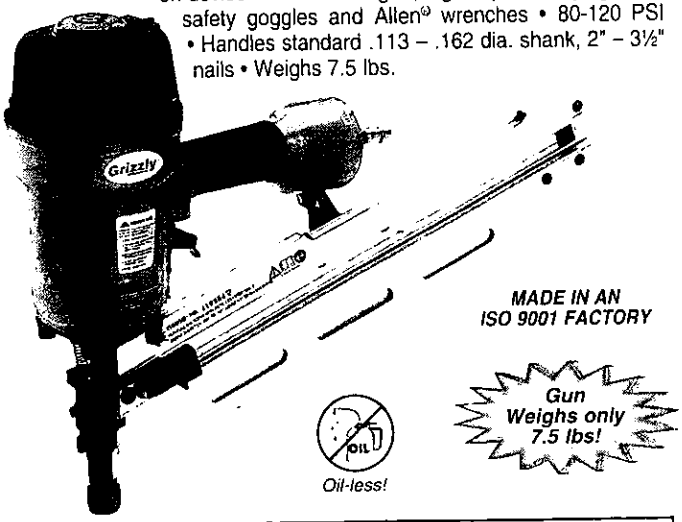
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6049
WAS $249.95 NOW $239.95

ROUND HEAD FRAMING NAILER KIT – OIL-LESS

APPLICATION: Made to be on the job day after day, our nailer meets code where full head nails are required. Suitable for framing, flooring, decking, sheathing, fences, crating and other demanding applications.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
• Low noise, low vibration design • 360° adjustable exhaust port • Depth adjustment for single or bump fire operation • Special hardened driver and coated cylinder for years of trouble free use • Safety trigger and lock on device • Kit includes gun, high impact carrying case, safety goggles and Allen® wrenches • 80-120 PSI • Handles standard .113 – .162 dia. shank, 2" – 3½" nails • Weighs 7.5 lbs.



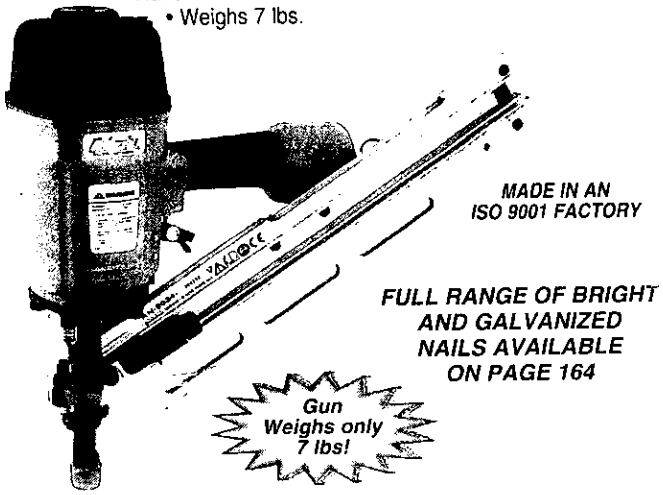
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G6050
SPECIAL PRICE! **ONLY $329.95**

34° FRAMING NAILER KIT

This 34° Angled Framing Nailer provides a sharper angle than its brother (the G6050) for reaching in tight areas. Suitable for framing, flooring, decking, sheathing, fences, crafting and other demanding applications.

SPECIAL FEATURES: • Low noise, low vibration design • 360° adjustable exhaust port • Depth adjustment for single or bump fire operation • Special hardened driver and coated cylinder for years of trouble free use • Safety trigger and lock on device • Kit includes gun, high impact carrying case, safety goggles and hex wrenches • 80-120 PSI • Handles standard .113 – .162 dia. shank, 2" – 3⅝" nails • Weighs 7 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

FULL RANGE OF BRIGHT AND GALVANIZED NAILS AVAILABLE ON PAGE 164

MODEL H5571 ONLY $289.95

GRIZC 09511

NAILS AND STAPLES

16 GAUGE BRAD NAILS GALVANIZED

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G7578	GRIZZLY G6048	GRIZZLY H2910	PORTER CABLE FN250A	PASLODE IM250F/F16	HITACHI NT65A	EACH
G6077	2500	¾"	X	X	X	X	X		$6.95
G6078	2500	1"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$7.95
G6079	2500	1¼"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$9.95
G6080	2500	1½"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$10.95
G6081	2500	1¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$12.95
G6082	2500	2"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$13.95
G6083	2500	2¼"		X		X		X	$14.95
G6084	2500	2½"		X		X		X	$16.95

16 GAUGE BRAD NAILS

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G7578	GRIZZLY G6048	PORTER CABLE FN250A	PASLODE IM250F/F16	DUO-FAST LFN-764	HITACHI NT65A	EACH
G2414	2500	1¼"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$6.95
G2415	2500	1½"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$7.95
G2416	2500	1¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$8.95
G2417	2500	2"	X	X	X	X	X	X	$10.95
G2418	2500	2¼"		X	X	X		X	$11.95
G2419	2500	2½"		X	X	X		X	$12.95

18 GAUGE BRAD NAILS GALVANIZED

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G6045	GRIZZLY G6046	GRIZZLY G6047	GRIZZLY G8126	GRIZZLY G9248	GRIZZLY H2912	GRIZZLY H2911	GRIZZLY H2913	GRIZZLY H5527	PORTER CABLE BN 125	DEWALT D51238K	EACH
G6067	5000	⅜"	X	X		X		X			X			$10.95
G6068	5000	⅝"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$11.95
G6069	5000	¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$12.95
G6070	5000	1"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$13.95
G6071	5000	1 3/16"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$14.95
G6072	5000	1⅜"		X	X		X		X	X	X		X	$15.95
G6073	5000	1½"		X	X		X		X	X	X		X	$16.95
G6074	5000	1 9/16"		X	X		X		X	X	X		X	$17.95
G6075	5000	1¾"			X		X		X	X	X		X	$18.95
G6076	5000	2"			X		X		X	X	X		X	$19.95

18 GAUGE BRAD NAILS

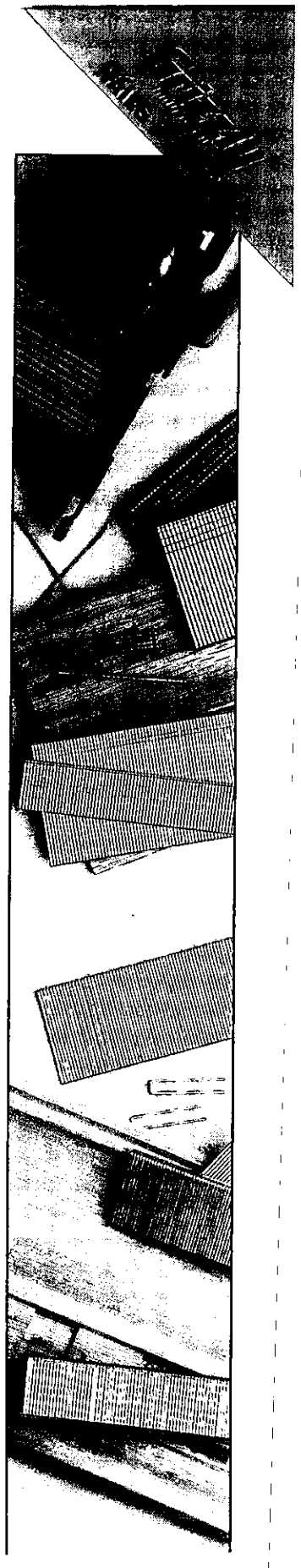
MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G6045	GRIZZLY G6046	GRIZZLY G6047	GRIZZLY G8126	GRIZZLY G9248	GRIZZLY H5527	PORTER CABLE BN 125	PASLODE F18 2138	DEWALT D51238	SENCO SLP20	EACH
G1857	5000	⅜"	X	X		X		X					$5.95
G1853	5000	⅝"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$5.95
G1854	5000	¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$7.95
G1855	5000	1"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$9.95
G1856	5000	1 3/16"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$10.95
G1858	5000	1⅜"		X	X		X	X			X	X	$11.95
G1859	5000	1½"		X	X		X	X			X	X	$11.95
G1860	5000	1 9/16"		X	X		X	X			X		$12.95

18 GAUGE STAPLES ¼" CROWN GALVANIZED

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G6042	GRIZZLY G6043	GRIZZLY G8126	GRIZZLY G9248	GRIZZLY H2909	GRIZZLY H2912	GRIZZLY H2913	PORTER CABLE NS-150	SENCO SKS-L11-L17	DUO-FAST BN-18325	EACH
G6051	5000	⅜"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X				$10.95
G6052	5000	½"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$10.95
G6053	5000	⅝"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$11.95
G6054	5000	¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$14.95
G6055	5000	⅞"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$15.95
G6056	5000	1"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$15.95
G6057	5000	1⅛"		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$16.95
G6058	5000	1¼"		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$17.95
G6059	5000	1½"		X		X	X		X	X	X	X	$18.95

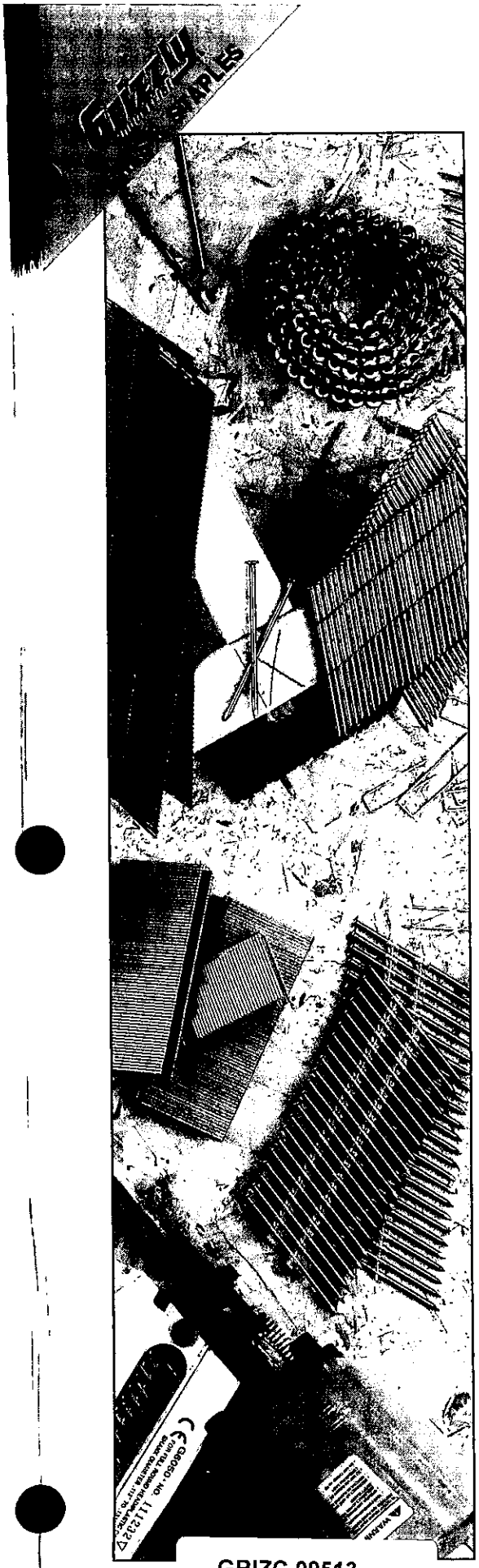
18 GAUGE STAPLES ¼" CROWN BRIGHT

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	GRIZZLY G6042	GRIZZLY G6043	GRIZZLY G8126	GRIZZLY G9248	GRIZZLY H2909	GRIZZLY H2912	GRIZZLY H2913	PORTER CABLE NS-150	SENCO SKS-L11-L17	CAMPBELL HAUSFELD SN25K00	DUO-FAST KN-1848	DUO-FAST BN-18325	EACH
G1848	5000	½"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$7.95
G1849	5000	⅝"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$8.95
G1850	5000	¾"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$10.95
G1851	5000	⅞"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$11.95
G3812	5000	1"	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$11.95
G3813	5000	1⅛"		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$12.95
G3814	5000	1 3/16"		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	$13.95



GRIZC 09512

NAILS AND STAPLES



ANGLED NAILS FOR H5570

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
H5579	3000	¾"	$7.95
H5580	3000	1"	$7.95
H5581	3000	1¼"	$8.95
H5582	2000	1½"	$8.95
H5583	2000	1¾"	$9.95
H5584	2000	2"	$9.95

34° FRAMING NAILS FOR H5571

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
H5585	2500	2" x .113	$32.95
H5586	2500	2⅜" x .113	$35.95
H5587	2000	3" x .120	$35.95
H5588	2000	3 5/16" x .120	$37.95
H5589	2000	3" x .131	$39.95
H5590	2000	3 5/16" x .131	$42.95
H5591	2000	3⅝" x .131	$43.95

34° GALVANIZED FRAMING NAILS FOR H5571

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
H5592	2500	2" x .113	$36.95
H5593	2500	2⅜" x .113	$39.95
H5594	2000	3" x .120	$38.95
H5595	2000	3 5/16" x .120	$42.95
H5596	2000	3" x .131	$43.95
H5597	2000	3 5/16" x .131	$47.95
H5598	2000	3⅝" x .131	$49.95

GALVANIZED ROOFING NAILS FOR G6771

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6773	7200	⅞"	$51.95
G6774	7200	1"	$51.95
G6775	7200	1¼"	$54.95
G6776	7200	1½"	$66.95
G6777	7200	1¾"	$66.95

15 GAUGE ANGLE FINISH NAILS GALVANIZED FOR G6049

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6085	4000	1¼"	$19.95
G6086	4000	1½"	$22.95
G6087	4000	1¾"	$23.95
G6088	4000	2"	$24.95
G9545	4000	2¼"	$17.95
G6090	3000	2½"	$33.95

15 GAUGE BRIGHT NAILS FOR G6049

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G3693	4000	1½"	$19.95
G3694	4000	1¾"	$22.95
G3695	4000	2"	$23.95
G3696	4000	2¼"	$24.95
G3697	3000	2½"	$25.95

28° CLIPPED HEAD BRIGHT FRAMING NAILS FOR G2420

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G2421	4000	2"	$39.95
G2422	2000	2⅜"	$23.50
G2423	2000	3"	$29.95
G2424	2000	3¼"	$31.50
G2425	2000	3½"	$39.95

28° CLIPPED HEAD GALVANIZED NAILS FOR G2420

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G2426	2000	2"	$49.95
G2427	2000	2½"	$33.50
G2428	2000	3"	$39.95
G2429	2000	3¼"	$41.50
G2430	2000	3½"	$49.95

16 GAUGE STAPLES 7/16" CROWN GALVANIZED FOR G6044

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6060	2000	⅝"	$10.95
G6061	2000	¾"	$10.95
G6062	2000	1"	$11.95
G6063	2000	1¼"	$12.95
G6064	2000	1½"	$13.95
G6065	2000	1¾"	$15.95
G6066	2000	2"	$16.95

16 GAUGE STAPLES ½" CROWN BRIGHT FOR G6772

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6778	2030	⅝"	$10.95
G6779	2030	¾"	$10.95
G6780	2030	1"	$10.95
G6781	2030	1¼"	$11.95
G6782	2030	1½"	$12.95
G6783	2030	1¾"	$14.95
G6784	2030	2"	$17.95

20° – 22° ROUND HEAD BRIGHT FRAMING NAILS FOR G6050

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6091	6000	2"	$54.95
G6092	5000	2½"	$44.95
G6093	4000	3"	$44.95
G6094	4000	3¼"	$44.95

20° – 22° ROUND HEAD GALVANIZED FRAMING NAILS FOR G6050

MODEL	QTY	SIZE	EACH
G6095	6000	2"	$75.95
G6096	5000	2⅜"	$73.95
G6097	4000	3"	$73.95
G6098	4000	3¼"	$75.95

STEEL CONCRETE NAILS FOR H2910

H4360	3000	⅝"	ONLY	$12.95
H4361	3000	¾"	ONLY	$13.95
H4362	3000	1"	ONLY	$14.95
H4363	1500	1 3/16"	ONLY	$10.95

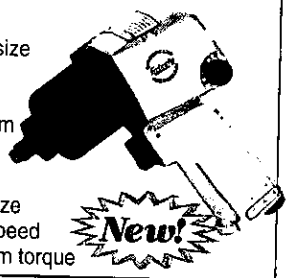
GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

INDUSTRIAL ⅜" & ½" IMPACT WRENCH

90 PSI. 3.8 CFM. 95 dB sound level. ¼" NPT air inlet

H6186
- 7/16" capacity bolt size
- 9,500 RPM free speed
- 200 ft/lbs maximum torque

H6187
- ⅝" capacity bolt size
- 8,000 RPM free speed
- 460 ft/lbs maximum torque



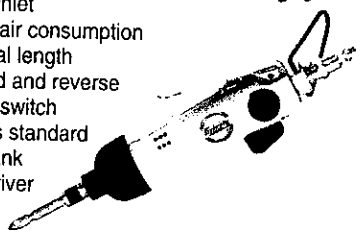
New!

MODEL H6186	⅜"	ONLY $89.95
MODEL H6187	½"	ONLY $99.95

INDUSTRIAL AIR SCREWDRIVER

- 8,500 RPM free speed
- 10-60 in/lbs adjustable torque
- 90 PSI maximum air pressure
- ¼" air inlet
- 4 CFM air consumption
- 6¼" total length
- Forward and reverse
- Paddle switch
- Accepts standard hex shank screwdriver bits

New!



MODEL H6191	ONLY $32.95

½" IMPACT WRENCH

½" drive accepts all ½" standard and metric sockets. Features pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch, 4 clutch settings, rubber bumpers for protection against normal garage use and a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting. Sockets not included.

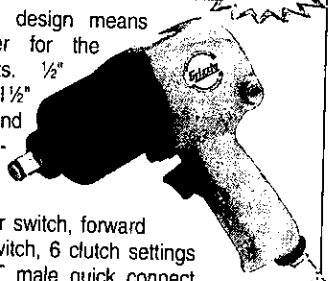
New!

MODEL H6138	ONLY $19.95

½" TWIN HAMMER IMPACT WRENCH

New!

Twin hammer design means enough power for the toughest bolts. ½" drive accepts all ½" standard and metric sockets. Features include pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch, 6 clutch settings and a ¼" NPT male quick connect fitting. Sockets not included.

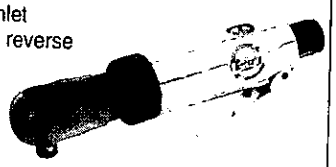


MODEL H6140	ONLY $42.95

INDUSTRIAL ¼" & ⅜" AIR RATCHET

- 230 RPM free speed
- 30 ft/lbs maximum torque
- 90 PSI
- 5 CFM average air consumption
- 92 dB(A) sound level
- ¼" NPT air inlet
- Forward and reverse
- Shorter, ergonomical profile

New!

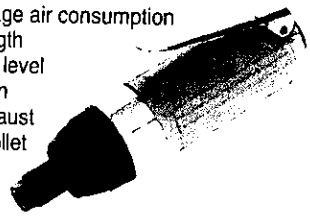


MODEL H6188	¼"	ONLY $39.95
MODEL H6189	⅜"	ONLY $39.95

INDUSTRIAL ¼" DIE GRINDER

- 22,000 RPM free speed
- ¼" collet size
- 90 PSI maximum air pressure
- ¼" air inlet
- 3 CFM average air consumption
- 5⅜" total length
- 91 dB sound level
- Paddle switch
- Front air exhaust
- Includes 2 collet wrenches

New!



MODEL H6193	ONLY $19.95

½" REVERSIBLE DRILL

Features include a pistol grip with trigger switch, forward and reverse switch and ¼" NPT female air inlet. The ½" chuck accepts drill bits down to 1/64" and includes a chuck key. The auxiliary handle can be positioned anywhere around the drill body.

New!

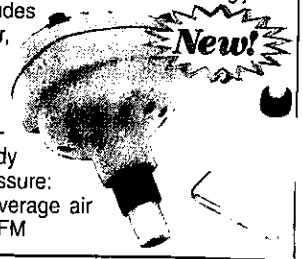
MODEL H6139	ONLY $19.95

AIR PALM NAILER

Drive 6d - 50d common nails in locations that are too restricted to swing a hammer. Delivers 1000 blows per minute when the Palm Nailer is pressed onto a nail head. Great for fastening joist hangers! Includes a leather cover, wrench and bottle of oil.

- Lightweight and durable aluminum alloy body
- Operating pressure: 50 - 120 PSI • Average air consumption: 5 CFM

New!

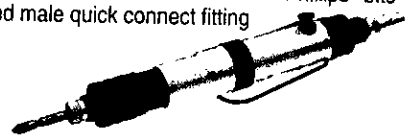


MODEL H6141	ONLY $19.95

AIR SCREWDRIVER WITH TORQUE CONTROL

- 1,200 RPM free speed
- 3-16 in/lbs maximum torque
- 90 PSI
- 4 CFM average air consumption
- ¼" NPT air inlet
- Includes two double ended No. 2 Phillips® bits and male quick connect fitting

New!

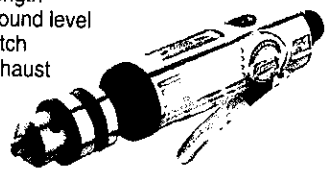


MODEL H6190	ONLY $179.95

INDUSTRIAL ⅜" AIR DRILL

- 22,000 RPM free speed
- ⅜" Jacobs® chuck
- 90 PSI maximum air pressure
- ¼" air inlet
- 4 CFM average air consumption
- 8¼" total length
- 94 dB(A) sound level
- Paddle switch
- Rear air exhaust
- Includes 2 wrenches and chuck key

New!



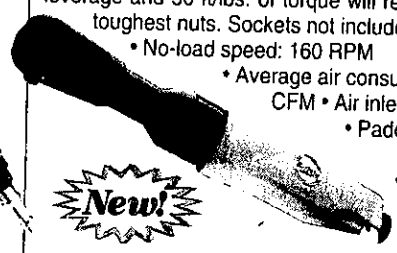
MODEL H6194	ONLY $24.95

⅜" AIR RATCHET

Eliminate strained muscles and busted knuckles. ⅜" drive accepts all ⅜" standard and metric sockets. The 10¼" long handle provides plenty of leverage and 50 ft/lbs. of torque will remove the toughest nuts. Sockets not included.

- No-load speed: 160 RPM
- Average air consumption: 4 CFM • Air inlet: ¼" NPT
- Paddle switch control
- Forward and reverse

New!



MODEL H6137	ONLY $16.95

HEAVY-DUTY AIR RIVETER

New!

- Powder coated finish
- Includes two wrenches and quick hose connector
- For 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" and ¼" diameter rivets
- Requires 90 PSI air
- Weight: 3.3 lbs.

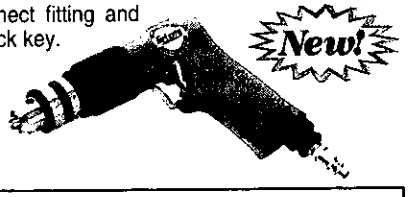
MODEL H6163	ONLY $29.95

GRIZC 09514

GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

3/8" REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

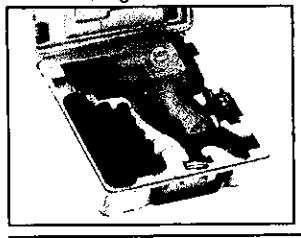
This compact 3/8" Reversible Air Drill features a pistol grip handle, 1,800 RPM free speed and 3/8" drilling capacity. Average air consumption is 6 CFM and the recommended air pressure is 90 PSI. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick connect fitting and chuck key.



MODEL H6362 ONLY $19.95

17-PC. 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

This 1/2" set delivers a maximum torque of 230 ft/lbs. Housed in a molded high-impact case, this kit also features 5" socket extension, hose coupler, mini oiler, regulator control and 10 chrome vanadium sockets. Metric sockets include 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 and 27mm.

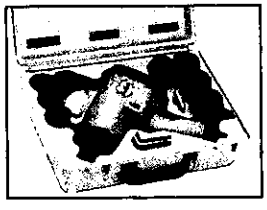


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5345 ~~$49.95~~ ONLY $45.00

13-PC. 3/4" IMPACT WRENCH KITS

Includes heavy-duty 500 ft/lbs. Impact Wrench with regulator control, hose connector, oil and 8 chrome vanadium sockets. SAE sockets include 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 3/16", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 7/16" and 1 1/2". Metric sockets include 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 35, 36 and 38mm.

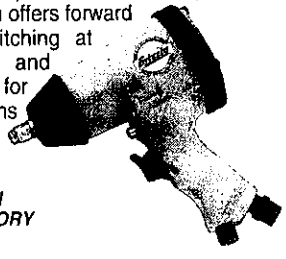


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5790 SAE ONLY $99.95
MODEL G5789 Metric ONLY $99.95

1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

Delivering 7,000 RPM and a maximum torque of 230 ft/lbs., this 1/2" Impact Wrench is an excellent choice for anyone seeking professional quality and performance. This pressure adjustable wrench offers forward and reverse switching at your fingertips and rubber bumpers for protection. Weighs 5 lbs.

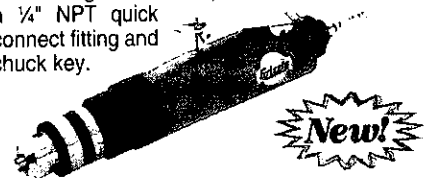


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5346 ONLY $34.95

3/8" STRAIGHT AIR DRILL

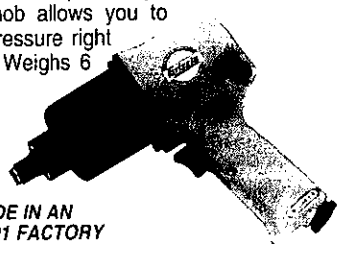
This in-line design provides greater balance and control and is ideal for all production drilling applications. It features a paddle switch with safety release, 2,600 RPM free speed and 3/8" drilling capacity. Recommended air pressure is 90 PSI and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick connect fitting and chuck key.



MODEL H6363 ONLY $19.95

1/2" EXTREME DUTY IMPACT WRENCH

Developing a whopping 400 ft/lbs. of usable torque, this twin hammer Impact Wrench provides variable speeds up to 7,000 RPM. A separate knob allows you to adjust air pressure right at the gun. Weighs 6 lbs.

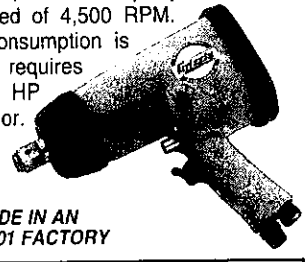


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5347 ONLY $89.95

3/4" IMPACT WRENCH

This 3/4" Impact Wrench delivers 500 ft/lbs. of torque and has a bolt size capacity of 1". Features a rocking dog mechanism, regulator control, rubber bumper protection and a no-load speed of 4,500 RPM. Average air consumption is 12 CFM and requires a minimum 3 HP air compressor. Weighs 11 lbs.

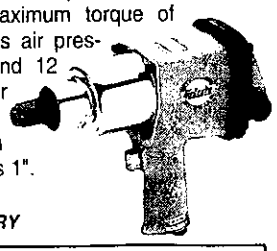


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G8125 ONLY $69.95

3/4" HEAVY-DUTY PIN-CLUTCH IMPACT WRENCH

This 3/4" Heavy-Duty Pin-Clutch Impact Wrench has a no-load speed of 3,800 RPM and delivers a maximum torque of 900 ft/lbs. Requires air pressure of 90 PSI and 12 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 13 lbs. Maximum bolt size capacity is 1".

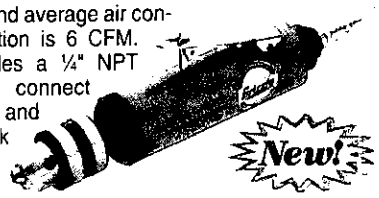


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0581 ONLY $159.95

3/8" STRAIGHT AIR DRILL 18,000 RPM

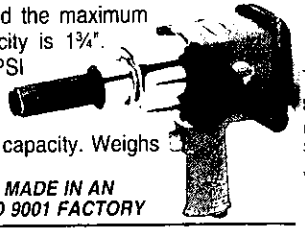
For high speed drilling applications, this 3/8" Straight Air Drill delivers a free speed of 18,000 RPM. The in-line design also improves balance and control. Recommended air pressure is 90 PSI and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Includes a 1/4" NPT quick connect fitting and chuck key.



MODEL H6364 ONLY $14.95

1" HEAVY-DUTY PIN-CLUTCH IMPACT WRENCH

This 1" Heavy-Duty Pin-Clutch Impact Wrench is meant for tough industrial uses and delivers a whopping torque of 1200 ft/lbs. No-load speed is 3,800 RPM and the maximum bolt size capacity is 1 3/4". Requires 90 PSI of air pressure and 12 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 14 lbs.

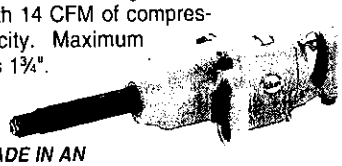


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0582 ONLY $189.95

1" HEAVY-DUTY TWO-HAMMER IMPACT WRENCH

This super Heavy-Duty Two Hammer Impact Wrench is meant for the heaviest jobs out there. No load speed is 3,000 RPM and maximum torque is 1200 ft/lbs. Weighs 34 lbs. and requires 90 PSI with 14 CFM of compressor capacity. Maximum bolt size is 1 3/4".



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0583 ONLY $325.00

17-PC. 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH & RATCHET KITS

Includes 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 15/16", 7/8" and 1" sockets, Impact Wrench and Ratchet. Also included are a hose connector, lubricating oil, Allen® wrench, regulator control and case. Metric sockets include 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 24 and 27mm. This kit is a must in any auto shop.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5792 SAE ONLY $69.95
MODEL G5791 Metric ONLY $69.95

GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

IR DRILL
PM

ns, this
ed of 18,
improves bala
air pressure is

New!

ONLY $14

ITY
IPACT

mpact Wre
and delivers
-load speed

$189.95

H
er Impac
out there
maximum
d requires

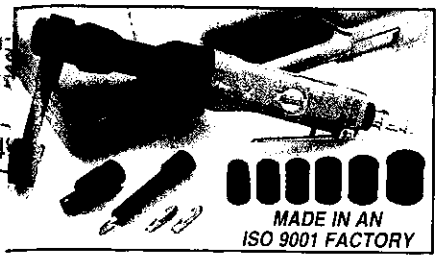
325.00

KITS
13/16",
/rench
hose
regu-
and
sock-
, 11,
, 19,
mm.
st in

95

17-PC. ⅜" AIR RATCHET KITS

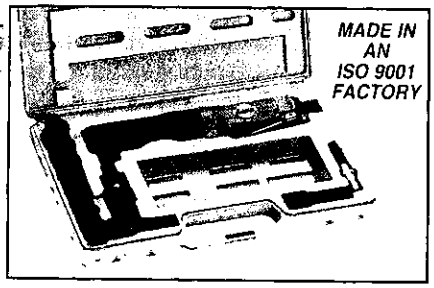
ese 17-piece, ⅜" Ratchet Sets puts 50 ft/s. of pneumatic torque at your fingertips and oduce up to 160 RPM. Metric set includes , 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 and 19mm chrome nadium sockets, universal joint adapter, cket extension, three screwdriver bits and tension, hose coupler, lubricating oil and oulded plastic case. SAE set includes sizes ", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16" and ¾".



MODEL H0597	SAE	ONLY	$37.95
MODEL G5348	Metric	ONLY	$39.95

17-PC. ½" AIR RATCHET KIT

his ½" SAE set includes a universal adapter, ocket extension, three screwdriver bits and extension, hose coupler, oil and case plus ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16" and ¾" chrome vanadium sockets.



MODEL H0598	ONLY	$39.95

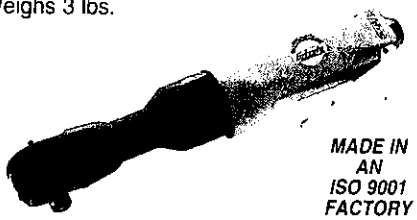
AIR ANGLE GRINDERS

These 11,000 RPM Angle Grinders feature large paddle switches with safety mechanism and side handle for super control. G5785 has ⅝" arbor and G5786 has ⅞" arbor. Each includes two wrenches. Weighs 5 lbs.

MODEL G5785	4"	ONLY	$61.95
MODEL G5786	5"	ONLY	$71.95
Grinding Wheels			
MODEL G7381	4" x ⅛"	ONLY	$1.50
MODEL G7382	4" x ¼"	ONLY	$1.50
MODEL H4790	5" x ⅛"	ONLY	$1.75
MODEL H4791	5" x ¼"	ONLY	$1.95

RATCHETS

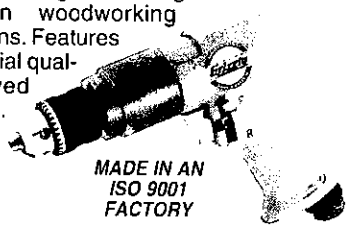
Just a squeeze of the trigger provides 50 ft/lbs. of torque in your choice of ⅜" and ½" Ratchets. Ergonomically designed for maximum comfort, these professional quality ratchets deliver up to 160 RPM to your sockets, making them the perfect choice for home or high volume commercial work. Weighs 3 lbs.



MODEL G5349	⅜"	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G5350	½"	ONLY	$29.95

⅜" REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

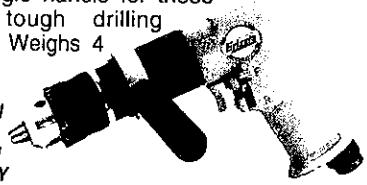
Add this powerful ⅜" pneumatic drill to your toolbox for unbelievable convenience and fully reversible control. Producing 1,800 RPM, this compact drill offers perfect power for metalworking, machining or production woodworking applications. Features an industrial quality keyed chuck. Weighs 3 lbs.



MODEL G5351	ONLY	$35.95

½" REVERSIBLE AIR DRILL

Large ½" chuck capacity in a compact drill. This 800 RPM drill features convenient thumb activated forward and reverse switch, Jacobs® chuck and key and an accessory right angle handle for those really tough drilling chores. Weighs 4 lbs.



MODEL G5784	ONLY	$49.95

⅜" REVERSIBLE ANGLE AIR DRILL

Drill in tight places with this ⅜" reversible angle drill. Producing up to 1300 RPM, this drill includes a ⅜" Jacobs® chuck and chuck key. The large paddle switch also makes this drill easy to use in any position. Weighs 3 lbs.

MODEL G5783	ONLY	$61.95

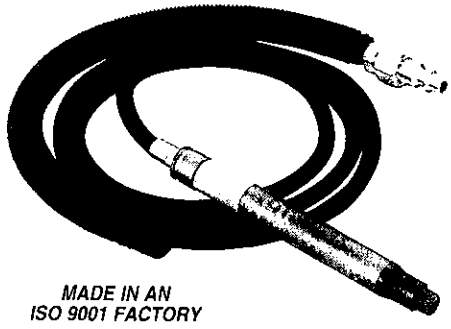
DIE GRINDER

Generating a fast cutting 22,000 revolutions per minute, this professional quality Die Grinder comes complete with ten ¼" shank grinding stones in an assortment of shapes and grits for most grinding chores. Fitted in a moulded high impact plastic case, this powerful grinder also includes two changing wrenches.

MODEL G5343	ONLY	$36.95

MICRO DIE GRINDER

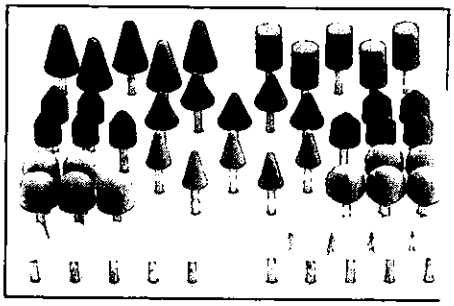
This Micro Die Grinder allows extreme flexibility in all kinds of environments. No-load speed is 56,000 RPM and requires 90 PSI of air pressure with 7 CFM of compressor capacity. Collet size is ⅛".



MODEL H0591	ONLY	$49.95

50-PC. STONE SET

Extensive selection of high quality grinding stones, with five stones of each size and shape, are perfect for a wide variety of grinding chores. Each stone is mounted on a ¼" shank, so it's perfect for use with cordless or other portable drills. Ideal for detailed work!



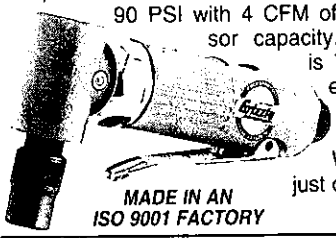
MODEL G8210	ONLY	$11.95

GRIZC 09516

GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

¼" ANGLE DIE GRINDER

Angle Die Grinders are excellent for reaching sideways into areas that are relatively confined. No-load speed is 18,000 RPM and collet size is ¼". Requires 90 PSI with 4 CFM of compressor capacity. Air inlet is ¼" and air exhaust is in the rear. Weighs just over 1 lb.

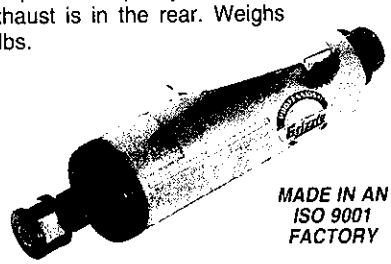


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0588 ONLY $39.95

¼" AIR DIE GRINDER

No-load speed is 18,000 RPM and collet size is ¼". Requires 90 PSI with 4 CFM of compressor capacity. Air inlet is 1/4" and air exhaust is in the rear. Weighs 2 lbs.

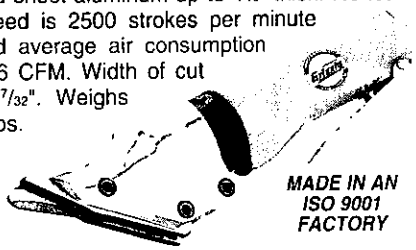


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0589 ONLY $39.95

AIR METAL SHEAR

Straight handle Metal Shear with paddle switch is highly maneuverable for working into tight spots. Cuts sheet steel up to 3/64" thick and sheet aluminum up to 1/16" thick. No-load speed is 2500 strokes per minute and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Width of cut is 7/32". Weighs 2 lbs.

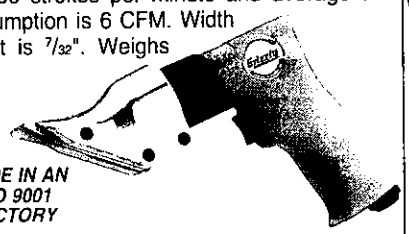


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G8120 ONLY $39.95

AIR METAL SHEAR

Pistol grip handle Metal Shear provides all day cutting comfort and exceptional control. Cuts sheet steel up to 3/64" thick and sheet aluminum up to 1/16" thick. No-load speed is 2500 strokes per minute and average air consumption is 6 CFM. Width of cut is 7/32". Weighs 3 lbs.

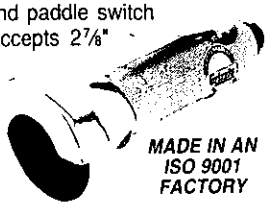


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G8121 ONLY $39.95

AIR CUT-OFF SAW

Ideal for all quick metal cutting applications. Features a no-load speed of 18,000 RPM, adjustable guard and paddle switch with safety lock. Accepts 2⅞" diameter cut-off wheels. 90 PSI. 4 CFM. Weighs only 2 lbs.

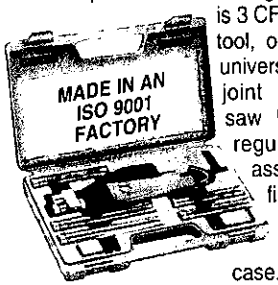


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G8122 ONLY $19.95
Cut-Off Wheel
MODEL H4987 ONLY $1.95

AIR BODY SAW KIT

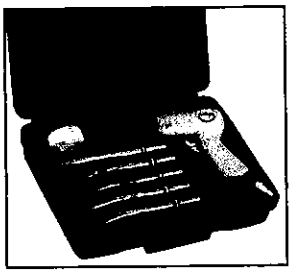
Cuts steel up to 7/64" thick and aluminum up to ⅛" thick. Stroke length is 7/16" and cuts at 9000 strokes per minute. Average air consumption is 3 CFM. The kit includes tool, one piece patented universal swivel air inlet joint with regulator, saw blade assortment, regular small file assortment, diamond file assortment, hex wrenches and durable plastic case.



MODEL G8123 ONLY $99.95

190mm AIR HAMMER KIT

This 190mm Air Hammer Kit can handle the toughest of jobs. It requires 90 PSI with 4 CFM of compressor capacity.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0579 Kit **ONLY $24.95**
MODEL H2321 Bits 5 Pk **ONLY $6.95**

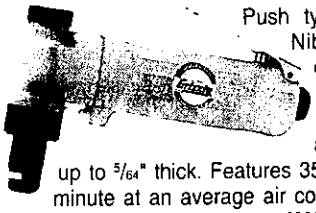
42-PC. AIR TOOL KIT

This 42-Pc. Kit includes a ½" Impact Wrench, 10 sockets from 7/16" to 1" and 5" socket extension, a ⅜" Reversible Drill, a Die Grinder, an Impact Hammer with 4 different chisel points, a Random Orbit Sander and plenty of accessories. All are packed in a handy carry case.

MODEL H3273 ONLY $119.95

PNEUMATIC NIBBLER

Push type Pneumatic Nibbler makes quick work of sheet steel up to 1/16" thick and soft metal up to 5/64" thick. Features 3500 strokes per minute at an average air consumption of 6 CFM. Weighs 2 lbs.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G8124 ONLY $41.95

7" ANGLE POLISHER

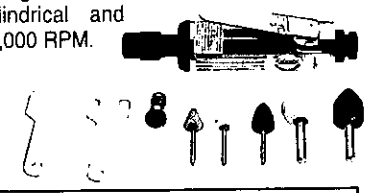
MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

This versatile 7" Angle Polisher is a mate to our H0592 7" Angle Sander. Requires 90 PSI and 6 CFM of compressor capacity. The spindle thread is ⅝" x 11 UNC and no load speed is 2,500 RPM. Weighs 5 lbs.

7" Angle Polisher
MODEL H0593 ONLY $69.95
Backing Pad
MODEL H2349 ONLY $2.95
Wool Polishing Pad
MODEL H4939 ONLY $11.95
Wool/Poly Blend Polishing Pad
MODEL H4940 ONLY $11.95

MINI DIE GRINDER KIT

This Mini Air Die Grinder Kit with ¼" NPT inlet includes ⅛" and ¼" collets, collet wrenches and five grinding stones. Grinding stones include ball, cylindrical and taper. 25,000 RPM.



MODEL H3172 ONLY $14.95

INDUSTRIAL RANDOM ORBITAL SANDER

- Patented Technology!
- 10,000 RPM free speed
- ⅛" orbit diameter
- 90 PSI maximum air pressure
- 5 CFM average air consumption
- ¼" air Inlet
- Accepts 5" hook and loop discs with 5 hole dust collection pattern
- Large paddle switch
- Low vibration
- Adjustable exhaust control
- 1¼" dust port
- Weighs 2.4 lbs.

*SEE PAGE 353 FOR **SANDPAPER***

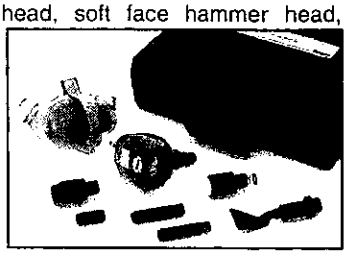
New!

MODEL H6192 ONLY $129.95

GRIZZLY® AIR TOOLS

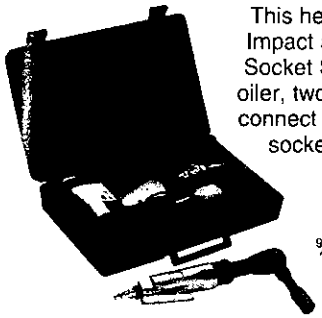
AIR PALM HAMMER KIT

Drive common nails into tight spots and have the power of a hammer in the palm of your hand with this pneumatic Palm Hammer. Includes chisel, steel face hammer head, soft face hammer head, hand strap bag and 4 assorted nail drivers.



MODEL H3142 ONLY $39.95

AIR IMPACT/ RATCHET SOCKET SET

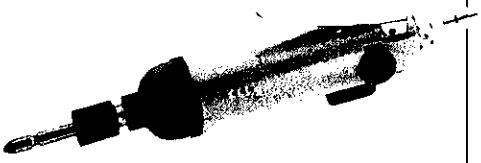


This heavy-duty ½" Impact and Ratchet Socket Set includes oiler, two male quick connect couplers, 3" socket extension, ½" to ⅜" adapter and ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16" and ¾" sockets.

MODEL H3271 ONLY $59.95

¼" IMPACT SCREWDRIVER

Heavy-duty pneumatic Screwdriver features paddle switch for multiple positioning arrangements, forward and reverse switch, pressure clutch and quick change collet that accepts all hex screwdriver bits. Weighs 2 lbs.



MODEL H3274 ONLY $19.95

AIR WONDER VACUUM KIT

This little Air Wonder Vacuum Kit works on the Venturi Principle and makes for a very handy air operated workshop vacuum. Requires 90 PSI and weighs only 1½ lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0587 ONLY $14.95

DUAL ACTION SANDER WITH DUST COLLECTION

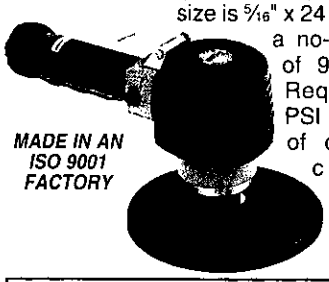
This Dual Action Sander is very popular with cabinet shops. Takes 5" sanding paper and has a no-load speed of 6,000 RPM. Requires 90 PSI and 12 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 4 lbs.

MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0584 ONLY $64.95

6" DUAL ACTION SANDER

This 6" Dual Action Sander covers more surface and is an extremely versatile unit for larger jobs. Spindle thread size is 5/16" x 24 NF and has a no-load speed of 9,000 RPM. Requires 90 PSI and 6 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 4 lbs.

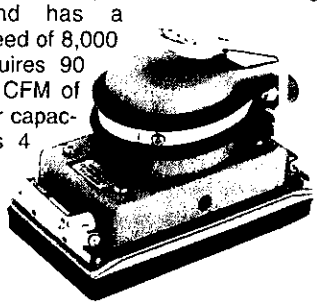


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0590 ONLY $29.95

JITTERBUG SANDER

The mainstay of most cabinet shops, this Jitterbug Sander requires 3" x 6" sanding sheets and has a no-load speed of 8,000 RPM. Requires 90 PSI and 6 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 4 lbs.

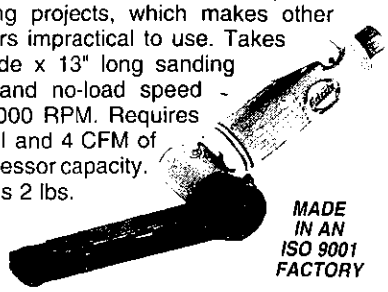


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0594 ONLY $29.95

AIR BELT SANDER

An excellent tool for deep reach sanding projects, which makes other sanders impractical to use. Takes ⅜" wide x 13" long sanding belts and no-load speed is 18,000 RPM. Requires 90 PSI and 4 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs 2 lbs.

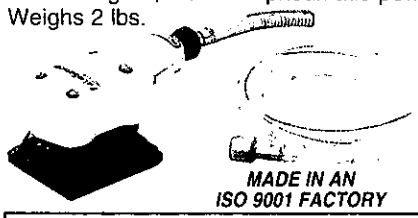


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0596 Sander ONLY $44.95
MODEL H2322 Belt 4 Pk ONLY $3.95

AIR PALM SANDER

Lightweight and super-efficient, this low-profile ⅙-sheet palm sander combines the convenience of easy to use, spring loaded paper handling with fast cutting 13,000 RPM pneumatic power. Weighs 2 lbs.

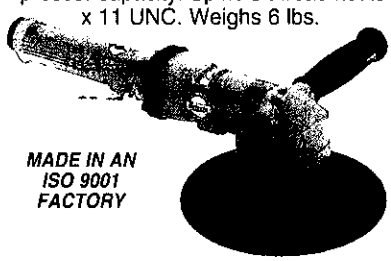


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL G5344 ONLY $49.95

7" ANGLE SANDER

An excellent air sander that has a free speed of 4,500 RPM. Requires 90 PSI and 4 CFM of compressor capacity. Spindle thread nut is ⅝" x 11 UNC. Weighs 6 lbs.

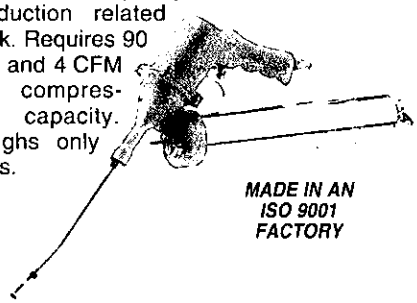


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0592 ONLY $39.95
MODEL H2338 Disc 3 Pk ONLY $2.95

AIR GREASE GUN

A lot of mobile trucks and gas stations use these heavy-duty Air Grease Guns for production related work. Requires 90 PSI and 4 CFM of compressor capacity. Weighs only 4 lbs.

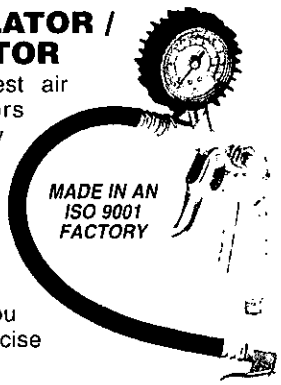


MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0580 ONLY $14.95

TIRE INFLATOR / DEFLATOR

One of the best air inflator/deflators that you can buy is this industrial grade model that lets you reach into the hard to reach stems of tires and gives you clear and concise readings.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H0595 ONLY $13.95

GRIZC 09518

GRIZZLY® CORDLESS POWER TOOLS

WHY BUY OUR CORDLESS TOOLS?

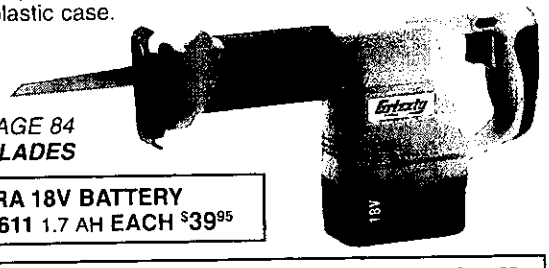
With so many cordless tools on the market, selecting the right tool can get pretty confusing. Here is why our Grizzly® cordless tools are superior to many others:

1. The factory that produces them for us is an ISO 9001 rated factory. International Standards Organization (ISO) imposes stringent quality control requirements on the manufacturing process and only the very best of factories can qualify!
2. The chucks we use on our cordless drills are made by Jacobs®.
3. The batteries we use on all our cordless tools are made by Panasonic®.
4. The motors we use are the famous Johnson® brand.

All in all, we challenge you to find a better cordless power tool than Grizzly®, for a lower price! S. Balolia, President

18V CORDLESS RECIP SAW KIT

Features: • 18 volt power • Panasonic® NiCad battery • Trigger lock • Uses standard reciprocating saw blades • Includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, wood cutting and metal cutting blades, Allen® wrench and plastic case.

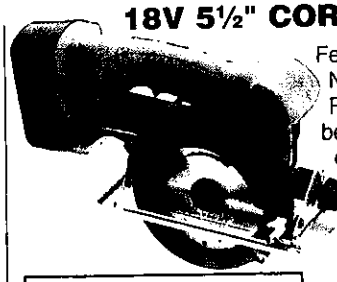


*SEE PAGE 84 FOR **BLADES***

EXTRA 18V BATTERY MODEL G8611 1.7 AH **EACH** $39.95

MODEL G8599 ONLY $99.95

18V 5½" CORDLESS SAW KIT



Features: • 18 volt power • Panasonic® NiCad battery • Safety switch • 2400 RPM • Blade lock • 1½" dust port • 50° bevel cutting capacity • 1⅝" maximum depth of cut • 10mm arbor • Includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, 24 tooth carbide tipped blade, rip fence, Allen® wrench and plastic case. Takes 5½" blades with 10mm arbor.

5½" x 10mm Bore x 24T Saw Blade **MODEL G9246** $8.95

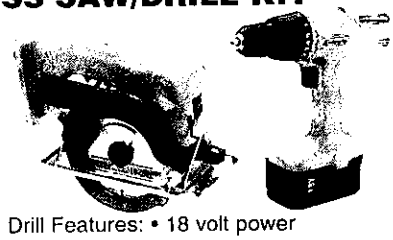
EXTRA 18V BATTERY MODEL G8611 1.7 AH **EACH** $39.95

MODEL G8598 ONLY $89.95

18V CORDLESS SAW/DRILL KIT

Kit includes Panasonic® NiCad battery, one hour quick charger and plastic case.

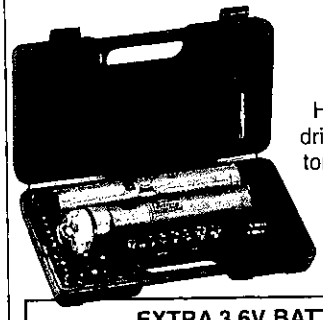
Saw Features:
- 5½" blade
- 2400 RPM • Blade lock
- 1½" dust port • 50° bevel cutting • 1⅝" maximum depth of cut • 10mm arbor • Includes 24 tooth carbide tipped blade, rip fence and Allen® wrench



Drill Features: • 18 volt power • Johnson® 600 motor • ⅜" keyless Jacobs® chuck • Variable speed to 700 RPM, reversible • 5 clutch settings plus drill setting • Includes screwdriver bit

MODEL H0603 ONLY $129.95

3.6V CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER KIT W/ FLASHLIGHT



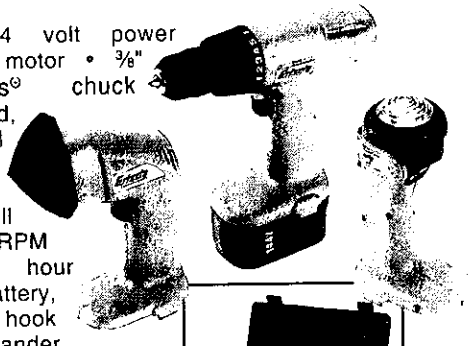
Handy combination flashlight and screwdriver set. Driver is adjustable for different torque levels. Both units are jointed in the middle to get into those hard to reach spots. Includes two battery packs and charger. Accessories include 4 straight, 4 Phillips®, 4 Posi drive®, 8 Torx® and 8 hex bits; 8 sockets (6mm - 13mm); bit extension and square drive adapter.

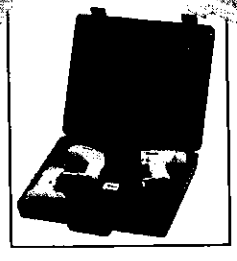
EXTRA 3.6V BATTERY MODEL H0466 EACH $7.95

MODEL G8592 ONLY $19.95

14.4V, 3-PC. CORDLESS DRILL KIT W/ DETAIL SANDER AND FLASHLIGHT

Features: • 14.4 volt power • Johnson® 600 motor • ⅜" keyless Jacobs® chuck • Variable speed, reversible drill • Panasonic® NiCad battery • 5 clutch settings plus drill setting • 0-600 RPM • Kit includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, screwdriver bit, hook & loop detail sander, multi-position flashlight and plastic case.



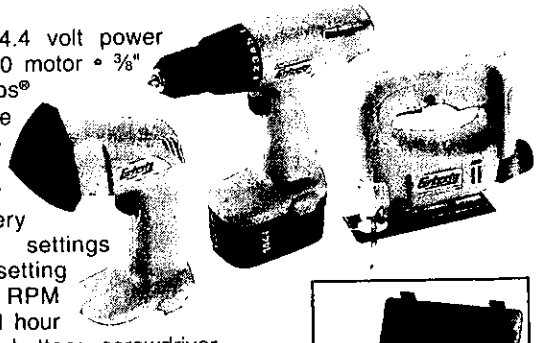


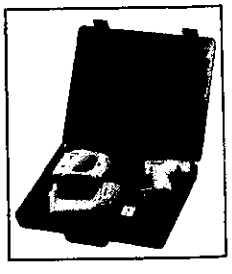
EXTRA BATTERY MODEL G8608 1.3 AH **EACH** $29.95

MODEL G8593 ONLY $89.95

14.4V, 3-PC. CORDLESS DRILL KIT W/ DETAIL SANDER AND JIG SAW

Features: • 14.4 volt power • Johnson® 600 motor • ⅜" keyless Jacobs® chuck • Variable speed, reversible drill • Panasonic® NiCad battery • 5 clutch settings plus drill setting • 0-600 RPM • Kit includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, screwdriver bit, hook & loop detail sander, jig saw and plastic case.





EXTRA BATTERY MODEL G8608 1.3 AH **EACH** $29.95

MODEL G8594 ONLY $99.95

GRIZZLY® CORDLESS POWER TOOLS

14.4V, 3/8" CORDLESS DRILL KIT

Features:
- 14.4 volt power
- Johnson® 600 motor
- 3/8" keyless Jacobs® chuck
- Variable speed, reversible
- Panasonic® NiCad battery
- 5 clutch settings plus drill setting
- 0-650 RPM
- Includes charger, battery, 14-pc. drill bit and screwdriver set and case.

EXTRA 14.4V BATTERY
MODEL G8609 1.3 AH **EACH $29.95**

MODEL G8595 ONLY $54.95

18V, 3/8" CORDLESS DRILL KIT

Features: • 18 volt power • Johnson® 600 motor • 3/8" keyless Jacobs® chuck • Variable speed, reversible • Panasonic® NiCad battery • 15 clutch settings plus drill setting • High and low speeds • 0-400, 0-1000 RPM • Includes charger, battery, 14-pc. drill bit and screwdriver set.

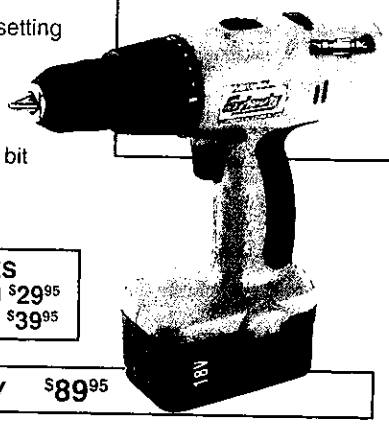
EXTRA 18V BATTERIES
MODEL G8610 1.3 AH **EACH $29.95**
MODEL G8611 1.7 AH **EACH $39.95**

MODEL G8596 ONLY $69.95

OUR DRILLS COME WITH A HEAVY-DUTY GRIZZLY® CASE THAT IS COMFORTABLE TO CARRY AND EXTREMELY STURDY.

18V, 1/2" CORDLESS DRILL KIT

Features:
- 18 volt power
- Johnson® 600 motor
- 1/2" keyless Jacobs® chuck
- Variable speed, reversible
- Panasonic® NiCad battery
- 15 clutch settings plus drill setting
- High and low speeds
- 0-400 RPM and 0-1000 RPM
- Includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, 14-pc. drill bit and screwdriver set.



EXTRA 18V BATTERIES
MODEL G8610 1.3 AH **EACH $29.95**
MODEL G8611 1.7 AH **EACH $39.95**

MODEL G8597 ONLY $89.95

18V, 1/2" CORDLESS DRILL KIT

Features: • 18 volt power • Johnson® 700 motor • 1/2" keyless Jacobs® chuck • Variable speed, reversible • Panasonic® NiCad battery • 15 clutch settings plus drill setting • 0-900 RPM • Includes 1 hour quick charger, battery, 13-pc. drill bit and screwdriver set.

GRIZC 09520

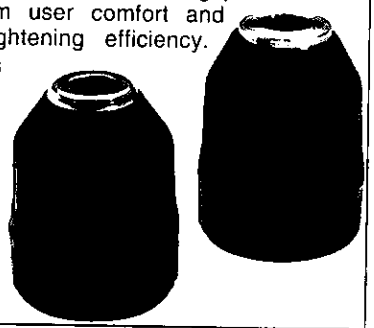
EXTRA 18V BATTERY
MODEL G9028 1.3 AH **EACH $29.95**

MODEL G8600 ONLY $89.95

ACCESSORIES FOR CORDLESS TOOLS

JACOBS® KEYLESS CHUCKS

The exclusive Hand-Tite® design features a non-rusting, high-performance body with a unique elastomeric sure-grip sleeve for maximum user comfort and hand tightening efficiency. G8606 is threaded 3/8"-24 and G8607 is threaded 1/2"-20.

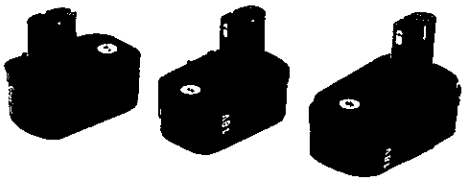


MADE IN USA

MODEL G8606	3/8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G8607	1/2"	ONLY	$19.95

PANASONIC® BATTERIES

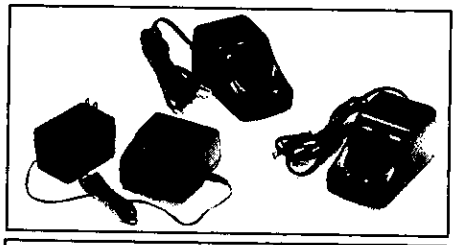
Buy an extra battery or two so you can always keep one charged up and ready to go. Match the battery voltage and configuration to your current equipment.



MODEL G8608	14.4 V 1.3 A.H.	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G8609	14.4 V 1.3 A.H.	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G8610	18 V 1.3 A.H.	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G9028	18 V 1.3 A.H.	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL G8611	18 V 1.7 A.H.	ONLY	$39.95

CHARGERS

Stay charged up! Keep an extra charger handy at that second location. Models G8612 and G8613 are fast, one hour chargers.

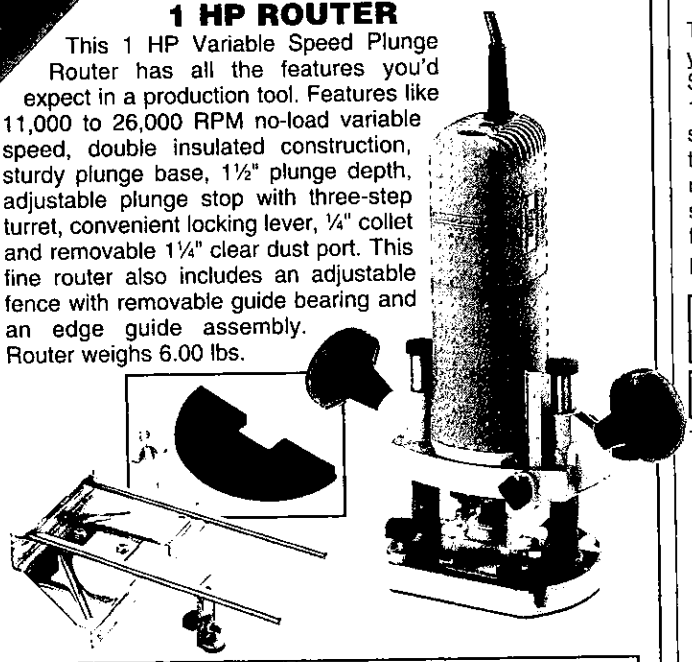


MODEL G8612	14.4 V	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G8613	18 V	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G8614	14.4 V	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8615	18 V	ONLY	$9.95

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

1 HP ROUTER

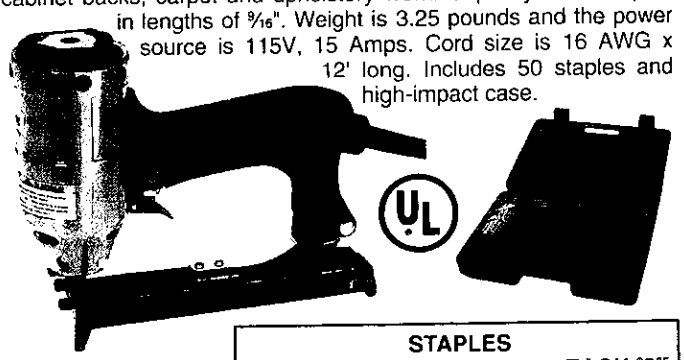
This 1 HP Variable Speed Plunge Router has all the features you'd expect in a production tool. Features like 11,000 to 26,000 RPM no-load variable speed, double insulated construction, sturdy plunge base, 1½" plunge depth, adjustable plunge stop with three-step turret, convenient locking lever, ¼" collet and removable 1¼" clear dust port. This fine router also includes an adjustable fence with removable guide bearing and an edge guide assembly. Router weighs 6.00 lbs.



MODEL H2854 ONLY $69.95

ELECTRIC STAPLER

This heavy-duty, 20 gauge, 3/16" crown Electric Stapler is perfect for cabinet backs, carpet and upholstery work. Capacity is 85 staples in lengths of 9/16". Weight is 3.25 pounds and the power source is 115V, 15 Amps. Cord size is 16 AWG x 12' long. Includes 50 staples and high-impact case.

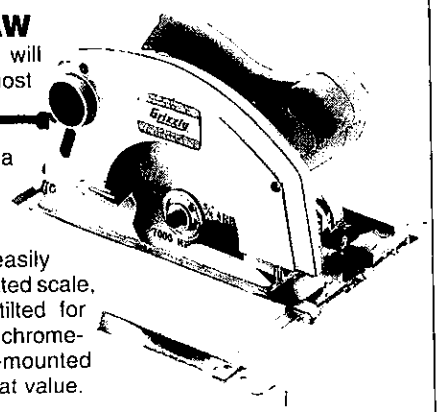


STAPLES
MODEL H5035 2500 ct EACH $3.25

MODEL H3119 ONLY $61.95

CIRCULAR SAW

This 7¼" Circular Saw will quickly become your most valued tool. An 18 tooth carbide tipped blade driven by a 1HP motor at 4600 RPM makes the toughest cutting job a simple task. Blade depth can be easily adjusted using the graduated scale, and the blade can be tilted for bevel cuts up to 45°. A chrome-plated base and front-mounted handle round out this great value.

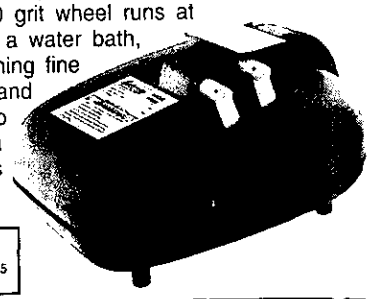


MODEL G9906 ONLY $59.95

WET SHARPENER

New!

Take the frustration and inconvenience out of sharpening your fine hand tools with this compact, bench top Wet Sharpener. The 1½" wide, 120 grit wheel runs at 170 RPM and rotates through a water bath, so there's no worry about burning fine tempered steel. A forward and reverse switch allows you to sharpen in either direction and a fully adjustable tool rest ensures perfectly ground edges.

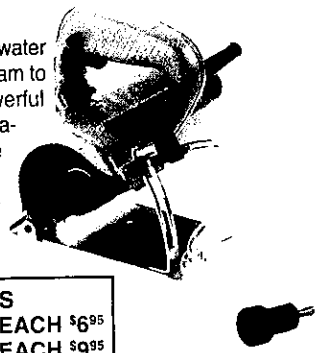


REPLACEMENT WHEEL
MODEL H6967 EACH $9.95

MODEL H6069 ONLY $39.95

4" TILE SAW

Double insulated hand-held saw has a water line hookup which allows a water stream to be directed at the blade. Powerful ¾ HP, 110V motor drives a 4" diamond blade (¾" arbor) to do the work. Can cut up to 1¼" thick tile. Includes a 7' hose for water and two wrenches for mounting the blade. Blades sold separately.

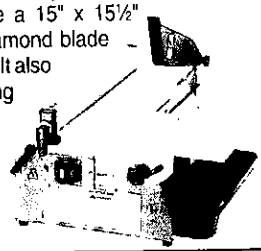


4" DIAMOND BLADES
MODEL G9022 For wet cutting EACH $6.95
MODEL G9023 For dry cutting EACH $9.95

MODEL G8993 ONLY $39.95

TILE CUTTER

Cut ceramic and stone tile all day long with this dry/wet cutting, bench-top table saw style Tile Cutter. Features include a 15" x 15½" stainless steel table top, locking fence, 7" diamond blade with ⅞" bore, 45° angle guide and blade guard. It also includes a water tray and convenient carrying handle. Table also tilts up to 45° for compound miter cuts. 14 lbs.

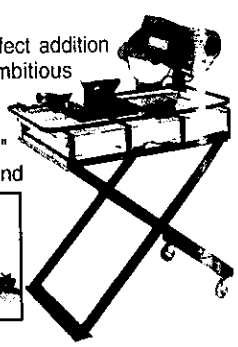


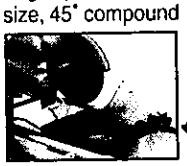
7" DIAMOND BLADE
MODEL H4962 EACH $5.50

MODEL H3118 ONLY $89.95

TILE SAW

This high quality wet cutting Tile Saw is the perfect addition for the professional tile-setter or the ambitious homeowner. Motor is 2½ HP, 110V, 15A, 3450 RPM. Saw features a belt driven ⅝" arbor, 18" ripping capacity, 12" diagonal cutting capacity, 3¾" cutting depth, 16⅜" x 11⅛" table size, 45° compound cutting attachment, sliding table, durable PVC tray, high volume water pump and folding stand with casters for easy portability. Approx. shipping weight 119 lbs. Blade sold separately.





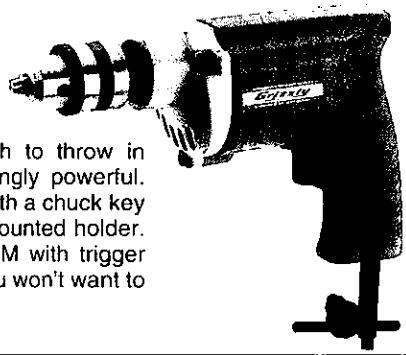
10" DIAMOND BLADE
MODEL H4993 For wet cutting EACH $20.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL STATES

MODEL H3390 ONLY $319.95

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

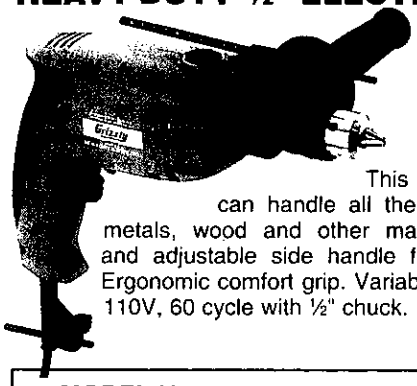
3/8" ELECTRIC DRILL



A drill compact enough to throw in the toolbox, yet amazingly powerful. The 3/8" chuck comes with a chuck key held in a handy cord mounted holder. Drill speed is 3500 RPM with trigger locking mechanism. You won't want to miss this little dynamo.

MODEL G9909 ONLY $19.95

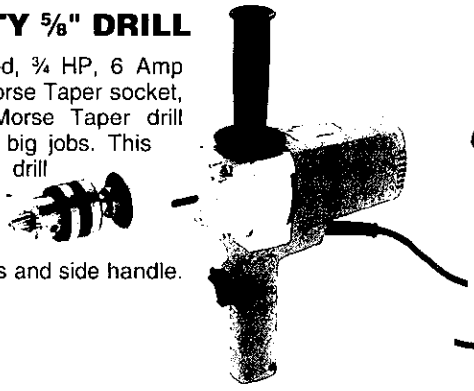
HEAVY-DUTY 1/2" ELECTRIC DRILL



This powerful 1/2" Electric Drill, can handle all the heavy jobs for drilling in metals, wood and other materials. Includes a sturdy and adjustable side handle for two handed operation. Ergonomic comfort grip. Variable speed up to 2500 RPM, 110V, 60 cycle with 1/2" chuck.

MODEL H0777 ONLY $39.95

HEAVY-DUTY 5/8" DRILL

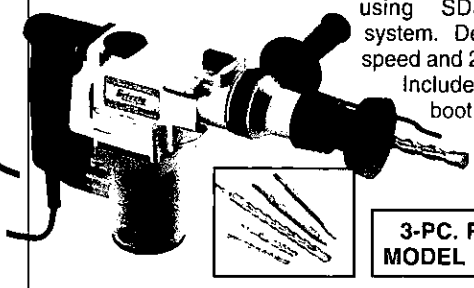


This double insulated, 3/4 HP, 6 Amp drill features a #2 Morse Taper socket, so it can accept Morse Taper drill bits for those really big jobs. This drill also includes a drill chuck arbor and 1/8" - 5/8" drill chuck, chuck key, drift wedge, extra brushes and side handle.

MODEL H2787 ONLY $79.95

3 FUNCTION HAMMER DRILL

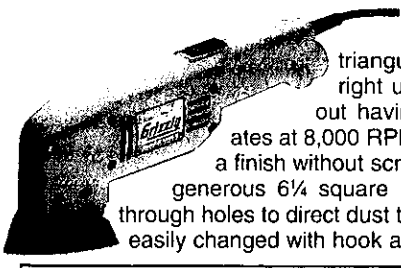
A powerful 1/2 HP drill, 110V, hammer drill and power chisel in one tool. Comes with three drills (10, 16 & 22 mm) and two chisels, using SDS-Plus tool mounting system. Delivers 500 RPM drilling speed and 2750 BPM hammer action. Includes carrying case, dust boot, depth rod and grease. Max. drilling capacity: 7/8" concrete, 1/2" steel, 1 3/8" wood. Weighs 18 lbs.



3-PC. REPLACEMENT BITS
MODEL H1397 ONLY $9.95

MODEL G9908 ONLY $99.95

TRIANGULAR SANDER

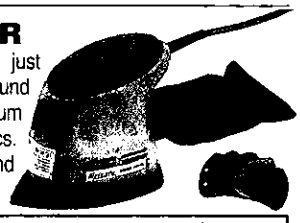


Make short work of those detail sanding tasks with this triangular pad electric sander. Sand right up to edges and corners with out having to hand sand! Pad operates at 8,000 RPM with a .04" random orbit for a finish without scratches. Sanding pads have a generous 6 1/4 square inch surface area, with flow through holes to direct dust to the 1 1/4" dust port. Pads are easily changed with hook and loop attachment system.

MODEL G9907 Triangular Sander **ONLY $24.95**

MODEL H2335 5-Pk. – 60, 80, 120, 220, 240 Grit **ONLY $2.95**

PALM DETAIL SANDER



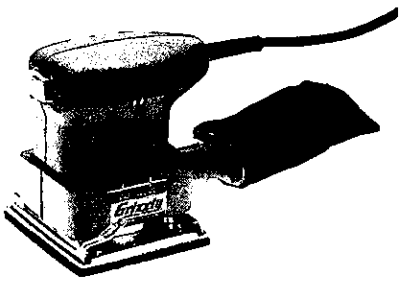
This hook and loop orbital Palm Sander is just the tool for working tight corners and all around finish sanding. Includes sander, dust bag, vacuum adapter, 3-pcs. 60 grit, 3-pcs. 120 grit, and 4-pcs. 240 grit sandpaper, steel wool pad, foam pad and scuff pad. Comes in a handy carry case.

MODEL H3120 Palm Detail Sander **ONLY $23.95**

13-PC. SANDING PAD SET MODEL H4963 ONLY $5.50
Includes sandpaper, steel wool, foam pad & scuff pad

10 PK SANDPAPER
MODEL H5916 60 Grit **ONLY $3.50** **MODEL H5918** 180 Grit **ONLY $3.50**
MODEL H5917 120 Grit **ONLY $3.50** **MODEL H5919** 240 Grit **ONLY $3.50**

ELECTRIC PALM SANDER



This quarter-sheet Palm Sander features a built-in dust collection bag and sealed On/Off switch for long dependable life. Swirl-free 10,000 orbits per minute make this double insulated sander an indispensable part of any shop.

MODEL G5970 ONLY $19.95

HOOK & LOOP SANDER/POLISHER

Rotary Sander/Polisher has hook and loop system for mounting standard 5" pads. Variable speed up to 10,000 RPM. Includes a trigger lock for long term running with no fatigue. Pads use a flow through dust collection system to allow dust to accumulate in the detachable bag. Orbital action provides swirl-free finishes.

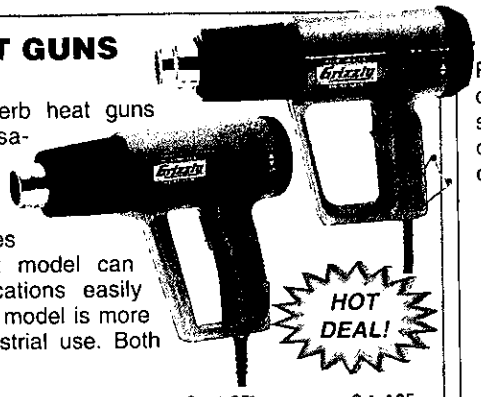
5-PK. ASST. SANDING PADS
MODEL H2359
ONLY $3.45

MODEL G9910 ONLY $24.95

GRIZC 09522

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

HEAT GUNS



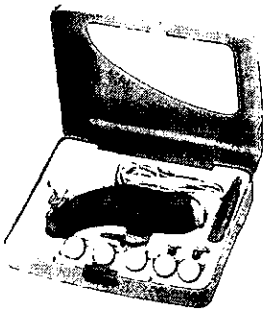
These two superb heat guns are very versatile. Both guns feature variable temperature control from 120 - 590 degrees C. The 1200 Watt model can handle most applications easily while the 1800 Watt model is more for heavy-duty, industrial use. Both are UL approved.

MODEL H0800	1200 Watt	Reg ~~$22.95~~	ONLY $14.95
MODEL H0801	1800 Watt	Reg ~~$32.95~~	ONLY $19.95

NAIL POLISHER KIT

We couldn't resist this pink nail polishing kit that one of our power tool manufacturers makes. A great gift for your daughter or other loved one.

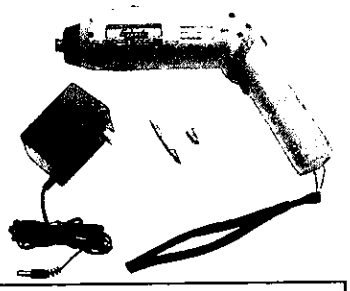
- Cordless polishing unit • AC battery charger
- Three detail files
- Four emery discs
- Polishing disc
- Cuticle tool
- Plastic case



MODEL H3121 ONLY $10.95

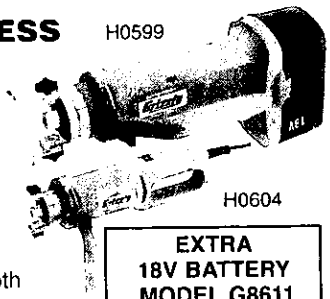
2-SPEED RECHARGEABLE SCREWDRIVER WITH LIGHT

This 3.6 volt Rechargeable Screwdriver has many great features including dual position handle, forward and reverse, adjustable torque, 100 RPM low speed, 300 RPM high speed and built-in light. Comes with charger, double-ended Phillips® and straight screwdriver bit and spare bulb.



MODEL H5676 ONLY $21.95

110V & 18V CORDLESS CUT-OUT TOOL



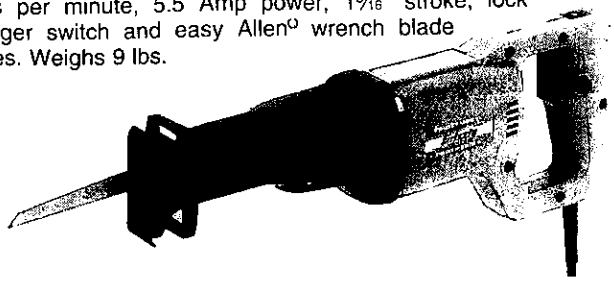
Great for cutting holes, especially in drywall or plywood sheathing. When equipped with a spiral cutter (sold separately) this tool can plunge cut like a drill and cut sideways like a jig saw. Nickel cadmium battery, charger, collet wrench, ⅛" and ¼" collets and depth gauge are included. Operates at 16,000 RPM.

EXTRA 18V BATTERY MODEL G8611 EACH $39.95

MODEL H0599	18V Cordless Cut-Out Tool	ONLY $79.95
MODEL H0604	110V Cut-Out Tool	ONLY $79.95

RECIPROCATING SAW

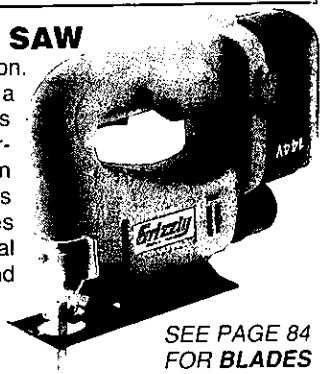
For all of your tough cutting jobs, this double insulated, heavy-duty Reciprocating Saw features dial controlled variable 300-2000 strokes per minute, 5.5 Amp power, 1 3/16" stroke, lock on trigger switch and easy Allen® wrench blade changes. Weighs 9 lbs.



MODEL H0799 ONLY $69.95

14.4V CORDLESS JIG SAW

Cuts circles around the competition. Powerful 14.4V system delivers a speed of 2900 SPM. Four settings for blade orbit for cutting into different types of materials. Footplate can be angled for bevel cuts. Uses universal style blades. Includes one wood cutting and one metal cutting blade, blade change tool and integral 1⅜" dust port.



*SEE PAGE 84 FOR **BLADES***

EXTRA 14.4V BATTERY MODEL H2493 EACH $19.95

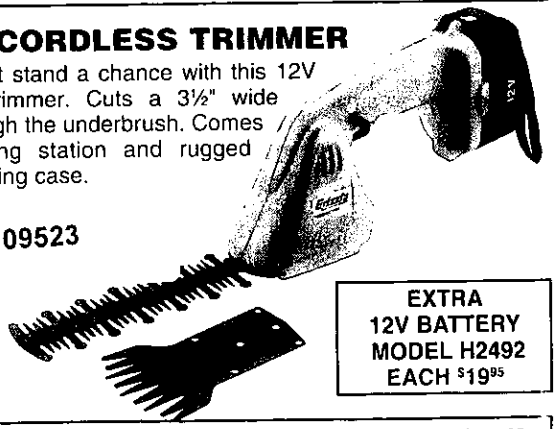
MODEL H2261	Steel Blade – 5 Pk.	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H2268	Wood Blade – 5 Pk.	ONLY	$5.95

MODEL H0601 14.4V Cordless Jig Saw ONLY $42.95

12V CORDLESS TRIMMER

Weeds don't stand a chance with this 12V Cordless Trimmer. Cuts a 3½" wide swath through the underbrush. Comes with charging station and rugged plastic carrying case.

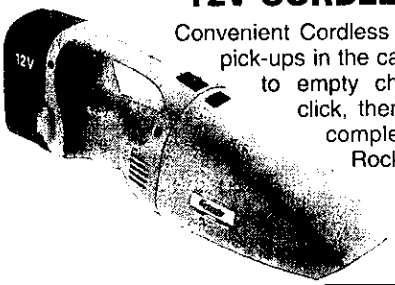
GRIZC 09523



EXTRA 12V BATTERY MODEL H2492 EACH $19.95

MODEL H0600 ONLY $49.95

12V CORDLESS VACUUM



Convenient Cordless Vacuum is perfect for quick pick-ups in the car or around the house. Easy to empty chamber disconnects with a click, then it is back to work. Comes complete with charging station. Rocker style on/off switch.

EXTRA 12V BATTERY MODEL H2494 EACH $19.95

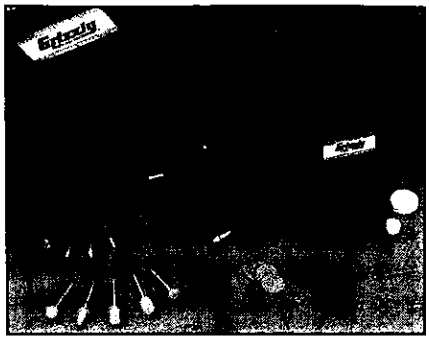
MODEL H0602 ONLY $34.95

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

MINI GRINDER KIT

Double insulated Mini Grinder Kit features 7/64" and 1/8" collets, four speed control and an assortment of burrs, stones, buffs, cutoff wheels, arbors, sanding discs and sleeves. Includes collet wrench and plastic case. Great for hobby and fine detail work.

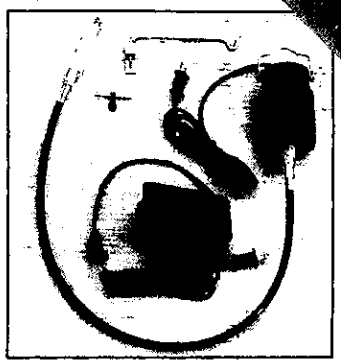
*SEE PAGES 250-251 FOR **ACCESSORIES***



MODEL G8601 ONLY $29.95

FLEX SHAFT GRINDER

Hang the motor overhead and use the 42" long flex shaft to maneuver around your workpiece. The foot pedal controls the speed from 0 to 15,000 RPM. Includes motor hanger and 5/32" keyed chuck handpiece.

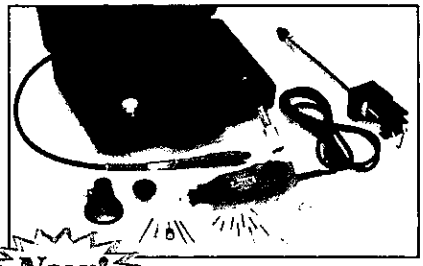


Carving Handpiece
MODEL H0756 $12.95
4-Pc. Carving Chisels
MODEL H0757 $4.95

MODEL G9928 ONLY $49.95

ROTARY GRINDER WITH TOOL SHAFT

This Mini Grinder kit does it all! Not only do you get a 8,000 - 35,000 RPM variable speed mini grinder, you also get a 42" long flexible tool shaft with hand piece for power carving. Other features include a mini router base, interchangeable flashlight base, telescoping tool holder with clamping base and a whole assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet in a convenient carrying case. Collet size is 1/8".

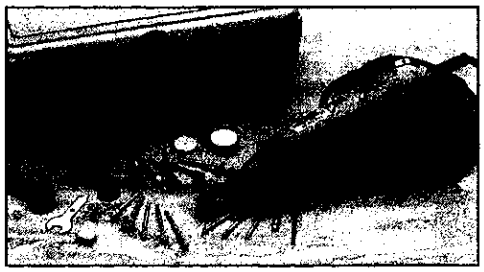


New!

MODEL H6155 ONLY $29.95

MINI GRINDER KIT

For all of your Mini Grinder needs, this Kit includes a variable speed 115V Mini Grinder and a wide assortment of grinding stone profiles, buffs, sanding discs and drums. Includes 1/8" collet, collet wrench and plastic carry case. Variable speed range is 8,000 to 30,000 RPM.

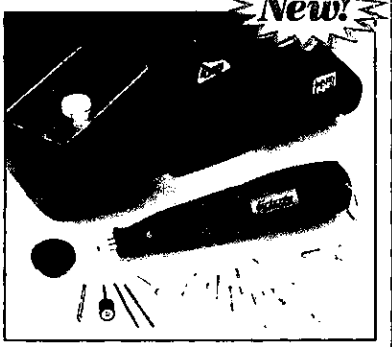


MODEL H3117 ONLY $23.95

CORDLESS MINI GRINDER

New!

Combine the usefulness of a Mini Grinder with the convienence of no cords and you've got the ultimate in versatility. Everything you need in a handy carrying case including a variable speed 5,000-25,000 RPM, 9.6 volt Mini Grinder, charger, interchangeable flashlight base, and huge assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet. Collet size is 1/8".

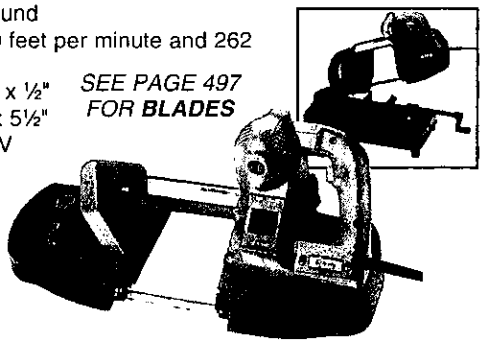


MODEL H6156 ONLY $29.95

PORTABLE BANDSAW WITH STAND

- Capacity: 4¾" Round
- Two Speeds: 190 feet per minute and 262 feet per minute
- Blade Size: 44⅞" x ½"
- Table Size: 7⅛" x 5½"
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V single-phase, AC
- Double Insulated
- Weight: 38 lbs.

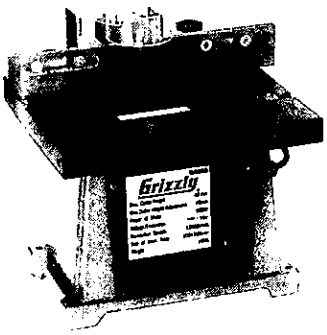
*SEE PAGE 497 FOR **BLADES***



CONVERTS FROM A BENCH-TOP CUTOFF SAW TO A HAND-HELD PORTABLE IN JUST SECONDS.

MODEL G8692 ONLY $139.95

MINI SHAPER

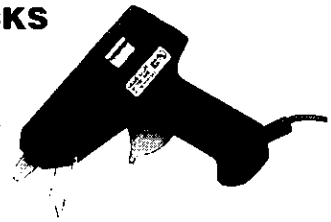


- Motor: ¾ HP, 110V, single-phase, 60 HZ
- Spindle Size: ½"
- Accepts ¼" router bits
- Maximum Cutter Height: 1 9/16"
- Maximum Cutter Height Adjustment: 19/32"
- Spindle Speed: 9500 RPM
- Table Size: 11 13/16" x 9 13/16"
- Fence: Independently adjustable
- Dust Port: 2½"
- Weight: 42 lbs.

MODEL G8693 ONLY $99.95

SHOP FOX GLUE GUNS & STICKS

Hot melt Glue Guns are ideal for any glue job that requires quick and secure application. Perfect for all craft work as well as making jigs and fixtures for woodworking.



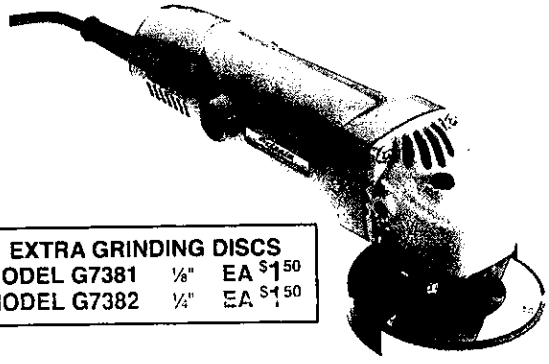
MODEL H1433	10W Mini	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H1434	40W Medium	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H1435	60W Large	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H1436	12 Pack for H1433	ONLY	$2.50
MODEL H1437	12 Pack for H1434 & H1435	ONLY	$3.95

GRIZC 09524

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

4" ANGLE GRINDER

4" Angle Grinder features: • On/Off switch • Double insulated motor • Lightweight • Locking spindle button for easy disc changes • 11,000 RPM • 10 x 1.5mm arbor • Includes side handle and wrench • Weighs 6 lbs.

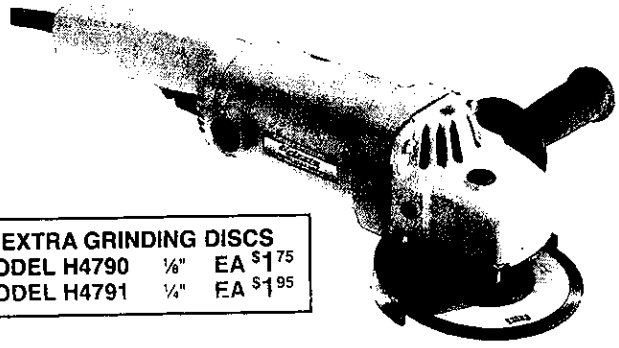


EXTRA GRINDING DISCS		
MODEL G7381	⅛"	EA $1.50
MODEL G7382	¼"	EA $1.50

MODEL G5968 ~~$37.95~~ **SPECIAL! $32.95**

5" ANGLE GRINDER

5" Angle Grinder features: • Lock-on trigger switch • Double insulated motor • Ergonomic handle • Left or right mounted side handle • Rotating guard • 11,000 RPM • 14 x 2.0mm arbor • Weighs 9 lbs.



EXTRA GRINDING DISCS		
MODEL H4790	⅛"	EA $1.75
MODEL H4791	¼"	EA $1.95

MODEL G5969 ~~$49.95~~ **SPECIAL! $44.95**

ZIRCONIA FLAP DISCS

These high density Zirconia Flap Discs are made of overlapping cloth backed sandpaper segments that are designed to wear away, constantly exposing fresh new grains. Zirconia grit provides up to 3 times faster material removal than resin fiber discs and premium abrasive cloth provides up to 15 times longer life than resin fiber discs.

MODEL	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	TYPE	PRICE
H4994	4"	⅝"	40	27	$4.95 ea
H4248	4"	⅝"	60	27	$4.95 ea
H4249	4"	⅝"	80	27	$4.95 ea
H4995	4½"	⅞"	40	29	$5.95 ea
H4251	4½"	⅞"	60	29	$5.95 ea
H4252	4½"	⅞"	80	29	$5.95 ea
H4253	4½"	⅞"	120	29	$5.95 ea
H4996	4½"	⅝"-11	40	29	$6.95 ea
H4255	4½"	⅝"-11	60	29	$6.95 ea
H4256	4½"	⅝"-11	80	29	$6.95 ea
H4997	5"	⅞"	40	27	$7.95 ea
H4258	5"	⅞"	60	27	$7.95 ea
H4259	5"	⅞"	80	27	$7.95 ea

ELECTRIC SHEET METAL SHEAR

• 2.4 Amps • Width of cut: 5/32" • 4500 SPM • Cuts 1/16" mild steel, 3/64" stainless steel • Double insulated, 110V • Weighs 4 lbs.

GRIZC 09525

MODEL H2867 ONLY $49.95

BRASS COATED STEEL WIRE CUP BRUSHES

The .020" steel wires provide a flexible abrasive that's great for uneven surfaces. The brass coating helps the brush to run cooler and resists corrosion of the bristles.

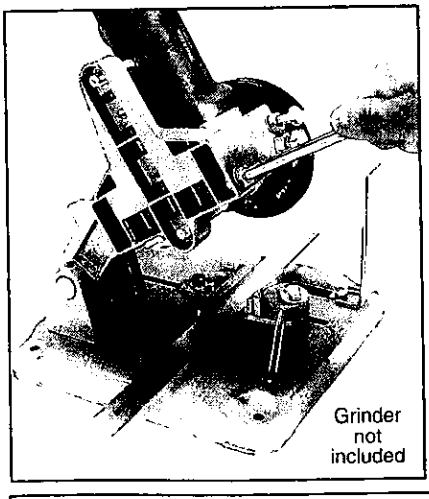
MODEL G8772	M10 - 1.5 mm	2½"	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8773	M10 - 1.5 mm	3"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8769	M14 - 2.0 mm	3"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8770	M14 - 2.0 mm	4"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8771	M14 - 2.0 mm	5"	ONLY	$13.95

KNOTTED STEEL CUP BRUSHES

The .020" heavy gauge steel wires are twisted into a tight spiral to maximize the abrasive action.

MODEL G8778	M10 - 1.5 mm	2½"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8779	M10 - 1.5 mm	3"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8774	M14 - 2.0 mm	2½"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8775	M14 - 2.0 mm	3"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8776	M14 - 2.0 mm	4"	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL G8777	M14 - 2.0 mm	5"	ONLY	$30.95

4½" ANGLE GRINDER STAND



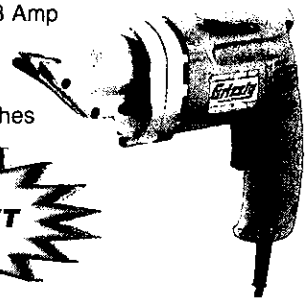
This metal stand doubles the versatility of your portable grinder, making it the perfect tool for cutting tubing, bar stock and rebar. Designed to hold most common grinders with side handles without modifications, the benchtop stand features a cam-clamp vise that adjusts from 90° - 45°. A spring action return and built-in swarf guard provide excellent safety and convenience. Base measures 9½" x 9½".

MODEL G8183 4½" **ONLY $16.95**

GRIZZLY® POWER TOOLS

ELECTRIC SHEET METAL SHEAR

- Motor: ½ HP, 110V, 2500 RPM, 3.8 Amp
- Swivel head adjusts 360°
- Variable speed: 0-2500 SPM
- Cuts up to 14 ga. in mild steel and 18 ga. in stainless, at up to 150 inches per minute
- Weighs 5 lbs.

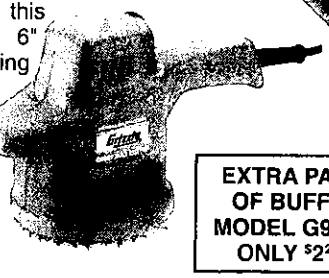


CUTS 14GA SHEET METAL!

MODEL H5503 ONLY $69.95

WAX BUFFER

Wax the car in a jiffy with this buffer/polisher system. The 6" pad duplicates hand polishing with a random orbit rotation at 2400 RPM. Kit includes a wax application bonnet and a terrycloth polishing bonnet. Safe for all types of finishes, gives a beautiful swirl free result. Weighs 4 lbs.

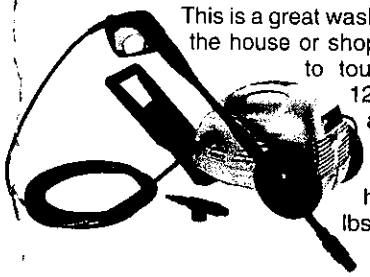


EXTRA PAIR OF BUFFS MODEL G9932 ONLY $2.20

MODEL G9927 ONLY $24.95

HIGH PRESSURE WASHER

This is a great washer for cleaning chores around the house or shop. For anything from windows to tough garage floor stains, this 1200 PSI washer will whisk it away! Connect to a garden hose, plug into a 110V outlet and you're ready to go. Soap holder included. Weighs 25 lbs.



MODEL G8605 ONLY $109.95

10" WAX BUFFER

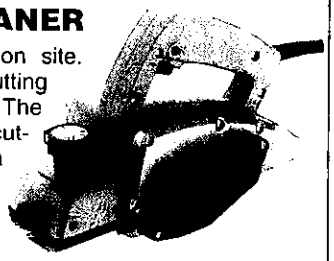
Polish fine car and furniture finishes with this 10" random orbit, dual handle Wax Buffer. Dual handles allow plenty of two-handed control and provide even pressure for a mirror-like shine. Includes a wax application bonnet and 100% terry cloth bonnet. 3,200 RPM. Weighs 6 lbs.

Wax Bonnet
MODEL H5033 EACH $3.25
Terry Cloth Bonnet
MODEL H5034 EACH $3.25

MODEL H3143 ONLY $25.95

3 3/16" PORTABLE PLANER

Perfect for quick planing needs on site. Hand held planer gives a 3 3/16" cutting width and can take off 1/32" per pass. The ½ HP motor spins the twin steel cutter blades at 15,000 RPM to give a smooth finish. Includes edge guide, blade removal wrench, blade setting gauge, blade sharpening guide, extra motor brushes and extra drive belt. Weighs 8 lbs.

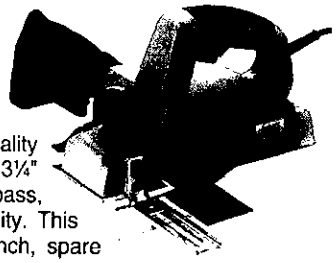


2-PC. REPLACEMENT BLADES MODEL G9020 EACH $5.95

MODEL G9003 ONLY $39.95

HEAVY-DUTY 3¼" PORTABLE PLANER

Heavy-duty planing needs will be satisfied with this production quality Portable Planer. It gives a wide 3¼" cut and can take off 5/64" per pass, as well as a 11/16" rabbet capability. This planer comes with a blade wrench, spare cog belt, edge guide and dust bag. The 1 HP, 110V motor turns at 16,000 RPM. Weighs 11 lbs.



2-PC. REPLACEMENT BLADES MODEL H4999 EACH $7.95

MODEL H3141 ONLY $49.95

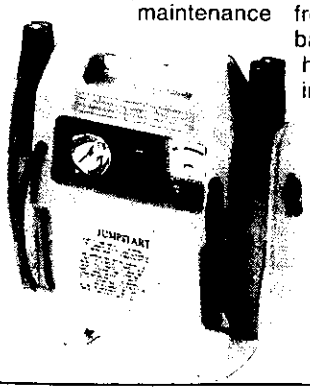
CORDLESS 12V POWER PACK AND COMPRESSOR

Ideal for emergency or recreational use. The compressor delivers 260 PSI of air with a handy top mounted pressure gauge. The power supply provides 12V service via a lighter socket. Handy continuous or flashing beam for safety. Includes charging cords for 110V AC or 12V DC. Weighs 11 lbs.

MODEL G8602 ONLY $39.95

JUMP STARTER

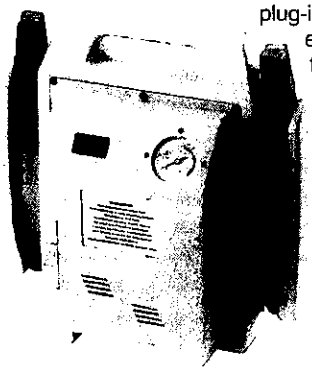
Portable starting power in a compact unit. Provides 400 Amps of starting power or up to 50 hours of 12V DC power for phones, radios or power tools. Utilizes a maintenance free sealed battery to hold power in reserve. Includes light and volt meter. Cables store conveniently on case. Weighs 21 lbs.



MODEL G8603 ONLY $49.95

JUMP STARTER WITH COMPRESSOR

Like having a service station in your trunk! 400 Amps of starting power and a 260 PSI compressor with 25" hose. AC cord and lighter plug-in cord included to charge the system at home or on the go. Includes volt meter, pressure gauge, inflation adapters and light. Weighs 23 lbs.



MODEL G8604 ONLY $59.95

GRIZC 09526

WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!

MILWAUKEE TOOLS

½" LOK-TOR™ DRILLS

H7008: • 18 Volt, 2.4 Amp-hr battery • One hour universal charger • Exclusive reversible battery • 495 in/lbs of torque • Two speed ranges: 0-500 and 0-1700 RPM plus 0-25,500 no load BPM • Weighs 6.5 lbs.

H7007/H7011: • One hour universal charger • Exclusive reversible battery • H7011: 460 in/lbs of torque, H7007: 495 in/lbs of torque • Two speed ranges: 0-500 and 0-1700 RPM • Weighs 6.0 lbs.

Lok-Tor™ Hammer Drill *0624-24*
MODEL H7008 18V ONLY $249.95
Lok-Tor™ Drills *0616-24/0622-24*
MODEL H7011 14.4V ONLY $199.95
MODEL H7007 18V ONLY $239.95

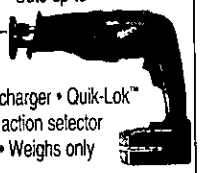
COMPACT DRILL DRIVERS
0612-22/0602-22

• 390 in/lbs (H7009) or 280 in/lbs (H7010) of torque for drilling larger holes and using larger bits • Exclusive Clip-Lok™ system • 0-400 & 0-1400 RPM • Exclusive reversible battery pack • One hour universal charger • Weighs 4.5 lbs.

MODEL H7009 ½", 14.4V ONLY $179.95
MODEL H7010 ⅜", 12V ONLY $149.95

C/L SAWZALL – THE HATCHET® *6514-21*

• 18 Volt, 2.4 Amp-hr. • Cuts up to 85 2x4's on a single charge • Reversible battery • One hour universal charger • Quik-Lok™ blade clamp • Orbital action selector • Six-position handle • Weighs only 8.3 lbs.



MODEL H7004 ONLY $269.95

THE HATCHET®/ LOK-TOR™ COMBO
0903-28

• 18 Volt, ½" Lok-Tor™ Hammer-Drill and Sawzall - the Hatchet® Combo Kit with contractor bag

MODEL H7014 ONLY $419.95

TOOL COMBOS *0923-29/0923-25*

H7012: • 18 Volt, ½" Lok-Tor™ Hammer-Drill, Sawzall - the Hatchet® Reciprocating saw, 6½" Circular Saw and Worklight Combo Kit with contractor bag

H7013: • 18 Volt, ½" Lok-Tor™ Hammer-Drill, Sawzall - the Hatchet® Reciprocating saw, 6½" Circular Saw, Radio and Worklight Combo Kit with contractor bag

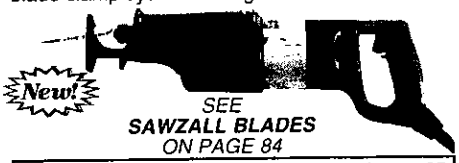
H7060

H7012

MODEL H7012 4-Tool ONLY $495.95
MODEL H7013 5-Tool ONLY $579.95
Job Site Radio *49-24-0200*
MODEL H7060 ONLY $89.95

ORBITAL ACTION SUPER SAWZALL® *6521-21*

• 11 Amp • 1¼" blade stroke • Orbital action selector • 0-3200 SPM • Includes two Super Sawzall blades and carrying case • Trigger speed control, dial speed selector switch • Quik-Lok™ blade clamp system • Weighs: 8.9 lbs.

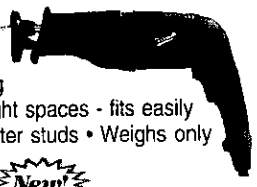


SEE SAWZALL BLADES ON PAGE 84

MODEL H7002 ONLY $199.95

SAWZALL – THE HATCHET®
6524-21

• 7.5 amp • 0-3000 SPM • ¾" stroke length • orbital cutting action • Features variable speed trigger, cushion grip handle and steel gear • Heavy-duty steel Quik-Lok™ blade clamp system • Six-position pivoting handle is built for tight spaces - fits easily between 16" on center studs • Weighs only 6.7 lbs.



MODEL H7003 ONLY $159.95

10 AMP SAWZALL®
6509-22

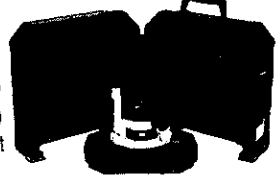
• 0-2800 SPM with trigger speed control • New, more powerful 10 amp Milwaukee built motor • Quik-Lok™ blade clamp for fast, easy blade changes, all ball and roller bearings and adjustable pivot shoe • Weighs: 7.0 lbs.

MODEL H7006 ONLY $129.95

BODY GRIP ROUTERS
5615-21/5616-21

H7021: • 11 Amps • 120V, AC/DC • 1¾ max HP • 24,000 RPM • ¼" & ½" collets • Weighs 8.8 lbs.

H7020: • 13 Amp • 120V, AC/DC • 2¼ max HP • 10,000-24,000 RPM • Soft start • Weighs 8.8 lbs.



MODEL H7021 1¾ HP ONLY $154.95
MODEL H7020 2¼ HP V/S ONLY $179.95
Router Edge Guide *49-54-1035*
MODEL H7066 ONLY $29.95

PORTABLE BANDSAW WITH CASE
6232-6

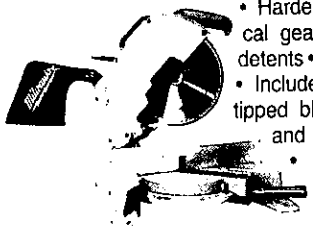
• Deep Cut Portable Band Saw cuts up to 4¾" x 4¾" rectangular stock and 4¾" round stock • Front T-handle provides superior control • Trigger speed control: 0-350 SFPM • 120 volt AC only • Overall length: 19¾" • With a high torque worm gear and chain drive mechanism and a powerful motor this band saw will maintain a steady, optimum blade speed • Weighs 17.0 lbs.

MODEL H7018 ONLY $299.95

Bandsaw Table *48-08-0260*
MODEL H7019 ONLY $249.95
44⅞" Bandsaw Blade
MODEL H7074 18T ONLY $6.95
MODEL H7075 18T 3-pk ONLY $15.95
MODEL H7076 14T ONLY $6.95
MODEL H7077 14T 3-pk ONLY $15.95

MITER SAW
6490-6

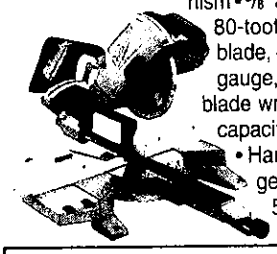
• 15 Amps • 4800 RPM • ⅝" arbor • Electric brake • Hardened steel helical gearing • Positive detents • Extra tall fence • Includes 10" carbide tipped blade, dust bag and blade wrench • Weighs 31.5 lbs.



MODEL H7015 ONLY $199.95

COMPOUND MITER
6497-6

• 15 Amps • 4800 RPM • Machined slide mechanism • ⅝" arbor • Includes 10" 80-tooth carbide-tipped blade, extension with stop gauge, vise, dust bag and blade wrench • Wide angle capacity • Positive detents • Hardened steel helical gearing • Weighs 55.5 lbs.



MODEL H7016 ONLY $449.95

14" CUT-OFF SAW
6176-20

• 15 Amps • For use with abrasive cut-off wheels (14" x 3/32" x 1") • 3.2 maximum HP • 3900 RPM • 5" pipe cutting capacity • Angle cut up to 45° • Quick release locking device • Heavy-duty cast iron base • Weighs 47.5 lbs.

MODEL H7017 ONLY $179.95
MODEL H7078 Wheel ONLY $7.95
MODEL H7079 10 Pack ONLY $63.95

WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!

MILWAUKEE TOOLS

3½ HP ROUTER *5625-20*

New!

- 15 Amp • 120 Volts AC/DC
- 3½ maximum horsepower
- EVS (10,000-22,000 RPM)
- Soft start
- Weighs 11.8 lbs.

MODEL H7022 ONLY $299.95

½" DRILL *0300-20/0302-20*

New!

- 8 Amps motor
- 0 to 850 RPM
- Helical cut, heat treated gears for heavy-duty applications • Weighs 5.5 lbs.

MODEL H7026 Keyed ONLY $129.95
MODEL H7027 Keyless ONLY $149.95

7¼" TILT-LOK™ SAWS *6390-21/6391-21*

New!

- 15 Amps • 120V AC/DC
- 5800 RPM
- Bevel to 50°
- 8 position top handle
- Helical steel gears
- Weighs 10.4 lbs.

MODEL H7024 Right ONLY $149.95
MODEL H7025 Left ONLY $149.95

15 AMP GRINDER *6088-20*

- 15 Amps • 6000 RPM • 120 Volts AC-DC • 7" disc • Spiral bevel gears
- Double insulated
- Weighs: 13.7 lbs.

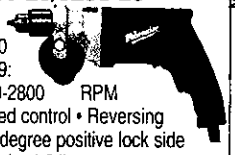
New!

MODEL H7068 ONLY $169.95

⅜" DRILL *0200-20/0233-20*

New!

- H7028: 7 amps, 0-1200 RPM • H7029: 5.5 amps, 0-2800 RPM
- Variable speed control • Reversing switch • 360 degree positive lock side handle • Weighs 4.2 lbs.



MODEL H7028 Keyed ONLY $129.95
MODEL H7029 Keyless ONLY $89.95

JIG SAW *6266-22*

- 6.2 Amps • Keyless bevel adjustment
- Quik-Lok™ Blade Change
- T-shank blades
- 1" stroke
- 4-position orbital cutting
- 7 speeds 500 to 3000 SPM
- Weighs 5.3 lbs.

New!

MODEL H7023 ONLY $139.95

8.5 AMP MINI GRINDER *6148-6*

- 8.5 Amps • 120 Volt AC/DC
- 10,000 RPM • 1.6 maximum HP
- 4.5" disc
- Spindle size: ⅝" - 11
- Weighs 4.9 lbs.

New!

MODEL H7067 ONLY $99.95

½" HOLE-HAWG® *1676-6*

New!

- 7.5 Amps
- 120 Volts AC
- Drill between studs and joists • 300 and 1200 RPM, reversing
- Heat treated cut steel gears • Weighs 11.5 lbs.

MODEL H7069 ONLY $319.95

MULTI BAY CHARGER *48-59-0260*

New!

- 45 minute fast charge mode • 1 to 4 hour top-off mode • Charges 3 Milwaukee battery packs (12 to 18 Volt) simultaneously

MODEL H7080 ONLY $119.95

CLOSE-QUARTER DRILLS *0375-6/0379-1*

- 3.5 Amp • Variable speed from 0 to 1300 RPM (H7070) or 0-750 RPM (H7071) • 120 Volts AC • Weighs 3 lbs.

New!

MODEL H7070 ⅜" ONLY $159.95
MODEL H7071 ½" ONLY $179.95

CHARGERS & BATTERIES

H7064 H7063

New!

1 Hour Universal
MODEL H7064 ONLY $59.95
MODEL H7065 Vehicle ONLY $69.95

2.4AH Batteries
MODEL H7063 18V ONLY $79.95
MODEL H7062 14V ONLY $69.95
MODEL H7061 12V ONLY $59.95

ENDURANCE PANEL SAW BLADES

Extra long life, construction and finishing blades. Carbide C3 grade micro ground teeth stay super sharp. All except H7059 come with diamond knockouts.

MODEL	TEETH	KERF	TYPE	PRICE
H7054	18	.071"	Frame/Rip	$12.95
H7055	24	.071"	Rip/Crosscut	$15.95
H7056	40	.071"	Trim/Finish	$21.95
H7057	24	.122"	Rip/Crosscut	$19.95
H7058	40	.122"	Trim/Finish	$23.95
H7059	60	.122"	Trim/Finish	$29.95

PANEL SAW & ACCESSORIES *6480-20*

New!

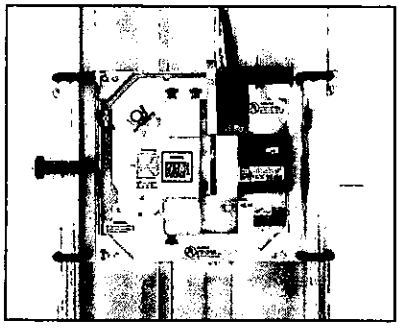
The perfect tool for lumber yards, building contractors, building material suppliers, cabinet shops, remodelers, sign shops, rental outlets.

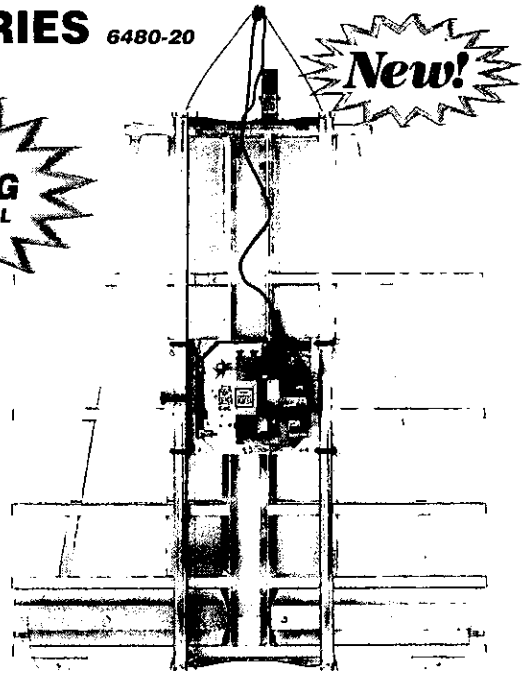
FREE SHIPPING ON THIS PANEL SAW!

- Cut up to 4' x 8' sections of paneling to size.
- All steel frame, square tubing is electrically welded – will not warp or twist.
- Innovative horizontal handle for convenient On/Off operation.
- Heavy-duty commercial-grade paddle switch for durability and long life.
- Cutting accuracy to within 1/32" in either crosscutting or ripping directions.
- Powerful 15 Amp Milwaukee built motor.
- Retractable counter-weight assists in smooth pull down and return of saw carriage.
- Power unit can be easily changed from crosscutting to ripping.
- Smooth acting roller mechanism allows heavy material to gently roll through machine.
- Saw carriage moves up and down on graphite impregnated nylon roller bearings, which require no lubrication.

SPECIFICATIONS:
- Rating: 120V AC / DC
- Horsepower: 3¼ HP Max.
- No-load RPM: 5,800
- Blade Size: 8¼"
- Arbor Size: ⅝"
- Max Cut: 1¾"
- Dimensions: 70"H x 60"W
- Weight: 170 lbs.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:
- Panel Saw
- 40 Tooth Trim/Finish Blade
- On-Board Blade Wrench





This model is not recommended for panels larger than 4' x 8' and Extension Kit (H7050) is recommended for ripping panels over 6' long.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
MODEL H7000 $1,299.95

— OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES —

Hold Down Bar Kit *49-22-8100*
MODEL H7046 ONLY $125.00

Quick Stop Gauging Kit *49-22-8102*
MODEL H7047 ONLY $199.95

Dust Collecting Kit *49-22-8105*
MODEL H7048 ONLY $319.95

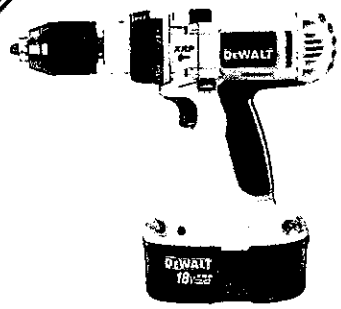
Wheel Kit *49-22-8106*
MODEL H7049 ONLY $39.95

Extension Kit *49-22-8108*
MODEL H7050 ONLY $109.95

Midway Fence Kit *49-22-8110*
MODEL H7051 ONLY $379.95

GRIZC 09528

DEWALT



9.6V ⅜" ADJUSTABLE CLUTCH DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DW926K-2*

• Includes charger, 2 DW9062 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

MODEL H1362 ONLY $99.95

12V ⅜" ADJUSTABLE CLUTCH DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DC980KA*

• Includes charger, 2 DC9071 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

MODEL H6931 ONLY $179.95

14.4V ½" ADJUSTABLE CLUTCH DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DC983KA*

• Includes charger, 2 DC9091 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

MODEL H6930 ONLY $199.95

14.4V ½" HAMMER DRILL/ DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DC985KA*

• Includes charger, 2 DC9091 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

MODEL H6929 ONLY $229.95

18V ½" ADJUSTABLE CLUTCH DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DC987KA*

• Includes charger, 2 DC9096 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

MODEL H6928 ONLY $269.95

18V ½" HAMMER DRILL/ DRILL/DRIVER KIT *DC988KA*

• Includes charger, 2 DC9096 batteries, screwdriver bit and kit box

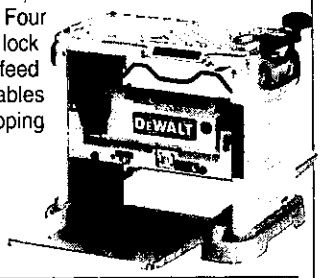
MODEL H6927 ONLY $289.95

BATTERIES

H5111	*DW9057*	7.2V	ONLY	$29.95
G3521	*DW9061*	9.6V XR	ONLY	$49.95
H6964	*DC9071*	12V XRP	ONLY	$59.95
H6965	*DC9091*	14.4V XRP	ONLY	$69.95
H6966	*DC9096*	18V XRP	ONLY	$79.95

12½" PLANER *DW734*

• 15 AMP, 10,000 RPM motor • ⅛" max. depth of cut • 6" depth capacity • 12½" width capacity • Three knife cutterhead provides 96 cuts per inch • Disposable, reversible knives deliver 30% more knife life • Four column carriage lock • Extra long infeed and outfeed tables • Approx. shipping wt. 85 lbs.



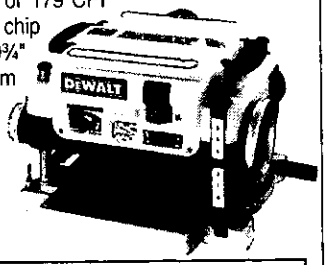
$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H5341 ONLY $379.95

ACCESSORIES:
H5345 Replacement Knives ONLY $44.95

13" PLANER *DW735*

• 15 AMP, 10,000 RPM motor • ⅛" max. depth of cut • 6" depth capacity • 13" width capacity • Three knife cutterhead • Two speed gear box allows users to change the feed speed to optimize cuts per inch at 96 or 179 CPI • Fan assisted chip ejection • 19¾" cast aluminum base • Approx. shipping wt. 100 lbs.

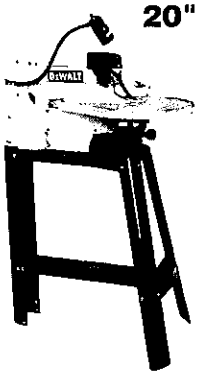


$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H5342 ONLY $499.95

ACCESSORIES:
H5344 Replacement Knives ONLY $44.95

20" SCROLL SAW *DW788*



• Cast iron table tilts 45° left and right
• 400 - 1750 SPM, electronic variable speed
• Flexible dust blower
• Cutting capacities: 2" @ 90°, 1³⁄₁₆" @ 45°
• Weighs 54 lbs.

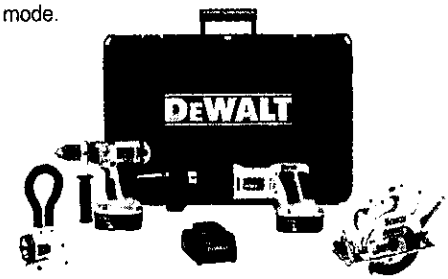
G4196 SHOWN WITH G5808 STAND AND G5809 LIGHT

MODEL G4196 ONLY $399.95

ACCESSORIES:
G5808 Scroll Saw Stand ONLY $59.95
G5809 Scroll Saw Light ONLY $39.95

18V CORDLESS 4 PAK *DC4KITA*

Includes DC998 ½" Hammer Drill/Drill/Driver, DC385 Reciprocating Saw, DC390 Trim Saw, DW919 Floodlight, two (2) DC9096 XRP Pack batteries and 1-HR Charger with Tune-Up™ mode.



MODEL H1155 ONLY $499.95

HEAVY-DUTY 3" x 21" V/S BELT SANDER *DW433K/ DW433KT*

• 8 AMP motor • 850-1400 SFPM • All metal housing • Dust collection unit is 20% more efficient than conventional dust bags • Two position front handle • Weighs 12 lbs

H5351 SHOWN

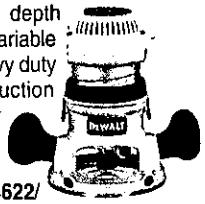
INVERSION KIT *DW4055*

• Converts DW430 & DW431 into sanding stations • Includes an adjustable fence to support small stock

MODEL H5350 *DW433K* **ONLY $189.95**
With Inversion Kit
MODEL H5351 *DW433KT* **ONLY $219.95**
Inversion Kit Only
MODEL H5353 *DW4055* **ONLY $69.95**
Vac Adapter
MODEL H5352 *DW4050* **ONLY $11.95**

HD 2¼ HP ROUTERS *DW618K/DW618PK/DW618D*

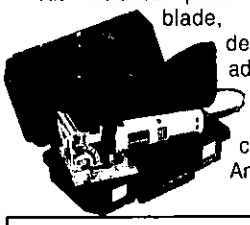
• 12 Amps • Microfine depth adjustment • Electronic variable speed with Soft Start • Heavy duty cast aluminum construction • Quick release motor • Spindle lock • Large rubber grips • Flat top • Available as a kit (**H4622**/DW618PK) with a fixed base and a plunge base, with fixed base only (**H4623**/DW618K), or with a D-handle fixed base (**H4624**/DW618D).



MODEL H4622 Combo Kit **ONLY $239.95**
MODEL H4623 Fixed Base **ONLY $189.95**
MODEL H4624 D-Handle **ONLY $199.95**

HD PLATE JOINER KIT *DW682K*

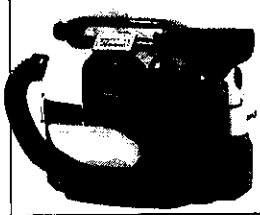
• Kit includes plate joiner, 6T carbide blade, dust bag, dust deflector, vacuum adapter, Torx® screwdriver, wrench and heavy-duty plastic carrying case • 6.5 Amps • Weighs 6.6 lbs.



MODEL G3499 ONLY $149.95

WET/DRY VAC *DC500*

• 2 gal. • 1¼" hose diameter • 5' hose length • Runs off of 12-18V battery packs or 120V AC • High efficiency filter traps 99.7% of drywall dust • Includes crevice tool and wide nozzle • Weighs 7.2 lbs



MODEL H5355 ONLY $99.95
Wet/Dry Vac Replacement Filter
H6578 *DC500I* ONLY $24.95

DEWALT

WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!
SEE GRIZZLY.COM FOR MORE DEWALT PRODUCTS

12" SLIDING COMPOUND SAW *DW708*

• 12" blade • Crosscuts up to 12" wide stock • Handles crown moulding up to 5¼" • Double bevel capacity allows you to flip saw instead of work • Miter capacity: 50° left, 60° right • Includes 60T carbide blade • 13.0 amp motor • Weighs 70 lbs.

MODEL G4194 ONLY $599.95

ACCESSORIES:
G3525 Dust Bag ONLY $14.95

12" HD COMPOUND MITER SAW *DW705S*

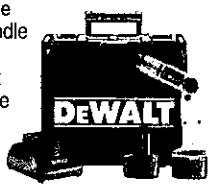
• Cuts up to 2" x 6" at 45° and up to 4" x 6" at 90° • Handles crown moulding up to 5¼" • 15.0 Amp motor • Electric blade brake • Includes 60T carbide blade • Weighs 49 lbs.

MODEL G3510 ONLY $299.95

ACCESSORIES:
G3525 Dust Bag ONLY $14.95

HD ¼" (6mm) 7.2V CORDLESS HIGH TORQUE SCREWDRIVER KIT *DW920K-2*

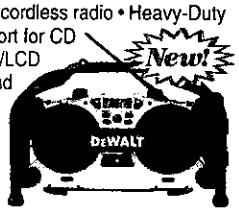
• 80 in/lbs of maximum torque • Adjustable two position handle • Variable speed • Industrial quick release hex shank chuck • Electric brake • 7.2V battery pack • Heavy-duty metal hinge • No load speed 0-500 RPM • Tool weight 3.5 lbs



MODEL H4377 ONLY $99.95

HD RADIO CHARGER *DC011*

• 1-HR charger for DeWalt 7.2V to 18V NiCd batteries (except for Univolt) • Runs off of 7.2V to 18V DeWalt NiCd batteries making it a cordless radio • Heavy-Duty AM/FM radio w/auxiliary port for CD hookup • Digital tuner w/LCD display, built-in clock and 8 station memory presets • Heavy-Duty storage case (attached) allows storage of portable CD player and CDs • Weighs 13.2 lbs.



MODEL H6932 ONLY $129.95

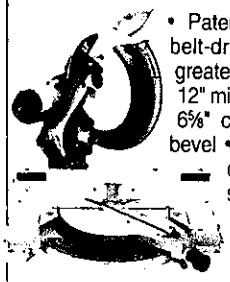
18V DUAL PORT 1 HR CHARGER *DW9216*

New!

• Charges all 7.2V to 18V DeWalt NiCd batteries (except for Univolt). • Charges two batteries in 1-HR • Diagnostics w/LED indicator to show battery status. • Weighs 2.0 lbs.

MODEL H7182 ONLY $89.95

HD 12" DOUBLE-BEVEL COMPOUND MITER SAW *DW706*

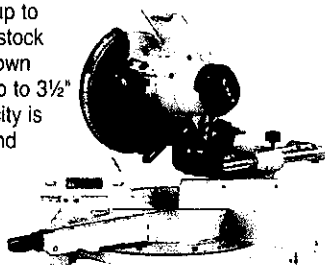


• Patent pending gearbox and belt-drive design delivering greatest vertical capacity of any 12" miter saw – up to 6" base and 6⅝" crown moulding • Double-bevel • 0-50° left and right miter capacity • Tall sliding fence supports crown moulding up to 6⅝" • 60T carbide blade • 15.0 Amp motor • Weighs 52 lbs.

MODEL H4372 ONLY $399.95

8½" SLIDE MITER SAW *DW712*

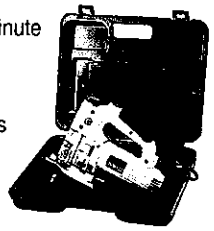
• 8½" Blade • Crosscuts up to 11¾" wide stock • Handles crown moulding up to 3½" • Miter capacity is 0-50° left and 0-60° right • 15.0 Amp motor • Weighs 51 lbs.



MODEL H4567 ONLY $399.95

VS JIGSAW KIT *DW321K*

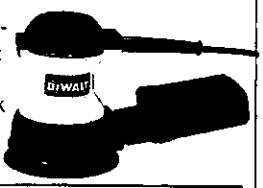
• 5.8 Amps • 100-3100 strokes per minute • 1" blade stroke • Dust blower • 4 position orbital action • Includes assorted blades • Weighs 5.3 lbs.



MODEL G5472 ONLY $169.95

5" RANDOM ORBITAL SANDERS *DW421K/DW423K*

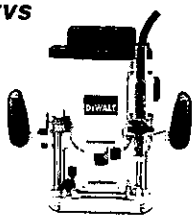
• Electronic variable speed • H1487: 7,000-12,000 OPM • H1486: 12,000 OPM • 2.0 Amps • 5" 8 hole hook and loop sanding surface • Weighs 3.2 lbs.



MODEL H1486 ONLY $69.95
MODEL H1487 V/S ONLY $89.95

3 HP HEAVY-DUTY PLUNGE ROUTER *DW625 EVS*

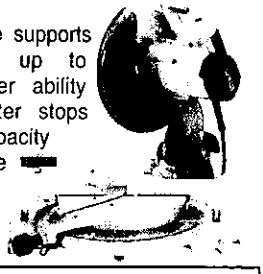
• Includes two collets - ¼" and ½" • Micro-fine depth adjustment • Spindle lock button • Electronic variable speed 8,000-22,000 RPM • 15.0 Amps • Weighs 11.25 lbs.



MODEL G3497 ONLY $259.95

HEAVY-DUTY 10" COMPOUND MITER SAW *DW703*

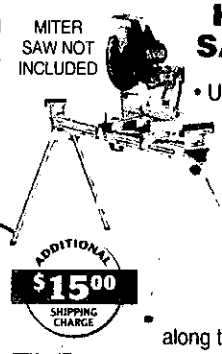
• Tall sliding fence supports crown moulding up to 4½" • 0-50° miter ability • 11 positive miter stops • 0-48° bevel capacity • 40T carbide blade • 15.0 Amp motor • Weighs 43 lbs.



MODEL H4369 ONLY $199.95

HD MITER SAW STAND *DW723*

MITER SAW NOT INCLUDED



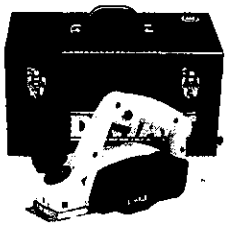
• Universal design works with all brands of miter saws • Lightweight aluminum construction • 5½' beam extends to support up to 16 ft. of material and up to 400 lbs. • Work stops/supports can be repositioned quickly anywhere along the rail • Weighs 49 lbs.

ADDITIONAL $15.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL H5005 ONLY $184.95

3¼" HD PLANER *DW680K*

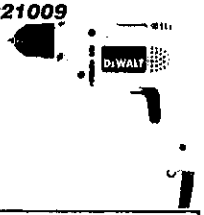
• 3/32" maximum cut in one pass • Ergonomically designed two finger trigger • Heavy-duty 7 Amp motor • 15,000 RPM • Weighs 7 lbs.



MODEL H1485 ONLY $149.95

⅜" VSR DRILL *D21002/D21009*

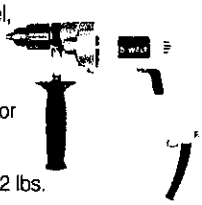
• All ball bearing construction • Built in two way level • Belt clip • No load speed 0-2,500 RPM • 6 Amps • Tool weight 3.2 lbs.



MODEL H4724 Keyed ONLY $59.95
MODEL H4725 Keyless ONLY $59.95

½" VSR DRILL *DW236/DW235G*

• 7.8 Amps • Helical cut steel, heat treated gears for increased durability and long gear life • Two finger, rubber trigger for increased comfort • 360° side handle for greater control • Weighs 4.2 lbs.



MODEL H1483 Keyless ONLY $139.95
MODEL H1484 Keyed ONLY $99.95

GRIZC 09530

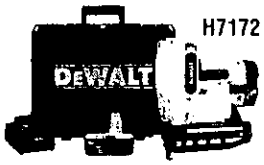
WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!
SEE GRIZZLY.COM FOR MORE DEWALT PRODUCTS

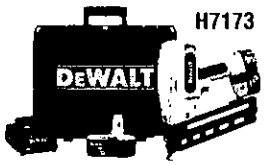
CORDLESS NAILERS

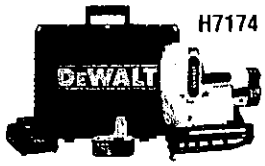
New!

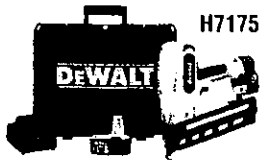
SEE STRAIGHT NAILS ON PAGE 163

Each kit includes 2 batteries, charger and heavy-duty kit box


H7172


H7173


H7174


H7175

KITS

H7172	DC616KA	18V-Straight	$399.95
H7173	DC618KA	18V-Angled	$399.95
H7174	DC612KA	12V,14.4V-Straight	$379.95
H7175	DC614KA	12V,14.4V-Angled	$379.95

NAILER & BOX ONLY

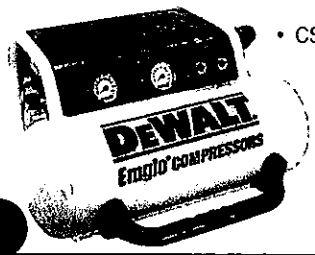
H7176	DC616KN	18V-Straight	$299.95
H7177	DC618KN	18V-Angled	$299.95
H7178	DC612KN	12V,14.4V-Straight	$299.95
H7179	DC614KN	12V,14.4V-Angled	$299.95

ANGLED NAILS

H7185	DCA16125	1¼"	$10.95
H7186	DCA16150	1½"	$12.95
H7187	DCA16200	2"	$14.95
H7188	DCA16250	2½"	$16.95

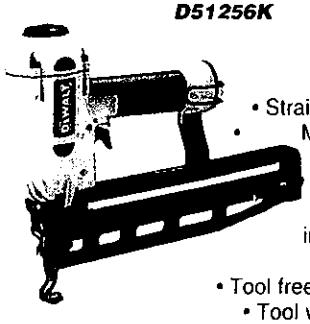
2 HP 4 GAL. SINGLE TANK ELECTRIC HAND CARRY COMPRESSOR *D55155*

• Cast iron cylinder • Oil lubricated pump • Dual soft start valves • ASME coded 4 gallon OSHA recognized tank • CSA/UL approved • 120V AC, 15 Amps, 60 Hz, 2 pole induction motor • Approx. shipping wt. 71.25 lbs



MODEL H3584 ONLY $319.95

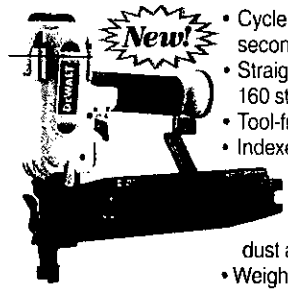
HEAVY-DUTY 16 GA 1¼" - 2½" FINISH NAILER KIT *D51256K*



• Nail length: 1¼" - 2½" • Straight magazine • Mag cap. 160 nails • 70-120 psi • 5 position indexed depth setting • Tool free jam clearing • Tool weight 3.9 lbs

MODEL H3582 ONLY $159.95

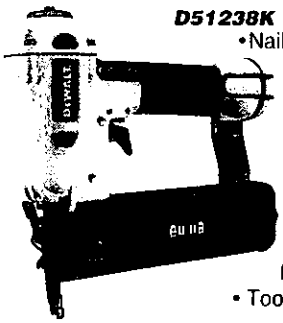
16 GA CORDLESS STAPLERS *D51430 / D51431*


New!

• Cyclerate of 20 fasteners/second @ 100 PSI • Straight magazine has a 160 staple capacity • Tool-free jam clearing • Indexed depth adjustment • 360° exhaust channels air and dust away • Weighs 4.5 lbs.

MODEL H7180	7/16"	ONLY	$269.95
MODEL H7181	½"	ONLY	$269.95

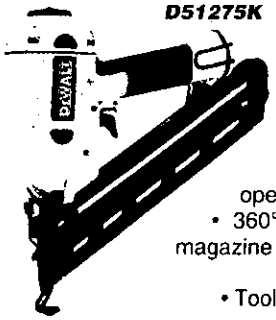
HEAVY-DUTY 18 GA 2" BRAD NAILER KIT *D51238K*



•Nail length: 5/8" - 2" • Straight magazine • Mag cap. 110 nails • 70-120 psi • 4 position indexed depth setting • Tool free jam clearing • Tool weight 2.86 lbs

MODEL H3583 ONLY $99.95

HEAVY-DUTY 15 GA 1¼" - 2½" ANGLED FINISH NAILER KIT *D51275K*



• Tool free jam clearing • Patented dual-load magazine • 70 -120 psi operating pressure • 360° exhaust • 34° magazine angle • 1¼" to 2½" nail length • Tool weight 3.85 lbs

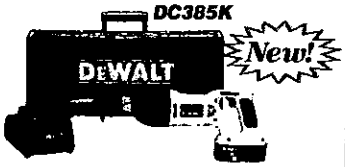
MODEL H3581 ONLY $199.95

HEAVY-DUTY FRAMING NAILERS *D51845 / D51823*

• Magnesium housing and magazine • 12¾" height allows for toe nailing • Tool free adjustable depth • Titanium exhaust cap protects tool from impacts to the cap • Quick release jam clearing • Dry fire lock • 2" to 3½" nail length cap. • .113" to .131" nail dia. range • Tool weight 8.125 lbs

MODEL H3579	20°	ONLY	$299.95
MODEL H3580	31°	ONLY	$299.95

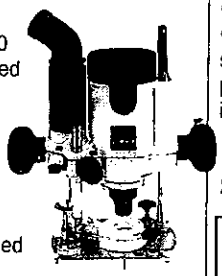
HEAVY-DUTY 18V CORDLESS RECIPRO SAW *DC385K*


New!

• 1" stroke length • 2,900 SPM for fast cutting • Keyless blade clamp • Electric brake minimizes risk of blade breakage • Blade can be reversed for flush and plunge cutting • Variable speed w/trigger lock • Includes 18V battery, charger and heavy-duty case • Weighs 7.1 lbs.

MODEL H6934 ONLY $199.95

2 HP PLUNGE ROUTER *DW621*



• 10 Amps • 8,000-24,000 variable speed • Integral dust extraction • Soft start, electronic feedback maintains constant speed under load • Micro-fine depth adjuster • Weighs 9 lbs.

MODEL G5471 ONLY $199.95

¼ SHEET PALM SANDER *DW411K*

• 13,500 OPM • Detachable dust collector and sandpaper punch included • 1.7 Amps • Weighs 2.3 lbs.

MODEL G3500 ONLY $54.95

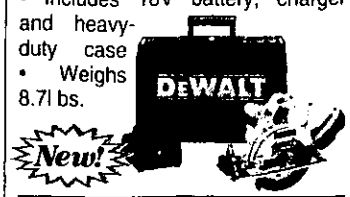
ACCESSORIES:

¼ SHEET SANDPAPER SHEETS (5 PK):

G4732	60 Grit	ONLY	$3.50
G4733	100 Grit	ONLY	$3.50
G4734	150 Grit	ONLY	$3.50
G4735	Asst. Pk.	ONLY	$3.50

HEAVY-DUTY 18V CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW *DC390K*

• 3,700 RPM for fast rip cuts and cross cuts • 6½" Carbide tipped blade • High strength magnesium shoe • 0-50° bevel capacity • Fan-cooled motor w/replaceable brushes • Includes 18V battery, charger and heavy-duty case • Weighs 8.7l bs.

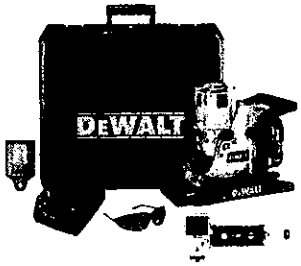

New!

MODEL H6935 ONLY $199.95

HEAVY-DUTY 18V CORDLESS ROTARY LASER KIT
DW073KD

• Manual leveling system is accurate to ± ¼" per 100' • Multi voltage adapter accepts XR™, XR+™ and compact DEWALT batteries 9.6V - 18V • Dual side by side laser diodes for an extremely bright, visible beam • Protected rotary head & side impact roll cage for increased durability • Built-in wall, floor and tripod mounts allow fast and easy setup for most common applications - eliminates need for separate tool mount accessories • Two position pivoting head for quick adjustment from level to plumb • Built-in bump sensor alerts user if laser has been bumped after leveling • Variable speed, 0-600 RPM for increased visibility • Includes detector card and clamp • Warranty valid through manufacturer.

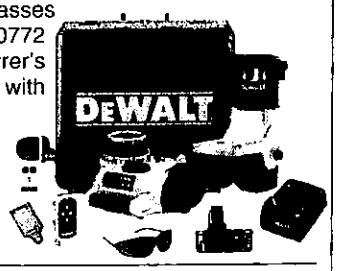
DW073KD		
MODEL H3588	ONLY	$429.95
DW0701KD		
MODEL H3586	ONLY	$349.95
Laser Target Card *DW0730*		
MODEL H3589	ONLY	$9.95
Digital Laser Detector & Clamp *DW0732*		
MODEL H3590	ONLY	$159.95



FULLY AUTOMATIC SELF-LEVELING ROTARY LASER
DW077KI & DW077KD

• Automatic leveling system is accurate to ± ⅛" per 100' • Out of level sensor with automatic shut-off • Protected rotary head • Shock isolated leveling mechanism • DEWALT cordless battery system • Horizontal and vertical self leveling • Bright, sharp 3mw beam delivers 100' visibility • Scan mode control with extended range remote • Variable speed, 0-800 RPM for increased visibility • DW077KI interior kit includes: laser, remote control, wall mount, target card, 18V XR+ battery, glasses and charger. DW077KD also includes laser detector. DW0772 includes the laser detector with clamp only • Manufacturer's DW077 laser warranty includes 1 year free service contract with 2 free calibrations • Warranty valid through manufacturer.

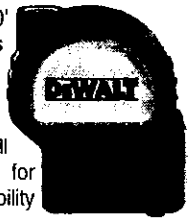
MODEL H4800	DW077KI	$999.95
MODEL H4801	DW077KD	$1,199.95
MODEL H4802	DW0772	$249.95



H4801 Shown

LASER PLUMB BOB KIT
DW082K

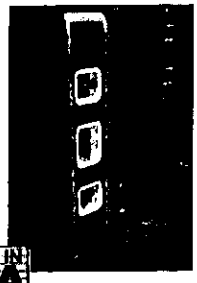
• Self leveling Plumb Bob is accurate to ±⅛" @ 50' • Finds plumb in seconds – no vial or knobs to adjust • One button operation is fast and easy to use • Focused laser beam keeps dot small even over long distances for improved accuracy and visibility • Cross hair beam pattern



MODEL H5396 ONLY $129.95

TORPEDO LEVEL

This Torpedo Level features a diecast aluminum frame and ABS inner mouldings. One side is magnetic so it stays put on ferrous metal objects. The other side has a V-groove for pipe and cylinders. 9" long.



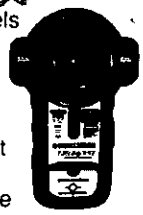
MADE IN USA

MODEL G3774 ONLY $9.95

BULLS EYE LASER WITH STUD FINDER
BDL100S

New!

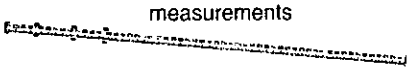
• Laser line automatically levels • Stud finder detects studs through walls up to ¾" thick • Rubber overmold provides comfort and grip when hand held • Hanging pin fastens unit to wall for hands-free convenience • Target cones enhance visibility of light at long distances



MODEL H6888 ONLY $69.95

13' CONSTRUCTION GRADE ROD *DW0734*

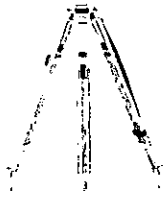
• 13' length for most common applications • Lightweight, durable aluminum construction • 4 telescoping sections • Markings in feet, inches and 8ths • Backside rod scale for height measurements



MODEL H3591 ONLY $49.95

CONSTRUCTION TRIPOD *DW0736*

• ⅝" mounting threads, flat head design • Quick release legs for fast & easy setup • Height: 68" open, 42" closed • Pointed steel feet are stable on any terrain



MODEL H3592 ONLY $99.95

TOP READ ALUMINUM LEVELS

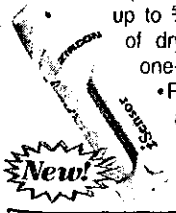
MADE IN USA

With extruded aluminum I-beam frames, a black anodized finish and computer machined level edges, these are top of the line barrel vial levels for more accurate results. They also feature a large, patented, magnified top read window, shock preventing end caps and screw on, high impact plastic covers with protective lenses. Frame dimensions: 1" x 2¼".

MODEL H4171	2'	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL H4172	4'	ONLY	$23.95

ZIRCON® iSENSOR® STUDFINDER

• Pinpoints studs through up to ⅝" inch (16mm) of drywall • Simple, one-touch operation • Patented TruCal® automatic calibration



New!

MODEL H6955 ONLY $10.95

ZIRCON® iSENSOR® AC VOLTAGE FINDER

• Scans for live wires up to 3 inches (76 mm) deep • Finds wires not shielded by metal, even in plastic conduit • LED indicates target by blinking faster as you approach source of AC voltage • Ergonomic shape to fit in your hand • Locates standard 120/240 VAC household wiring

New!

ZIRCON® STUDSENSOR™ PRO STUD & JOIST FINDER

• Patented DeepScan® provides twice the power to scan up to 1½ inches (38 mm) deep • Bright LEDs and audio signal indicate stud edges • Patented TruCal® automatic calibration

MODEL H6956	Voltage Finder	ONLY $16.95
MODEL H6957	Studsensor Pro	ONLY $18.95
MODEL H6958	Combo Pack	ONLY $21.95

ZIRCON® TRISCANNER® PRO

New!

• DeepScan® mode finds studs, joists, and metal pipes up to 1½" (38mm) deep • Finds steel and iron up to 3" (76mm) deep in concrete • LED display and audio signal eliminate guesswork • AC WireWarning™ is active in all modes for safety • Ergonomic rubberized hand grips

MODEL H6959 ONLY $35.95

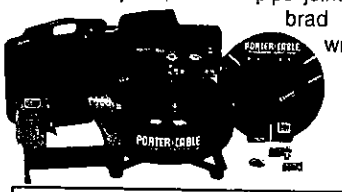
GRIZC 09532

PORTER-CABLE

WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!

BRAD NAILER AND COMPRESSOR COMBO KIT *CFBN125A/CFBN200A*

• Standard Equipment: 18 ga. nailer, 2 HP, 6 gallon pancake compressor, 25' 300 PSI air hose with ferrules on both ends, ¼" male and female couplers, Teflon© pipe joint tape, 1000 brad nails, oil, wrenches and operating manuals • Approx. shipping wt. 49 lbs.



MODEL H3609	1¼"	ONLY	$229.95
MODEL H5048	2"	ONLY	$279.95

15 GA 2½" ANGLE NAILER KIT *DA250B*

• Uses 15 ga angle finish nails from 1" to 2½" • Tool free nail depth control with detents • Includes carrying case, 1000 nails, oil and Allen© wrenches

MODEL H3728 ONLY $194.95

18 GA 1¼" BRAD NAILER KIT *BN125A*

• Uses standard 18 ga brads from ⅝" to 1¼" • Includes carrying case, 1000 brads, oil and Allen© wrenches • Tool weighs 2⅜ lbs.

MODEL H3731 ONLY $79.95

DELUXE LAMINATE TRIM KIT *97311*

• Includes motor, standard trimmer base, offset trimmer base, tilt trimmer base, underscribe base, solid carbide bit, edge guide, two wrenches, and heavy-duty steel carrying case.

MODEL H3726 ONLY $224.95

H3720 *3710* w/standard base only ONLY $104.95

23 GA PIN NAILER KIT *PIN100*

• Uses 23 ga ½" – 1" micro pin nails • Automatically adjust for nail length • Holds 170 nails •Includes 2000 ¾" pin nails, oil, wrenches and carrying case

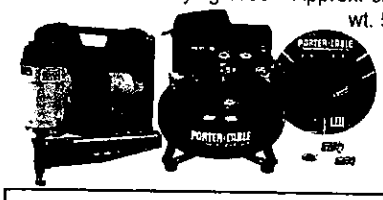
MODEL H5042 ONLY $149.95

ACCESSORIES:

H5043	½" Pin Nails – 2000 Ct.	ONLY	$3.95
H5044	⅝" Pin Nails – 2000 Ct.	ONLY	$3.95
H5045	¾" Pin Nails – 2000 Ct.	ONLY	$3.95
H5046	1" Pin Nails – 2000 Ct.	ONLY	$3.95

FINISH NAILER COMBO KIT *CFFN250B*

• Includes 16 ga Finish Nailer, 2 HP 15 Amp 6 gal. Pancake compressor, 25' 300 PSI air hose with ferrules, ¼" male and female quick couplers, pipe joint tape, 1000 finish nails, oil wrenches and carrying case • Approx. shipping wt. 51 lbs.



MODEL H3727 ONLY $299.95

16 GA 2½" FINISH NAILER KIT *FN250B*

• Uses 16 ga finish nails from ¾" to 2½" • Tool free jam release mechanism • Includes carrying case, 1000-2" finish nails, oil and wrenches

MODEL H3729 ONLY $159.95

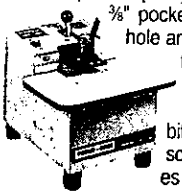
18 GA 2" BRAD NAILER KIT *BN200A*

• Uses 18 ga finish nails from ¾" to 2" • Includes carrying case, 1000 brads, oil and Allen© wrenches • Tool weighs 2¾ lbs.

MODEL H3730 ONLY $99.95

POCKET CUTTER *552*

• 13 Amps • Capacity: ½" through 15/16" thick • Cuts ⅜" pocket, drills 9/64" pilot hole • Pocket hole and pilot can be done in less than two seconds • Low screw angle produces very little shifting force • Kit includes: ⅜" pocket cutting bit, 9/64" pilot hole bit, square drive screwdriver bit and collet wrenches • Approx. shipping wt. 63 lbs.



MODEL G6186 ONLY $699.95

ACCESSORIES:

Replacement Pocket Cutter Joint Bit *43117*
H5036 ONLY $29.95

2" FLOORING CLEAT NAILER *FCN200*

• For installing ½" to ¾" tongue and groove hardwood floors • Drives 1½" to 2" cleat nails • Includes mallet, air tool oil, wrenches and ¼" male plug • Weighs 11.5 lbs.

MODEL H5039 ONLY $449.95

ACCESSORIES:

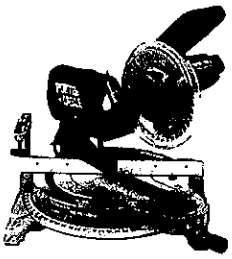
H5040	1½" Cleat Nails – 1000 Ct.	ONLY	$12.95
H5041	2" Cleat Nails – 1000 Ct.	ONLY	$12.95

FINISH NAILER/BRAD NAILER COMPRESSOR COMBO KIT *CFFN250N*

• Standard equipment: Nailers #BN125A and #FN250B and cases, 2,000 fasteners, oil, 6 gallon compressor, 25' air hose, ¼" industrial plug ¼" coupler, pipe joint tape and operating manuals

MODEL H5084 ONLY $299.95

10" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW *3807*

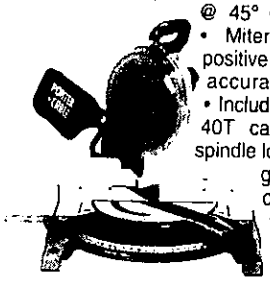


• 15 Amp, 5,000 RPM motor • 9 positive stops • Includes 40T carbide tipped blade spindle lock, work clamp, dust bag and wrenches • Weighs 57 lbs.

MODEL H3722 ONLY $469.95

12" COMPOUND MITER SAW *3802L*

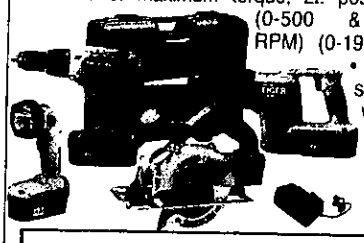
• Heavy-duty 15 Amp, 3500 RPM motor • Bright twin lasers clearly indicate line of cut on both sides of the blade kerf • Electric brake for safer operation • Cutting capacity miter: 2x8 @ 90°, 2x6 @ 45°, 4x4 @ 45° • Bevel: 2x8 @ 90° • Miter scale features 9 positive stops for amazingly accurate miter cuts • Includes premium Riptice™ 40T carbide tipped blade, spindle lock, retractable blade guard, dust bag, carrying handle, wrenches and operating manual



MODEL H6571 ONLY $349.95

19.2V CORDLESS QUAD PACK *9987QP*

• Tiger Saw, ½" keyless chuck Hammer Drill, 6" SawBoss® Circular Saw and pivoting head Flashlight • Includes two 19.2V, 2 amp/hour batteries for more power and longer run time • Tiger Saw has keyless blade change. V/S 0-2,900 SPM • Hammer Drill 470 in/lbs of maximum torque, 22 position clutch (0-500 & 0-1,500 RPM) (0-19,500 BPM) • Approx. shipping wt. 37 lbs.



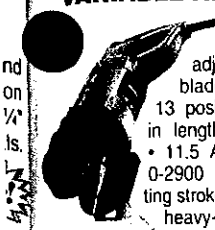
MODEL H1355 ONLY $599.95

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

GRIZC 09533

PORTER+CABLE

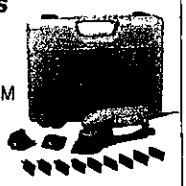
TIGER-CLAW V/S VARIABLE ANGLE SAW 9750



• 180° joint adjustment • 360° blade rotation with 13 positive stops • 8½" in length at 90 degrees • 11.5 Amp motor • V/S 0-2900 SPM • 1¼" cutting stroke length • Includes heavy-duty case, blades and operating manual • Weighs 9 lbs.

MODEL H4984 ONLY $199.95

PROFILE SANDING KITS 9444/9444VS



• Unique variable in-line sanding motion sands at 2,100 to 6,000 SPM • Standard pad accepts perforated H&L paper • Includes 9 sanding profiles and sandpaper.

MODEL G5812 6000 SPM **$99.95**
MODEL G6523 V/S **$129.95**

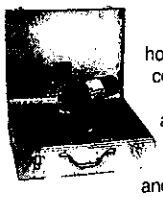
G5813	Dust PU Pad (H&L)	$6.95
G5814	Offset Pad (PSA Abrasive)	$6.95
G5815	H&L Sheets, 80 Gr, 5 pk	$2.95
G5816	H&L Sheets, 120 Gr, 5 pk	$2.95
G5817	H&L Sheets, 220 Gr, 5 pk	$2.95

18 GAUGE SHEAR 6603

• Cut sheet metal with just the squeeze of a lever switch. Features include: • 6.8 Amp motor • 0 - 2,500 Strokes per minute • Capacities: 18 Ga. steel, 20 Ga. stainless steel • 360° rotating head • ⅜" cut with no bending or burring • Minimum cutting radius 7" • Weighs 4.25 lbs.

MODEL G5525 ONLY $159.95

6" VS R/O SANDER KITS 97366

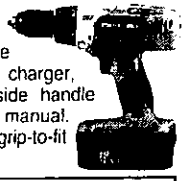


• Includes sander, hook & loop pad, dust collection hose, hose adapter, 120 grit abrasive sheet, side handle, heavy-duty steel carrying case and operating manual.

MODEL G6191 ONLY $159.95

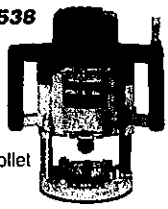
19.2V CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER KIT 9984

• 19.2 volt, 2.4 amp/hour batteries for more power and longer run time • ½" keyless chuck with 470 in./lbs maximum torque • 22 position clutch including solid lock-up • 2-speed gear box 0-500 & 0-1,500 RPM • Includes two high-capacity battery packs, one hour universal charger, carrying case, side handle and operating manual. Also includes 3 grip-to-fit handle inserts.



MODEL G9118 ONLY $269.95

SPEEDMATIC 3¼ HP PLUNGE ROUTER 7538

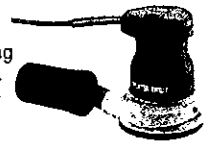


• 15 Amps • 21,000 RPM • ½" collet • 3" plunge range with 6 position stop turret • Includes ½" collet and collet wrenches

MODEL H3725 ONLY $319.95

5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 333/333VSK/334

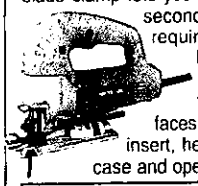
• For 5", 5-hole hook & loop or PSA abrasives • 3/32" orbit • 12,000 OPM • SANDTRAP™ dust collection canister • Swirl-free sanding action • Includes 150G disc and operating manual. • V/S – 5,000-12,000 OPM.



MODEL G4187 H & L **$59.95**
MODEL H1346 V/S, H & L **$79.95**
MODEL H1347 PSA **$69.95**

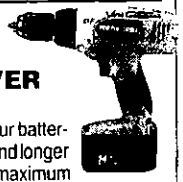
QUICK-CHANGE™ JIGSAW KIT 9543

• Powerful 6 amp motor powers through even the hardest materials • Tilting base includes indent for accurate 15°, 30° and 45° positioning left and right • Quick-change™ blade clamp lets you change blades in seconds – no tools required • Includes blade, non-marring base insert for delicate surfaces, anti-splinter base insert, heavy-duty carrying case and operating manual.



MODEL H1353 ONLY $159.95

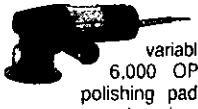
14.4V ½" CORDLESS DRILL/DRIVER KIT 9978



• 14.4V, 2.4 amp/hour batteries for more power and longer run time • 420 in/lbs maximum torque • 22 position clutch including solid lock-up • 2-speed gear box 0-450 & 0-1,400 RPM • Includes two high-capacity batteries, one hour charger, double ended bit tip and operating manual. Also includes 3 grip-to-fit handle inserts.

MODEL H1357 ONLY $189.95

6" V/S RANDOM ORBIT POLISHER 7424

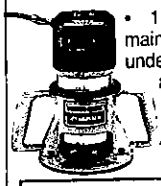


• 3.7 Amp • Electronic variable speed 2,500-6,000 OPM • Includes polishing pad, side handle, wrench and operating manual.

MODEL H1358 ONLY $119.95

ACCESSORIES:
Replacement Polishing Pad
H1359 ONLY $12.95

3¼ HP SPEEDMATIC ROUTER 7518

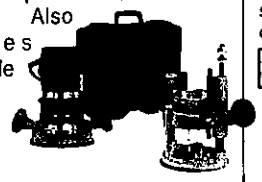


• 15 Amp, five-speed maintains constant speed under load and features an auto-release collet system that ends "frozen" bits! Includes ½" collet & collet wrenches.

MODEL G6188 ONLY $289.95

1¾ HP VS ROUTER WITH PLUNGE BASE KIT 694VK

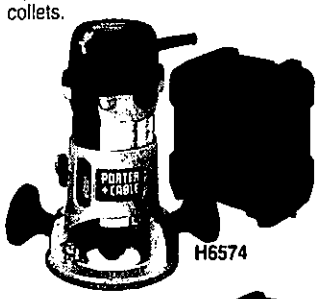
Two routers, one motor, in one kit. Kit includes #690 1¾ HP router with 11 Amps, ¼" & ½" collets and standard base along with plunge base, wrenches and case • Variable speed : 10,000-27,500 RPM • Also includes edge guide



MODEL H5220 ONLY $219.95

890 ROUTER SERIES

• 2¼ HP, 12 Amp V/S motor with electronic feedback • Clear sub-base • Spindle lock with power switch lock-out • Palm grip support • Micro adjustment knob on H6577 makes fine depth adjustments to 1/128". VacGrip attachment has a palm grip support, dust sealed switch, and through the top dust collection. Includes ¼" & ½" collets.



H6574

H6576

Fixed Base Router 892
MODEL H6574 ONLY $199.95
D-Handle w/ Vac Attachment 8911
MODEL H6575 ONLY $29.95
Router w/Vac Handle 894PK
MODEL H6576 ONLY $269.95
Router w/Micro Adjustment 895PK
MODEL H6577 ONLY $269.95

7¼" CIRCULAR SAWS 324MAG/423MAG

New!

• Keyless blade change • Magnesium construction • Increased line of sight • 0-5,800 RPM • 15 amp motor • 0-50 degree miter angle • Includes case

MODEL H6875 324 Blade R **$124.95**
MODEL H6876 423 Blade L **$124.95**

4" x 24" VS SANDER WITH CASE 362VSK

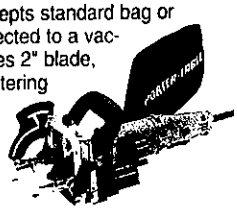
New!

• Powerful 12.0 amp motor • Speed adjustment from 1,000 to 1,500 SFPM • Sander, 100G belt, dust bag, belt cleaner stick, carrying case and operating manual.

MODEL H6877 362VSK **$239.95**

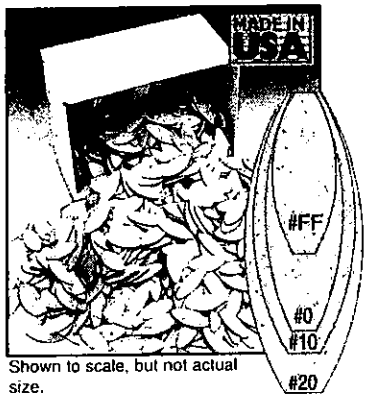
PLATE JOINER KIT 557

• 7.5 Amp, 120 VAC only, 10,000 RPM • Fence tilts from 0°-135° • Includes both 2" and 4" diameter blades • 1" O.D. dust port accepts standard bag or can be connected to a vacuum • Includes 2" blade, 4" blade, centering plate, spanner wrench, dust bag and chip deflector.



MODEL G9546 ONLY $199.95

BISCUITS



Shown to scale, but not actual size.

Assorted box includes 250 pcs. #0, 250 pcs. #10 and 500 pcs. #20.

	QTY	SIZE	PRICE
MODEL H3732	175	#FF	$5.95
MODEL G2440	150	#0	$5.95
MODEL G2441	125	#10	$5.95
MODEL G2442	100	#20	$5.95
Box of 1000 Biscuits			
MODEL H3733		#FF	$18.95
MODEL G4408		#0	$18.95
MODEL G4409		#10	$18.95
MODEL G4410		#20	$18.95
MODEL G9547		Asst.	$19.95

GRIZC 09534

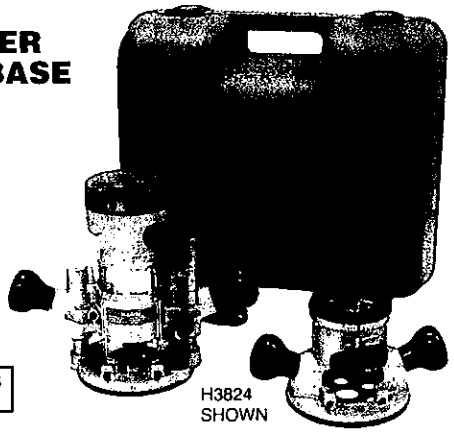
makita

WE WILL MATCH ANY CURRENT ADVERTISED PRICE!

2¼ HP ROUTER WITH PLUNGE BASE
RF1101KIT2

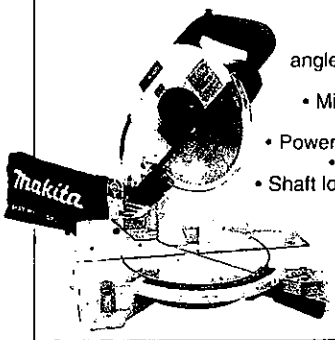
- 11 Amps
- V/S dial 8,000 - 24,000 RPM
- Plunge base has 3 depth stops
- ¼" and ½" collet capacity
- 1⅛" center hole
- 5¾" base diameter
- Weight with fixed base 7.1 lbs.
- Weight with plunge base 9.3 lbs.

MODEL H3824 ONLY $229.95



H3824 SHOWN

10" COMPOUND MITER SAW
LS1040

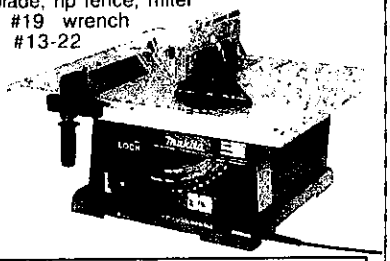


- Cuts compound angles • Bevel cuts up to 45° left
- Miter cuts 0-45° left and 0-52° right
- Powerful 15 Amp motor
- Adjustable fence
- Shaft lock for easy blade changes
- Includes: dust bag, wrench and blade
- Weighs 32.3 lbs.

MODEL G5384 ONLY $199.95
MODEL H3833 Blade ONLY $69.95

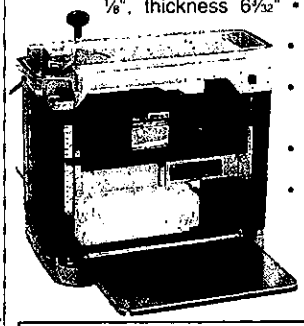
10" TABLE SAW *2703*

- Powerful 15 Amp motor • Lightweight (40 lbs.) for easy transporting to job site • Large 27" x 22" table • Positive stops at 90° and 45° • 4,600 RPM no load speed • ⅝" arbor • Includes Carbide tipped blade, rip fence, miter gauge, #19 wrench and #13-22 wrench.



MODEL H3836 ONLY $329.95
MODEL H3837 Stand ONLY $79.95

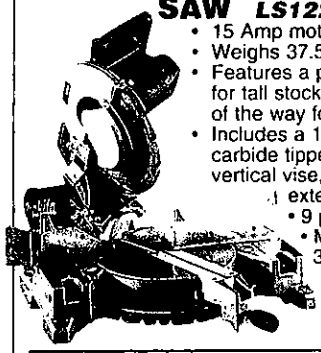
12" PLANER *2012NB*



- Cutting capacities: width 12", depth ⅛", thickness 6 3/32"
- No load speed 8,500 RPM
- Amps: (115V) 15
- Disposable double edge blades
- Quiet operation at only 83dB
- Net weight 61 lbs.

MODEL H2450 ONLY $499.95
MODEL H3577 Blade ONLY $36.95

12" COMPOUND MITER SAW *LS1221*

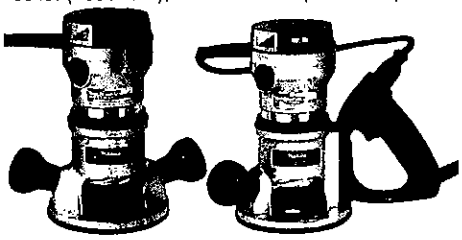


- 15 Amp motor • 4,000 RPM
- Weighs 37.5 lbs.
- Features a pivoting fence for tall stock that flips out of the way for bevel cutting
- Includes a 12" thin kerf carbide tipped blade, vertical vise, dust bag and extension wings
- 9 positive stops
- Miter capacities: 3⅞" x 6" @ 90°, 1¾" x 5½" @ 45°

MODEL H5090 ONLY $299.95
MODEL H3834 Blade ONLY $49.95

2¼ HP ROUTERS
RF1101 / RD1101

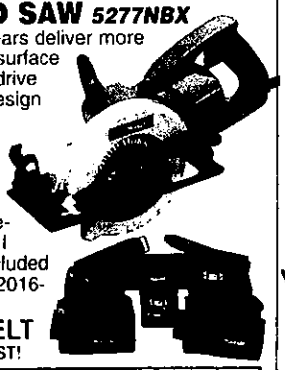
- Collet capacities ½" and ¼" • No load speed: 8,000 - 24,000 RPM • Amps (115V): 11.0 • Overall height 8¾" • Approximate shipping weight 13 lbs. • Standard equipment: ¼" collet (193214-9), ½" collet (763643-6), 2 Ea. wrench (781031-5)



MODEL H2401 ONLY $199.95
MODEL H2402 D-Handle ONLY $219.95

7¼" HYPOID SAW *5277NBX*

- Efficient hypoid gears deliver more power with greater surface contact than worm drive gears • Blade left design improves visibility
- Powerful 15 Amp motor, weighs only 15 lbs. • 0° - 50° bevel cutting cap.
- 7¼" x 24T Carbide-Tipped BlueMaks™ II Blade (A-90940) included
- Offset wrench (782016-4) included



FREE TOOL BELT
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

H5120 INTRODUCTORY $159.95

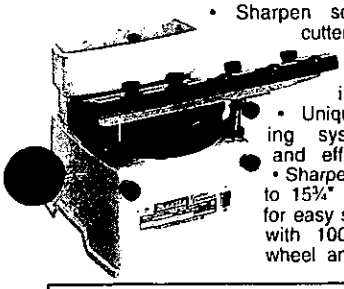
12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW
LS1214

New!

- Dual steel rails with two linear ball bearings ensures stable accurate and vibration-free cutting • Powerful 15 AMP motor • Electronic speed control • Single cast base • Smooth easy slide system allows cross cuts up to 12⅛" wide • Large turn base and adjustable pivot fence

MODEL H7214 ONLY $599.95
MODEL H3835 Blade ONLY $89.95

BLADE SHARPENER *9820-2*

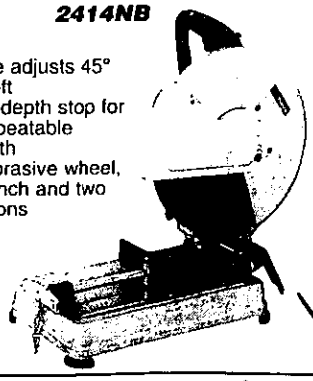


- Sharpen scissors, knives, cutter blades, planer blades and more
- Quiet 1.1 Amp induction motor
- Unique water feeding system for cool and efficient operation
- Sharpens flat blades up to 15¾" wide • Compact for easy storage • Comes with 1000 grit grinding wheel and blade holder.

G2017 ONLY $249.95
ACCESSORIES:
H5003 1000 Grit Wheels ONLY $39.95

14" CUT-OFF SAW
2414NB

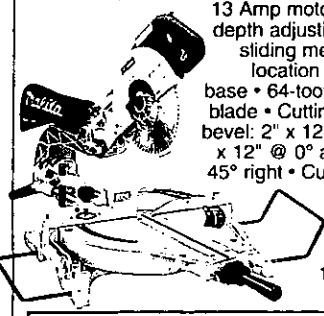
- 15 Amps
- Guide plate adjusts 45° right and left
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth
- Includes abrasive wheel, socket wrench and two switch buttons
- Weighs 42 lbs.



MODEL H2157 ONLY $179.95
MODEL H3828 Blade (5 Pk.) ONLY $39.95

10" SLIDING COMPOUND MITER SAW *LS1013*

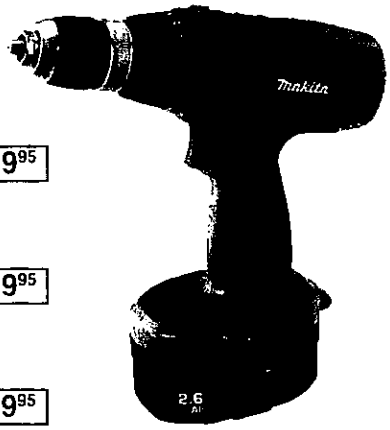
- Compound cuts both left and right • Powerful 13 Amp motor • Dual position depth adjusting knob • 2 pole sliding mechanism • Multi-location vise • Large turn base • 64-tooth carbide tipped blade • Cutting Capacity at 0° bevel: 2" x 12" @ 45° left, 3⅝" x 12" @ 0° and 1¼" x 12" @ 45° right • Cutting Capacity at 45° left and right bevel: 2" x 8½" @ 45° left, 3⅝" x 8½" @ 0° and 1¼" x 8½" @ 45° right.



MODEL G5934 ONLY $489.95
MODEL H3833 Blade ONLY $69.95

M-FORCE DRILLS

The new Makita drills come with the Shift Lock™ Drive System, which quickly locks the clutch out when shifting from "driver" to "drill" mode. All metal gear transmission creates smooth, efficient power transfer, while the Locking Ratcheting Chuck has unmatched grip strength. Each M-Force kit comes with a multi-voltage charger, Phillips/slotted bit, keyless chuck, battery cover, plastic tool case and two Nickel-Metal Hydride batteries for longer run time. No load speeds of 0-400 RPM (low) and 0-1300 RPM (high).



18V ½"
6347DWDE
• Max torque: 400 in/lbs.

H4611 ONLY $219.95

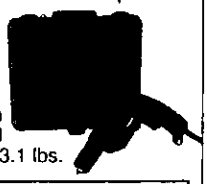
14.4V ½"
6337DWDE
• Max torque: 350 in/lbs.

H4612 ONLY $189.95

12V ⅜"
6217DWDE
• Max torque: 310 in/lbs.

H4615 ONLY $159.95

⅜" V/S REVERSIBLE DRILL *6408K*
• Powerful 4.9 Amp motor • Keyless chuck • Large trigger switch • V/S 0-2,500 RPM • Quieter operation 79dB • In-line handle design • Lock on button • Ball bearing construction • Includes tool case • Weighs 3.1 lbs.



H6545 ONLY $69.95

6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER *BO6040*
• Dual mode selector for "random orbit" or "random orbit with rotation" • Built-in dust port • 120V, 6.6 Amps • 1,600 - 5,800 OPM • 7/32" orbit diameter • Weighs 5.9 lbs.

H3823 ONLY $299.95

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER *BO5021K*
• 2 handle design for controlled operation • Powerful yet light weight (3.1 lbs.) design • Efficient through the pad dust collection system • All ball bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise • Uses convenient 5" hook and loop abrasive discs and accessories • 4.45 lbs.

SEE SANDPAPER ON PAGE 350-351

4,000-12,000 OPM
G9155 ONLY $94.95

9.6V ⅜" DRIVER-DRILL KIT *6226DWLE*
• Compact tool body and T-handle design • 2-speed gear selection 0-350 RPM or 0-1,100 RPM • 16 torque settings plus drill mode • Conveniently located forward/reverse switch • Includes: 2 ea. battery, charger, phillips/slotted bit, keyless chuck, battery cover, plastic tool case & flashlight

H7213 ONLY $99.95

FINISHING SANDER *BO4552K*
• Uses ¼ sheets of standard paper • Features a dust bag which reduces sandpaper clogging & airborne dust • All ball bearing construction for long life • 14,000 OPM • 1.6 Amps • 2.1 lbs.

SEE SANDPAPER ON PAGE 350

G2023 ONLY $54.95

BELT SANDERS *9920/9404*
• 8.8 Amps • Long 16.4 ft. power cord for easy maneuverability • Quietest sander in its class (84dB)

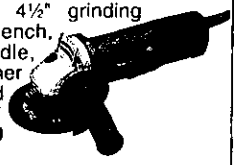
SEE SANDPAPER ON PAGE 347

3" x 24"
H2153 ONLY $189.95
4" x 24"
H2154 ONLY $199.95

PLATE JOINER KIT *3901*
• 4" blade • Easy adjust settings make perfect cuts for #0, #10, #20 and 3" biscuits • Rack and pinion gearing makes guide adjustment fast and simple • Fence adjusts from 0°-90° with positive stops @ 0°, 45° and 90° • Comes with large dust bag, blade and tool box.

G2157 ONLY $169.95

4½" PADDLE GRINDER *9527PB*
• Extra large paddle switch for right or left handed operation • Lock on button • Powerful 6.4 Amp motor • Lightweight • Double insulated • Includes: 4½" grinding wheel, wrench, side handle, lock nut, inner flange and wheel guard • Weighs 3.9 lbs.

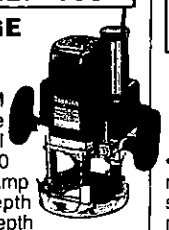


G5366 ONLY $89.95

1¼ HP PLUNGE ROUTER *3621*
• 24,000 RPM • 7.8 Amps • 1⅜" plunge depth capacity • 3 plunge depth presets • Tough polycarbonate housing • ¼" collet capacity • Non-marring base • Double insulated • Contoured handles with built-in switch • Weighs 5.3 lbs. • Comes with ¼" collet cone, spindle wrench and case.

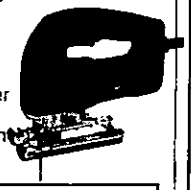
G2004 ONLY $139.95

3¼ HP PLUNGE ROUTERS *3612 / 3612C*
• 9,000-23,000 RPM Electronic variable speed Control (G2170) • 22,000 RPM (G2169) • 15 Amp • 2⅜" plunge depth capacity • 3 plunge depth presets • ¼" and ½" collet capacity • Non-marring base • Chip deflector • Contoured handles with built-in switch • Weighs 13.2 lbs. • Comes with ¼" collet cone, spindle wrench.



Electric Brake only
G2169 ONLY $199.95
Variable Speed & Brake
G2170 ONLY $259.95

ORBITAL JIG SAWS *4340FCTX1/4341FCTX1*
• 6.3 Amp motor • V/S 800-2,800 • Built in LED light illuminates the line of cut • Dust blower feature • Tool less push in lock system • Weighs 5.3 lbs.

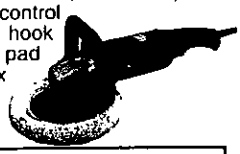


Top Handle
H6543 ONLY $159.95
Barrel Grip
H6544 ONLY $159.95

7¼ HP CIRCULAR SAW *5007FK*
• 120V • 15 Amp • 5800 RPM • LED light (with lifetime guarantee) for easy tracing of the cutting line • Includes carrying case, rip fence and wrench • Weighs 4.8 lbs.

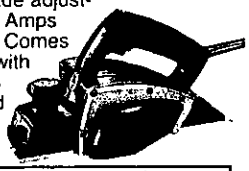
H3831 ONLY $119.95
H3832 Blade ONLY $11.95

7" ELECTRONIC SANDER/POLISHER *9227C*
• 10 Amp motor • Variable speed (0-3,000 RPM) • Pre-set speed setting dial (from 600-3,000 RPM) for maximum control • Includes hook and loop pad and hex wrench • Weighs 6.6 lbs.



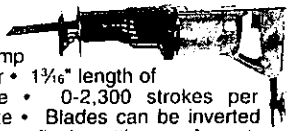
H2152 ONLY $199.95
H3829 Wool Bonnet ONLY $9.95
H3830 Polishing Bonnet ONLY $9.95

3¼" PLANER *N1900B*
• 2 blade cutterhead makes 30,000 cuts per minute • Front and rear grip • Simple blade setting system for fast blade adjustment • 4.0 Amps • 5.5 lbs. • Comes complete with tools, HSS blades and tool case.



G2022 ONLY $139.95
BLADES:
G2071 HSS (2) ONLY $16.95

VARIABLE SPEED RECIPRO SAW *JR3000V*
• 6 Amp motor • 1 3/16" length of stroke • 0-2,300 strokes per minute • Blades can be inverted for near flush cutting • Accepts ½" shank blades • Includes blades #21, #22, #23, hex wrench and plastic tool case • Weighs 6.4 lbs.



H2151 ONLY $129.95

CHARGERS & BATTERIES

G6766 Stick
NICKEL - METAL HYDRIDE
40% LONGER LIFE!

45 MIN. - 60 MIN. FAST CHARGER
For all 9.6V - 12V - 14.4V - 18.0V Makita batteries, including high capacity.
G6770 Quad Volt NI-MH Charger ONLY $69.95

MAKITA 10-MINUTE CHARGER
H1143 DC1439 ONLY $119.95

BATTERIES
G2043 9.6V - Standard ONLY $29.95
G5380 9.6V - 2.0 Ah ONLY $29.95
G6766 9.6V NI-MH Stick ONLY $49.95
NI-MH batteries require a NI-MH charger

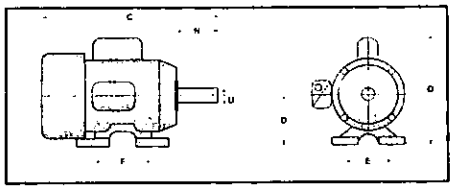
GRIZC 09536

MOTORS

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Taking our incredible buying power with us, we went to one of the top motor manufacturers and asked them to build the absolute best motor they can. We told them not to worry about the price, just quality. We are very pleased to offer these exceptionally high quality motors at discount prices. When you require a reliable and cost effective motor, try one of these. We know you will be glad you did.

All motors are single phase, NEMA 56 frames, except H5373 which is a NEMA 48 frame. For more information, refer to the chart or contact our service technicians. All are reversible except H5385, H5387 and H5389.



1 YEAR WARRANTY!

SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS

MODEL	TYPE	HP	VOLTS	RPM	U	N	KEY	C	O	D	F	E	PRICE
H5373	ODP	½	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	1.56"	3/16"	10.07"	5.81"	3.00"	3.00"	5.00"	$109.95
H5374	TEFC	½	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	11.50"	8.62"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$109.95
H5375	TEFC	½	110V/220V	3450	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$109.95
H5376	ODP	¾	110V	1725	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	10.50"	8.00"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$119.95
H5377	TEFC	¾	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	10.50"	8.62"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$124.50
H5378	TEFC	¾	110V/220V	3450	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$119.95
H5379	TEFC	1	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	11.75"	9.87"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$142.50
H5380	TEFC	1	110V/220V	3450	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	11.31"	9.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$124.50
H5381	TEFC	1½	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	13.31"	11.43"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$199.95
H5382	TEFC	1½	110V/220V	3450	⅝"	1.94"	3/16"	12.17"	8.31"	3.50"	3.00"	5.00"	$189.95
H5383	TEFC	2	110V/220V	1725	⅝"	2.0"	3/16"	13.37"	11.49"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$229.95
H5384	TEFC	2	220V	1725	22mm	2.50"	7mm	13.37"	11.49"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$229.95
H5385	TEFC	2	110V/220V	3450	22mm	1.3"	7mm	15.68"	13.43"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$219.95
H5386	TEFC	2	110V/220V	3450	⅝"	1.94"	5mm	12.17"	8.31"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$219.95
H5387	TEFC	3	220V	3450	⅞"	2.35"	5mm	13.63"	11.25"	TABLE SAW FRAME			$229.95
H5388	TEFC	3	220V	3450	⅞"	1.6"	5mm	13.27"	8.31"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$229.95
H5389	TEFC	5	220V	3450	⅞"	2.35"	5mm	15.63"	11.25"	TABLE SAW FRAME			$289.95
H5390	TEFC	5	220V	3450	⅞"	1.6"	5mm	15.27"	8.31"	3.50"	5.00"	5.00"	$289.95

ROTARY PHASE CONVERTERS

Add 3-phase, multi-motor capability to your single-phase electrical supply! Operate single or multiple motors, transformers, and resistance loads at 100% power and 95% efficiency while saving big dollars at cheaply metered, single-phase electrical rates. Complete step by step instructions are furnished along with complete wire and fusing requirements for various motor loads. Each model operates up to twice its nameplate rating in a mixed-motor load. On heavily loaded or hard-start applications, such as high-speed geared-head lathes and air conditioning compressors, the nameplate rating of the converter you choose should be 2 to 3 times the HP of the most heavily loaded motor. **See the individual 3-phase machine pages for phase converter recommendations.** For application assistance, please call our technical support group at (570) 546-9663.

MADE IN USA

FEATURES:
- Cool and quiet operation
- Operates 3-phase motors at full power
- 95% electrical efficiency
- Drip proof cast iron casing
- Single or multiple loads
- Identical input/output voltages
- Choose from 5, 10, 15, 20 or 30 HP models

15, 20 & 30 HP MODELS ARE "STACKABLE" FOR HIGHER HP REQUIREMENTS!

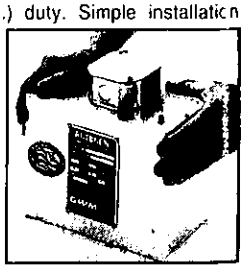
MODEL	NAME PLATE	STARTING CAPACITY	SHIPPING WEIGHT	PRICE
G5844	5 HP	4 HP	109 lbs.	$719.95 *
G5845	10 HP	8 HP	180 lbs.	$1250.00 *
G7978	15 HP	12 HP	266 lbs.	$1599.95 **
G7979	20 HP	17 HP	297 lbs.	$1899.95 **
H3741	30 HP	25 HP	417 lbs.	$2499.95 **

*SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

**SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

PHASE CONVERTERS

Patented solid-state starting relays ensure that these Autogen Static Phase Converters will provide your moderately loaded 3-phase motor with just the right energy at the right time to operate flawlessly on single-phase power. Autogen Static Phase Converters offer instant reversing and full time 3-wire power on motors operated at 70% continuous HP or 90% intermittent (< 15 min.) duty. Simple installation requires 30 minutes or less. Includes complete, easy to read instructions. See the individual 3-phase machine pages for phase converter recommendations. For heavily-loaded applications see Rotary Phase Converters to the left.



FEATURES:
- Heavy-duty starting circuit
- Instant motor reversing
- Full time 3-wire power
- Solid state circuitry
- Compact and convenient
- Operates on 200-250 volts AC
- 50-60 Hz operation
- Step by step instructions

2-YEAR WARRANTY!

MADE IN USA

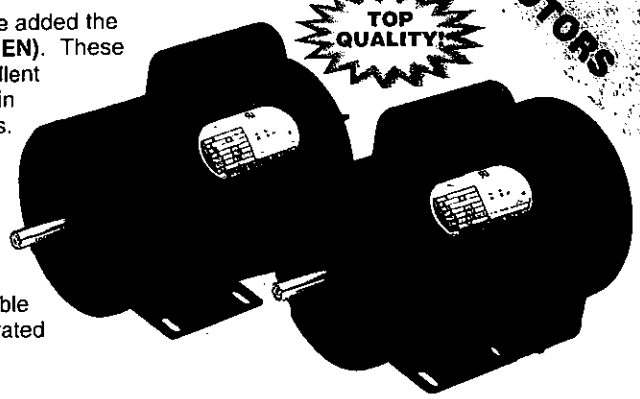
MODEL	TYPE	WEIGHT	PRICE
G5840	½ - 1½ HP	4 lbs.	$149.95
G5841	1 - 4 HP	4 lbs.	$169.95
G5842	2 - 5 HP	5 lbs.	$184.95
G5843	3 - 7 HP	5 lbs.	$199.95
H3473	6 - 10 HP	6 lbs.	$229.95

HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRIC MOTORS

Made to demanding specifications, these motors feature the same quality as the motors we install in our heavy-duty machines. All our motors are standard NEMA 56 frames and fit over 90% of the woodworking machinery on the market. If you have applications where dust, oil, chips or other foreign particles are the norm rather than the exception, you should use the Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled Motors **(ENCLOSED)**.

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY FROM GRIZZLY!

By popular demand, we have added the Open Drip Proof Motors **(OPEN)**. These high quality motors are excellent replacement motors for use in relatively clean environments. Ideal for drill presses, fans and bench machinery, all motors are dual voltage (110/220V) capacitor start. They feature standard NEMA 56 frames, all ball bearing construction, reversible rotation, ⅝" shafts, and are rated for continuous duty.



MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	RPM	AMPS at 110V / 220V	PRICE
G2527	Enclosed	⅓ HP	1725	6.1 / 3.1	ONLY $64.95
G2528	Enclosed	½ HP	1725	8.8 / 4.4	ONLY $94.95
G2530	Enclosed	¾ HP	1725	13 / 6.5	ONLY $104.95
G2531	Enclosed	¾ HP	3450	10 / 5	ONLY $104.95
G2532	Enclosed	1 HP	1725	15.4 / 7.7	ONLY $109.95
G2533	Enclosed	1 HP	3450	14 / 7	ONLY $109.95
G2534	Enclosed	1½ HP	1725	20 / 10	ONLY $159.95
G2535	Enclosed	1½ HP	3450	20 / 10	ONLY $159.95
G2536	Enclosed	2 HP	3450	26 / 13	ONLY $214.95

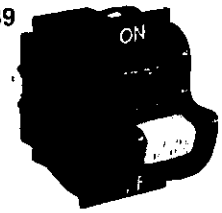
MODEL	TYPE	SIZE	RPM	AMPS at 110V / 220V	PRICE
G2901	Open	½ HP	1725	8.8 / 4.4	ONLY $79.95
G2902	Open	½ HP	3450	8.8 / 4.4	ONLY $79.95
G2903	Open	¾ HP	1725	10 / 5	ONLY $84.95
G2904	Open	¾ HP	3450	10 / 5	ONLY $94.95
G2905	Open	1 HP	1725	15.4 / 7.7	ONLY $104.95
G2907	Open	1½ HP	1725	20 / 10	ONLY $149.95
G2908	Open	1½ HP	3450	20 / 10	ONLY $149.95
G2909	Open	2 HP	3450	26 / 13	ONLY $199.95

SWITCHES

Our G8988 "paddle" type switch is a direct replacement for our machines and many others. With its removable safety "key" and large, easy to hit paddle, it is one of the safest switches you can have in your shop. If space is a problem, the G8989 keyed safety switch has all the features as the G8988, except it does not have the large "paddle". The G8992 "snap-in" magnetic safety switch with sealed buttons and "spade" type terminals is the perfect replacement or upgrade switch. The G8991 is the same as the G8992, but includes a mounting faceplate. The G8990 is similar to the G8992, but has a higher amperage capacity.

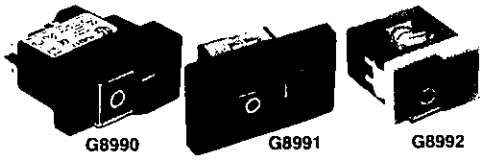
G8988

G8989



MOUNTING SIZES

MODEL G8988	⅞" x 1½"
MODEL G8989	⅞" x 1½"
MODEL G8990	⅞" x 1⅞"
MODEL G8991	1⅛" x 1¾"
MODEL G8992	1⅛" x 1¾"



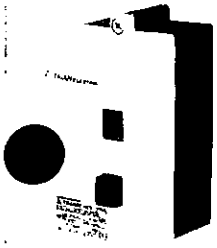
MAGNETIC ON-OFF SWITCH

MODEL G8990	110V, 10 Amps	$9.95
MODEL G8991	110V, 6 Amps	$8.50
MODEL G8992	110V, 6 Amps	$7.95

GRIZZLY SAFETY PADDLE SWITCH
MODEL G8988 110/220V, 10 Amps $3.95

TOGGLE SAFETY SWITCH
MODEL G8989 110/220V, 10 Amps $3.25

SINGLE & THREE-PHASE MAGNETIC SWITCHES



Professional grade magnetic switches protect against thermal overload and automatically shut down if power is interrupted, so equipment won't start when circuits are turned back on.

SINGLE PHASE – 110V ONLY

MODEL G8290	1 HP, 12.5 Amps	$39.95
MODEL G8291	2 HP, 23-32 Amps	$49.95
MODEL G8292	3 HP, 32-42 Amps	$59.95

SINGLE PHASE – 220V ONLY

MODEL G4571	1 HP, 5-8 Amps	$39.95
MODEL G4572	2 HP, 8.5-12 Amps	$49.95
MODEL G4573	3 HP, 17-24 Amps	$59.95
MODEL G4668	5 HP, 23-32 Amps	$69.95

THREE PHASE – 220V ONLY

MODEL G4671	1 HP, 2.7-4.4 Amps	$39.95
MODEL G4672	2 HP, 5-8 Amps	$49.95
MODEL G4673	3 HP, 8-14 Amps	$59.95
MODEL G4674	5 HP, 12-18 Amps	$69.95

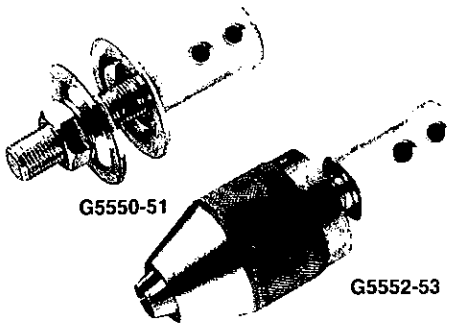
THREE PHASE – 440V ONLY

MODEL G8293	3 HP, 2.5-5 Amps	$59.95
MODEL G8294	5 HP, 5.5-8.5 Amps	$69.95
MODEL G8295	7½ HP, 8.5-12.5 Amps	$69.95
MODEL G8296	10 HP, 12.5-18 Amps	$79.95

GRIZC 09538

MOTOR ARBORS

These high quality, right hand threaded arbors attach to your electric motor for an instant, direct drive polishing/grinding work station.



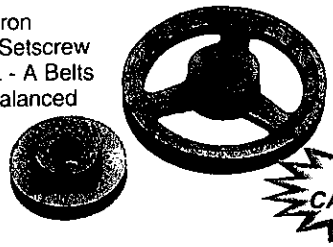
MODEL G5550	½" Arbor - ½" RH	$2.95
MODEL G5551	⅝" Arbor - ½" RH	$2.95
MODEL G5552	½" Arbor - ½" Chuck	$12.95
MODEL G5553	⅝" Arbor - ½" Chuck	$12.95

SINGLE V-GROOVE PULLEYS

Machined to exact tolerances and balanced to reduce vibration, these solid cast iron pulleys will make any power transfer system run smoother and quieter.

- Solid cast iron
- Keyway & Setscrew
- For 3L - 4L - A Belts
- Statically balanced

MADE IN USA

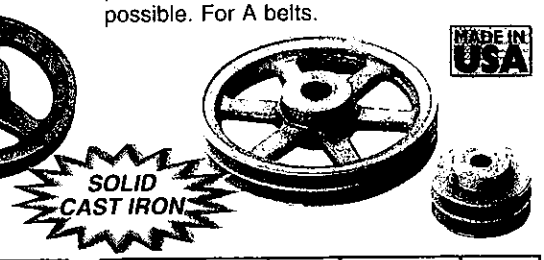


MODEL	PITCH DIA.	BORE	STANDARD KEYWAY W x D	PRICE
G5421	2"	½"	———	$5.95
G5422	2"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$5.95
G5423	2"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$5.95
G5424	3"	½"	———	$6.95
G5425	3"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$6.95
G5426	3"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$6.95
G5427	3"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$6.95
G5428	4"	½"	———	$7.95
G5429	4"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$7.95
G5430	4"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$7.95
G5431	4"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$7.95
G5432	5"	½"	———	$9.95
G5433	5"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$9.95
G5434	5"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$9.95
G5435	5"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$9.95
G5436	6"	½"	———	$11.95
G5437	6"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$11.95
G5438	6"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$12.95
G5439	6"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$11.95

DOUBLE V-GROOVE PULLEYS

Just like our single V-groove pulleys, these solid cast iron double V-groove pulleys are machined and statically balanced to provide the smoothest power transmission possible. For A belts.

MADE IN USA

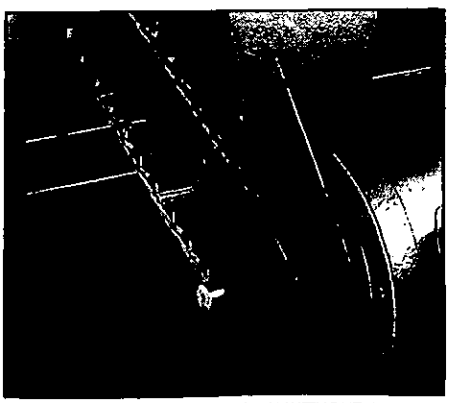


MODEL	PITCH DIA.	BORE	STANDARD KEYWAY W x D	PRICE
G6262	2"	½"	———	$9.95
G6263	2"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$9.95
G6264	2"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$9.95
G6265	3"	½"	———	$11.95
G6266	3"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$11.95
G6267	3"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$11.95
G6268	3"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$11.95
G6269	4"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$15.95
G6270	4"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$15.95
G6271	4"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$15.95
G6272	5"	⅝"	3/16" x 3/32"	$17.95
G6273	5"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$17.95
G6274	5"	⅞"	3/16" x 3/32"	$17.95
G6275	5"	1"	¼" x ⅛"	$17.95
G6276	6"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$19.95
G6277	6"	1"	¼" x ⅛"	$19.95
G6278	7"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$24.95
G6279	8"	¾"	3/16" x 3/32"	$29.95
G6280	8"	1"	¼" x ⅛"	$29.95

POWER TWIST® V-BELTS

Perfect for lathes, table saws, bandsaws and other woodworking tools. Smooth running with less vibration than solid belts. Power Twist® V-Belts can be customized in minutes to any size - just add or remove sections to fit your needs. Carry a Power Twist® V-Belt in your vehicle for a fix anywhere solution to broken fan belts.

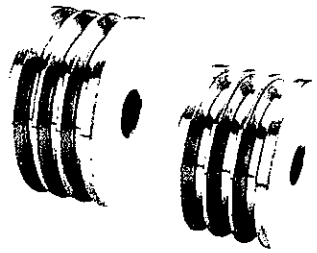
MODEL G3639	⅜" x 4'	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G3640	½" x 4'	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G8127	⅝" x 4'	ONLY	$19.95



POWER TWIST® V-BELT SHOWN WITHOUT GUARD

TRIPLE V-GROOVE PULLEY

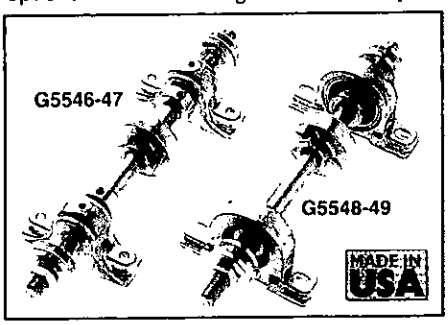
These replacement Triple V-Groove Pulleys are solid steel, machined and balanced for smooth power to your **G1023 type table saw**. ⅞" bore.



MODEL G5520	3½" Dia.	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G5523	3" Dia.	ONLY	$17.95

BENCH MANDRELS

Attach one of these mandrels to your electric motor with a V-belt for a low cost grinding/polishing workstation. Accepts wheels up to 1" wide. Choose from ½" and ⅝" mandrels in bronze bearing or pre-lubricated ball bearing models. Add an optional drill chuck for greater versatility.



½" Mandrel w/ Bronze Bearings **MODEL G5546**	ONLY	$15.95
⅝" Mandrel w/ Bronze Bearings **MODEL G5547**	ONLY	$17.95
½" Mandrel w/ Ball Bearings **MODEL G5548**	ONLY	$29.95
⅝" Mandrel w/ Ball Bearings **MODEL G5549**	ONLY	$36.95
½" - 20 Keyless Chuck ¼" **MODEL G5554**	ONLY	$7.95
½" - 20 Keyless Chuck ½" **MODEL G5555**	ONLY	$7.95

BELT DRESSING

Prevents squeaking and squealing without glazing. This 13 oz., ozone-friendly belt dressing prevents dry- and air-rot in canvas, leather, rubber, fan belts, V-belts and industrial belt drives.

MADE IN USA

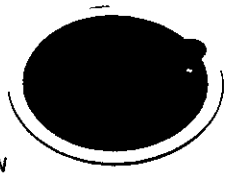
Aerosols can not ship via Air Service

MODEL G4406	13 oz.	ONLY	$6.95

HANDWHEELS

SOLID BODY HANDWHEELS

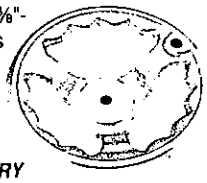
These Solid Body Handwheels really ease movement. Bore is 5/16". Handle attachment hole must be drilled and threaded. Handles sold separately. *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*



Safety Handwheels			
MODEL H3185	5"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H3186	6"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H3187	8"	ONLY	$15.95
Non Safety Handwheels			
MODEL H5125	5"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL H5126	6"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H5127	8"	ONLY	$14.95

CAST IRON HANDWHEELS

Cast Iron Handwheels make adjustments easy. Center bores must be drilled. H3188 has no handle bore. H3189 has 3/8"-16 UNC handle threads and H3190 has 3/8"-16 UNC handle threads. Handles sold separately.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H3188	4"	ONLY	$6.50
MODEL H3189	6"	ONLY	$8.50
MODEL H3190	8"	ONLY	$13.95

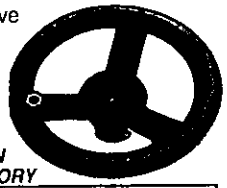
SPOKED HANDWHEELS

These Spoked Handwheels feature a chrome outside ring with black painted spokes. Bore size for each is 5/16" and must be drilled, threaded, and keyed to suit individual needs. Handle bores are 1/4". Handles sold separately. *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*

Safety Handwheels			
MODEL H3191	6"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H3192	7"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL H3193	8"	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL H3194	10"	ONLY	$19.95
Non Safety Handwheels			
MODEL H5121	6"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H5122	7"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H5123	8"	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL H5124	10"	ONLY	$18.95

PLASTIC HANDWHEELS

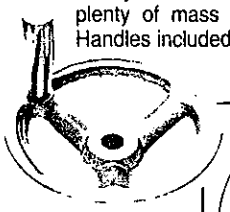
A durable, yet inexpensive alternative to cast metal handwheels. Includes locking setscrew. Handles sold separately. *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*

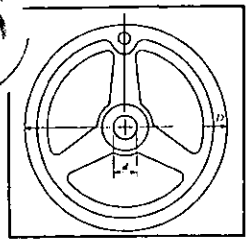


	Dia.	Bore	Handle Thread	
MODEL H3195	4"	1/2"	5/16"-18	$2.95
MODEL H3196	5"	1/2"	5/16"-18	$3.95
MODEL H3197	6"	1/2"	3/8"-16	$5.95
MODEL H3198	7"	5/8"	3/8"-16	$6.95
MODEL H3199	8"	5/8"	3/8"-16	$7.95

SPOKED HANDWHEELS

Heavy cast metal Handwheels provide plenty of mass for smooth operation. Handles included.



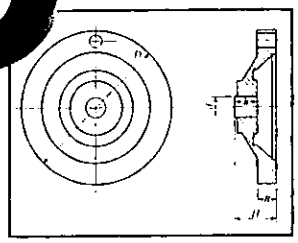


MODEL	D	d
H3471	4"	1/2"
H3472	5"	1/2"
H3474	6 1/4"	9/16"

MODEL H3471	4"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H3472	5"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H3474	6 1/4"	ONLY	$7.95

HANDWHEELS

High impact plastic Handwheels can be adapted for any application. Handles included.

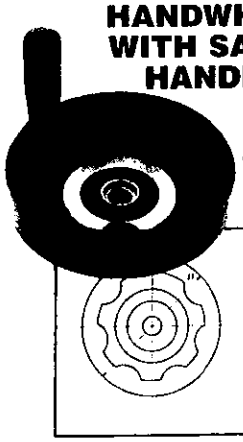


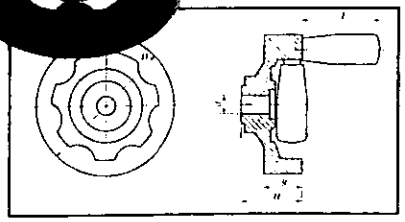
MODEL	D	d	h	B	H
H3477	3"	3/8"	5/8"	15/32"	55/64"
H3478	4"	1/2"	45/64"	35/64"	1 7/64"
H3479	5"	1/2"	45/64"	5/8"	1 17/64"
H3480	6 1/4"	5/8"	25/32"	45/64"	1 1/2"

MODEL H3477	3"	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H3478	4"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H3479	5"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H3480	6 1/4"	ONLY	$7.95

HANDWHEELS WITH SAFETY HANDLES

High impact plastic Handwheels with corrugated inner rim provides plenty of grip. Handles included.



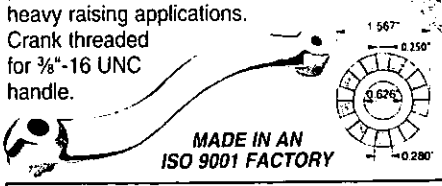


MODEL	D	d	B	H	L
H3475	5"	1/2"	1 3/16"	1 47/64"	2 21/64"
H3476	6 1/4"	5/8"	1 17/64"	2 1/8"	3 5/32"

MODEL H3475	5"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL H3476	6 1/4"	ONLY	$10.95

CRANK HANDLE

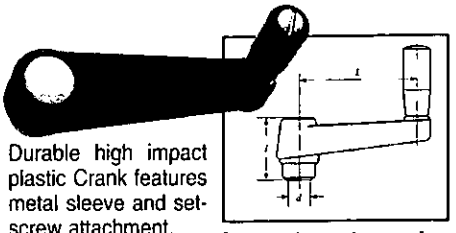
Chrome plated Crank Handle provides tremendous leverage for heavy raising applications. Crank threaded for 3/8"-16 UNC handle.



MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY

MODEL H3216	ONLY	$13.50

CRANK HANDLE



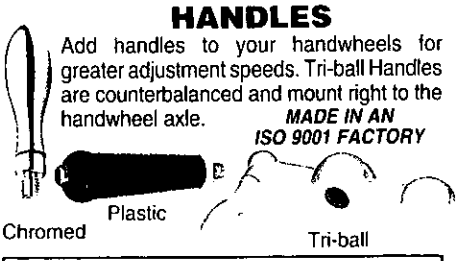
Durable high impact plastic Crank features metal sleeve and set-screw attachment.

MODEL	d	l	L
H3491	1/2"	1 37/64"	3 15/16"

MODEL H3491	ONLY	$6.95

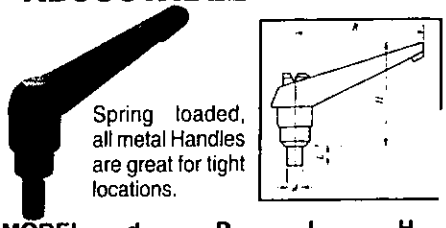
HANDLES

Add handles to your handwheels for greater adjustment speeds. Tri-ball Handles are counterbalanced and mount right to the handwheel axle. *MADE IN AN ISO 9001 FACTORY*



Chromed Handles		
MODEL H3204	3 1/4" x 5/16"-18	$2.50
MODEL H3205	4" x 3/8"-16	$2.95
Plastic Handles		
MODEL H3206	3" x 5/16"-18	95¢
MODEL H3207	4" x 3/8"-16	$1.25
Tri-Ball Handles		
MODEL H3208	3 3/4" x 1/2"	$9.50
MODEL H3209	5" x M14-1.5	$11.50
MODEL H3210	7 1/4" x 5/8"-3mm key	$13.50
Safety Handles		
MODEL H5133	2 3/4"	$6.95
MODEL H5134	3 1/2"	$7.95
MODEL H5135	3 3/4"	$9.95

ADJUSTABLE HANDLES



Spring loaded, all metal Handles are great for tight locations.

MODEL	d	R	L	H
H3464	M6	2"	25/32"	1 37/64"
H3465	M10	3"	63/64"	2 11/64"
H3466	M16	4 1/2"	1 31/32"	2 61/64"

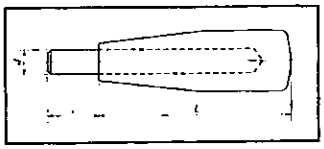
MODEL H3464	M6	2"	ONLY	$1.95
MODEL H3465	M10	3"	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H3466	M16	4 1/2"	ONLY	$4.95

GRIZC 09540

HANDLES & KNOBS

MACHINE HANDLES

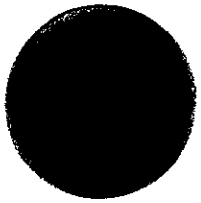
High impact plastic Handles have brass threads.



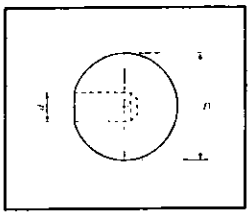
MODEL	d	L	l
H3456	3/8"	2 1/2"	45/64"
H3457	1/2"	3 1/2"	55/64"

MODEL H3456	3/8"	2 1/2" Long	ONLY	$1.25
MODEL H3457	1/2"	3 1/2" Long	ONLY	$1.55

BALL KNOBS



High impact plastic Ball Knobs have internal threads.

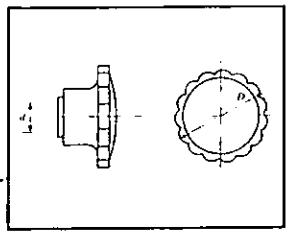


MODEL	d	D
H3460	1/4"	5/8"
H3461	3/8"	1"
H3462	1/2"	1 1/2"
H3463	5/8"	2"

MODEL H3460	1/4"	5/8" dia.	ONLY	95¢
MODEL H3461	3/8"	1" dia.	ONLY	75¢
MODEL H3462	1/2"	1 1/2" dia.	ONLY	$1.10
MODEL H3463	5/8"	2" dia.	ONLY	$1.50

KNURLED KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have internal brass threads.

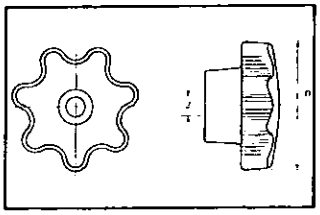


MODEL	d	D
H3481	1/4"	1"
H3482	1/2"	2"

MODEL H3481	1/4"	1"	ONLY	75¢
MODEL H3482	1/2"	2"	ONLY	$1.25

STAR GRIP KNOBS

High impact Knobs have internal brass threads.

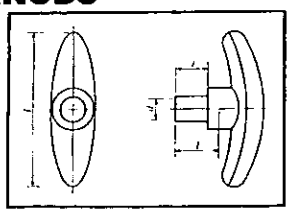


MODEL	d	D
H3485	1/4"	1"
H3486	3/8"	1 1/2"
H3488	5/8"	2 1/2"

MODEL H3485	1/4"	1"	ONLY	75¢
MODEL H3486	3/8"	1 1/2"	ONLY	$1.25
MODEL H3488	5/8"	2 1/2"	ONLY	$1.95

T-HANDLE KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have internal brass threads.

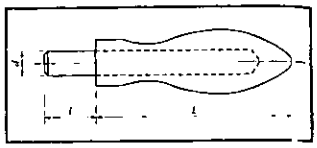


MODEL	d	L	l	l_1
H3489	3/8"	3"	1 3/4"	1"

MODEL H3489	3/8"		ONLY	$2.95

MACHINE HANDLES WITH SLEEVE

High impact plastic Handles spin freely on threaded spindles.

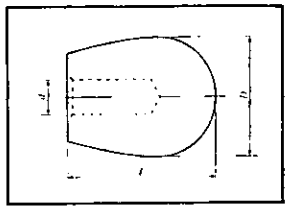


MODEL	d	L	l
H3458	3/8"	2 1/2"	5/8"
H3459	1/2"	3 1/2"	45/64"

MODEL H3458	3/8"	2 1/2" Long	ONLY	$1.75
MODEL H3459	1/2"	3 1/2" Long	ONLY	$1.95

CURVED SURFACE KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have internal brass threads.

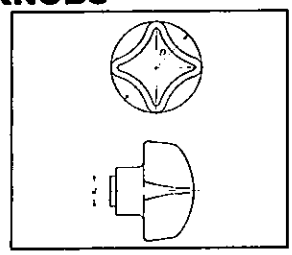


MODEL	d	D
H3467	1/4"	1"
H3468	1/2"	1 1/2"

MODEL H3467	1/4"	1"	ONLY	65¢
MODEL H3468	1/2"	1 1/2"	ONLY	95¢

PALM GRIP KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have internal brass threads.

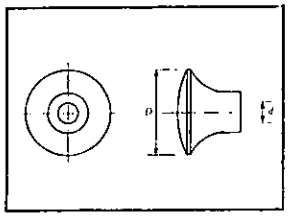


MODEL	d	D
H3483	1/4"	1"
H3484	3/8"	1 1/2"

MODEL H3483	1/4"	1"	ONLY	75¢
MODEL H3484	3/8"	1 1/2"	ONLY	$1.25

ROUND KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have brass threads.

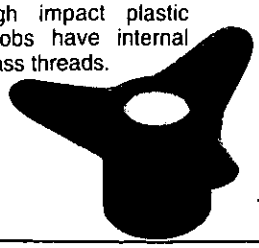


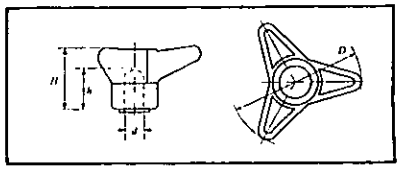
MODEL	d	D
H3469	3/8"	1"
H3470	3/8"	1 1/2"

MODEL H3469	3/8"	1"	ONLY	95¢
MODEL H3470	3/8"	1 1/2"	ONLY	$1.25

THREE POINT KNOBS

High impact plastic Knobs have internal brass threads.



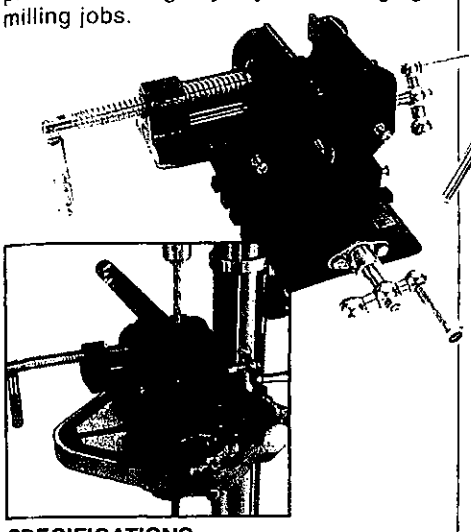


MODEL	d	D	H_1	h
H3490	3/8"	3"	1 1/4"	1"

MODEL H3490	3/8"		ONLY	$2.95

CROSS SLIDING VISE

This vise features an exclusive slide bar to prevent the jaws from tilting up or sideways when tightening. Adjustable gibs take up any slack on both top and bottom slides. Use this vise on your drill press for cutting keyways and doing light milling jobs.

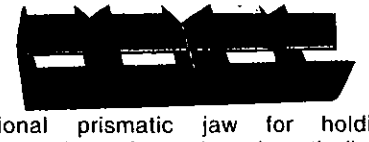


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Overall height: 5¼"
- Large 4" capacity
- Base measures: 5" x 10½"
- Jaw width: 4"
- Jaw opening: 3¾"
- Bottom slide travel: 4"
- Top slide travel: 4"
- Approximate weight: 22 lbs.

MODEL G1064	ONLY	$44.95

PRISMATIC JAW



Optional prismatic jaw for holding different sizes of round stock vertically or horizontally. A MUST!

MODEL G1065	ONLY	$7.25

VISE ADAPTERS

Convert your cross sliding vise into a vise table. Precision engineered to easily replace the table on our drill presses. Model G1162 fits our older G1199, G1200, G4008 and G4009 drill presses with 47mm dia. posts. Model G7959 fits our drill presses Models G7943 and G7944.

MODEL G1162	4"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G7959	6"	ONLY	$19.95

DRILL PRESS VISES

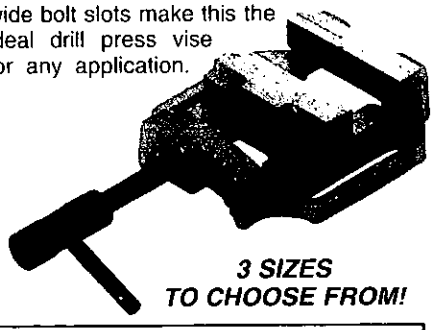
If you use a drill press and value your fingers, you need one of these. Made from high-grade cast iron, these hefty horizontal vises offer support and stability, allowing you to keep your hands well away from fast moving bits and cutters.

5 SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM!

MODEL G5749	2½"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G5750	3"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G5751	4"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G5752	5"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G5753	6"	ONLY	$24.95

IMPROVED DRILL PRESS VISES

These Improved Drill Press Vises feature a quick turning knurled handle for efficient production work. Fine fit and finish and wide bolt slots make this the ideal drill press vise for any application.

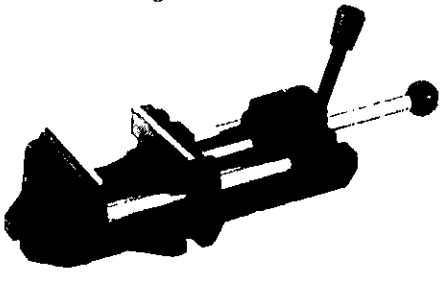


3 SIZES TO CHOOSE FROM!

MODEL G5976	4"	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G5977	5"	ONLY	$18.95
MODEL G5978	6"	ONLY	$21.95

QUICK RELEASE DRILL PRESS VISES

These Quick Release Drill Press Vises are a joy to use. Simply slide the jaw against the workpiece, pull down the cam action lever and the workpiece is automatically secured. No more turning vise handles.

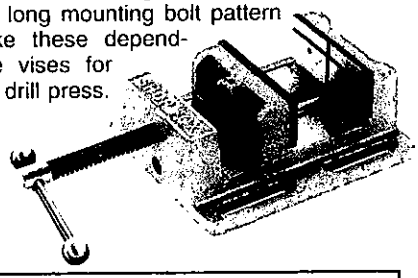


MODEL G5760	4"	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G5761	6"	ONLY	$69.95

SHOP FOX

DRILL PRESS VISES

These Drill Press Vises offer precision ground steel guide rods and Acme threads for smooth action. Ground steel jaws feature fixed jaw V-grooves for holding round stock. Wide base and long mounting bolt pattern make these dependable vises for any drill press.

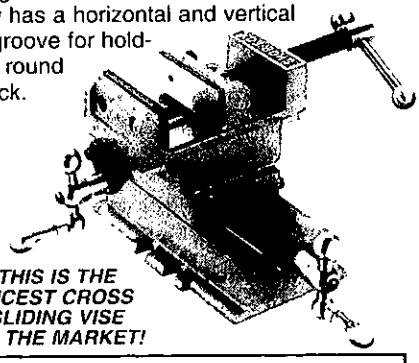


MODEL H0963	3"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H0964	4"	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL H0965	6"	ONLY	$24.95

SHOP FOX

CROSS SLIDING VISES

These fine grained cast iron Cross Sliding Vises feature dovetailed ways with adjustable gibs, steel jaws and precision longitudinal travel and cross travel. Fixed jaw has a horizontal and vertical V-groove for holding round stock.

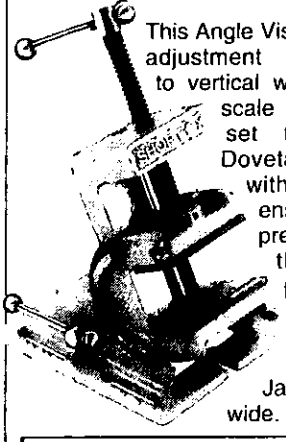


THIS IS THE NICEST CROSS SLIDING VISE ON THE MARKET!

MODEL H0966	3"	ONLY	$44.95
MODEL H0967	4"	ONLY	$55.95

SHOP FOX

ANGLE VISE



This Angle Vise offers a full 90° adjustment from horizontal to vertical with easy to read scale and indexing pin set for every 15°. Dovetailed trunnions with lock handle ensure stability and precision cut Acme threads and polished guide rod ensure accuracy. Capacity is 3¾". Jaws measure 4⅛" wide.

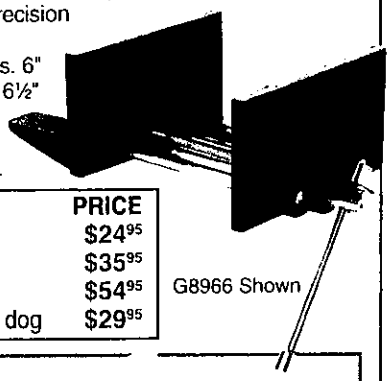
MODEL H2633	ONLY	$42.95

GRIZC 09541

ACCESSORIES

WOOD VISES

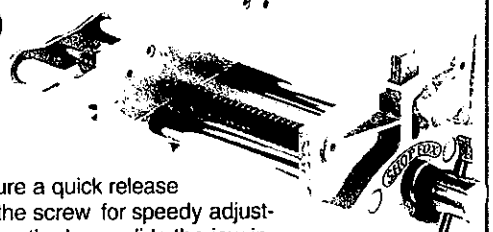
Durable cast iron and chrome plated, cold rolled steel wood vises feature precision machined castings and perfectly aligned guide bars. 6" vise has 5¾" throat capacity, 6½" vise has 7¾" throat capacity, 8" vise has 8" throat capacity and 10" vise has a 9" throat capacity.



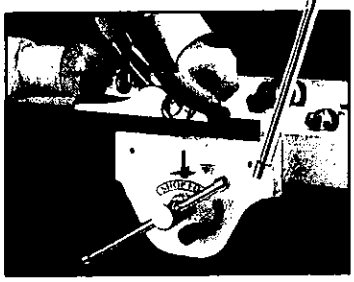
G8966 Shown

MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8966	6"	$24.95
G8967	8"	$35.95
H1047	10"	$54.95
G8968	6½" with adjustable dog	$29.95

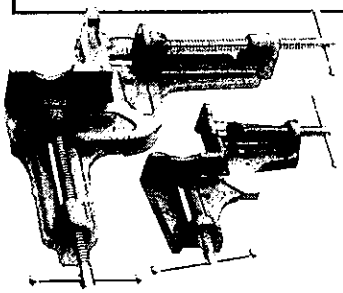
QUICK RELEASE VISES



These vises feature a quick release that disengages the screw for speedy adjustment. Simply throw the lever, slide the jaw in or out and finish by turning the handle clockwise for super holding control. Features heavy cast iron construction, polished guide rods, smooth action screw and sliding stop dog. G9850 has 7" jaws and 8" maximum opening. G9851 has 9" jaws and 10¼" maximum opening. Both include screws for mounting shop made wood jaw faces.



MODEL G9850	7"	ONLY	$57.95
MODEL G9851	9"	ONLY	$69.95

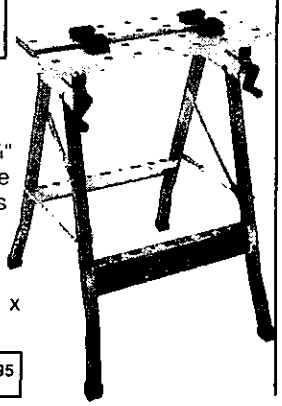


90° CORNER CLAMPS

Both 90° Corner Clamps feature cast iron construction and screw mounting holes for permanently attaching to a bench top. Clamping capacity indicated by size.

MODEL H5575	2¼"	ONLY $21.95
MODEL H5576	4¼"	ONLY $31.95

PORTABLE CLAMPING WORKBENCH

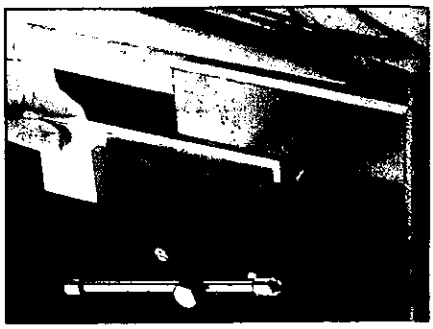


24" x 9½" work surface features 4¼" clamping capacity. Independently adjustable hand screws for irregular clamping. Includes four adjustable clamping dogs for securing flat work. Folds down for convenient storage. Includes wrench and instructions for easy assembly. Overall size: 31¼" tall x 24" wide x 25" deep. Weighs 18 lbs.

MODEL G8586 ONLY $29.95

MAGNETIC JAW PADS

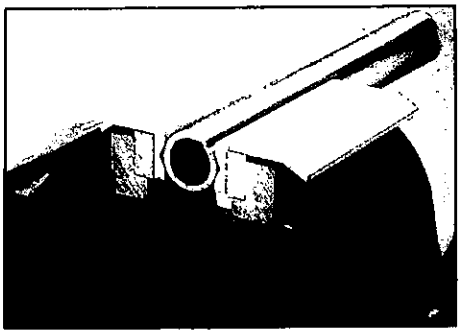
Avoid the frustration of holding wooden jaw pads and your workpiece together while tightening vise jaws. Strong magnetic forces keep these non-marring wooden Jaw Pads in position for fast set-ups. Available in a wide variety of sizes for almost every vise.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3295	1" x 3"	$5.95	H3299	2½" x 8"	$7.95
H3296	1" x 4"	$6.50	H3300	2½" x 9"	$8.50
H3297	1" x 5"	$6.95	H3301	2½" x 10"	$8.95
H3298	2¼" x 6"	$7.50	*Prices are per pair.*		

4" ALUMINUM VISE JAWS

These no-slip extruded Aluminum Vise Jaws protect your workpiece while still allowing tremendous holding force from your vise. Milled V-grooves hold round stock. Fits all 4" vises.



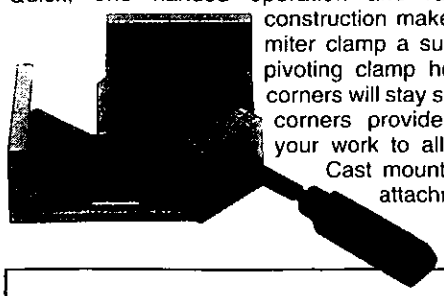
MODEL H3400 PER PAIR ONLY $4.95

RUBBER JAW FACES

MODEL H5512	Pair of 3½" Jaw Faces	ONLY $5.50
MODEL H5513	Pair of 4½" Jaw Faces	ONLY $5.95
MODEL H5514	Pair of 5½" Jaw Faces	ONLY $6.95

90° ALUMINUM CORNER CLAMP

Quick, one handed operation and rugged cast aluminum construction make this 2⅜" capacity 90° miter clamp a sure winner. Dependable pivoting clamp head ensures that your corners will stay strong and secure. Open corners provide plenty of access to your work to allow stapling or nailing. Cast mounting holes make bench attachment a breeze.



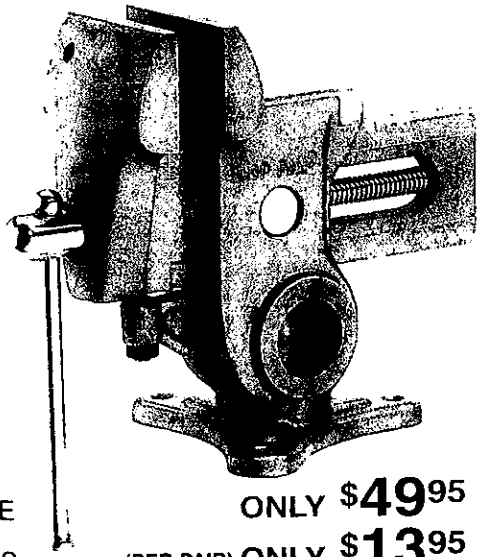
MODEL G8101 ONLY $12.95

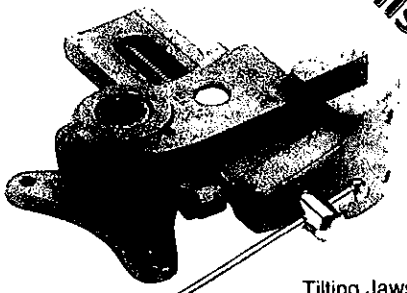
anvils.com

SHOP FOX

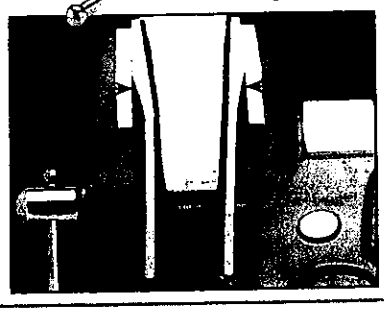
PARROT VISE™

This unique vise swivels a full 360° and then locks in place when the jaw is tightened. Vise can also be mounted sideways for versatility. Precision casting and machining make this vise a pleasure to use. Jaws measure 3½" wide x 2⅛" high and open to 5" capacity. Optional Tilting Jaws with rubber pads pivot to hold tapered material. Holes in jaws allow mounting of custom wooden faces. Great vise for Luthiers and anyone needing versatility. Weighs 19 lbs.





Tilting Jaws

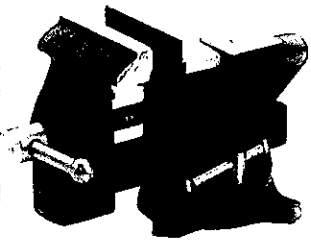


MODEL H3302 PARROT VISE ONLY $49.95

MODEL H3303 TILTING JAWS (PER PAIR) ONLY $13.95

3½" BENCH VISE WITH SWIVEL BASE

This 3½" swivel vise is perfect for all medium duty applications. Features a large acme screw located close to the jaws for maximum holding power, 0° - 90° swivel and anvil face. Maximum jaw opening is 3½". Unbelievable price! Weighs 9 lbs.

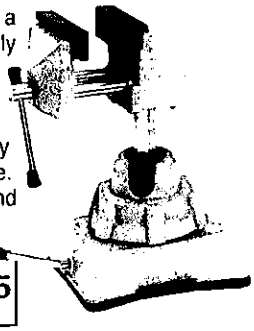


MODEL G7061 Reg. ~~$27.95~~

ONLY $24.95

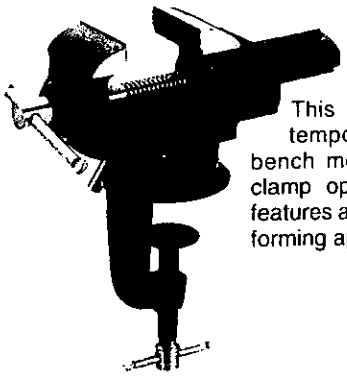
STEELEX® MULTI-POSITIONAL HOBBY VISE

This handy, go-anywhere vise features a powerful suction mechanism that securely attaches the vise to any smooth, flat surface. The swivel head can be positioned in just about any configuration and locks in place with a high torque lock ring. Ideal for hobby use around the home or take it anywhere. Steel jaws have protective rubber pads and measure 2¾" wide. Open capacity is 2½".



MODEL H1432 ONLY $28.95

CLAMP ON 2½" SQUARE ANVIL VISE



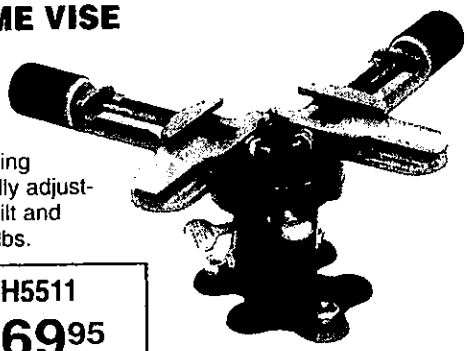
This Clamp On Vise is ideal for temporary as well as permanent bench mounting applications. Mounting clamp opens to a maximum 2 1/16" and features a handy anvil on top for light metal forming applications. Weighs 6 lbs.

MODEL G7063

ONLY $19.95

90° FRAME VISE

This 4" capacity, cast iron picture frame vise holds mitered corners together while gluing and fastening. Fully adjustable for rotation, tilt and level. Weighs 13 lbs.

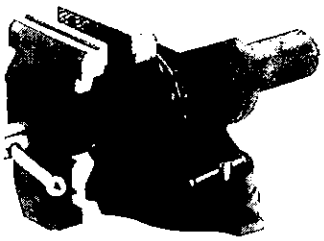


MODEL H5511

ONLY $69.95

MULTI-PURPOSE 5" BENCH VISE

This Multi-Purpose Bench Vise does it all. Jaws rotate 360° for unlimited workpiece positioning and holds flat stock as well as round stock with the built-in pipe jaws. Base swivels for greater versatility and to top it all off there's even an anvil face. Weighs 48 lbs.



MODEL G7062 ONLY $55.00

BENCH SCREW

SHOP FOX

This hard to find 1" x 20" long Bench Screw is made for anyone wishing to build a traditional workbench with wood vise. Cross threaded screw speeds up vise movement and increases gripping strength. Sliding handle is 12" long.

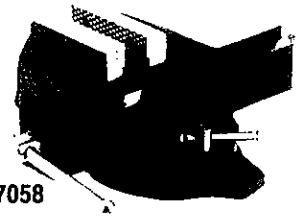
GRIZC 09543

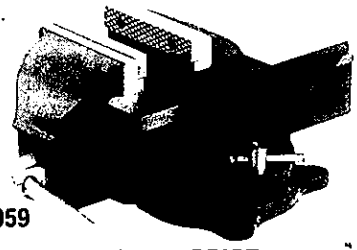
MODEL H5577 ONLY $29.95

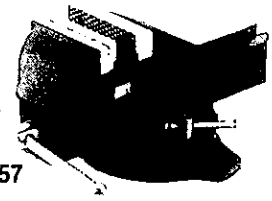
anvils.com

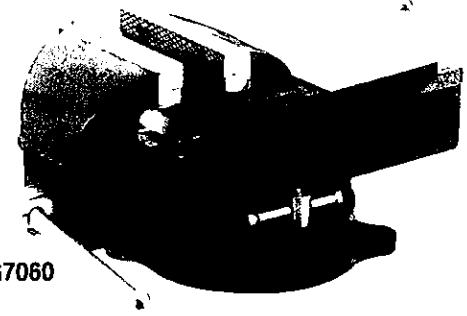
BENCH VISES WITH ANVILS

These tough vises are ideal for all bench work applications. Large machined center slide keeps jaws aligned under maximum pressure. Other features include large Acme screws, anvil faces and 0° - 90° swivel.

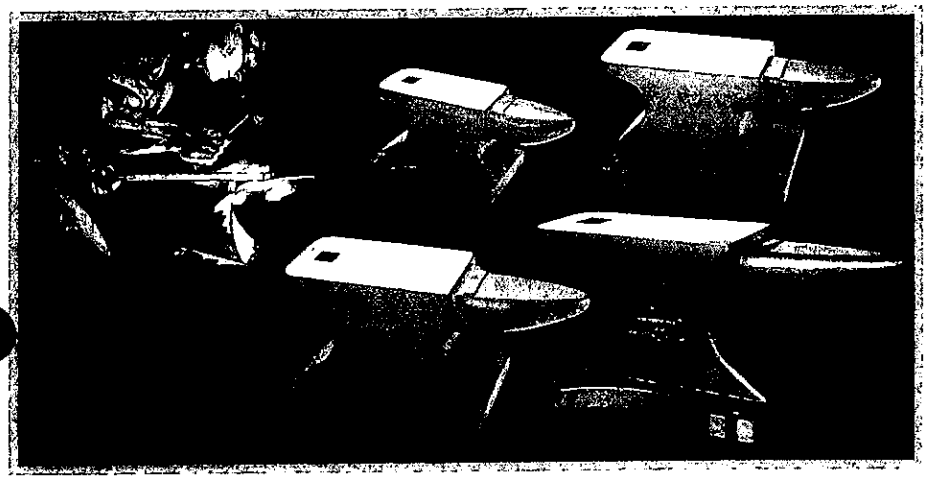

G7058


G7059


G7057


G7060

MODEL	SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE
G7057	3"	15 lbs.	$22.95
G7058	4"	27 lbs.	$34.95
G7059	5"	45 lbs.	$47.50
G7060	6"	68 lbs.	$55.00



GRIZZLY® ANVILS

These classically designed Anvils have always had a special place in the shops of blacksmiths, farriers and ironworkers — yet they are quickly becoming a mainstay for any craftsman who demands a solid surface for fabricating architectural details, artwork and other custom metalwork. Perfect for flattening or forming a wide range of metals, these brawny cast iron anvils are carefully milled and polished to provide exceptionally smooth working surfaces. Each anvil includes a square hardy hole and built-in notches for secure bench attachment. These handsomely finished anvils are a welcome addition to any workshop.

GRIZZLY® 55 lb. ANVIL

This 55 lb. Anvil measures 6" wide x 14½" long x 6⅛" high and has a 5½" horn and 4" x 8¾" face with 1" square hardy hole.

MODEL G8147 ONLY $49.95

GRIZZLY® 100 lb. ANVIL

This 100 lb. Anvil measures 8½" wide x 17½" long x 8⅛" high and has a 7½" horn and 5½" x 10" face with 1⅛" square hardy hole.

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8148 ONLY $119.95

GRIZZLY® 200 lb. ANVIL

This 200 lb. Anvil measures 10" wide x 23½" long x 10" high and has a 9½" horn and 6¾" x 14" face with 1⅝" square hardy hole.

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8149 ONLY $214.95

GRIZZLY® 300 lb. ANVIL

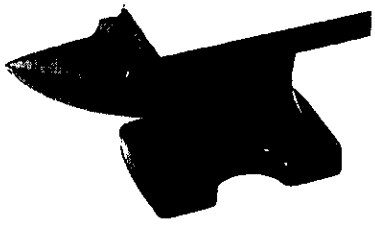
This massive 300 lb. Anvil measures 11¾" wide x 26⅝" long x 12⅛" high and has a 10⅞" horn and 7⅞" x 15¾" face with 2" square hardy hole.

$78 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8150 ONLY $325.00

GRIZZLY® BABY ANVIL

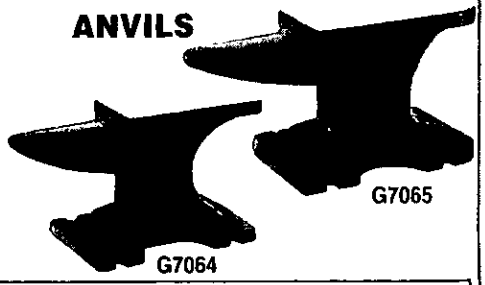
Solidly cast 2 lb. Baby Anvil provides an excellent surface for flattening and shaping. Precision polished face measures 3⅛" x 1¾". Anvil measures 5⅛"L x 2⅝"T x 2"W. Includes four pre-drilled holes for bench mounting.



MODEL G8070 ONLY $5.95

ANVILS

Flat faces and smooth horns make these anvils ideal for any metal forming application. At these prices, you can't afford to do without!


G7065
G7064

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G7064	11 lb. Anvil	$14.95
G7065	24 lb. Anvil	$19.95

"GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOL BOXES

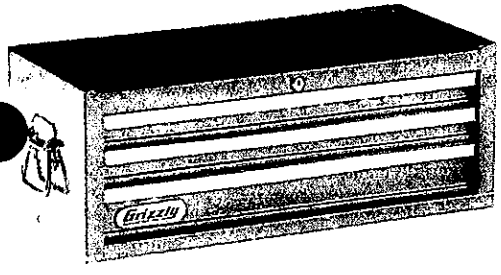
When we started selling our red tool boxes about six years ago, we were inundated with phone calls from customers asking us to bring in green tool boxes to match the Grizzly® green machines they had in their shops.

It took us a couple of years, but the tool boxes you see on these two pages are of superb quality consisting of heavy gauge steel, long lasting powder coated paint to match our machines exactly and ball bearing drawer slides that are simply "delicious". Even our small three drawer middle chest and the six and nine drawer top chests have ball bearing drawer slides, unheard of in these sizes of chests. Pull one open and you feel the drawer glide ever so smoothly; push it with one finger and it slides back in. Wedge locks on the insides prevent fully closed drawers from sliding open accidently.

TIME TO REPLACE THOSE OLD, TIRED TOOL BOXES WITH OUR GORGEOUS POWDER COATED "GRIZZLY GREEN" BOXES.

3 DRAWER MIDDLE CHEST WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES

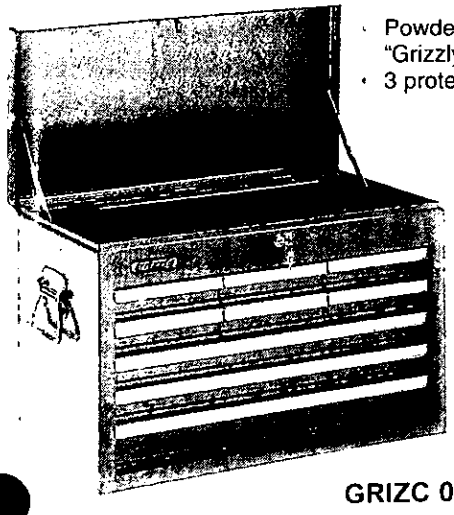
- Powder coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- Aluminum extruded drawer handles
- Four pins on the four corners to tie in with the tool chest
- 10mm protective mat on the top of the chest
- Heavy-duty side handles • 3 pieces protective drawer liners



- Overall dimensions: 26"W x 12"D x 9.8"H
- 2 drawers: 22.5"W x 10.5" D x 1.6"H
- 1 drawer: 22.5"W x 10.5"D x 2.5"H
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 36 lbs.

MODEL H0837 ONLY **$99.95**

HEAVY-DUTY 9 DRAWER TOP CHEST WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES



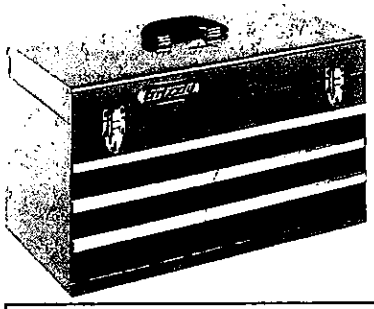
- Powder coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- 3 protective drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26"W x 12"D x 17"H
- 6 drawers: 6.7"W x 10.5"D x 1.6"H
- 2 drawers: 22.5"W x 10.5"D x 1.6"H
- 1 drawer: 22.5"W x 10.5"D x 2.5"H
- Include lock & keys
- Weighs 64 lbs.

GRIZC 09546

MODEL H0839 ONLY **$179.95**

3 DRAWER PORTABLE TOOL CHEST

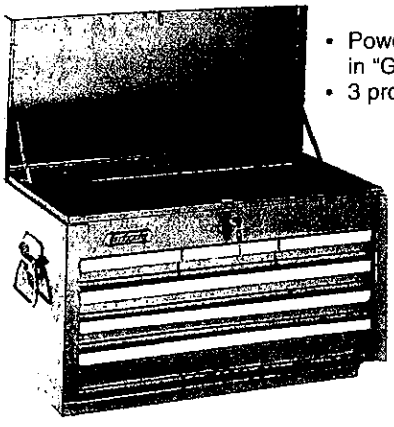
- Powder coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- 2 Nickel plated draw pull catches
- Box cover locks drawers when cover is shut



- Plastic Comfort-Grip handle is strength tested for durability
- Extruded aluminum drawer handles
- Regular slides on drawers (not ball bearing slides)
- Overall dimensions: 21"W x 8.7"D x 11.4"H
- 3 drawers: 20"W x 7.7"D x 1.7"H
- Weighs 22 lbs.

MODEL H0844 ONLY **$44.50**

HEAVY-DUTY 6 DRAWER TOP CHEST WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES



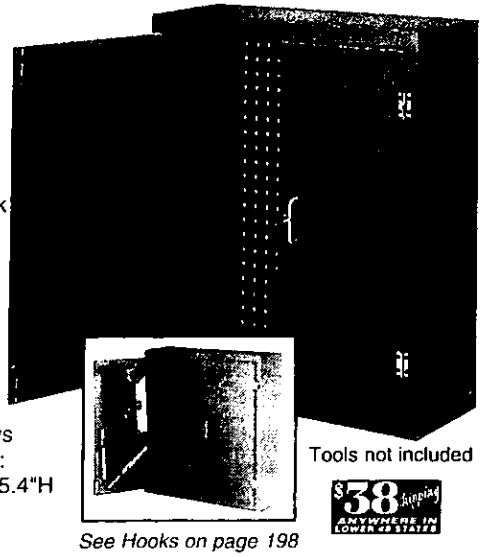
- Powder coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- 3 protective drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26"W x 12"D x 15"H
- 3 drawers: 6.7"W x 10.5"D x 1.6"H
- 2 drawers: 22.5"W x 10.5"D x 1.6"H
- 1 drawer: 22.5"W x 10.5"D x 2.5"H
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 53 lbs.

GRIZC 09547

MODEL H0838 ONLY **$149.95**

HEAVY-DUTY LOCKABLE TOOL CABINET

- Powder coated finish in "Grizzly Green"
- Heavy-duty design for hanging heavy tools
- With 20 hooks
- 4 holes on the back of cabinet to attach to a wall. 16" standard distance between two holes
- Doors open fully with 2 aluminum alloy handles
- Includes lock & keys
- Overall dimensions: 32.4"W x 9.8"D x 35.4"H
- Weighs 70 lbs.



Tools not included

$38 Freight ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

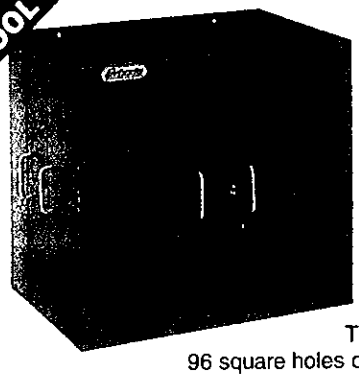
See Hooks on page 198

MODEL H0843 ONLY **$179.95**

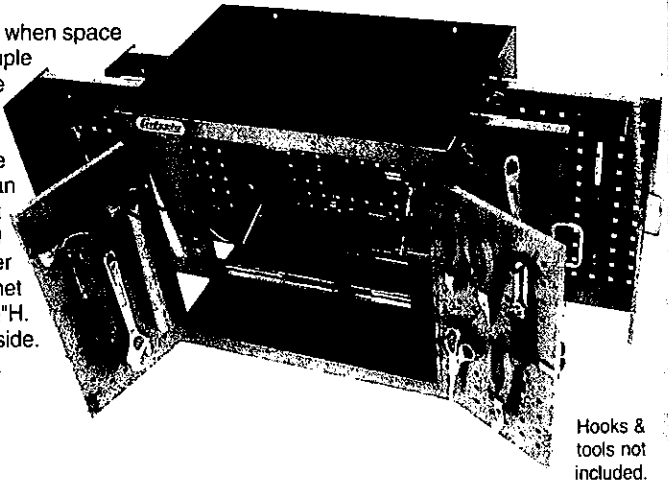
TOOL BOXES

"GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOL BOXES

THE AMAZING LOCKABLE STORAGE COMPARTMENT CABINET



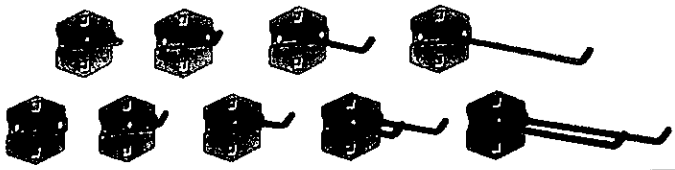
This is the storage cabinet to have when space is at a premium! You can quadruple your wall storage space and have over 750 hanger holes. Lockable sides slide in and out and create "layered" storage. Check out the list of hangers below and you can store almost everything you've got right here! Features include ball bearing slides, durable powder coated finish, lock and keys. Cabinet measures 26" W x 17½" D x 23½"H. The side panels slide 12" on each side. 96 square holes on each side panel. Weighs 91 lbs.



Hooks & tools not included.

MODEL H5654 ONLY $295.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

HOOKS



This huge assortment of hooks fit our tool wall cabinet for organizing every tool. Assorted packs make ordering easy. Model H5707 includes two each: 1", 2", 3" singles and one U hook. Model H5708 includes two each: 1½", 2", 3" and 4" singles, 2" and 3" doubles and U hooks. Model H5709 includes two each: 1", 1½", 2", 3", 4" singles and doubles and U hooks and one each 6" and 8" singles and doubles.

MODEL H5655	U Hook 4 Pack	$1.25
MODEL H5656	1" Single Hook 4 Pack	95¢
MODEL H5657	1" Double Hook 4 Pack	$1.25
MODEL H5701	1½" Single Hook 4 Pack	$1.25
MODEL H5702	1½" Double Hook 4 Pack	$1.50
MODEL H5658	2" Single Hook 4 Pack	$1.25

MODEL H5659	2" Double Hook 4 Pack	$1.50
MODEL H5703	3" Single Hook 4 Pack	$1.50
MODEL H5704	3" Double Hook 4 Pack	$1.95
MODEL H5660	4" Single Hook 4 Pack	$1.50
MODEL H5661	4" Double Hook 4 Pack	$1.95
MODEL H5705	6" Single Hook 2 Pack	$1.00

MODEL H5706	6" Double Hook 2 Pack	$1.35
MODEL H5662	8" Single Hook 2 Pack	$1.25
MODEL H5663	8" Double Hook 2 Pack	$1.50
MODEL H5707	Assorted 7 Pack	$2.95
MODEL H5708	Assorted 14 Pack	$3.95
MODEL H5709	Assorted 26 Pack	$8.95

INTRODUCING THE GRIZZLY BABY ROLLER CABINET SYSTEM

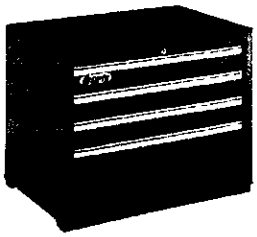
Mix and match the system that's best for your storage needs! Start with the rolling 4 drawer cabinet and go with any combination of stackable cabinets to organize your tools. Features include tow handle, self stick blank ID labels, large casters, drawer liners, ball bearing slides, durable powder coated finish and lock and keys.

Cabinet measures:
26½"W x 18"D x 18⅝"H
With casters:
26½"W x 18"D x 24⅞"H
Drawers measure:
3 @ 22⅝"W x 15"D x 2¾"H
1 @ 22⅝"W x 15"D 5⅞"H
Weighs 112 lbs.

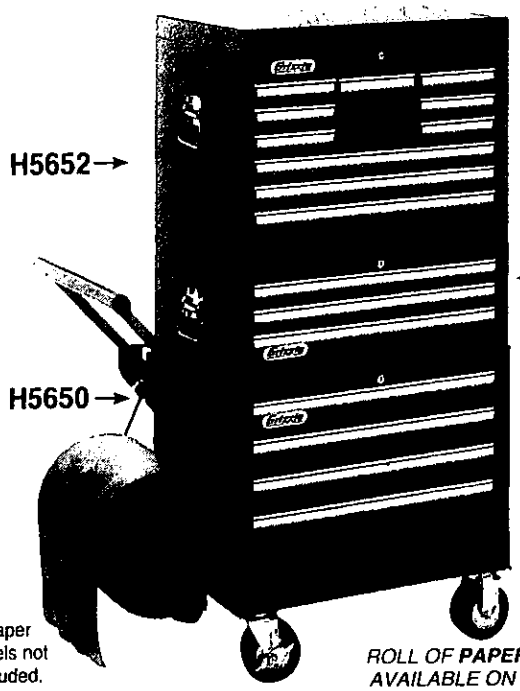
Paper Towel Roll Holder

MODEL H5650 *4-Drawer Baby Roller* ONLY $255.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

Use this 4 drawer cabinet with the Baby Roller above and give yourself all the heavy-duty storage you need! Makes a great stand alone unit, too! Features include drawer liners, ball bearing slides, durable powder coated finish, lock and keys. Cabinet measures: 26½"W x 18"D x 20"H. Drawers measure: 3 @ 22⅝"W x 15"D x 2¾"H, 1 @ 22⅝"W x 15"D x 5⅞"H. Weighs 97 lbs.



MODEL H5651 *4-Drawer Upper Cabinet* ONLY $225.00
SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00



Paper towels not included.

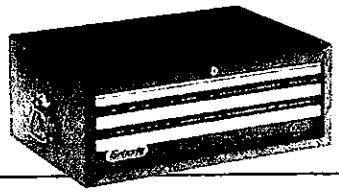
*ROLL OF **PAPER TOWELS** AVAILABLE ON PAGE 380*

"GRIZZLY GREEN" TOOL BOXES

TOOL BOXES

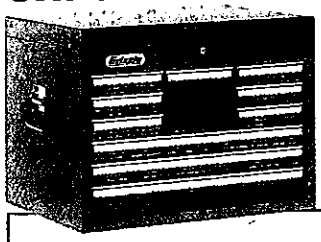
3 DRAWER FULL DEPTH CHEST

Expand your tool holding capacity with this 3 drawer chest. Works great with the Baby Roller system or all by itself!
Cabinet measures:
26"W x 18"D x 9½"H
Drawers measure:
22⅝"W x 15"D x 2¾"H
Includes lock & keys
Weighs 60 lbs.



MODEL H5653 ONLY $149.95

10-DRAWER FULL DEPTH CHEST



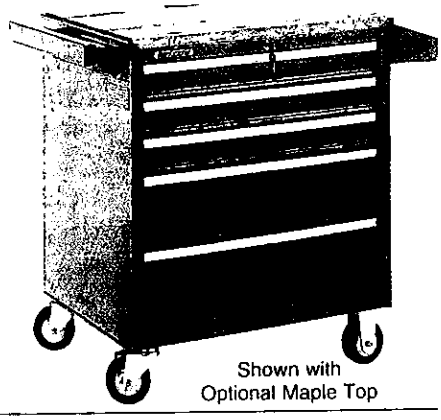
Cabinet measures:
26"W x 18"D x 19"H
Drawers measure:
3 @ 22⅝"W x 16"D x 1¾"H
6 @ 6¾"W x 16"D x 1¾"H
1 @ 6⅝"W x 16"D x 5⅞"H
Top Tray: 25¼"W x 17¼"D x 2"H
Portable Tool Tray: 17¼"W x 7"D
Includes lock & keys. Weighs 126 lbs.

MODEL H5652 ONLY $259.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

HEAVY-DUTY 5 DRAWER ROLL-CABINET WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES

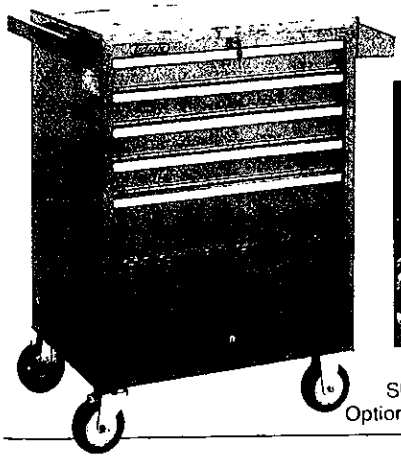
- Durable "Grizzly Green" powder coated finish • Includes drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26.3"W x 18"D x 25.5"H (with casters 30.3"H)
- Includes lock & keys • 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 3 drawers: 22.8"W x 15"D x 2.2"H
- 2 drawers: 22.8"W x 15"D x 4.8"H
- Includes lock & keys
- Weighs 131 lbs.

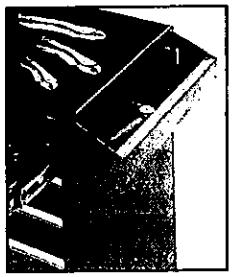
MODEL H0840 ONLY $319.95
Optional Maple Top 25⅞"L x 17¾"W x 1½"H
MODEL H3744 ONLY $49.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES



Shown with Optional Maple Top

HEAVY-DUTY 5 DRAWER ROLL-CABINET WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES





Tools not Included.

Shown with Optional Maple Top.

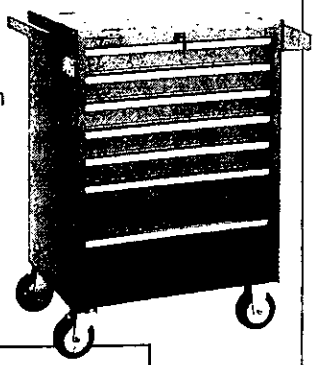
(WITH BULK STORAGE COMPARTMENT)
- Durable "Grizzly Green" powder coated finish
- Includes drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26.3"W x 18"D x 32"H (with casters 37"H)
- Includes lock & keys • 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 4 drawers: 22.8"W x 15"D x 2.2"H • 1 drawer: 22.8"W x 15"D x 4.8"H
- Storage compartment: 24.8"W x 16"D x 9.2"H • Weighs 142 lbs.

MODEL H0841 ONLY $339.95
Optional Maple Top 25⅞"L x 17¾"W x 1½"H
MODEL H3744 ONLY $49.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

HEAVY-DUTY 7 DRAWER ROLL-CABINET WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES

GRIZC 09549

- Durable "Grizzly Green" powder coated finish
- Includes drawer liners
- Overall dimensions: 26.3"W x 18"D x 32"H (with casters 37"H)
- Includes lock & keys
- 2 fixed and 2 locking swivel casters
- 5 drawers: 22.8"W x 15"D x 2.2"H
- 2 drawers: 22.8"W x 15"D x 4.8"H
- Weighs 157 lbs.



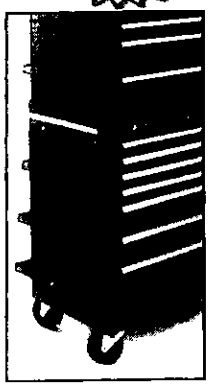
MODEL H0842 ONLY $395.00
Optional Maple Top 25⅞"L x 17¾"W x 1½"H
MODEL H3744 ONLY $49.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Shown with Optional Maple Top

4-PC. MAGNETIC TOOL TRAY SET

New!

- Attach to any flat steel surface for quick and easy tool access
- Rubber contact surfaces will not scratch painted finishes
- Heavy-duty 20 gauge steel construction
- 4-Pc. Set includes:
  6" W x 4½" D x 1¼" H tray with 1.3 lb. capacity
  8¼" W x 4½" D x 1¼" H tray with 1.7 lb. capacity
  10½" W x 4½" D x 1¼" H tray with 2.2 lb. capacity
  12⅛" W x 4½" D x 1¼" H tray with 2.6 lb. capacity



MODEL H5955 ONLY $17.95

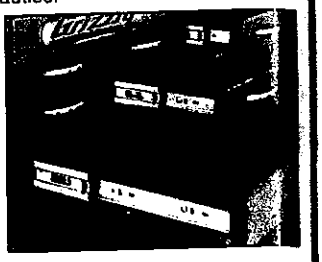
Grizzly TOOL BOXES

TOOL BOXES

New!

Our Grizzly green powder coated tool boxes are so popular that this year we have added a huge selection of great sizes and combinations. Keep your tools organized and secure in one of these top quality beauties!

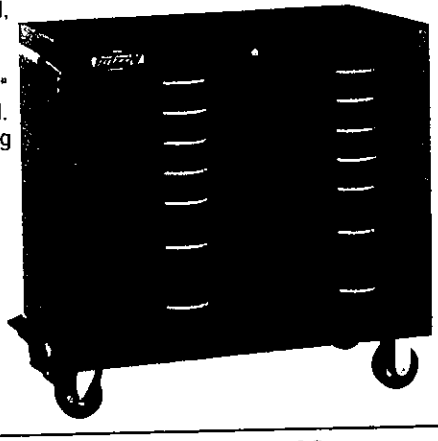
WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!



14 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

Keep your tools organized and handy with this 14 Drawer Roller Cabinet. Overall dimensions are 41" L x 18" D x 39½" H. Drawer sizes include 5 drawers at 22³⁄₁₆" W x 15⁵⁄₁₆" D x 2⅜" H, 2 drawers at 22³⁄₁₆" W x 15⁵⁄₁₆" D x 4⅞" H, 5 drawers at 12⅜" W x 15⁵⁄₁₆" D x 2⅜" H and 2 drawers at 12⅜" W x 15⁵⁄₁₆" D x 4⅝" H. Approximate shipping weight is 265 lbs.

WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

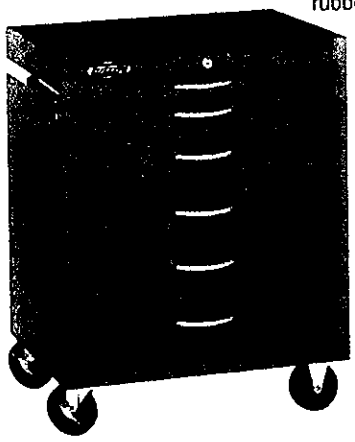


MODEL H6277 ONLY $375.00 — $78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

6 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

Overall dimensions are 24" L x 13" D x 30" H. Drawer sizes include 2 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H and 4 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 3⁵⁄₁₆" H. Other features include 5" casters with foot locks, thick rubber top pad and individual drawer liners. A keyed lock keeps tools secure. Approximate shipping weight is 67 lbs.

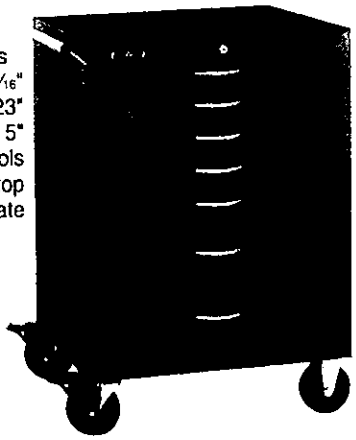


WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6280 ONLY $139.95

7 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

Overall dimensions are 26½" L x 18" D x 37½" H. Drawer sizes include 5 drawers at 23" W x 15³⁄₁₆" D x 2³⁄₁₆" H and 2 drawers at 23" W x 15³⁄₁₆" D x 4⅞" H. Rolling 5" casters make all your mechanic's tools mobile and handy. Features thick top pad and drawer liners. Approximate shipping weight is 128 lbs.



WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

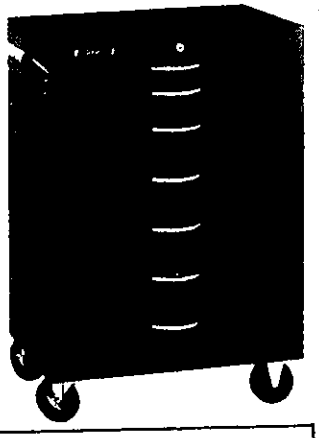
MODEL H6281 ONLY $225.00 — $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

7 DRAWER ROLLER CABINET

Overall dimensions are 24" L x 13" D x 29½" H. Drawer sizes include 2 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H and 5 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 3⁵⁄₁₆" H. Match with the H6279 4 Drawer Chest or H6286 9 Drawer Chest for the complete mobile tool storage system. Approximate shipping weight is 76 lbs.

WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!



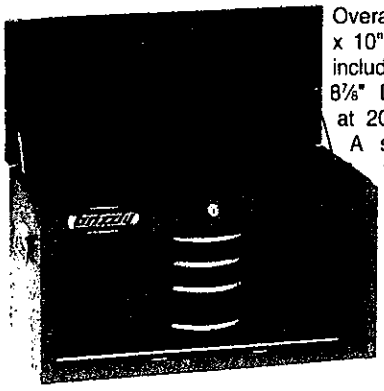
MODEL H6285 ONLY $175.00 — $38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

TOOL BOXES

New!

4 DRAWER CHEST



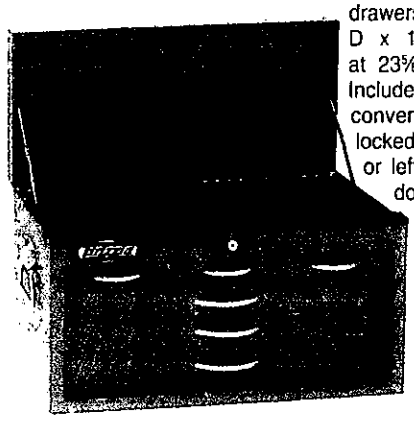
Overall dimensions are 23½" L x 10" D x 13½" H. Drawer sizes include 3 drawers at 5⅞" W x 8⅞" D x 1⅜" H and 1 drawer at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 3⁵⁄₁₆" H. A single keyed lock secures the drawers and top lid. Removable bars lock the drawers when the lid is locked. Approximate shipping weight is 28 lbs.

WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6279 ONLY $69.95

6 DRAWER CHEST

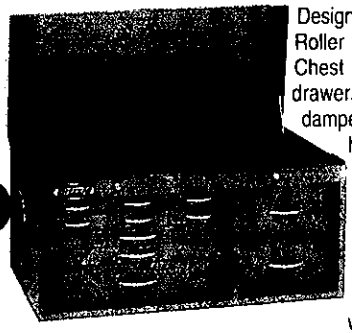
Overall dimensions are 26" L x 12" D x 14½" H. Drawer sizes include 3 drawers at 6⅞" W x 10⅝" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H, 2 drawers at 23⅝" W x 10⅝" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H and 1 drawer at 23⅝" W x 10⅝" D x 2⅝" H. Includes a lift out tool tray for added convenience. Drawers can be locked with the lid down and locked or left unlocked even if the lid is down and locked. Approximate shipping weight is 53 lbs.



WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6282 ONLY $99.95

11 DRAWER CHEST



Designed to sit on top of the 14 Drawer Roller Cabinet above, this 11 Drawer Chest has plenty of large and small drawers for every tool. Features air dampened lid supports and heavy-duty side handles. Overall dimensions are 40½" L x 16" D x 19" H. Drawer sizes include 6 drawers at 6⅞" W x 14" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H, 2 drawers at 22⅝" W x 14" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H, 1 drawer at 22⅝" W x 14" D x 4⁹⁄₁₆" H and 2 drawers at 12⅜" W x 14" D x 5½" H. Approximate shipping weight is 145 lbs.

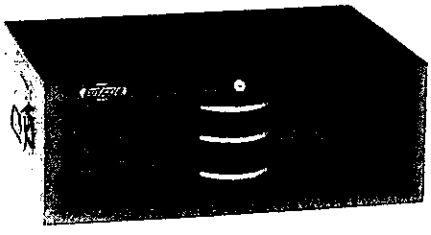
WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6278 ONLY $225.00 $58 ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

3 DRAWER MIDDLE CHEST

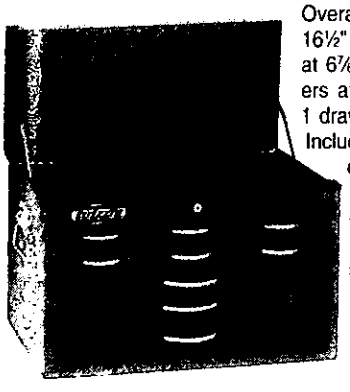
Overall dimensions are 26½" L x 12" D x 9½" H. Drawer sizes include 2 drawers at 23⅝" W x 10⅝" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H and 1 drawer at 23⅝" W x 10⅝" D x 2⅝" H. Fits the Model H6281 7 Drawer Roller Cabinet and Model H6282 6 Drawer Chest or Model H6284 9 Drawer Chest for nearly unlimited tool storage. Approximate shipping weight is 35 lbs.



WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6283 ONLY $69.95

9 DRAWER CHEST



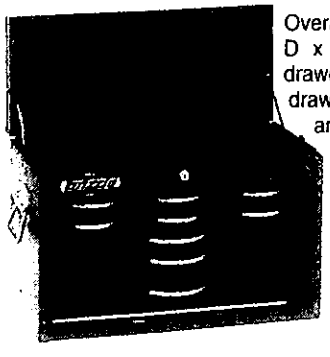
Overall dimensions are 26" L x 12" D x 16½" H. Drawer sizes include 6 drawers at 6⅞" W x 10⅝" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H, 2 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 1¹³⁄₁₆" H and 1 drawer at 23⅝" W x 10⅝" D x 2⅝" H. Includes a lift out tool tray for added convenience. Drawers can be locked with the lid down and locked or left unlocked even if the lid is down and locked. Approximate shipping weight is 72 lbs.

WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6284 ONLY $129.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL STATES

SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

9 DRAWER CHEST



Overall dimensions are 23½" L x 10" D x 15" H. Drawer sizes include 6 drawers at 5⅞" W x 8⅞" D x 1⅜" H, 2 drawers at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 1⅜" H and 1 drawer at 20½" W x 8⅞" D x 3⁹⁄₁₆" H. Removable bars lock the drawers when the lid is locked. Approximate shipping weight is 53 lbs.

WITH BALL BEARING SLIDES!

MODEL H6286 ONLY $109.95

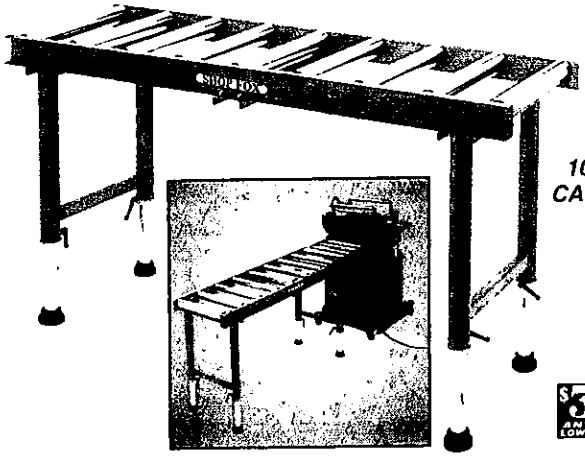
GRIZC 09551

STANDS & TABLES

ROLLER STANDS AND TOOL TABLES

SHOP FOX® ROLLER TABLE

Use this versatile roller table wherever you need extra workpiece support. Features all steel welded construction and measures 19" x 65" long. Comes with 9 ball bearing rollers and has four independently adjustable legs for any leveling requirement. Adjustable in height from 26⅜" to 44⅛". Approximate shipping weight: 72 lbs.



1000 LB. CAPACITY!

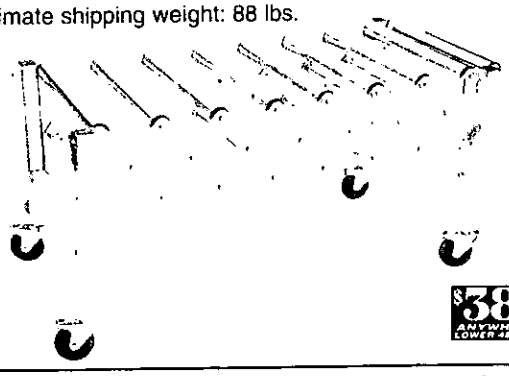
$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8982 ONLY $139.95

SHOP FOX® ADJUSTABLE ROLLER TABLE

New!

- Number of rollers: 9
- Roller size: 19½" long x 2" diameter
- Minimum stand length: 19½"
- Maximum stand length: 54"
- Minimum stand height: 24½"
- Maximum stand height: 38"
- Casters: polyurethane, 4¼" diameter, locking
- Legs: Independently adjustable
- Multiple Stands can be connected for unlimited rolling capacity
- Approximate shipping weight: 88 lbs.

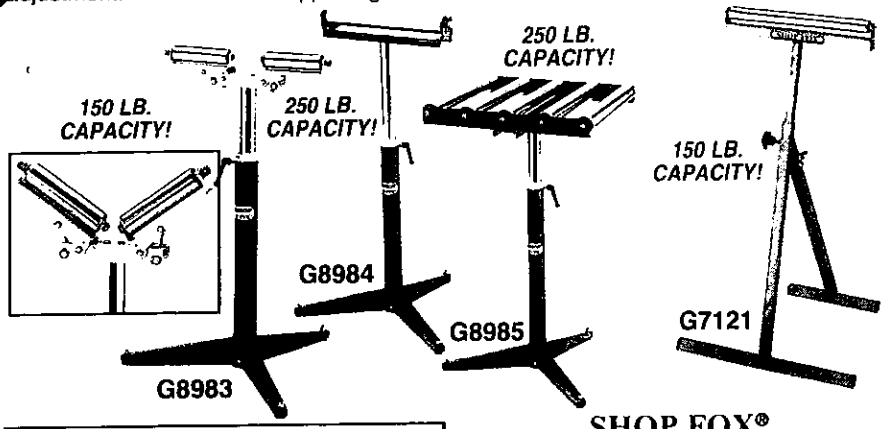


$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6395 ONLY $189.95

SHOP FOX® ROLLER STANDS

These super heavy-duty Roller Stands feature convenient hand knobs for fast height adjustment. Invaluable for supporting work on machines of varying heights.



SHOP FOX® TILTING ROLLER STAND
Adjusts from 26" to 44". Adjusts 0-45°.
MODEL G8983 ONLY $39.95

SINGLE ROLLER STAND
Adjusts from 26⅝" to 45".
MODEL G8984 ONLY $39.95

5 ROLLER STAND
Adjusts from 26" to 44⅝".
MODEL G8985 ONLY $59.95

SHOP FOX® ROLLER STAND

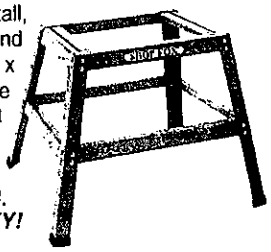
Adjustable work support is constructed for heavy-duty use! Adjusts in height from 24½" to 42¼". Unique design provides superior stability.

- Unit folds flat for storage
- All steel construction
- 13" wide ball bearing rollers
- Non-marring foot pads

MODEL G7121 SPECIAL $22.95

SHOP FOX® TOOL STAND

This sturdy 24" tall, universal Tool Stand measures 27½" x 31½" at the base and 17¾" x 22" at the top. Includes non-slip rubber feet.



1000 LB. CAPACITY!

MODEL G8986 ONLY $44.50

SHOP FOX® TOOL TABLE

Get that bench top tool off your bench and put it on this sturdy Shop Fox® stand instead! Flared legs and adjustable rubber feet ensure stability and reduce machine vibration. Butcher block finished table top measures 13" x 23" and is 30½" from the floor. Bottom measures 22" x 32".

STURDY BRACES INCREASE STABILITY

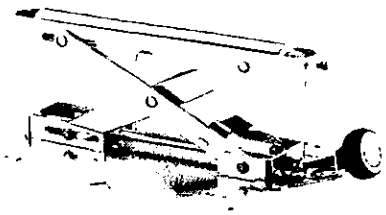
700 LB. CAPACITY!

Although rated at 700 lb. capacity, this tool table was able to hold up 1400 lbs of sand bags!

MODEL G7313 REG. ~~$54.95~~ SPECIAL $44.50

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT ROLLER

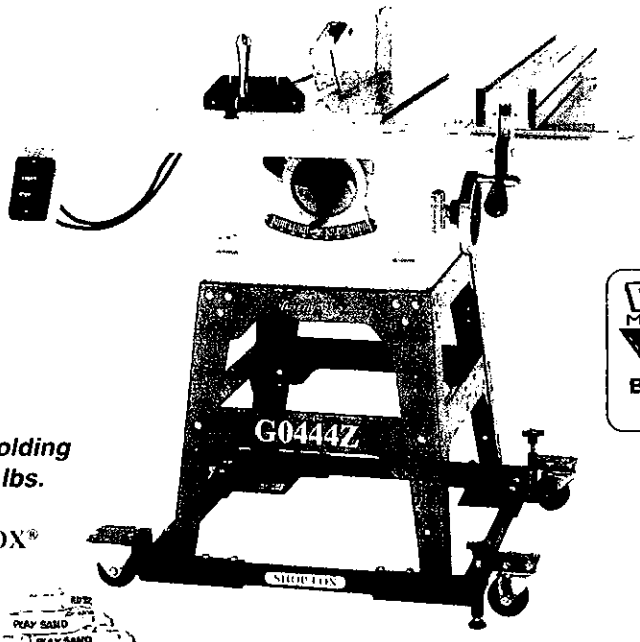
This scissor style Adjustable Height Roller adjusts from [illegible] to 6¼" high with just a turn of the knob. The ideal workpiece support for bench mounted surface planers. Stainless steel ball bearing roller measures 10" long and the large 7" x 10¼" base can be clamped or screw mounted for temporary or permanent installation.



MODEL H5712 ONLY $33.50

THE AMAZING SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

MOBILE BASES



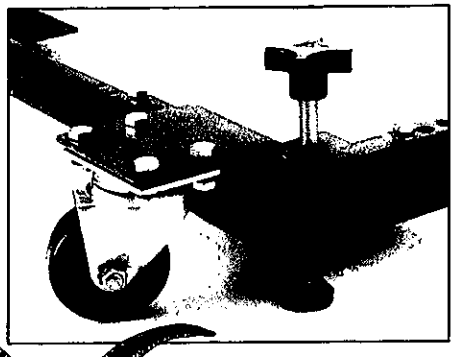
G7315 shown holding up 5,000 lbs. during SHOP FOX® testing!

Shop Fox® Heavy-Duty Mobile Bases are designed to give you a stable and mobile platform upon which to mount machinery and equipment having a variety of base sizes and weights. The heavy-duty casters are arranged on outriggers allowing the machine to sit as low as possible and yet be extremely stable. Swivel casters on two corners provide excellent maneuverability. The bolt pattern on the fixed caster side allows orientation of the wheels in either of two directions. The base can be assembled in any of eight configurations providing maximum flexibility of use. The unique two piece retractable feet use rare earth magnets to allow the knob to turn while the foot pad is tight to the floor. You will find these mobile bases to be far superior to any mobile base on the market in strength, adjustability and movability.

FROM SHOP FOX® – AMAZINGLY MANEUVERABLE MOBILE BASES! PUT YOUR SHOP ON WHEELS!

WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE BEST VALUE 1999 TM

PATENTED



WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE BEST VALUE 1999 TM

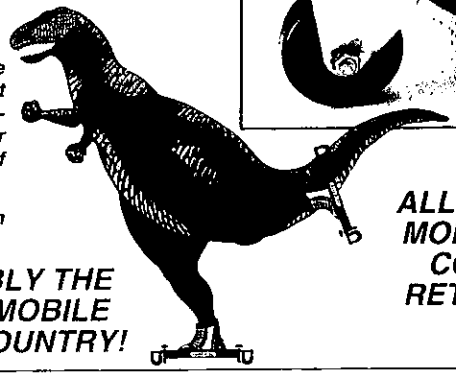
Wood® magazine
Oct 1999

"When we reviewed mobile bases in the December 1998 issue, we preferred those models that could change in size to adapt to different machines, had four points of support for stability, featured rigid construction for holding heavy machines with good stability, could maneuver in tight shops, and required no tools for leveling. That's quite a list of demands, and none of the mobile bases filled the whole bill – until now.

After testing two sizes of the new SHOP FOX® mobile bases we give them high grades in all of the above mentioned areas."

PERFORMANCE ★★★★★
VALUE ★★★★★

UNQUESTIONABLY THE BEST SELLING MOBILE BASES IN THE COUNTRY!

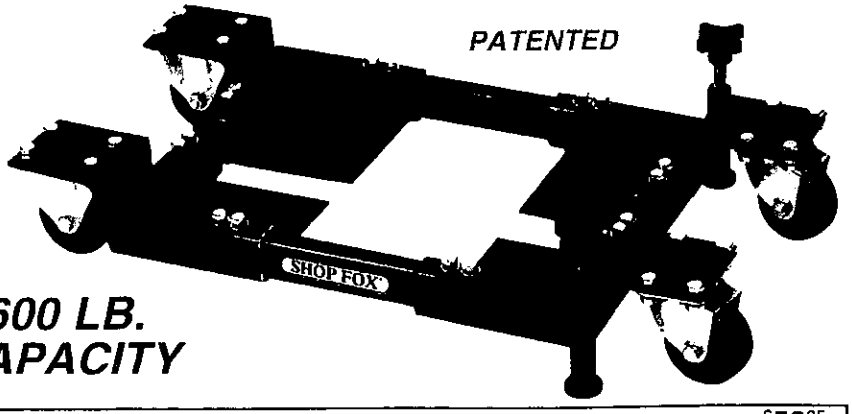


ALL SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES COME WITH RETRACTABLE FEET

MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

The newest addition to the family of mobile bases. Don't let the little size of this one fool you. It shares the same design concepts as it's two bigger brothers, giving you an amazing 600 lb. capacity in a small package. Adjusts from 10½" x 14½" to 17" x 21½". Weighs 30 lbs.

PATENTED



600 LB. CAPACITY

MODEL G8683 **ONLY $59.95**

THE G8683 MINI SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE FITS THE FOLLOWING GRIZZLY® MACHINES AND MANY OTHERS

MODEL G0510Z	SHAPER
MODEL G1035	SHAPER
MODEL G1071	SPINDLE SANDER
MODEL G0526	JOINTER
MODEL G1182	JOINTER
MODEL G1182Z	JOINTER
MODEL G1182HW	JOINTER
MODEL G1182ZX	JOINTER
MODEL G1182ZXHW	JOINTER
MODEL G4186Z	BANDSAW
MODEL G5787	MEAT SAW
MODEL H6246	MEAT SAW
MODEL G8620	MORTISING MACHINE
MODEL G8793	SANDER
MODEL G9960	KNIFE GRINDER
MODEL G9970	BANDSAW

GRIZC 09553

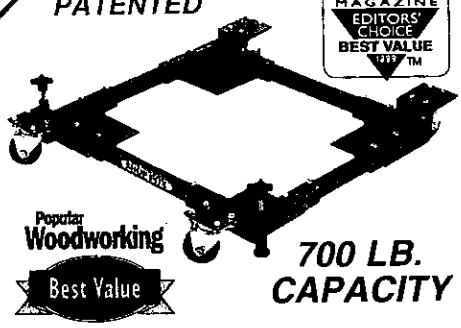
THE AMAZING SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

MOBILE BASES

HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This patented base is the most stable on the market with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 19" x 20½" to 29½" x 29½". 700 lb. capacity. Weighs 47 lbs.

PATENTED



WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE BEST VALUE

Popular Woodworking Best Value

700 LB. CAPACITY

MODEL G7314 ONLY $69.95

THE G7314 HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE FITS THE FOLLOWING GRIZZLY® MACHINES AND MANY OTHERS.

MODEL G0444 SERIES	TABLE SAWS
MODEL G0513	BANDSAW
MODEL G0526	JOINTER
MODEL G0529	SPINDLE/DISC SANDER
MODEL G0543	JOINTER
MODEL G0550	PLANER
MODEL G0551	PLANER
MODEL G0552	PLANER/MOULDER
MODEL G0555	BANDSAW
MODEL G0563/G0564	EDGE SANDER
MODEL G0565	SPONGE SANDER
MODEL G0570	BANDSAW
MODEL G0574	RADIUS SANDER
MODEL G0575/G0576	LEFT TILT TABLE SAWS
MODEL G1012	BANDSAW
MODEL G1014Z	SANDER
MODEL G1018 SERIES	JOINTERS
MODEL G1019 SERIES	BANDSAWS
MODEL G1021 SERIES	PLANERS
MODEL G1022 SERIES	TABLE SAWS
MODEL G1023 SERIES	TABLE SAWS
MODEL G1026	SHAPER
MODEL G1037Z	PLANER/MOULDER
MODEL G1148	BANDSAW
MODEL G4006	METAL CUTTING BANDSAW
MODEL G4185	HORIZ. BORING MACHINE
MODEL G4013	PARTS WASHER
MODEL G4790	SANDER
MODEL G4792	SHAPER
MODEL G5045	TABLE SAW
MODEL G8030	OVERARM ROUTER
MODEL G8144	METAL CUTTING BANDSAW
MODEL G8621/G8622	SHAPERS
MODEL G9922	SANDER
MODEL G9971	BANDSAW

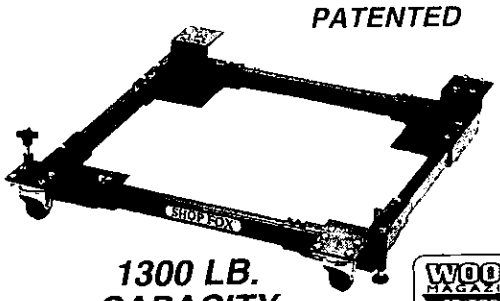
SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE

This is the strongest mobile base on the market. Made for machines that weigh between 500 lbs. to 1300 lbs., this base is extremely stable with outrigger type supports. Adjusts from 18" x 24½" to 28½" x 33½". Weighs 61 lbs.

THE G7315 SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE FITS THE FOLLOWING GRIZZLY® MACHINES AND MANY OTHERS.

MODEL G0506	BANDSAW
MODEL G0507	BANDSAW
MODEL G0540	BORING MACHINE
MODEL G0544	PLANER
MODEL G0566	BANDSAW
MODEL G1033	PLANER
MODEL G1073 SERIES	BANDSAW
MODEL G1258	BANDSAW
MODEL G4178	JOINTER
MODEL G5850/G5851	PLANERS
MODEL G5850Z/G5851Z	PLANERS
MODEL G5912Z	SHAPER
MODEL G5913/G5913Z	SHAPERS
MODEL G5959 SERIES	CABINET SAW
MODEL G7209/G7210	TABLE SAWS
MODEL G7213	PLANER
MODEL G7214Z	SHAPER
MODEL G7215Z	SHAPER
MODEL G8621	SHAPER
MODEL G8622	SHAPER
MODEL G9957	TABLE SAW
MODEL G9982	SANDER

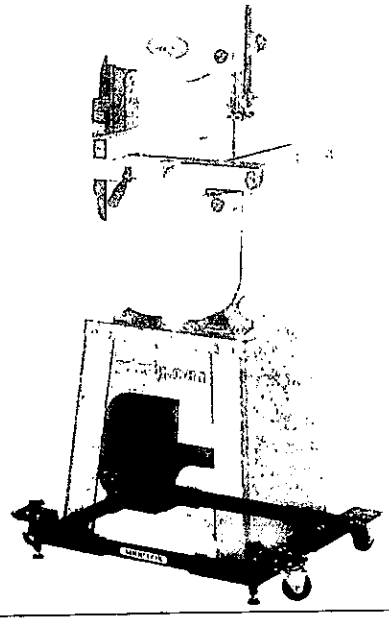
PATENTED



1300 LB. CAPACITY

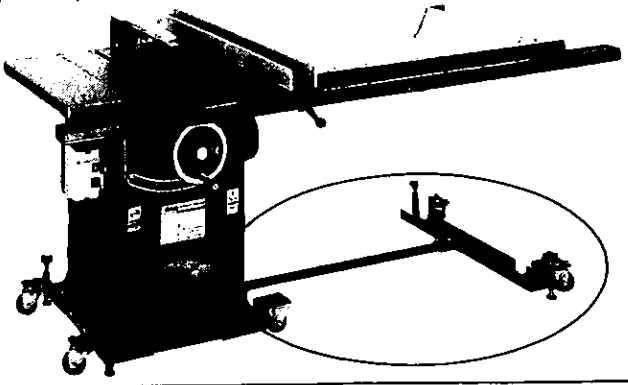
WOOD® MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE BEST VALUE

MODEL G7315 ONLY $89.95



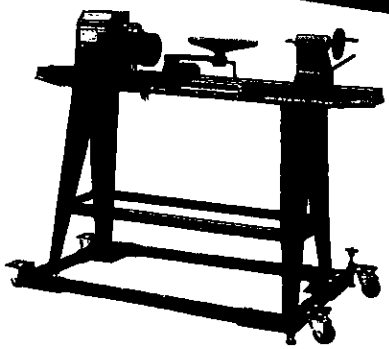
EXTENSION KIT FOR SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASES

This kit easily bolts on to Models G7314 or G8683 to provide support for an extension table or similar device. Allows the whole machine and extension to move as one unit. Adjustable for length (up to 44") as well as front to back. Very versatile!



MODEL G8684 ONLY $69.95

EXTENSION BARS FOR SUPER HEAVY-DUTY SHOP FOX® MOBILE BASE



These 36" extension bars replace the standard length side rails on the G7315 Super Heavy-Duty Mobile Base. This allows the base to be assembled with a minimum capacity of 18" x 34" to a maximum capacity of 28½" x 44", suitable for heavier and longer machines such as lathes.

MODEL G8685 Pair of Extension Bars ONLY $39.95

New!

DELUXE GRIZZLY® RATCHET SOCKET SETS

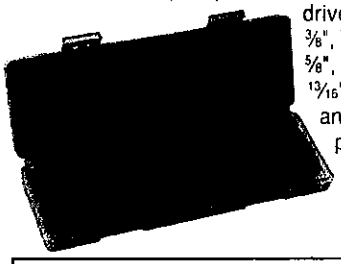
11-PC. IMPACT SOCKET SET 3/8"-1 x 1/2"

The design of these chrome vanadium steel sockets is ideally suited to the stresses created by impact wrenches. The torque that is generated is applied to the sides of the fastener and not to the corners. This results in higher torque without damage to the fastener. This 11-Pc. Impact Socket Set with 1/2" drive includes 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1" sockets plus a socket holder.

MODEL H6176 ONLY $9.95

11-PC. DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET 3/8"-1 x 1/2"

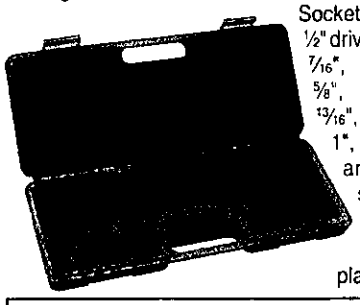
These 2" Deep Sockets provide that extra length to get around nuts that may otherwise be out of reach because of protruding bolt ends. Ideally suited for use with impact wrenches, these chrome vanadium steel sockets apply torque to the sides of the fastener and not to the corners, resulting in greater torque without damage to the fastener. This 11-Pc. Deep Impact Socket Set with 1/2" drive includes 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1" sockets plus a fitted plastic case.



MODEL H6177 ONLY $14.95

13-PC. DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET 7/16" x 1 1/4"

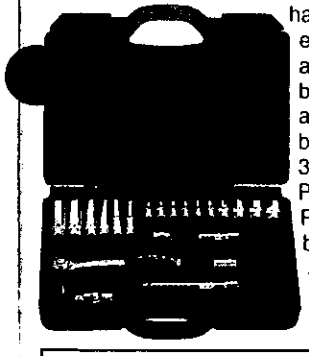
The 2 1/4" length inside these sockets let you tighten and loosen nuts on protruding bolt ends that may otherwise be impossible to reach. Each socket is made of chrome vanadium steel and their unique design allows greater torque without damage to the fastener. This 13-Pc. Deep Impact Socket Set with 1/2" drive includes 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8" and 1 1/4" sockets plus a fitted plastic case.



MODEL H6178 ONLY $22.95

36-PC. 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET SET

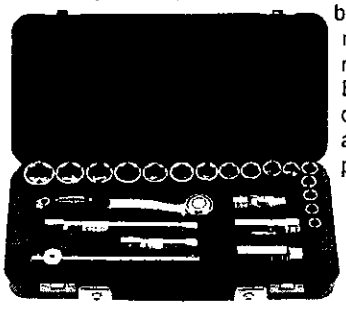
This complete set of polished chrome vanadium, SAE sockets includes 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 15/32" and 1/2" shallow sockets, 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2" deep sockets, ratchet handle, 2" and 4" extension, 3/8" drive adapter/breaker bar, universal joint adapter, screwdriver bit adapter and 3 Torx® bits, 2 Phillips® bits, 2 Pozi® bits, 2 straight bits, 2 hex bits and 3 hex wrenches in a plastic case.



MODEL H6179 ONLY $24.95

23-PC. 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET SET

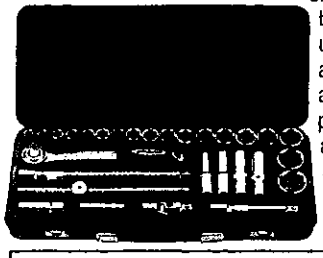
This polished chrome vanadium Deluxe 3/8" drive Socket Set includes everything needed to handle SAE nuts and bolts from 5/16" thru 15/16". The set also includes 5/8" and 13/16" spark plug sockets, universal joint adapter, 3" and 6" extensions, 6" breaker bar, ratchet and metal case. Excellent quality at an affordable price.



MODEL H6180 ONLY $32.95

29-PC. 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET

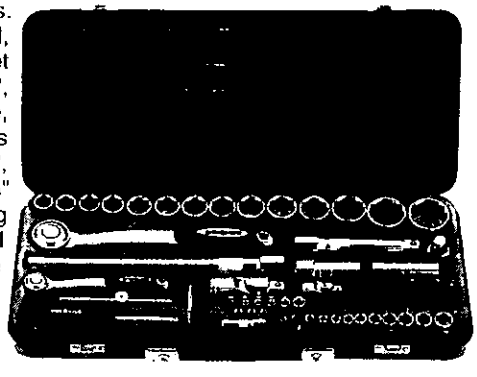
This big, 1/2" drive, polished chrome vanadium Deluxe SAE Socket Set features a unique socket design that allows greater torque without damage to the fastener. The set includes 3/8", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2", 9/16", 19/32", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 25/32", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 3/16" and 1 1/4" shallow sockets, 3/8", 1/2", 11/16" and 3/4" deep sockets, 5" and 10" extensions, 10" breaker bar, universal joint adapter, 5/8" and 13/16" spark plug sockets and 72 tooth ratchet handle in a metal case.



MODEL H6181 ONLY $49.95

65-PC. 1/4" x 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET

You'll be hard pressed to find a more complete set of SAE sockets and accessories than this 65-Pc. Deluxe Socket Set. All sockets feature a unique design that results in greater torque without damage to the fasteners. Made of polished chrome vanadium steel, this set includes 1/4" and 1/2" drive ratchet handles, 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32" and 1/2" sockets with 1/4" drive, 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16" and 3/8" star sockets with 1/4" drive, 9/16", 19/32", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 25/32", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/16", 1 1/8", 1 3/16" and 1 1/4" sockets with 1/2" drive, 5/8" and 13/16" spark plug sockets, 3 socket extensions, 2 universal joint adapters, breaker bar and 1/4" drive screwdriver handle with 18 screwdriver bits, drive adapter and 3 hex wrenches. All parts are organized in a metal case.



MODEL H6182 ONLY $59.95

HIGH GEAR HANDLES

Square drive fits standard and metric sockets. Push button, quick socket release mechanism. Smooth forward and reverse control. 72 tooth ratchet gear for fine 5° movement per tooth. Cushion grip for better control.

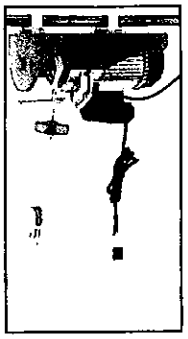
GRIZC 09555

MODEL H6183	1/4"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6184	3/8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H6185	1/2"	ONLY	$14.95

AUTOMOTIVE

ELECTRIC HOISTS

Big shop luxury at small shop prices! These Electric Hoists are great for lifting engines, tables, shop equipment and a whole range of other products. The biggest advantage to these hoists is that you do not need to climb a ladder and crank a lever. You can be on the ground with the item you are hoisting controlling the operations with the 5' long cord and up/down switch.



MOTOR	SIZE	CAPACITY SINGLE LINE	CAPACITY DOUBLE LINE	LINE FEED	PRICE
H0778	¾ HP 110 V	220 lbs	440 lbs.	38 Ft/Min.	$89.95
H0779	1¼ HP 110 V	440 lbs	880 lbs.	38 Ft/Min.	$139.95

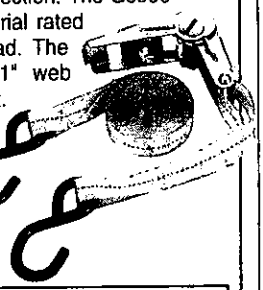
4" HEAVY-DUTY GEAR PULLER

Can be used in either a 2 or 3 jaw configuration. The 4" jaws are also reversible. The screw has a live center and is made of hardened steel.

MODEL G8995 ONLY $13.95

TIE-DOWN STRAPS

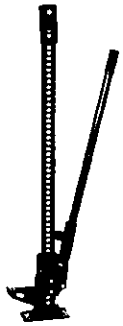
All feature ratchet tie downs with quick releases and plastic coated hooks for a no-slip, no-mar connection. The G8999 uses a 2" web material rated to 4400 lbs. test load. The other models are 1" web rated at 1500 lbs test. (Actual working load should be limited to approximately ⅓ of the full test load limit.)



1500 lb, 1-pc. 15'
MODEL G8996 ONLY $4.95
1500 lb, 2-pc. set 15'
MODEL G8997 ONLY $8.95
1500 lb, 4-pc. set 15'
MODEL G8998 ONLY $14.95
4400 lb, 1-pc. 20'
MODEL G8999 ONLY $9.95

3½ TON HIGH LIFTING JACK

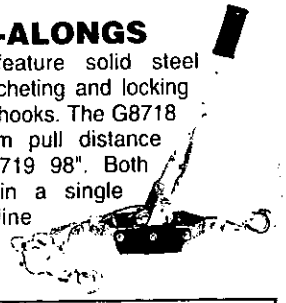
Heavy-duty cast iron construction allows lifting up to 7000 lbs! Mechanism uses a double pin walking action to raise and lower loads. Can be used to lift, spread or clamp from 5" to 39". Long 27" handle gives excellent mechanical advantage for easy lifting.



MODEL G8720 ONLY $39.95

COME-ALONGS

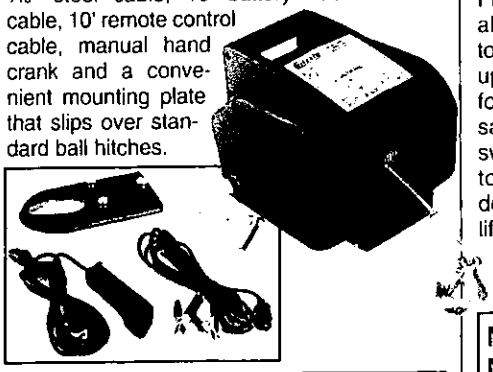
Both models feature solid steel construction, ratcheting and locking levers and latch hooks. The G8718 has a maximum pull distance of 94", the G8719 98". Both can be used in a single or double line configuration.



MODEL G8718 2 ton ONLY $12.95
MODEL G8719 4 ton ONLY $19.95

WINCH

This handy 12 volt portable winch makes pulling chores a cinch and provides peace of mind for those sticky situations. Rated at 2,000 pounds of pulling capacity or 6,000 pounds of rolling capacity, this winch includes 30' of 3/16" steel cable, 10' battery connection cable, 10' remote control cable, manual hand crank and a convenient mounting plate that slips over standard ball hitches.



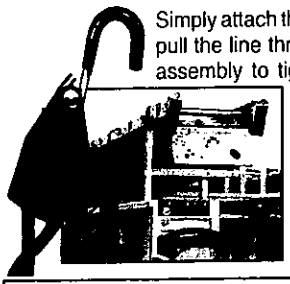
MODEL H0937 ONLY $89.95

RATCHET HOISTS

These ratcheting hoists control the load while it is being lifted or lowered. Free wheel setting allows chain slack to be quickly taken up. All have rugged forged hooks with safety latches and swivels. Three sizes to choose from depending on your lifting needs.

MODEL G8709 ¾ ton ONLY $74.95
MODEL G8710 1½ ton ONLY $99.95
MODEL G8711 3 ton ONLY $139.95

QUICKIE TIE DOWNS



Simply attach the end hooks and pull the line through the locking assembly to tighten. A release button prevents unintentional release. Choose ¼" for light-duty and ⅜" for medium-duty.

MODEL H5217 ¼" ONLY $13.95
MODEL H5218 ⅜" ONLY $15.95

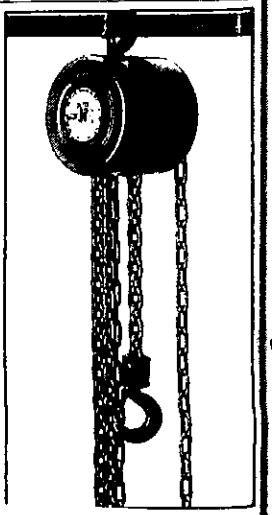
STAINLESS MAGNETIC DISHES AND TRAYS

There's nothing more aggravating than lost parts. These stainless steel magnetic dishes and trays keep small parts close at hand and secure anywhere a magnet will stick. Perfect for car repairs and machine tool setups.

MODEL G9718 4" Dish ONLY $2.95
MODEL G9719 6" Dish ONLY $4.95
MODEL G9720 5½" x 9" Tray ONLY $7.95
MODEL G9721 6" x 14" Tray ONLY $9.95
MODEL G9722 10½" x 11½" Tray ONLY $14.95

CHAIN HOISTS / BLOCKS

Unbeatable for those heavy lifting chores. These hoists can be mounted to a fixed point or a moveable trolley system. The simple chain and pulley gearing system is highly efficient, allowing hand pressure to lift a heavy weight. Can be used in remote locations where power may not be available. Heavy-duty forged hooks with lock tabs insure the load stays on the hook. Self adjusting brake mechanism holds the load in place between pulls of the chain. These chain hoists are an ideal addition to your auto, machine shop or farm.

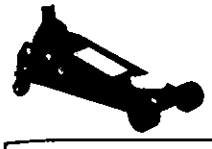


	CAPACITY	HEADROOM	LIFT		
MODEL G8703	½ ton	11"	10'	ONLY	$37.95
MODEL G8704	1 ton	11¾"	10'	ONLY	$43.95
MODEL G8705	1½ ton	14 3/16"	10'	ONLY	$53.95
MODEL G8706	2 ton	15"	10'	ONLY	$64.95
MODEL G8707	3 ton	18½"	12'	ONLY	$86.95
MODEL G8708	5 ton	23⅝"	12'	ONLY	$107.95*

*G8708 SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

HYDRAULIC FLOOR JACKS

These jacks feature steel wheels with swivel casters in back for maneuverability. The two-piece lift handle provides steering and maximum leverage. Lift saddle swivels for safety. Lift height ranges from 20" on the G8728 and G8729 to 22" on the G8730. G8730 has T-handle and high ratio foot pedal.



MODEL G8728	2 ton	ONLY	$89.95*
MODEL G8729	3 ton	ONLY	$79.95*

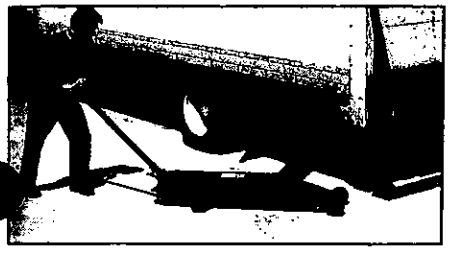
*SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $38.00

MODEL G8730	5 ton	ONLY	$279.95**

**SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

10 TON HYDRAULIC FLOOR JACK

This long reach chassis jack is great for getting under large and heavy vehicles. Operates using the T-handle or the high ratio foot pedal. Release the load with a twist of the handle.

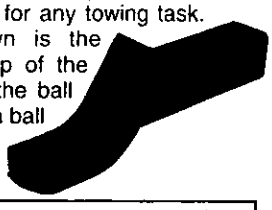


MODEL G8753	ONLY	$389.95

*SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $78.00

DRAW BARS

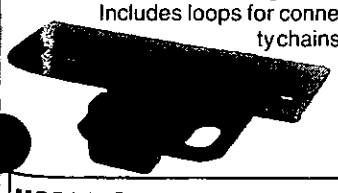
Slide one of these into your 2" receiver and you're ready for any towing task. Dimension shown is the drop from the top of the receiver tube to the ball mount plate. Hitch ball and retaining pin not included.



MODEL G8731	2"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8732	4"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G8733	6"	ONLY	$16.95

STEP BUMPER HITCH RECEIVER

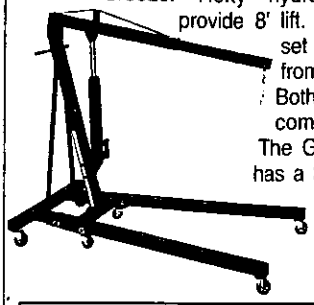
This hitch receiver easily bolts up to a standard truck step bumper. This 2" receiver will make towing hookups easy. Includes loops for connecting safety chains. Mounting bolts not included.



MODEL G8734	ONLY	$19.95

ENGINE CRANES

These cranes will make engine swapping a breeze. Hefty hydraulic cylinders provide 8' lift. Booms can be set for load ranges from ½ to 2 tons. Both models fold for compact storage. The G8712 (pictured) has a 30" x 68" base, the G8713 is 38" x 72" overall.

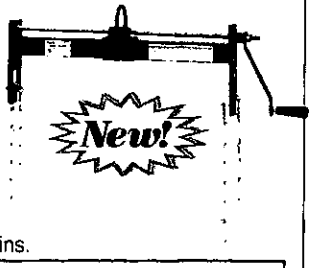


MODEL G8712	30" x 68"	ONLY	$169.95*
MODEL G8713	38" x 72"	ONLY	$169.95*

*SHIP ANYWHERE WITHIN 48 STATES FOR $58.00

LOAD LEVELER – 1,500 LB.

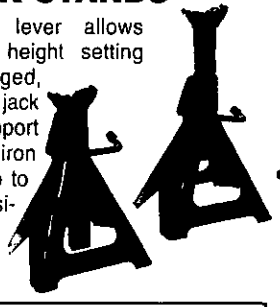
Use this Load Leveler to adjust the balance point of lifted loads up to 1,500 lbs. Fine thread adjustment and crank handle control make leveling very precise. Ideal for use with engine cranes. Features 19½" of lateral movement and quick adjust chain slots. Includes two ¼" x 20" chains.



MODEL H6227	ONLY	$16.95

JACK STANDS

Locking ratchet lever allows quick and sure height setting of these rugged, heavy gauge steel jack stands. The support column is cast iron with contoured top to provide sure positioning against the vehicle. Sold in pairs only.



MODEL G8714	2 ton	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G8715	3 ton	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL G8716	4 ton	ONLY	$22.95
MODEL G8717	6 ton	ONLY	$26.95

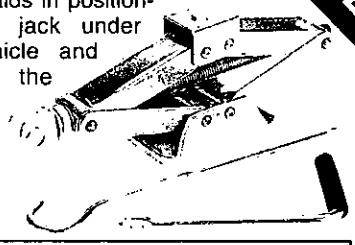
ENGINE STANDS

These durable tubular steel frame construction Engine Stands provide a stable workbench for your engine repair needs. Gives easy access all the way around the engine. Support mount can be rotated 360° and locked into 7 different positions. Mounting is totally adjustable to accommodate all sizes and configurations of engines.

MODEL G8721	1000 lbs	ONLY	$37.95
MODEL G8722	1250 lbs	ONLY	$59.95

SCISSOR JACK

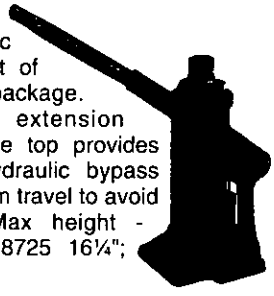
Compact steel Scissor Jack gives a maximum 11" lift to a load up to one ton. Two-piece handle aids in positioning the jack under the vehicle and turning the lead-screw.



MODEL G8723	ONLY	$7.95

BOTTLE JACKS

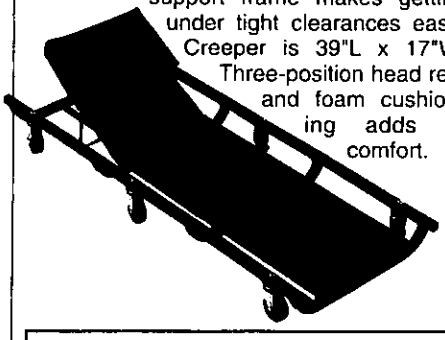
These hydraulic jacks pack a lot of lift in a little package. Telescoping extension threaded into the top provides extra reach. Hydraulic bypass stops at maximum travel to avoid overpressure. Max height - G8724 14¼"; G8725 16¼"; G8726 17½".



MODEL G8724	2 ton	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8725	4 ton	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G8726	6 ton	ONLY	$17.95

CREEPER

Six-wheeled Creeper with tubular steel support frame makes getting under tight clearances easy. Creeper is 39"L x 17"W. Three-position head rest and foam cushioning adds to comfort.



MODEL G8727	ONLY	$26.95

MECHANIC'S PADDED SEAT

Avoid fatigue with this convenient roll around mechanic's seat. Four swivel casters give maximum maneuverability. Seat is foam padded and measures 13¾" x 8". Handy storage shelf beneath seat!

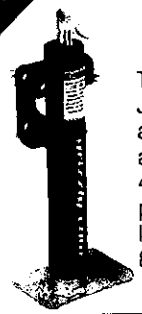
GRIZC 09557

MODEL G8752	ONLY	$18.95

AUTOMOTIVE

TRAILER SCREW JACK 2,000 LB.

New!



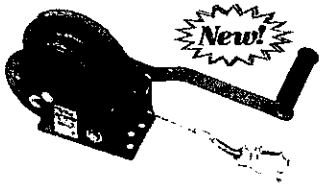
This heavy-duty Trailer Screw Jack has a 2,000 lb. capacity and 10" of travel for most trailer applications. Features include a 4" x 5" weldable steel mounting plate with a 4 position ½" steel locking pin, 5" x 7" base pad and 8" folding gooseneck handle.

MODEL H6162 ONLY $24.95

HAND WINCHES

Ideal for boat trailers and other pulling chores. Model H6305 has a 21' long, 3/16" steel cable and 4.2 to 1 gear ratio. The mounting surface measures 3½" x 5½". Model H6306 features a low 5 to 1 gear ratio, a 3/16" steel cable and single direction ratchet pawl. The mounting surface measures 3½" x 5½". Mounting bolts for each are not included.

New!



MODEL H6305 1,200 lbs. ONLY $27.50
MODEL H6306 1,800 lbs. ONLY $39.95

TRIANGLE TRAILER COUPLERS

Model **H6104**:
- 5/32" weldable steel • Fits 2" ball hitches
- Rated for gross maximum 5,000 lb. trailer weight
- SAE Class 3.

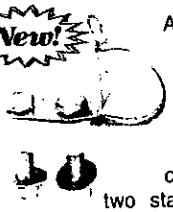
Model **H6105**: • 7/32" weldable steel • Fits 2 5/16" ball hitches • Rated for gross maximum 10,000 lb. trailer weight
- SAE Class 4

New!

MODEL H6104 5,000 lbs ONLY $19.95
MODEL H6105 10,000 lbs ONLY $22.95

HOOK – 10,000 LB.

New!



Attach one or two of these Hooks to your bumper for quick towing and winching. Rated at 10,000 lb. maximum load capacity, this chromed hook features two stainless steel 7/16" x 2½" bolts, washers and lock nuts and a spring steel keeper. Overall hook size is 5¼" long x 3¼" tall.

MODEL H6166 ONLY $8.95

TRAILER JACKS

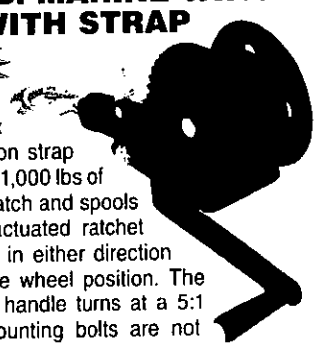
New!

This 1,000 lb. capacity Trailer Jack with a 6" wheel caster makes easy work of rolling lightweight trailers around. Other features include 9" of vertical travel, a 5½" x 6½" clamp-on steel mounting plate that fits most trailer frames and requires no modifications to the trailer and a 4 position 3/8" steel locking pin. Mounting bolts included.

MODEL H6163 1,000 lb. ONLY $29.95
MODEL H6164 1,500 lb. ONLY $39.95

1,000 LB. MARINE WINCH WITH STRAP

New!

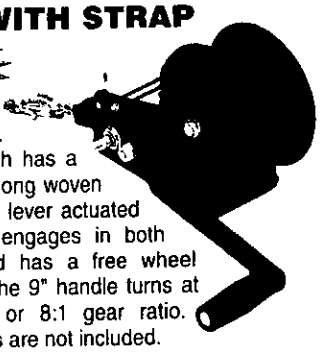


A tough 2" x 25' woven nylon strap provides up to 1,000 lbs of pull, won't scratch and spools flat. A lever actuated ratchet pawl engages in either direction and has a free wheel position. The 9" long crank handle turns at a 5:1 gear ratio. Mounting bolts are not included.

MODEL H6168 ONLY $29.95

1,800 LB. MARINE WINCH WITH STRAP

New!

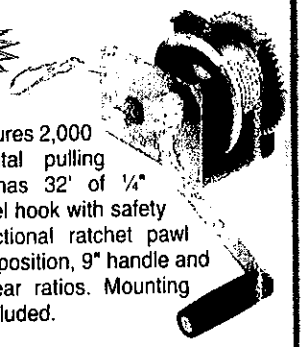


This 1,800 lb. capacity Winch has a 2" wide x 25' long woven nylon strap. A lever actuated ratchet pawl engages in both directions and has a free wheel position and the 9" handle turns at either a 4:1 or 8:1 gear ratio. Mounting bolts are not included.

MODEL H6169 ONLY $34.95

2,000 LB. WINCH WITH STEEL CABLE

New!

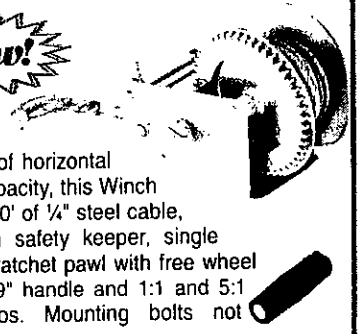


This Winch features 2,000 lb. of horizontal pulling capacity and has 32' of ¼" steel cable, steel hook with safety keeper, bi-directional ratchet pawl with free wheel position, 9" handle and 4:1 and 8:1 gear ratios. Mounting bolts are not included.

MODEL H6170 ONLY $44.95

2,000 LB. WINCH WITH CABLE

New!

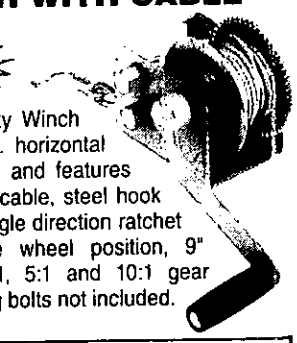


With 2,000 lb. of horizontal pulling capacity, this Winch features 20' of ¼" steel cable, hook with safety keeper, single direction ratchet pawl with free wheel position, 9" handle and 1:1 and 5:1 gear ratios. Mounting bolts not included.

MODEL H6167 ONLY $32.95

2,500 LB. HEAVY-DUTY WINCH WITH CABLE

New!



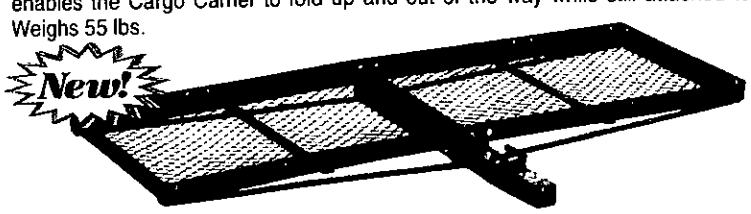
This Heavy-Duty Winch has a 2,500 lb. horizontal pulling capacity and features 25' of ¼" steel cable, steel hook with keeper, single direction ratchet pawl with free wheel position, 9" handle and 1:1, 5:1 and 10:1 gear ratios. Mounting bolts not included.

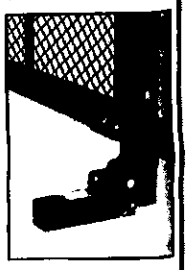
MODEL H6171 ONLY $49.95

FOLDING CARGO CARRIER – 500 LB.

Attach this Cargo Carrier to your 2" receiver hitch for extra hauling capacity. Features include a 59¾" x 19¼" platform, a 500 lb. load capacity and a hinged tongue that enables the Cargo Carrier to fold up and out of the way while still attached to the receiver hitch. Weighs 55 lbs.

New!



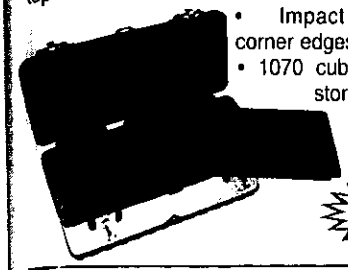


MODEL H6165 ONLY $79.95

AUTOMOTIVE

BRUSHED ALUMINUM TOOL BOX

Overall dimensions 19½" L x 8½" W x 8¾" H • Divided plastic tool tray • Flush mounted top handle • Brushed aluminum top and sides • Impact resistant corner edges and bottom • 1070 cubic inches of storage space

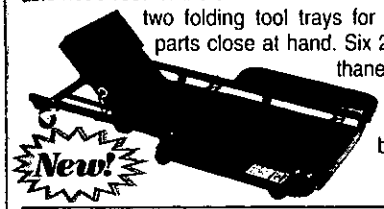


New!

MODEL H5957 ONLY $19.95

40" CREEPER WITH HEAD REST & TRAYS

All creepers get you under low places, but most creepers are a pain in the neck because you have to lift your head to see what you're doing. This 40" long padded Creeper features an adjustable head rest for the ultimate in comfort and has two folding tool trays for keeping parts close at hand. Six 2½" urethane casters make rolling a breeze.

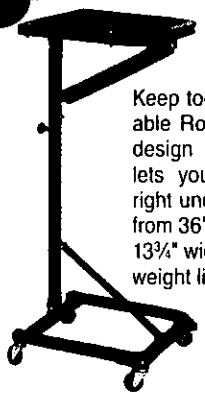


New!

MODEL H6234 ONLY $34.95

ROLLING TOOL TRAY

Keep tools handy with this adjustable Rolling Tool Tray. Cantilever design and protective padding lets you position the Tool Tray right under the hood. Tray adjusts from 36" to 51" high and measures 13¾" wide x 14⅛" deep. Maximum weight limit is 30 lbs.



New!

MODEL H6333 ONLY $29.95

CARGO HAULER – 750 LB.

Need some extra hauling capacity? This heavy-duty Cargo Hauler fits your 2" receiver hitch and provides a 2' by 5' platform that's capable of carrying up to 750 lbs. of cargo. Great for traveling, camping and hauling job supplies. Easy to attach and remove, it's also easy to load and unload and since it goes behind your vehicle, your load is aerodynamic. Weighs 64 lbs.

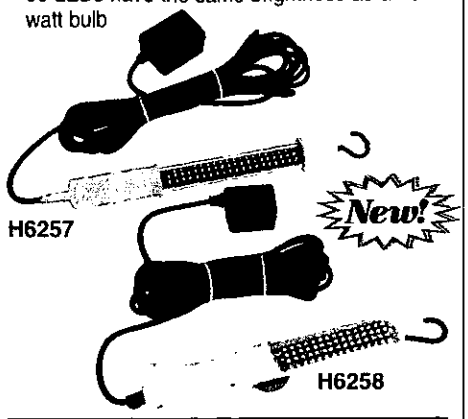
New!

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6242 ONLY $119.95

LED COOL WORKLIGHTS

- Shatterproof
- Includes a 12 volt transformer and 25' cord
- 60 LEDs have the same brightness as an 80 watt bulb

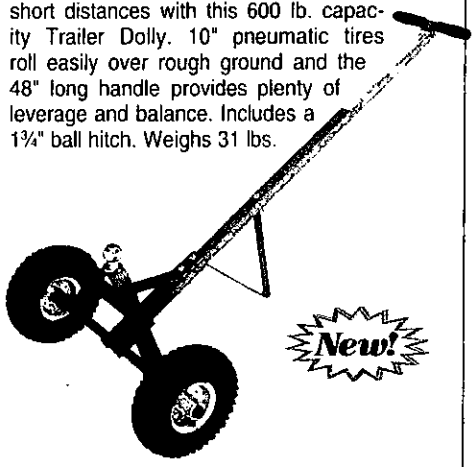


New!

MODEL H6257 Hook ONLY $39.95
MODEL H6258 Magnet ONLY $39.95

TRAILER DOLLY

Move light trailers around tight spaces and short distances with this 600 lb. capacity Trailer Dolly. 10" pneumatic tires roll easily over rough ground and the 48" long handle provides plenty of leverage and balance. Includes a 1¾" ball hitch. Weighs 31 lbs.



New!

MODEL H6241 ONLY $39.95

20 TON BOTTLE JACK

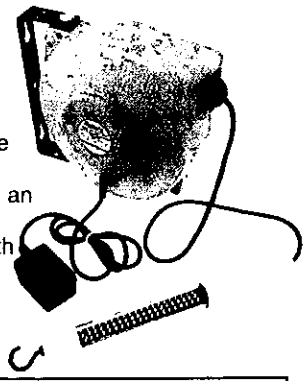
A hydraulic jack is one of the most useful tools to have around. Fine control and compact design combine to lift just about anything weighing up to 20 tons. Minimum jack height is 9¼" and when fully extended, the jack height is 15". There is also an additional 2" threaded ram extension for precisely locating the jack under the load. This jack has a built-in carrying handle for convenience and the 2-Pc. jack handle breaks down for compact storage.

New!

MODEL H6237 ONLY $39.95

LED WORKLIGHT WITH RETRACTABLE CORD REEL

- Retractable cord reel spring with latch
- Mounts on ceiling or wall
- Includes a ball stop, waterproof lamp, 12 volt transformer and cord
- 60 LEDs have the same brightness as an 80 watt bulb
- 50' cord length

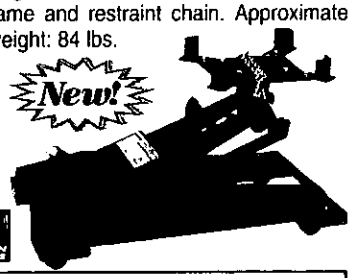


New!

MODEL H6259 ONLY $59.95

LOW PROFILE 1000 LB. TRANSMISSION JACK

Remove and install vehicle transmissions the easy way with this Low Profile Transmission Jack. A two axis tilt control makes bolt alignment quick and easy and the low profile design and swivel hydraulic jack handle lets you work in cramped locations without any loss of efficiency. Minimum support height is 8" and maximum support height is 22". Features an adjustable support frame and restraint chain. Approximate shipping weight: 84 lbs.



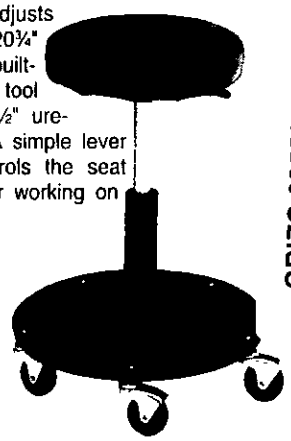
New!

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6236 ONLY $89.95

ADJUSTABLE SEAT

This Adjustable Seat makes working close to the floor comfortable and convenient. The 12" padded seat adjusts from 16½" to 20¾" and features a built-in 15½" diameter tool tray and five 2½" urethane casters. A simple lever adjustment controls the seat height. Great for working on car repairs.



New!

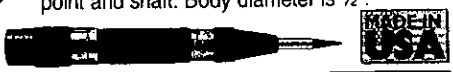
GRIZC 09559

MODEL H6235 ONLY $21.95

GENERAL®

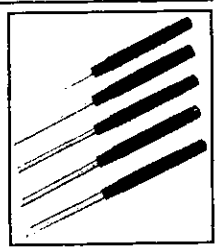
AUTOMATIC CENTER PUNCH

For making light markings. Black oxide finish inhibits rust. All steel 5" body with threaded, replaceable, hardened steel point and shaft. Body diameter is ½".



MODEL H0834	ONLY	$20.95
Replacement Tip – 2-pk. MODEL H5087	ONLY	$5.95

EXTRA LONG PIN PUNCH SET

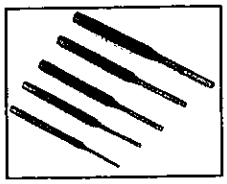


This 5-piece set of 8" long Pin Punches includes ⅛", 3/16", ¼", 5/16" and ⅜" point diameters plus a vinyl pouch.

MODEL G9702	ONLY	$5.95

STEELEX PLUS

5-PC. PIN PUNCH SET



This 5-piece Pin Punch set should be in every tool box. Includes ⅛", 3/16", ¼", 5/16" and ⅜" sizes.

MODEL G8970	ONLY	$8.95

4-PC. NAIL & CENTER PUNCH SET

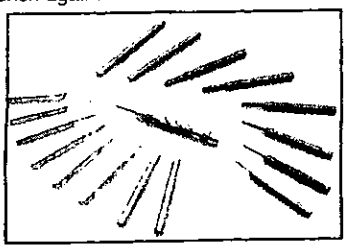
Chrome vanadium steel nail sets are brightly color coded for size identification and to protect against loss. Four sizes: 1/32", 1/16", 3/32" and ⅛".

MODEL H1443	ONLY	$6.95

18-PC. MASTER COMBO BRASS/STEEL PIN PUNCH SET

This complete set includes both Brass and Steel Pin Punches plus a brass handled automatic center punch. Each Pin Punch has a hex shaft and is 4" long. Sizes include: 1/16", 3/32", ⅛", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", ¼" and 5/16". Never be without the right punch again!

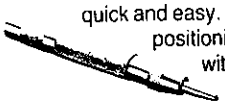
VINYL POUCH INCLUDED



MODEL H5806	ONLY	$12.95

AUTOMATIC CENTER PUNCH

Automatic Center Punch makes hole spotting quick and easy. No more awkward punch positioning and hammer blows with this quality import.



MODEL H2676	ONLY	$6.95

DRIVE PIN PUNCH SETS

H2706 includes: 1/16", 3/32", ⅛" and 5/32" Pin Punches. **H2707** includes: 3/16", 7/32", ¼" and 5/16" Pin Punches. **H2708** includes: 1/16", 3/32", ⅛", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", ¼" and 5/16" Pin Punches.

MODEL H2706	4-Pc.	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H2707	4-Pc.	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H2708	8-Pc.	ONLY	$5.95

5-PC. CHISEL & PUNCH SET

Every well equipped tool box needs a set of Cold Chisels and Punches. This handy set includes ⅜" and ⅝" Cold Chisels, ⅛" Pin Punch, 3/32" Starter Punch and 7/16" Center Punch.

MODEL G5410	ONLY	$14.95

12-PC. CHISEL & PUNCH SET

This complete set includes 5/16", ⅝" and ¾" Cold Chisels, 1/16", ⅛", 5/32", 3/16", ¼" and 5/16" Pin Punches and ¼" and ⅜" Center Punches. Even includes a 7" Scratch Awl and vinyl tool pouch.

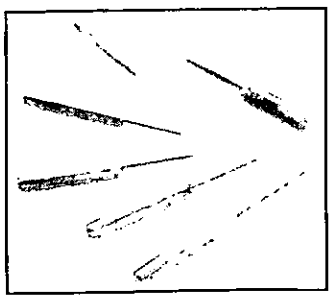
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE!

MODEL G5411	ONLY	$25.95

6-PC. BRASS PIN PUNCH SET

This 6-piece set of Brass Punches won't damage harder assemblies and includes 3/32" x 4¼", ⅛" x 4¾", 5/32" x 5", 3/16" x 5¼", ¼" x 5¾" and ¼" x 4" Pin Punches.

VINYL POUCH INCLUDED

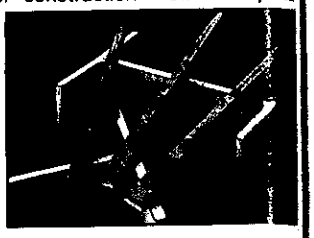


MODEL H5805	ONLY	$8.95

STEELEX

3-PC. COLD CHISEL SET

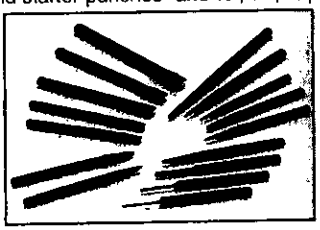
Always indispensable for cutting tough metal rivets and bolts, this 3-Piece Cold Chisel Set includes one ½", ⅝" and ¾" Cold Chisel. Case hardened steel construction stands up to the toughest conditions and hexagonal shafts improve control.



MODEL H4246	ONLY	$5.50

16-PC. PUNCH & CHISEL SET

This industrial-quality set has just about every punch and cold chisel you'll ever need including center, pin and starter punches and ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾" and ⅞" cold chisels.



MODEL G9846	ONLY	$8.95

6-PC. HOLLOW PUNCH SET

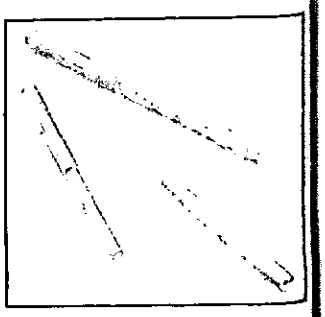
Punch perfectly round holes in one easy step. Includes knurl-gripped punches for 3/16", ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16" and ½" holes. Great for cutting gasket material!

MODEL G9845	ONLY	$3.95

3-PC. BRASS PUNCH SET

This 3-piece set includes a 6" brass center punch, ⅜" x 6" pin punch and ½" x 8" pin punch. Brass punches won't damage steel parts when driving out pins and bearings.

VINYL POUCH INCLUDED



MODEL H5804	ONLY	$12.95

16" LONG NOSE PLIERS

Extra long, vinyl coated handles and aggressive needle nose jaws make these 16" pliers the perfect solution for accessing tough to reach spaces.

MODEL G8050	Straight	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8051	45° Angle	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8052	90° Angle	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8053	Rounded	ONLY	$7.95

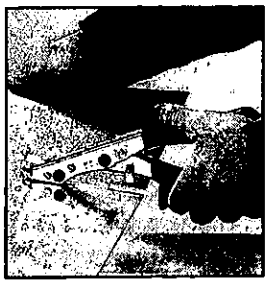
HEAVY-DUTY LOCKING PLIERS

Mighty big jobs require mighty big tools. These massive Locking Pliers, with tremendous leverage and clamping pressure are designed for everyday use and dependability.

12" Straight Jaw MODEL G9000	ONLY	$14.95
14" Curved Jaw MODEL G9001	ONLY	$22.95

SUPER NIBBLER

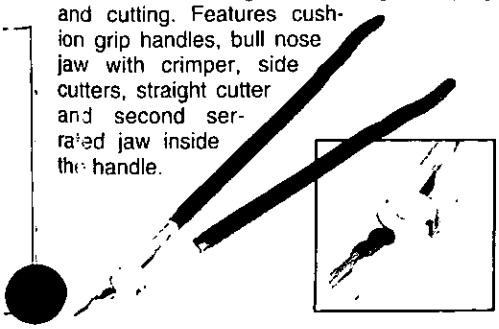
The Super Nibbler is just the ticket for cutting sheet metal up to 3/64" thick. Extremely narrow headed design allows cuts in hard to reach areas, yet still features a safety guard to prevent flying splinters. 10¼" overall.



MODEL G4956 ONLY $37.95

18" LINESMAN PLIERS

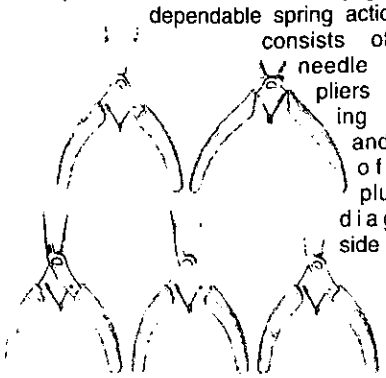
These 18" long handled pliers offer tremendous leverage for holding, crimping and cutting. Features cushion grip handles, bull nose jaw with crimper, side cutters, straight cutter and second serrated jaw inside the handle.



MODEL H2926 ONLY $12.95

5-PC. MINI-PLIERS SET

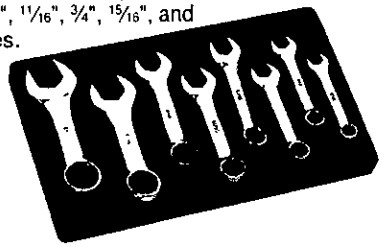
Perfect for precision work, these smooth action mini-pliers feature comfortable vinyl grips and dependable spring action. Set consists of four needle nose pliers including round and 45° offset, plus a diagonal side cutter.



MODEL G8071 ONLY $9.95

STUBBY WRENCH SET

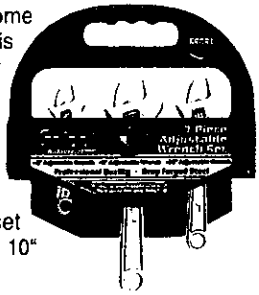
Drop forged with extra short handles, this unique set of stubby wrenches makes it possible to tighten or loosen nuts and bolts in tight areas. This 8 piece set includes 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 15/16", and 1" sizes.



MODEL G8067 ONLY $12.95

3-PC. ADJUSTABLE GRIZZLY® WRENCH SET

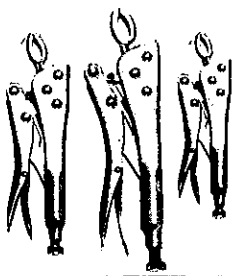
Made from chrome vanadium steel, this extra heavy-duty forged adjustable wrench set with satin finish will handle nuts and bolts up to 1 3/16". Three piece set includes 6", 8" and 10" wrenches.



MODEL G8081 ONLY $14.95

3-PC. LOCKING PLIER SET

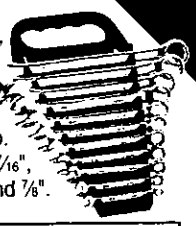
Professional quality, dropped forged set includes 9", 7½" and 5½" locking pliers. Fully adjustable, locking lever action provides tremendous gripping power.



MODEL G8080 ONLY $11.95

11-PC. COMBINATION WRENCH SET

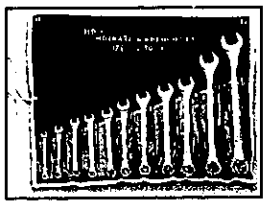
Drop-forged for strength, this set of combination wrenches is a terrific addition to the toolbox in your car, home, or shop. Sizes include ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16" and ⅞".



MODEL G8047 ONLY $13.95

11-PC. COMBINATION WRENCH SETS

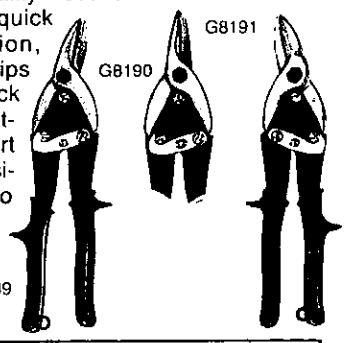
These drop forged combination wrenches are perfect for the shop, car, or home. SAE sizes include: ¼", 5/16", ⅜", 7/16", ½", 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", ⅞" and 1". Metric sizes include: 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18 and 19mm.



MODEL G8046	Metric	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G8048	SAE	ONLY	$15.95

10" AVIATION TIN SNIPS

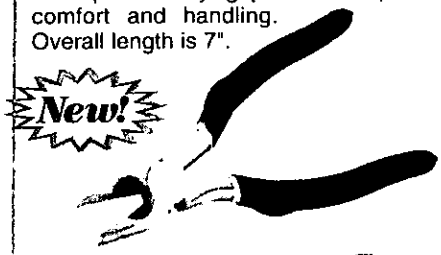
Precision, hardened steel cutting jaws ensure quality results. Color coded to provide quick identification, these snips feature thick grips for cutting comfort and a positive lock to prevent accidents.



MODEL G8189	Left	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G8190	Straight	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G8191	Right	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G8782	3-pc. Set	ONLY	$13.95

7" COMBINATION PLIERS

These 7" Combination Pliers feature side cutting wire cutters, crimper and square nose pliers. Vinyl grips also improve comfort and handling. Overall length is 7".



MODEL H6211 ONLY $5.95

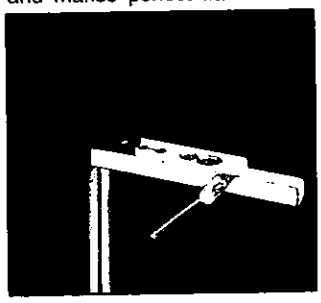
GRIZC 09561

HAND TOOLS

PLUMBING TOOLS

FLARING TOOL

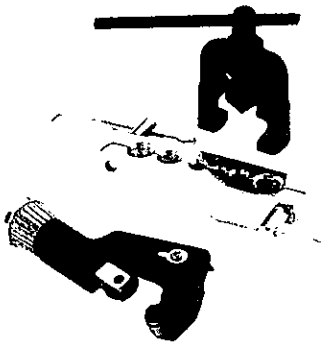
This Flaring Tool will flare 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" and 5/8" copper tubing to fit all standard flared fittings. Fast and easy to use, it will not crush tubing and makes perfect flared ends every time.



MODEL H4168 ~~$8.95~~ SPECIAL! $4.95

TUBING CUTTER/FLARING TOOL SET

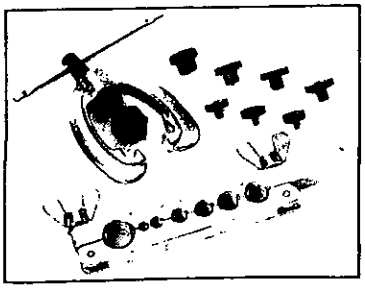
This convenient set includes Flaring Tool and Tubing Cutter for connecting copper tubing to standard flared fittings. Flaring Tool will flare 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" and 5/8" copper tubing. Tubing Cutter will cut 1/8" to 1" tubing and has flare groove rollers and retractable reamer.



MODEL H2626 ~~$10.95~~ SPECIAL! $6.95

TUBE FLARING KIT

Drop forged and heat treated for strength and durability, this tube flaring tool with matching press and inserts makes it easy to create consistent, professional quality flares in copper, brass and aluminum thin walled tubing. Complete with a high impact plastic case for secure storage, this kit provides all you will need to flare 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", and 5/8" tubing.

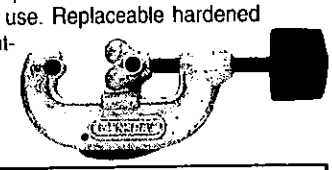


MODEL G8215 ONLY $9.95

GENERAL®

TUBING CUTTERS

Classic cast frame Tubing Cutter is a long standing favorite of plumbers, mechanics and service people. Anti-friction, flare groove rollers allow you to cut tubing close to the flared ends, thus avoiding tube replacements in existing installations. Hardened steel reamer slides and locks in place. Reamer retracts for safety when not in use. Replaceable hardened alloy steel cutting wheel.

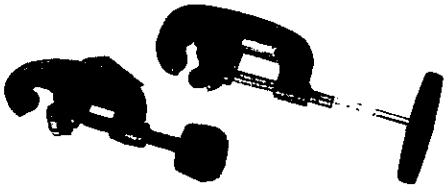


MODEL H0827 1/8" to 1 1/8" ONLY $10.50
MODEL H0828 1/4" to 1 1/2" ONLY $15.95

TUBING CUTTERS

H0979 Tubing Cutter 1/8" - 1 1/8":
- Flare groove rollers
- Large knob for greater torque
- Hardened steel retractable reamer

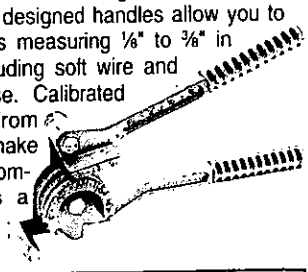
H0980 Heavy-Duty Tubing Cutter 1/8" - 1 1/4":
- Fast, clean pipe cutting by hand or power
- T-handle for greater torque
- Knurled shaft for quick adjustment



MODEL H0979 ~~$9.95~~ SPECIAL! $4.95
MODEL H0980 ~~$19.95~~ SPECIAL! $12.95

COMPOUND TUBING BENDER

Bend copper, brass, thin walled tubing, steel and aluminum up to 180° in a single action. Extra long ergonomically designed handles allow you to bend materials measuring 1/8" to 3/8" in diameter, including soft wire and rod, with ease. Calibrated markings from 10° to 180° make offsets and compound angles a breeze.



MODEL G4968 ONLY $20.95

GENERAL®

RATCHET TUBING CUTTER

Ratcheting action rotates the cutter around the tube for close quarter applications. Spare cutting wheel supplied in handle. 1/8" to 1 1/8" capacity.

New!

MODEL H7193 ONLY $18.95

VINTAGE PIPE WRENCHES

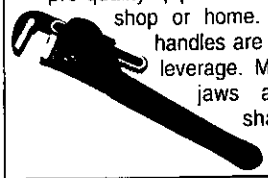
Ever since the invention of threaded pipe, these Pipe Wrenches have been in every plumber's bag of tools. Model H6207 has a maximum capacity to handle 3/4" pipe and fittings. Model H6208 has a maximum capacity to handle 1 1/2" pipe and fittings. Both models have hardened steel jaws. Buy two wrenches so one can be used to backup the other wrench.

New!

MODEL H6207	10"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H6208	14"	ONLY	$9.95

PIPE WRENCHES

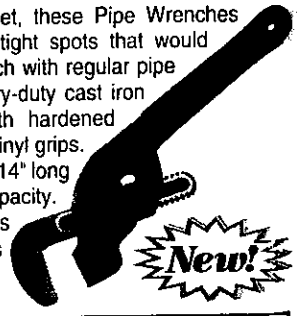
Heavy cast iron construction, paired with extra tough hardened steel jaws, make these pro-quality pipe wrenches ideal for the shop or home. Thick foam coated handles are extra long for added leverage. Machined steel lower jaws are removable for sharpening. In four convenient sizes.



MODEL G8056	8"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G8057	10"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8058	14"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G8059	18"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL H6271 New!	Set	ONLY	$22.95

OFFSET PIPE WRENCHES

With a 22° offset, these Pipe Wrenches are perfect for tight spots that would be tough to reach with regular pipe wrenches. Heavy-duty cast iron construction with hardened steel jaws and vinyl grips. Model H6209 is 14" long and has a 2" capacity. Model H6210 is 18" long and has a 3" capacity.

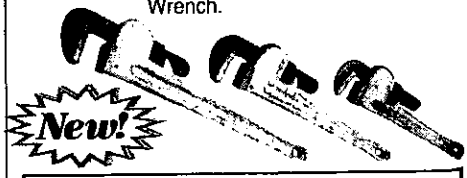


New!

MODEL H6209	14"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H6210	18"	ONLY	$15.95

3-PC. ALUMINUM PIPE WRENCH SET

Don't wrestle with heavy cast iron pipe wrenches! This set of professional, lighter weight Aluminum Pipe Wrenches are just as strong as cast iron and take the chore out of pipe fitting. Each wrench has a pair of heat treated steel jaws and the whole set includes a 14", 18" and 24" Pipe Wrench.

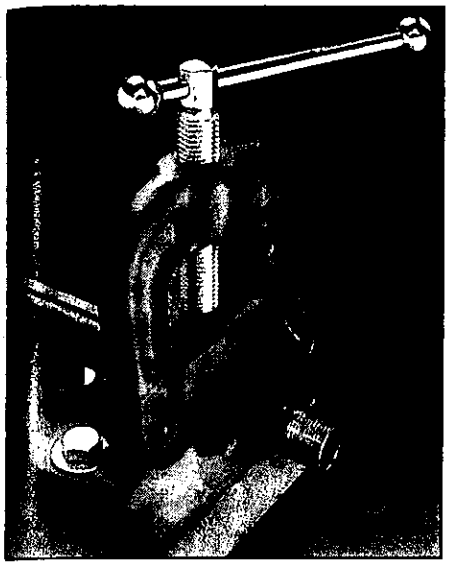


New!

MODEL H6263 ONLY $34.95

PIPE VISE

If you cut or thread a lot of pipe, this cast iron 2" diameter Pipe Vise is made for you. Quick release mechanism secures pipe in no time. Simple bolt-on installation for workbenches and work stands.

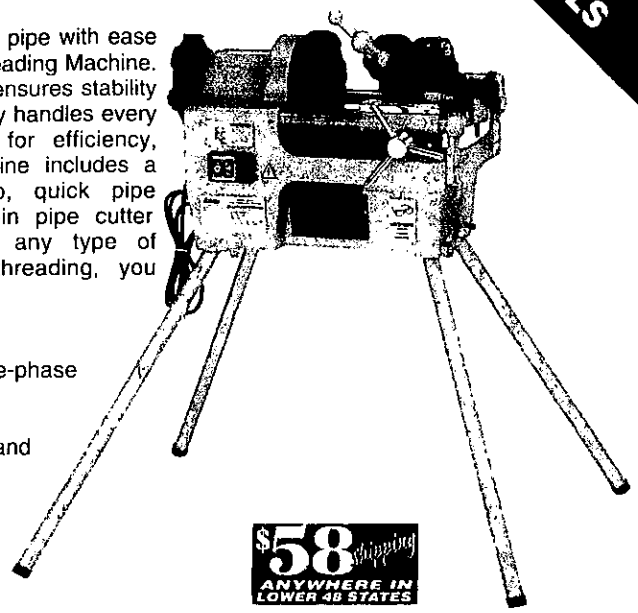


MODEL H3394 ONLY $22.95

New!

PIPE THREADING MACHINE

Thread, cut and ream steel pipe with ease using this electric Pipe Threading Machine. Its wide, four point stance ensures stability and its ½" - 2" pipe capacity handles every pipe situation. Designed for efficiency, the Pipe Threading Machine includes a built-in cutting oil pump, quick pipe clamping collar and built-in pipe cutter and reamer. If you do any type of production cutting and threading, you deserve one of these!



SPECIFICATIONS:
- Motor: 1 HP, 110V, single-phase
- Spindle speed: 28 RPM
- Pipe capacity: ½" - 2"
- Die sizes included: 11½ and 14 TPI
- Includes: Cutting oil, wrenches and screwdriver
- Approximate shipping weight: 185 lbs.

$58 shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

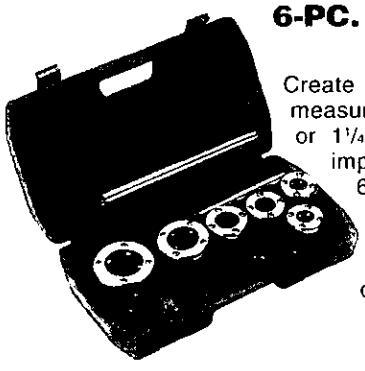
MODEL G0579	Pipe Threading Machine	ONLY	$425.00
MODEL H6272	Alloy Steel Blades – 14 TPI, Set of 4	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6273	Alloy Steel Blades – 11½ TPI, Set of 4	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6274	High Speed Steel Blades – 14 TPI, Set of 4	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL H6275	High Speed Steel Blades – 11½ TPI, Set of 4	ONLY	$49.95

12-PC. PLUMBING / THREADING KIT

A dozen industrial quality plumbing and pipe threading tools ensure that your next plumbing job will go without a hitch. In addition to a pair of rugged adjustable wrenches and a heavy-duty pipe and tubing cutter, this complete kit includes a reversible ratcheting die handle and dies for ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" and 1¼" pipe. All are housed in a high-impact plastic carrying case.

MODEL G8184 ONLY $74.95

6-PC. PIPE THREADING KIT



Create precision threads in pipe measuring ¼", ⅜", ½", ¾", 1" or 1¼". Housed in a durable, high impact carrying case, this 6-piece set includes a reversing ratchet with handle and extension. High quality construction for years of dependable use.

MODEL G8185 ONLY $49.95

MOP BUCKET WITH WRINGER

Make floor cleaning quick and easy with this Mop Bucket and Wringer combination. Four swivel casters allow unlimited mobility and 8 gallon capacity means less water and detergent changes for really dirty floors. Professional mop wringer squeezes out mops with just a push on the steel handle. Mop not included.

New!

- 8 gallon bucket capacity
- 3" rubber casters
- High visibility yellow
- Non corroding high impact plastic bucket and wringer
- High leverage steel wringer handle
- Easy pour bucket handles

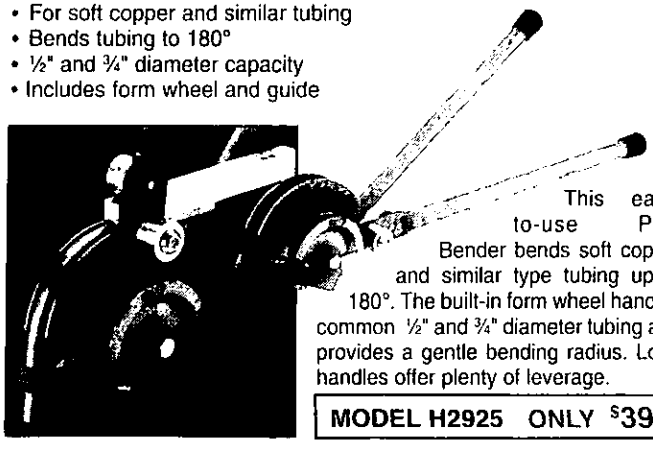
CAUTION!

ADDITIONAL $15.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL H6106 ONLY $49.95

PIPE BENDER

- For soft copper and similar tubing
- Bends tubing to 180°
- ½" and ¾" diameter capacity
- Includes form wheel and guide



This easy-to-use Pipe Bender bends soft copper and similar type tubing up to 180°. The built-in form wheel handles common ½" and ¾" diameter tubing and provides a gentle bending radius. Long handles offer plenty of leverage.

MODEL H2925 ONLY $39.95

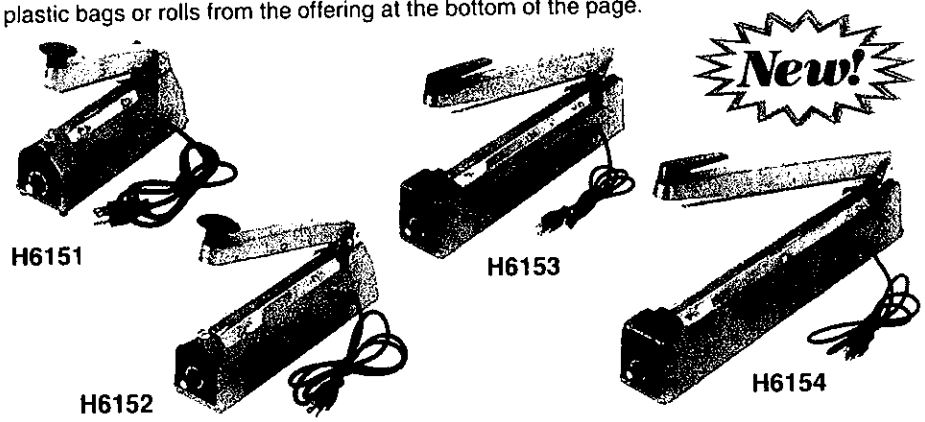
GRIZC 09563

SEALERS

HEAT SEALING MACHINES, CARTON SEALERS

HEAT SEALING MACHINES

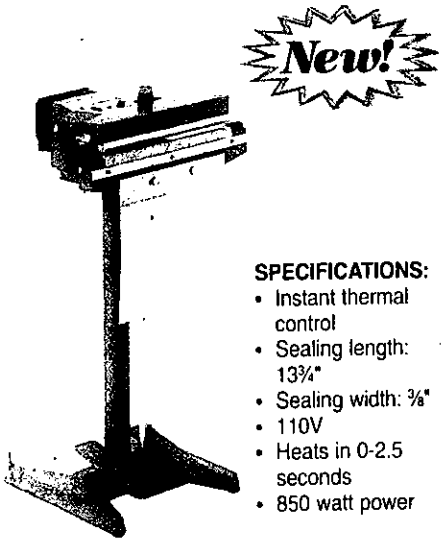
These Plastic Sealers provide a strong air and water tight seal using polyethylene or polypropylene plastic bags. With storage and protecting moisture sensitive equipment against wet environments being the obvious uses, they're also especially useful for small part storage and organization during car, motor or airplane restorations. Each Plastic Sealer features variable heat control and power saving switch and includes 2 spare heating elements and upper Teflon cloth. Choose 4", 8", 12" or 16" capacity. Choose appropriate plastic bags or rolls from the offering at the bottom of the page.



MODEL H6151	4"	ONLY	$24.95
MODEL H6152	8"	ONLY	$29.95
MODEL H6153	12"	ONLY	$39.95
MODEL H6154	16"	ONLY	$49.95

FLOOR SEALER

This Floor Sealer has a foot operated pedal to speed production and the pedestal stand means it can be used anywhere without tying up bench space. This is a great unit for anyone who does a lot of parts bagging and sealing!

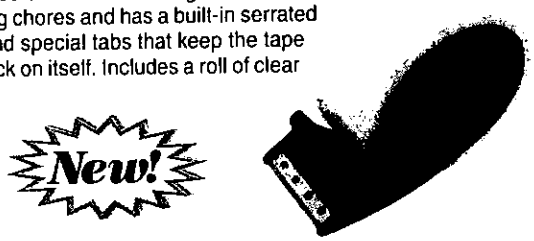


SPECIFICATIONS:
- Instant thermal control
- Sealing length: 13¾"
- Sealing width: ⅜"
- 110V
- Heats in 0-2.5 seconds
- 850 watt power

MODEL H6161	ONLY	$195.00

CARTON SEALER WITH TAPE

This Carton Sealer accepts all 2" wide packing tape rolls with a 3" core diameters. It's great for household box sealing chores and has a built-in serrated cutting edge and special tabs that keep the tape from folding back on itself. Includes a roll of clear packing tape.



MODEL H6313	ONLY	$2.95

MANUAL CARTON SEALER

Seal boxes just like the professionals. This Carton Sealer is great for shipping, moving, packing and storing. Quick and easy to use, it neatly dispenses packing tape without the usual frustrations. Adjustable clutch controls drag. Uses all 2" wide packing tape rolls with a 3" core diameter.

MODEL H6150	ONLY	$3.95

PLASTIC ROLLS & BAGS FOR SEALING MACHINES

Buying your plastic in rolls eliminates the need to stock a wide variety of bag sizes. Cut the length you need, drop in your item and seal both ends for a custom fit. Or purchase specific sized bags for repetitive needs. Use 2mil bags and rolls for storing and shipping most items, including soft goods and small parts. Use 4mil for the heavy-duty protection needed for hardware, industrial parts and tools. Made from low-density, seamless and FDA approved polyethylene.

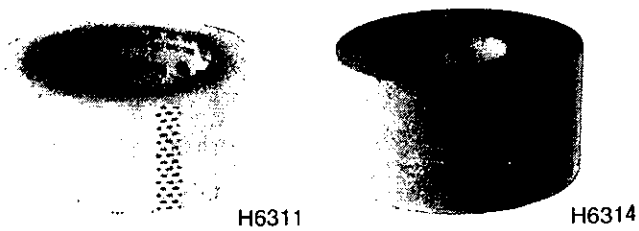
New!

MODEL H7291	Plastic Roll - 4" x 2,150' x 2mil	$25.95
MODEL H7292	Plastic Roll - 8" x 2,150' x 2mil	$47.95
MODEL H7293	Plastic Roll - 4" x 1,075' x 4mil	$25.95
MODEL H7294	Plastic Roll - 8" x 1,075' x 4mil	$47.95
MODEL H7295	Plastic Bag - 4" x 6" x 2mil - 100 count	$ 1.95
MODEL H7296	Plastic Bag - 5" x 8" x 2mil - 100 count	$ 2.95
MODEL H7297	Plastic Bag - 9" x 12" x 2mil - 100 count	$ 3.95
MODEL H7298	Plastic Bag - 14" x 16" x 2mil - 100 count	$ 6.95
MODEL H7299	Plastic Bag - 9" x 12" x 4mil - 100 count	$ 7.95
MODEL H7300	Plastic Bag - 14" x 16" x 4mil - 100 count	$13.95

TAPE

All packing tape rolls have 3" core diameters. Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape has moisture sensitive adhesive.

New!



MODEL H6311	Roll of Clear Packing Tape, 1⅞" x 45 yds. 52mil	95¢
MODEL H6312	Case of 12 Rolls of Packing Tape	$ 9.95
MODEL H6314	Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape – 2" x 150'	$ 2.95
MODEL H6315	Fiber Reinforced Brown Tape – 2⅜" x 150'	$ 3.25
MODEL H6316	Case of 12 – 2" Fiber Reinforced Tape	$26.95
MODEL H6317	Case of 12 – 2⅜" Fiber Reinforced Tape	$32.95

HAND TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

PRUNING SHEARS

Compact Pruning Shears are great for miniature plants, cut flowers and harvesting vegetables from the garden. Scissor action cuts tender plants without crushing and non-slip vinyl grips provide plenty of hand control.

H6213

MODEL H6213	6"	ONLY	$4.95
MODEL H6214	8"	ONLY	$5.95

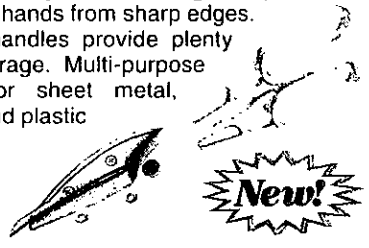
10" CABLE CUTTER

Cut braided wire up to ⅝" diameter without crushing or deforming the cable ends. Curved jaws cut all the way around the cable and 8" long handles provide lots of leverage. Vinyl grips also improve comfort and handling. Overall length is 10".

MODEL H6212	ONLY	$6.95

12" POWER SNIP

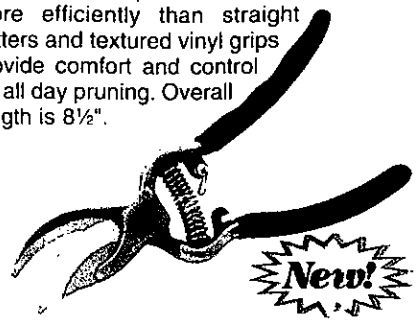
Lightweight aluminum cast handles. Full 3½" length of cut. Replaceable steel blades. Fully enclosed finger loops protect hands from sharp edges. Long handles provide plenty of leverage. Multi-purpose snip for sheet metal, vinyl and plastic



MODEL H6073	ONLY	$12.95

CURVED PRUNING SHEARS

Curved cutting blades slice through twigs and branches up to ¾" in diameter much more efficiently than straight cutters and textured vinyl grips provide comfort and control for all day pruning. Overall length is 8½".



MODEL H6215	ONLY	$6.95

16" JUMBO TIN SNIPS

Massive construction and plenty of leverage allow these Jumbo Tin Snips to cut up to 14 gauge sheet stainless steel. Dense foam grips also provide plenty of comfort and control for two handed cutting. Cutting edges measure 2¾" and overall length is 16".

MODEL H6160	ONLY	$12.95

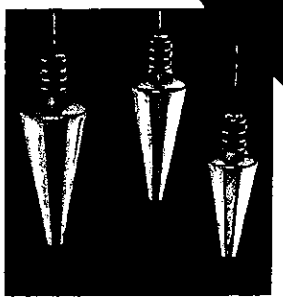
100' CHALK LINE REEL

Durable easy-fill, metal Chalk Line Reel doubles as a plumb bob. Includes 4 oz. bottle of chalk.

MODEL H3237	ONLY	$4.95

BRASS PLUMB BOBS

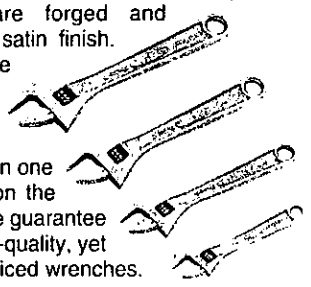
Plumb Bobs provide an effective way to transfer a plumb line to the ground. Knurled caps make it easy to change cords, and hardened steel tips offer durability and accuracy.



MODEL H0971	8 oz.	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H0972	12 oz.	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H0973	16 oz.	ONLY	$12.95

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

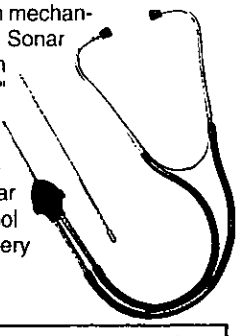
Durable chrome vanadium Adjustable Wrenches are forged and treated to a satin finish. A handy scale tells you the size nut you are working with, inches on one side, metric on the other. Lifetime guarantee on these high-quality, yet reasonably priced wrenches.



MODEL G8868	6"	~~$6.95~~	$3.25
MODEL G8869	8"	~~$7.95~~	$3.95
MODEL G8870	10"	~~$10.95~~	$3.95
MODEL G8871	12"	~~$15.95~~	$6.25

MECHANIC'S SONAR SCOPE

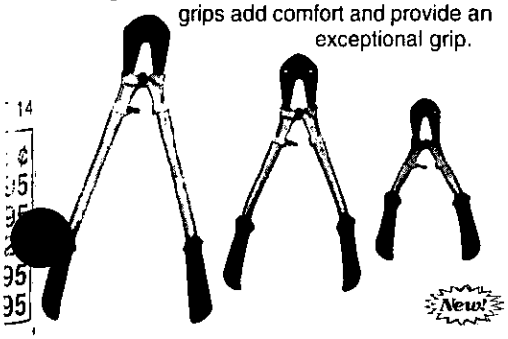
Troubleshoot problem mechanical noises with this Sonar Scope. Three inch probe extends to 11½" to diagnose hard to reach areas. Also features PVC diaphragm and plastic ear pieces. This is one tool that belongs in every mechanic's tool box!



MODEL G5682	ONLY	$6.95

BOLT CUTTERS

Perfect for cutting chain link fencing, concrete reinforcement mesh, rusted bolts or unwanted locks, these hardened-steel cutters are specially designed to multiply your leverage, so tough materials cut like butter. Soft rubber grips add comfort and provide an exceptional grip.



MODEL G8207	12"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8208	18"	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G8209	24"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL H6270	36"	ONLY	$27.95

RATCHETING DOUBLE OFFSET WRENCH SET

These offset ratcheting wrenches make it easy to access tough-to-reach bolts without having to disengage the wrench in tight quarters. Quickly adjust direction with the push of a button. Set includes ⅜" & 7/16", ½" & 9/16", ⅝" & 11/16", ¾" & 13/16", ⅞" & 15/16", and 1" & 1⅛" sizes.

MODEL G8055	ONLY	$23.95

GRIZC 09565

HAND TOOLS

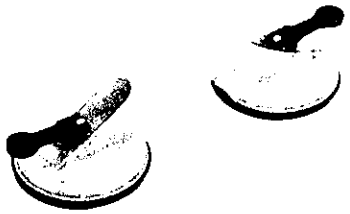
4½" SUCTION CUP

Handle plate glass, glass mirrors and sheet metal with safety and security. Simple hand lever action provides tremendous gripping power on any flat, smooth material. Buy two Suction Cups for two-handed control.

MODEL G8781 ONLY $6.95

DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

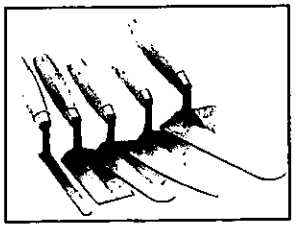
Twin suction cups provide maximum holding power for any smooth, flat surface. Cam-action levers make placement and removal quick and easy.



MODEL H2869 ONLY $10.95

5-PC. BRICKLAYING TROWEL SET

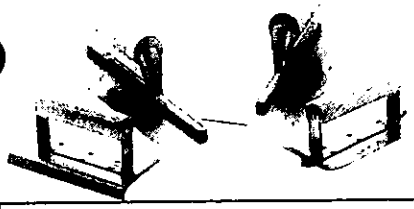
Perfect for the do-it-yourselfer or professional, this heavy-duty trowel set features forged steel blades that are tempered and taper-ground, steel ferrules and comfortable hardwood handles. Set includes a 7" Brick Trowel, 6" and 8" Gauging Trowels, 2" x 5" Margin Trowel and ½" x 6" Tuck Pointing Trowel.



MODEL G8213 ONLY $11.95

CONCRETE HAND TOOLS

Take on those expensive concrete jobs yourself with this 4-piece concrete hand tool set and get results just like the pros. Includes a 11" x 4½" finishing trowel, 14" x 4" finishing trowel, 6" edging trowel and 6" jointing trowel.



MODEL H0936 ONLY $9.95

4 HEAD SUCTION CUP

Great for carrying heavy goods such as windows, doors and mirrors. Exceptional suction cup strength provided by 4 cups. Suction cups tighten easily by flipping the levers over. Heavy-duty.

MODEL H5848 ONLY $9.95

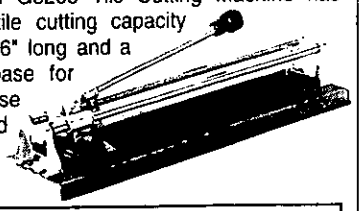
12" TILE CUTTING MACHINE

Cutting tiles has never been easier or more affordable. This dual horizontal cutter holds the tile securely while a hardened scoring wheel makes clean, straight cuts, so you'll cut tiles more precisely with less cracking or breaking. An adjustable end stop keeps tiles from moving while you cut. Cuts up to 12" long tiles.

MODEL G8204 ONLY $15.95

16" TILE CUTTING MACHINE

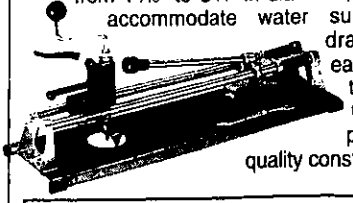
Featuring the same great design and construction as the 12" Tile Cutting Machine, this Model G8205 Tile Cutting Machine has a larger tile cutting capacity of up to 16" long and a non-slip base for all-day ease of use and dependability.



MODEL G8205 ONLY $19.95

3-IN-1 16" PRO TILE CUTTER

This professional quality tile cutter makes straight cuts, precision angled cuts and circular hole cuts. The 3-in-1 cutter features an extra heavy-duty base for excellent stability while cutting. A miter gauge-style tile stop adjusts to 45° left or right. An aggressive tungsten carbide round hole cutter adjusts to cut circles from 1³/₁₆" to 3¼" in diameter, so you can accommodate water supplies and drains with ease. Cuts up to 17" long tiles. Tough, professional-quality construction!



MODEL G8206 ONLY $31.95

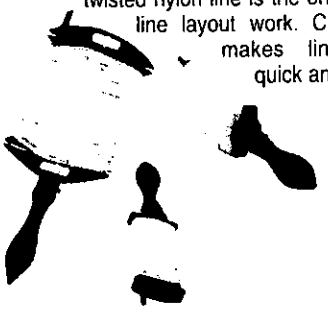
3-PC. HOSE PLIER SET

This 3-Pc. Hose Plier Set makes it easy to connect ⅜", ½" and ¾" diameter hoses. Measuring 11" long, they reach into tight spots and the contoured handles with cushion grips are easy on the hands. Perfect for auto repairs!

MODEL H6262 ONLY $9.15

LINE REELS

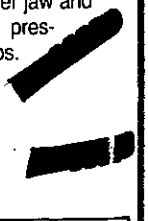
High visibility, high tensile strength, three strand twisted nylon line is the only choice for line layout work. Crank handle makes line retrieval quick and easy.



MODEL H3000	164'	ONLY	$2.75
MODEL H3001	328'	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H3002	492'	ONLY	$4.95

TILE CUTTING PLIERS

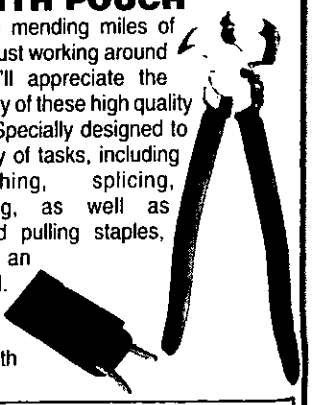
These commercial quality pliers turn tile cutting into a simple, two-step process. First, score the tile with the built-in, free rolling scoring wheel. Then place the tile between the steel lower jaw and hard plastic upper jaw and apply pressure along the contoured plastic grips. Built-in stops ensure that you'll apply just the right amount of pressure for dependable results. Pliers measure 8½" overall.



MODEL G8203 ONLY $3.95

FENCING TOOL WITH POUCH

Whether you're mending miles of barbed wire or just working around the shop, you'll appreciate the rugged versatility of these high quality fencing pliers. Specially designed to handle a variety of tasks, including wire stretching, splicing, cutting, pulling, as well as hammering and pulling staples, this is truly an all-in-one tool. Includes a heavy, ballistic nylon sheath with staple pouch.



MODEL G8068 ONLY $8.95

RIVET GUNS & RIVETS

HAND TOOLS

HEAVY-DUTY HAND RIVETER

Whether you're a full time sheetmetal fabricator, or just making occasional repairs, you might as well invest in the best. This Heavy-Duty Hand Riveter with reinforced cast construction will be one of your most dependable tools.

New!

- Sturdy cast construction
- 10" long handles
- 4 interchangeable rivet tips
- Vinyl clad grips
- Powder coated finish
- Includes wrench for changing tips
- For 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" diameter rivets

MODEL H6131 ONLY $9.95

HEAVY-DUTY HAND RIVETER KIT

Everything is included in this kit for riveting except the drill and drill bit. Heavy-Duty Hand Riveter comes with 4 interchangeable tips for setting different diameter rivets. Kit includes a handful of 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" diameter rivets.

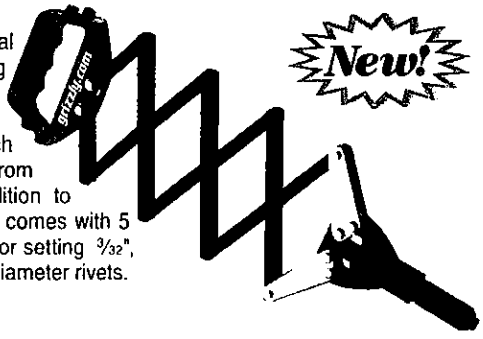
New!

- 4 interchangeable rivet tips
- Vinyl clad grips
- Powder coated finish
- Includes 60 rivets and self stowing wrench for changing tips
- For 3/32", 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" diameter rivets

MODEL H6132 ONLY $11.95

LONG REACH HEAVY-DUTY RIVETER

Great for industrial fabricators needing to rivet hard to reach areas, this Heavy-Duty Long Reach Riveter extends from 12" to 32½". In addition to its long reach, it also comes with 5 interchangeable tips for setting 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" and ¼" diameter rivets.

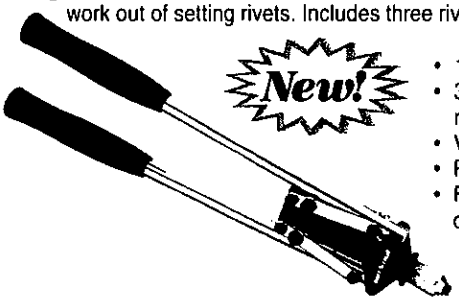


New!

MODEL H6133 ONLY $24.95

LEVER TYPE HEAVY-DUTY RIVETER

Designed for industrial use, this dual lever action Riveter takes the hard work out of setting rivets. Includes three riveting tips plus wrench.



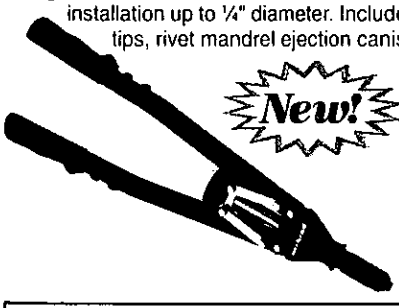
New!

- 14½" long handles
- 3 interchangeable rivet tips
- Vinyl clad grips
- Powder coated finish
- For 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" diameter rivets

MODEL H6134 ONLY $14.95

COMMERCIAL HEAVY-DUTY LEVER RIVETER

Designed for commercial use, this dual lever action Riveter eases rivet installation up to ¼" diameter. Includes five interchangeable riveting tips, rivet mandrel ejection canister and wrench.

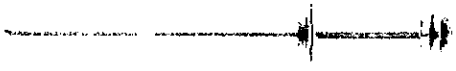


New!

- 15½" long handles
- 5 interchangeable rivet tips
- Vinyl grips for comfort and safety
- Powder coated finish for durability
- Sets 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" and ¼" diameter rivets

MODEL H6135 ONLY $29.95

ALUMINUM RIVETS



New!

MODEL		PRICE	MODEL		PRICE
H6398	3/32" x ¼" – 50	$2.25	H6409	5/32" x ¾" – 50	$3.75
H6399	3/32" x 3/8" – 50	$2.35	H6410	3/16" x 1/8" – 50	$3.35
H6400	1/8" x 1/8" – 50	$1.95	H6411	3/16" x ¼" – 50	$3.45
H6401	1/8" x ¼" – 50	$1.95	H6412	3/16" x 3/8" – 50	$3.95
H6402	1/8" x 3/8" – 50	$2.25	H6413	3/16" x ½" – 50	$4.25
H6403	1/8" x ½" – 50	$2.55	H6414	3/16" x ¾" – 25	$2.95
H6404	1/8" x ¾" – 50	$3.25	H6415	3/16" x 1" – 25	$3.25
H6405	5/32" x 1/8" – 50	$2.75	H6416	¼" x 3/8" – 25	$4.25
H6406	5/32" x ¼" – 50	$2.95	H6417	¼" x ½" – 25	$4.45
H6407	5/32" x 3/8" – 50	$3.10	H6418	¼" x ¾" – 25	$5.35
H6408	5/32" x ½" – 50	$3.25	H6419	¼" x 1" – 25	$6.50

HEAVY-DUTY AIR RIVETER

If you do a lot of riveting, you can't beat the speed and convenience of a pneumatic Riveter. Simply connect to an air compressor and squeeze the trigger for all day riveting. Includes 5 tips, quick connect air fitting and rivet mandrel container.

New!

- 5 interchangeable rivet tips
- Powder coated finish
- Includes two wrenches and quick hose connector
- For 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" and ¼" diameter rivets
- Requires 90 PSI air
- Net weight: 3.3 lbs.

MODEL H6136 ONLY $89.95

STAINLESS RIVETS

New!

MODEL		PRICE	MODEL		PRICE
H6420	1/8" x 1/8" – 50	$4.25	H6428	5/32" x ¾" – 50	$15.95
H6421	1/8" x ¼" – 50	$5.25	H6429	3/16" x 1/8" – 50	$9.95
H6422	1/8" x 3/8" – 50	$6.50	H6430	3/16" x ¼" – 50	$10.95
H6423	1/8" x ½" – 50	$8.95	H6431	3/16" x 3/8" – 50	$11.95
H6424	5/32" x 1/8" – 50	$6.75	H6432	3/16" x ½" – 50	$12.95
H6425	5/32" x ¼" – 50	$8.50	H6433	3/16" x ¾" – 25	$8.75
H6426	5/32" x 3/8" – 50	$9.95	H6434	3/16" x 1" – 25	$12.95
H6427	5/32" x ½" – 50	$11.95			

GRIZC 09567

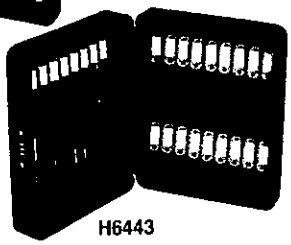
HAND TOOLS

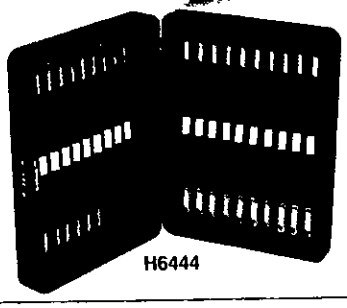
KEY BOXES

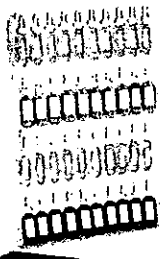
Keep keys clearly labeled and organized in one of these all metal Key Boxes. Great for homeowners, multiple property owners, office managers and auto dealers. Model H6442 through H6444 have combination locks and are finished in matte black. H6445 and H6446 have key locks and putty color paint. All models include numbered labels, color coded key tags and wall mounting hardware.

H6442 7⅞" H x 6⅜" W x 3" D
H6443 11⅞" H x 9½" W x 3" D
H6444 14½" H x 11" W x 3" D
H6445 14½" H x 11" W x 2¼" D
H6446 14½" H x 11" W x 3" D

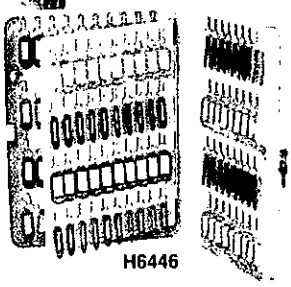
H6442


H6443


H6444


H6445

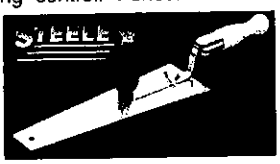
New!


H6446

MODEL H6442	20 keys	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H6443	30 keys	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL H6444	60 keys	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL H6445	80 keys	ONLY	$27.95
MODEL H6446	120 keys	ONLY	$39.95

12" UNDERCUT SAW

Two-sided saw blade cuts left or right. 10 TPI shark teeth cut aggressively on the pull stroke. Offset hardwood handle and ball knob provide unsurpassed cutting control. Perfect for flush cutting dowels and plugs as well as trimming the bottom of door jambs for tile or hardwood floors.



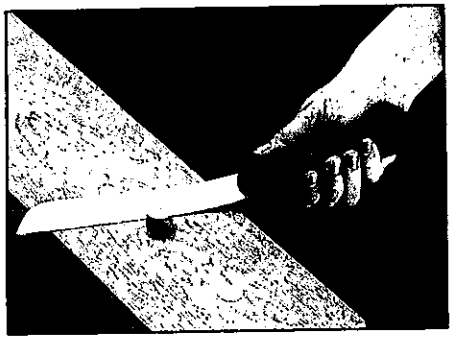
MODEL H5784 ONLY $18.95

SHOP FOX

DOWEL CUTTING SAW

Japanese style saw features a thin blade and pull to cut teeth to ensure the cleanest, most accurate and controlled cuts possible. High carbon, spring steel 6½" blade is flexible for flush cutting. 26 TPI.

MODEL G7937	Saw	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8536	Extra blade	ONLY	$6.95



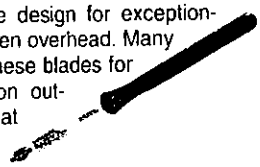
ROCKEATER® DRYWALL SAW

With its stiff, sharply pointed blade, the Rockeater® easily plunges through drywall, while its push to cut design prevents tearing the drywall paper on the exposed side. Chrome plated to prevent rust, the Rockeater® is tough enough to cut through cement board.

MODEL H5411 ONLY $9.95

DOUBLE BLADE PULL SAWS

Precision ground blades for accuracy and a traditional Japanese design for exceptionally straight cuts, even overhead. Many professionals use these blades for cuts where precision outweighs speed. Great for finish work.



MODEL	TPI	LENGTH	PRICE
H5412	17 & 9	9½"	ONLY $18.95
H5413	23 & 18	8½"	ONLY $19.95
H5414	24 & 19	7"	ONLY $12.95

CARPENTRY PULL SAWS

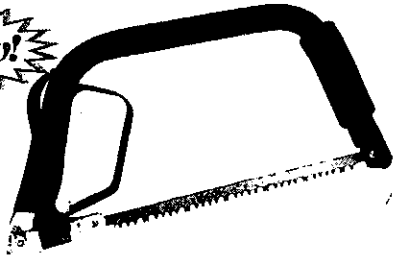
Great for cutting dimensional lumber, thick plywood, wallboard and treated lumber of all sizes. Carves through PVC and ABS pipe easily and smoothly.

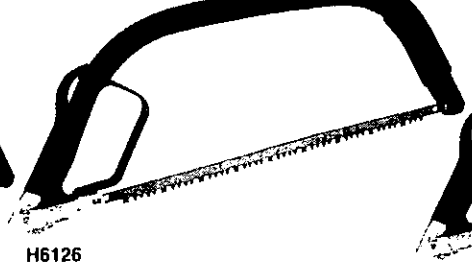
MODEL H5192	12", 14 TPI	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL H5415	15", 10 TPI	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL H5416	18", 8 TPI	ONLY	$21.95

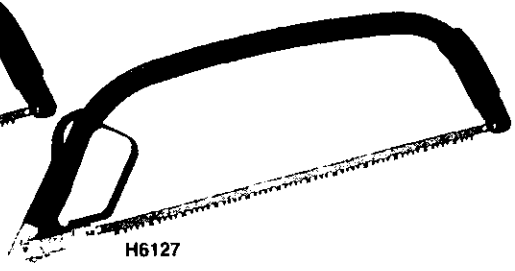
BOW SAWS

Great for camping and pruning chores around the house, these Bow Saws features a high tension, quick lever-action blade holding mechanism, contoured vinyl grip with protective hand guard and aggressive raker and side-cutting tooth pattern. The effective cutting length of the 12" saw is 10" and the throat capacity is 6½". The effective cutting length of the 18" saw is 15" and the throat capacity is 6¾". The effective cutting length of the 24" saw is 20" and the throat capacity is 7".

New!


H6125


H6126


H6127

MODEL H6125	12"	ONLY	$7.95	MODEL H6126	18"	ONLY	$9.95	MODEL H6127	24"	ONLY	$12.95
EXTRA BLADES				EXTRA BLADES				EXTRA BLADES			
MODEL H6128	3 PK	ONLY	$2.95	MODEL H6129	3 PK	ONLY	$3.95	MODEL H6130	3 PK	ONLY	$5.95

HAND TOOLS

CIRCLIP PLIERS SET

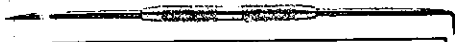
These heavy-duty convertible pliers include three interchangeable tips, which provide access to nearly any internal or external circlip from 10-50mm. Interchangeable tips are angled at 45°, 90° and 180°. Thick, textured handles provide a sure grip.

MODEL G8069 ONLY $4.95

GENERAL®

TWO POINT SCRIBER

Hardened and ground steel needle points are fixed to a knurled body. Has one straight point and one bent point. Measures 8½" overall.



MODEL H0836 ONLY $3.25

GENERAL®

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCRIBER AND MAGNET

Tungsten carbide tip marks hard materials including hardened steel, ceramics and glass. Aluminum, nickel and cobalt alloy permanent magnet picks up small parts and retrieves steel chips from hard to reach places. Scriber point reverses for safety. Overall length is 6".

MODEL H0835 ONLY $6.50
Replacement Tip
MODEL H7283 ONLY $2.95

4-PC. STAINLESS STEEL DENTAL PICK SET

Whether restoring cut threads or fine scribing, you'll wonder how you ever got along without this Stainless Steel Dental Pick Set. Each pick features two different pick styles, a knurled handle and measures 6½" long. Set includes protective plastic pouch.

MODEL H0444 ONLY $7.50

4-PC. SPATULA SET

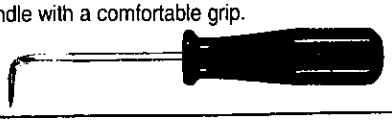
This 4-Pc. Spatula Set features eight different tip profiles for scraping and shaping a variety of materials. Knurled handles provide excellent grip control.

MODEL H4318 ONLY $5.95

GENERAL®

COTTER PIN PULLER

A safe and easy way to remove cotter pins. General's compound bend design allows user to extract cotter pins with either a pull or twist motion. Ideal for use in confined work areas. Plated shaft point is 4½" in length and made of long lasting heat treated high carbon steel. Heavy-duty plastic handle with a comfortable grip.

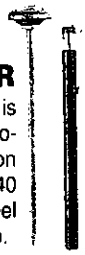


MODEL H0831 ONLY $6.50

GENERAL®

ANALOG THERMOMETER

This Analog pocket dial Thermometer is great for HVAC, hobby, laboratory, photography, automotive, food preparation and household applications. Range is -40 to 160 degrees F and has a stainless steel probe. Protective sheath with pocket clip.

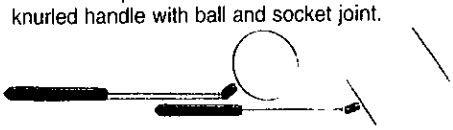


MODEL H0832 ONLY $6.50

GENERAL®

INSPECTION MIRRORS

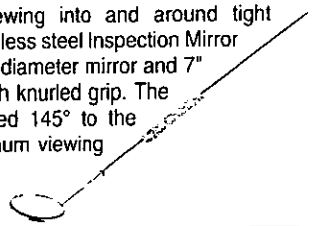
Facilitates the inspection of inaccessible workpieces and machines. Fully polished mirror is enclosed in plated holder which is attached to a knurled handle with ball and socket joint.



Round – 2¼" dia., 10½" long, extends to 15"
MODEL H0829 ONLY $4.25
Rect. – 3½" x 2", 11½" long, extends to 16"
MODEL H0830 ONLY $6.50

INSPECTION MIRROR

Perfect for viewing into and around tight areas, this stainless steel Inspection Mirror features a 15/16" diameter mirror and 7" long handle with knurled grip. The handle is angled 145° to the mirror for optimum viewing control.



MODEL H0445 ONLY $3.95

GENERAL®

GLASS CUTTER

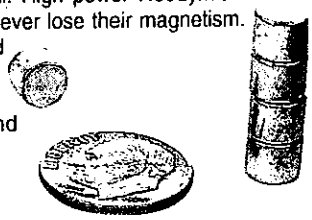
• Cuts plate glass from ⅛" to ¼" thick • Steel wheel with honed angle of 120° for cutting single and double strength glass • Ball end handle for snapping off scored glass • Tooth design to remove rough edges

MODEL H6570 ONLY $2.95

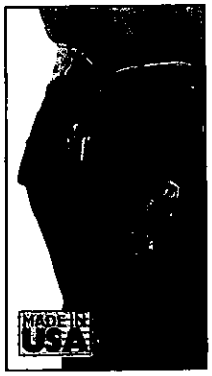
GENERAL®

NEODYMIUM MAGNETS - 5 PK.

Five 3/16" diameter Neodymium Magnets with a 2 lb. (1kg) pull. High power Neodymium Magnets will never lose their magnetism. For unlimited uses in the home, shop, school and office.



MODEL H0833 ONLY $6.50



MONSTER HOOK® TOOL HOLDER

Fully adjustable for holding most cordless drills, hammers, pneumatic nail guns and staple guns. Fits any tool belt or waist belt. Clips on and off in seconds. Designed for left-handed or right-handed users.

MODEL G9568 ONLY $10.95

GENERAL®

HAND COUNTERSINK

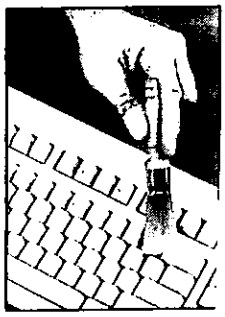
Prepare countersinks in pilot holes without having to change bits in your drill. This easy-to-use, hand-held countersink features a tough tool steel boring bit that removes stock quickly with just a twist of the wrist.

MODEL H3873 ONLY $6.95

BRUSH FOR PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

Once we tried this instrument brush on our dusty electronic equipment, we couldn't believe how well it cleaned. Soft bristles get into hard-to-reach places and works better than compressed air.

YOU MUST BUY THIS!
S. Balolia, President



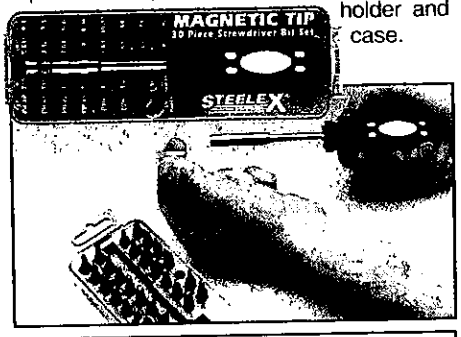
MODEL G8587 ONLY $3.95

GRIZC 09569

HAND TOOLS

30-PC. SCREWDRIVER BIT SET

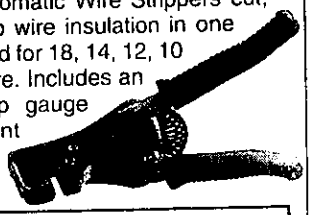
Ergonomic handle produces tremendous torque and features a magnetic socket tip for interchanging hex bits and adapters. Magnetic force holds screws on the bit for third hand convenience. Includes 26 bits of assorted shapes and sizes like Phillips®, straight, Torx®, hex drive and square drive, plus a ¼" socket adapter, bit holder and case.



MODEL G7936 ONLY $13.95

WIRE STRIPPER

These fully automatic Wire Strippers cut, clamp and strip wire insulation in one easy step. Sized for 18, 14, 12, 10 and 8 AWG wire. Includes an adjustable stop gauge for consistent stripped wire ends.



MODEL G9723 ONLY $7.95

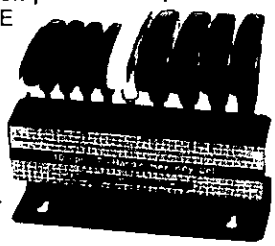
9-PC. TORX® KEY SET

For Torx® head screws, this set includes T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45 and T50 sizes in a handy organizer.

MODEL H0486 ONLY $4.95

10-PC. T-HANDLE HEX KEY SETS

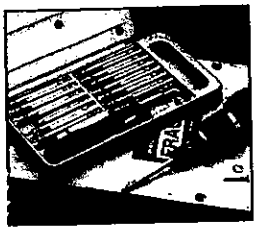
Professional quality, chrome vanadium steel T-handle wrench sets provide more power and greater torque. SAE set includes 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8". Metric set includes 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 8 and 10mm.



Metric
MODEL H0487 ONLY $8.95
SAE
MODEL H0488 ONLY $8.95

SHOP FOX® BIT DRIVER SET

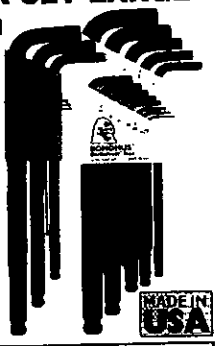
These S-2 Bits are hardened to RC 59±. Set Includes Phillips®: No. 0 + Slotted: 5/32", Phillips®: No. 1 + Slotted: 3/16", Phillips®: No. 2 + Slotted: 1/4", Phillips®: No. 3 + Slotted: 9/32" Phillips®: No. 2 + Phillips®: No. 2. Hex: 1/16" + Hex: 3/32. Hex: 1/8" + Hex: 5/32. Hex: 3/16" + Hex: 7/32 Star: T10 + Star: T40, Star: T15 + Star: T30, Star: T20 + Star: T25 Pozi: No. 1 + Pozi: No. 2, Square: S1 + Square: S2 1 – Quick release soft grip handle. Includes fitted case and quick change power drill driver adapter.



MODEL H3307 ONLY $12.95

BONDHUS® BALL END DOUBLE PACK SET LARGE

Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these L-Wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. Metric set includes sizes 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm. SAE set includes .05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8".



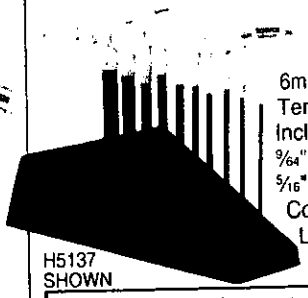
MADE IN USA

MODEL H4336 ONLY $19.95

BONDHUS® T-HANDLE HEX KEY SETS

MADE IN USA

Eight piece metric set includes 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm. Ten piece SAE set includes 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" hex keys. Comes with stand. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.



H5137 SHOWN

MODEL H4334 Metric **ONLY $29.95**
MODEL H5137 SAE **ONLY $29.95**

BONDHUS® T-HANDLE BALLDRIVER® SETS

Balldriver® ends are great for tough-to-reach fasteners. Metric set includes 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm. SAE set Includes 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8" key sizes. Comes with stand. Lifetime warranty from Bondhus.

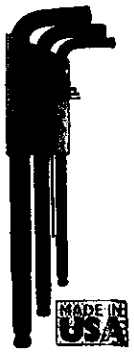
MADE IN USA

H5138 SHOWN

MODEL H4335 Metric **ONLY $29.95**
MODEL H5138 SAE **ONLY $34.95**

BONDHUS® 9-PC. BALL END HEX SET LARGE

Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these L-Wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. They are also coated with black Proguard™ Dry Finish, which promises up to five times more corrosion resistance. Packaged in the patented Bondhex™ tool case that doubles as an extension handle. This set includes sizes 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.



MADE IN USA

MODEL H0804 Metric **ONLY $16.95**

BONDHUS® 13-PC. BALL END HEX SET LARGE

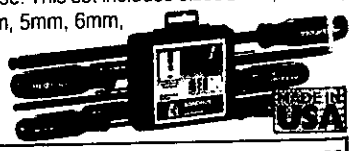
Forged from special Protanium™ steel for extra-high torque, these L-Wrenches feature handy Balldriver® ends. They are also coated with black Proguard™ Dry Finish, which promises up to five times more corrosion resistance. Packaged in the patented Bondhex™ tool case that doubles as extension/leverage handle. This set includes sizes .05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8".

MADE IN USA

MODEL H0805 SAE **ONLY $15.95**

BONDHUS® 8-PC. BALL SCREWDRIVER SET

These screwdrivers feature color coded and ergonomically designed handles that are comfortable to use. Protanium™ steel blades with Proguard™ Dry Finish offer the strongest, corrosion-free ballpoints available. Proportioned handles provide maximum torque without breakage and fit easily inside of the included plastic molded case. This set includes sizes 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, and 10mm.

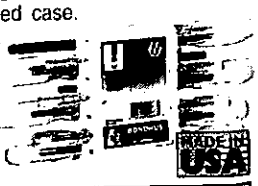


MADE IN USA

MODEL H0809 Metric **ONLY $31.95**

BONDHUS® 13-PC. SCREWDRIVER SET

These screwdrivers feature color coated and ergonomically designed handles that are comfortable to use. Protanium® steel blades with Proguard™ Dry Finish offer the strongest, corrosion-free ballpoints available. Proportioned handles provide maximum torque without breakage and fit easily inside of the included plastic molded case. This set includes sizes .05", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8".



MADE IN USA

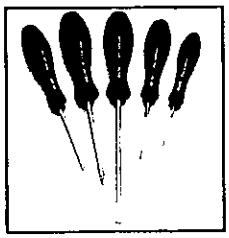
MODEL H0810 SAE **ONLY $37.95**

GERMAN MADE SCREWDRIVER SETS

When I was setting up my shop, I wanted the very best screwdrivers money could buy. In particular, I was looking for grip comfort, the quality of the tips and the balance. These German made screwdrivers ARE THE BEST – HANDS DOWN! Treat yourself to a set and you will never regret it!
S. Balolia, President

5-PC. SLOTTED/PHILLIPS® SET

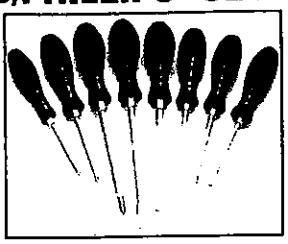
Five piece set features the ultimate cushion grip handles for greater torque. Includes 1/8", 5/32" and 1/4" slotted and #1 and #2 Phillips®.



MODEL H2729 ONLY $25.95

8-PC. SLOTTED/PHILLIPS® SET

Eight piece set with cushion grip handles. Includes 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8" slotted and #1, #2, #3 Phillips®.



MODEL H2730 ONLY $69.95

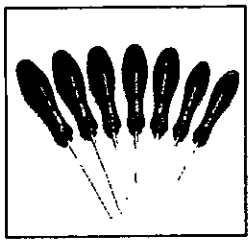
7-PC. EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SLOTTED/PHILLIPS® SET

With hex bolsters and strike plates. Includes 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" slotted and #1, #2, #3 Phillips®.

MODEL H2731 ONLY $79.95

7-PC. TAMPER RESISTANT TORX® SET

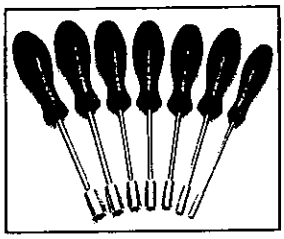
Tamper resistant 7 piece Torx® set with ergonomic cushion grips includes TR7, TR8, TR9, TR10, TR15, TR20 and TR25.



MODEL H2732 ONLY $45.95

7-PC. NUT DRIVER SETS

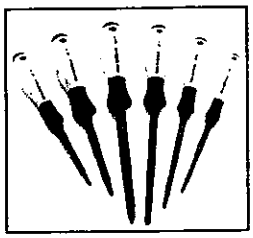
Inch set includes 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2". Metric set includes 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 13mm.



MODEL H2736 Inch ONLY $39.95
MODEL H2738 Metric ONLY $39.95

6-PC. INSULATED SLOTTED/PHILLIPS® SET

Insulation is molded directly onto the blades and certified to 1000 Volts AC. Includes 9/64", 11/64", 1/4" slotted and #1, #2, #3 Phillips®.



MODEL H2737 ONLY $36.95

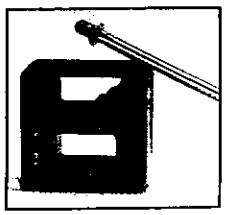
BALL HEAD HEX KEY SETS

These chrome vanadium steel Hex Key Sets feature ball heads for up to 30° offset key alignment. The SAE set includes 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16" and 3/8". The metric set includes 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10mm.

MODEL H5846 SAE ONLY $5.95
MODEL H5847 Metric ONLY $5.95

GENERAL® MAGNETIZER / DEMAGNETIZER

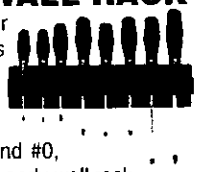
Ever wish you had a third hand? Sometimes you need one — especially when trying to keep a screw on the end of a screwdriver. This useful magnetizer will quickly magnetize and demagnetize steel screwdrivers or similar tools whenever a third hand is needed.



MODEL H4764 ONLY $5.95

STEELEX 8-PC. SCREWDRIVER SET WITH WALL RACK

This is the best screwdriver set you'll ever own. Features case hardened tips and ergonomic handles for high torque applications. Includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" & 5/16" slotted and #0, #1, #2 and #3 Phillips® and handy wall rack.



MODEL G8953 ~~$19.95~~ SPECIAL! $16.95

3-PC. LONG SCREWDRIVER SET

22 1/4" long for hard to reach areas and maximum torque. Chrome vanadium steel shafts and magnetic tips. #2 and #3 Phillips® and 1/4" slotted.

MODEL H3306 ONLY $10.95

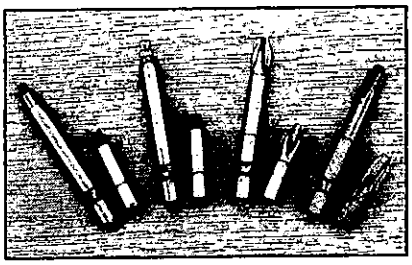
4-PC. PRY BAR SET

Drop forged, heat treated steel for maximum strength and high impact PVC grips for increased leverage. 8", 12", 18" and 24".

MODEL H3305 ONLY $16.95

HEX POWER BITS

These hex shaft bits are available in both one and two inch lengths, so they work directly in the chuck or in quick change bit holders.

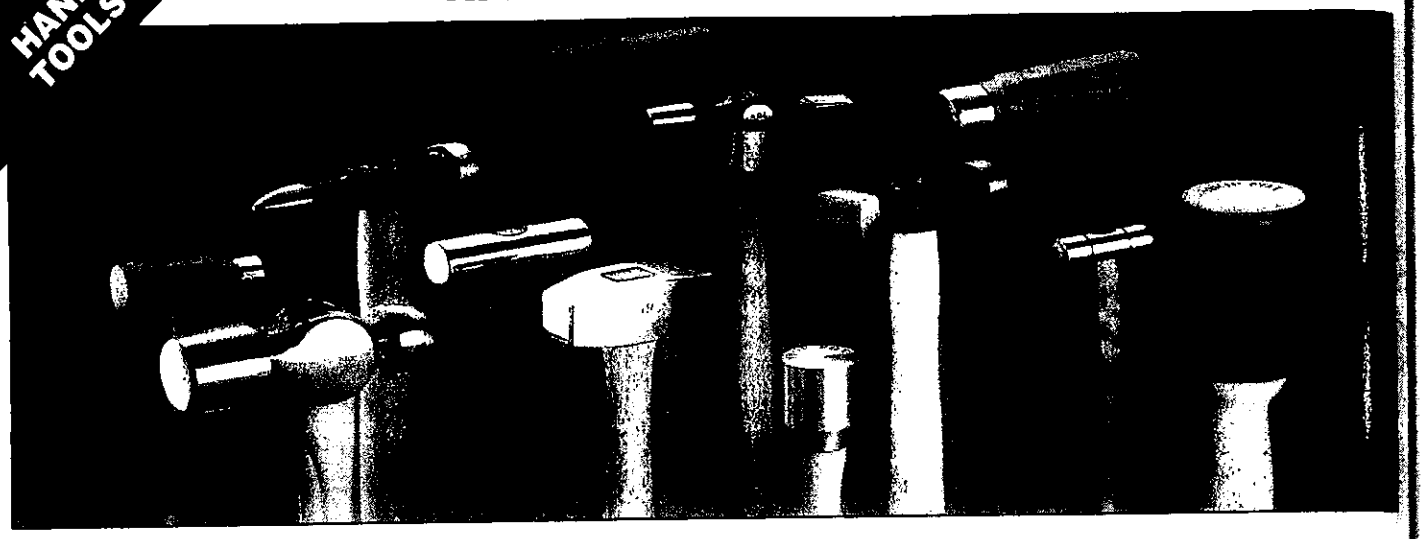


MODEL	SIZE		PRICE
G4200	#1-1"	sq.	95¢
G4201	#1-2"	sq.	95¢
G4202	#2-1"	sq.	95¢
G4203	#2-2"	sq.	95¢
G4204	#2-1"	phil.	95¢
G4205	#2-2"	phil.	95¢
G4206	#2-1"	QX	$1.25
G4207	#2-2"	QX	$1.75
H1266	#2 x 4"	SQ Drive Bit	$2.25
H1267	#2 x 6"	SQ Drive Bit	$4.25
H1268	#2 x 4"	Phillips Bit	$2.25
H1269	#2 x 6"	Phillips® Drive	$4.25
H1270	#2 x 3"	Quadrex	$2.25
H1271	#14 x 3"	Mag Bit Holder	$5.95

GRIZC 09571

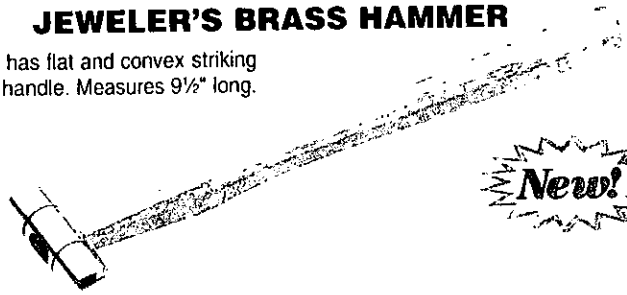
HAND TOOLS

HAMMERS & MALLETS



JEWELER'S BRASS HAMMER

Brass hammer head has flat and convex striking surfaces. Hardwood handle. Measures 9½" long. Weighs 4 oz.



New!

MODEL H5921	ONLY $4.95

5-PC. BALL PEEN HAMMER SET

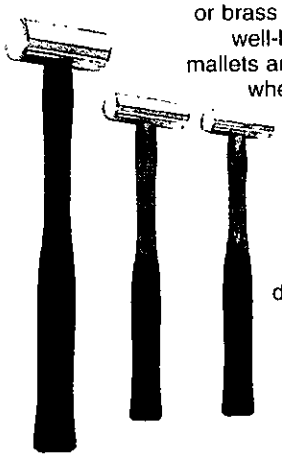
New!

This 5-Pc. Set has every Ball Peen Hammer that you'll ever need and for a price that you'd expect to pay for a single hammer. The set includes an 8 oz., 12 oz., 16 oz., 24 oz. and 32 oz. hammer. Each hammer head is drop forged with a sand-blasted neck. Handles are durable fiberglass with rubber grips.

MODEL H5849	ONLY $17.95

COPPER MALLETS

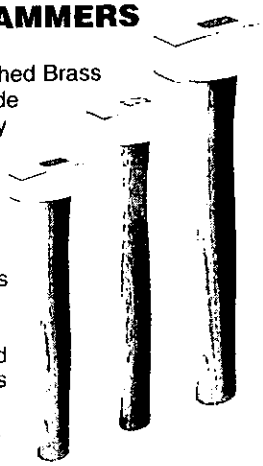
Plenty of striking power without the danger of marring finished iron, steel or brass surfaces! These well-balanced copper mallets are ideal for tasks where other mallets might damage delicate components. Mallets feature tough, shock absorbing fiberglass handles with non-slip textured rubber grips.



MODEL G8075	½ lb.	ONLY $7.95
MODEL G8076	1 lb.	ONLY $10.95
MODEL G8077	2 lb.	ONLY $12.95

BRASS HAMMERS

Beautifully polished Brass Hammers provide mass for friendly persuasion, yet won't cause sparks or mar harder metals. Perfect for metalworkers and machinists making delicate adjustments and for woodworkers using wood handled chisels.

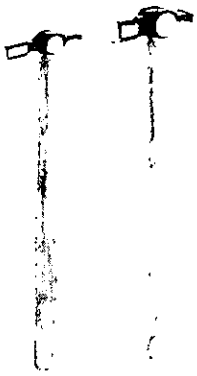


MODEL H0982	8 oz.	ONLY $10.95
MODEL H0969	16 oz.	ONLY $18.95
MODEL H0970	32 oz.	ONLY $23.95

CROSS PEEN HAMMERS

These Cross Peen Hammers feature genuine hickory handles and are extremely well balanced. The narrow face on one side is for starting small tacks and the round face on the other is for finishing the job. Choose 4 oz. or 8 oz. heads.

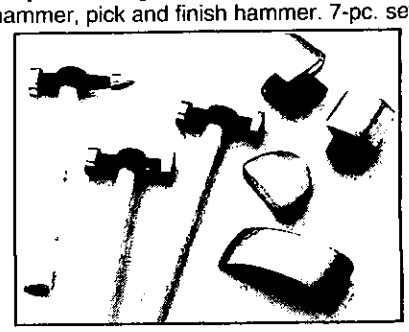
STEELEX



MODEL H0563	4 oz.	ONLY $7.95
MODEL H0564	8 oz.	ONLY $7.95

7-PC. AUTO BODY SET

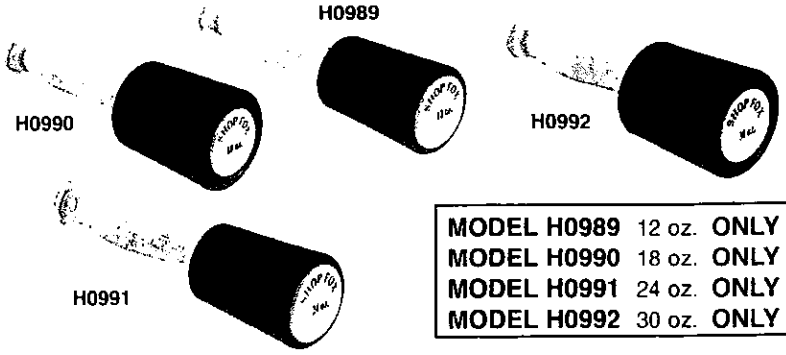
This shop quality collection of shaping hammers and dollies will help get your vehicle in shape without putting a dent in your wallet! Set includes a precision double ended hand dolly, utility dolly, curved dolly, shrinking dolly, standard bumping hammer, pick and finish hammer. 7-pc. set.



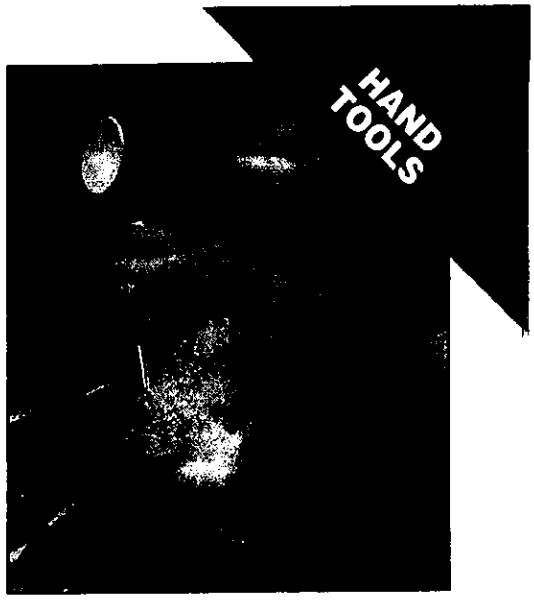
MODEL G8060	ONLY $19.95

SHOP FOX MALLETS

These round head mallets feature a tough urethane 360° striking surface that is non marring and very quiet to use. Urethane also provides plenty of mass for tough carving operations. The finely sanded maple handles are turned to yield a comfortable grip for all day use. Choose from a full selection of SHOP FOX® Non-Marring Mallets in a variety of weights for every carving application.

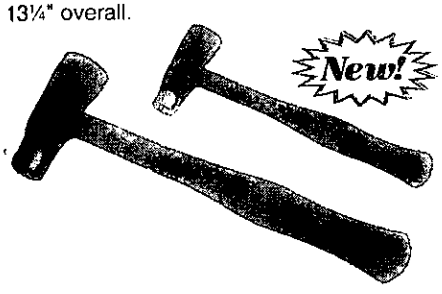


MODEL H0989	12 oz.	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL H0990	18 oz.	ONLY	$20.95
MODEL H0991	24 oz.	ONLY	$22.95
MODEL H0992	30 oz.	ONLY	$24.95



DEAD BLOW HAMMERS – ALLOY STEEL END

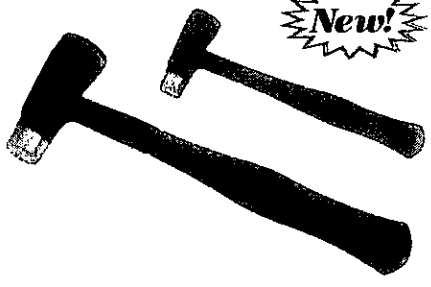
These dual function hammers combine a hardened steel striking face with a lead shot dampened soft blow mallet for an all in one friendly persuader. High visibility orange color makes these hammers a standout on any bench or tool box. Contoured handles and orange peel texture ensures a sure grip. The 12 oz. hammer measures 8¾" overall and the 24 oz. hammer measures 13¼" overall.



MODEL H6318	12 oz.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H6319	24 oz.	ONLY	$11.95

DEAD BLOW HAMMERS– BRASS END

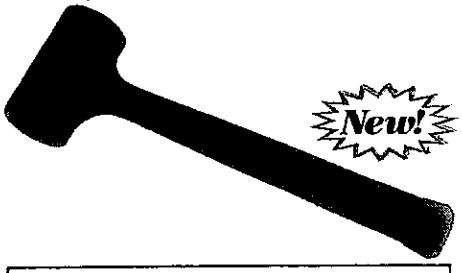
These dual function hammers are just like the hammers to the left, except they have brass ends instead of the hardened alloy steel ends. Brass ends won't mar harder metals when a little more force is required, nor will they cause sparks where there is a risk of explosion. The 12 oz. hammer measures 8¾" overall and the 24 oz. hammer measures 13¼" overall.



MODEL H6320	12 oz.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H6321	24 oz.	ONLY	$11.95

NEON DEAD BLOW HAMMERS

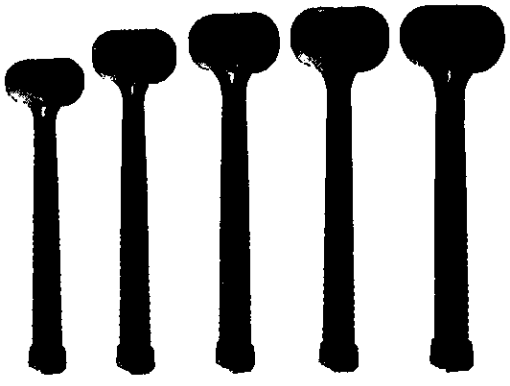
Bright neon orange color means these Dead Blow Hammers won't get lost in the workshop shuffle. Each hammer is filled with lead shot for extra force and shock absorption. Handle grips are textured for no slip control. Choose from a variety of weights ranging from ½ pound to 4 pounds.



MODEL H6322	½ lb.	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL H6323	1 lb.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H6324	1½ lb.	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL H6325	2 lb.	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6326	2½ lb.	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H6327	3 lb.	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H6328	4 lb.	ONLY	$12.95

DEAD BLOW RUBBER MALLETS

A hefty loading of heavy lead shot in the heads of these Dead Blow Mallets provides exceptional punch and power, without the recoil of traditional sledges. Available in your choice of five weights and sizes, these mallets are finished in a soft rubber coating which minimizes the chance of marring your work. Great for coaxing tight joints, setting plugs or other chores that require plenty of power combined with a delicate touch. Mallet handles are tapered and checkered for a sure and comfortable grip.



MODEL G8198	1 lb.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8199	1½ lb.	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8200	2 lb.	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8201	2½ lb.	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8202	3 lb.	ONLY	$11.95

SHOP FOX BRASS HEAD MALLETS

These Brass Head Mallets provide unequalled control and balance in a compact design and are a real extension of the craftsman's hand. Turned and polished brass heads are joined to finely finished maple handles to create the true essence of form and function.

MODEL H0993	8 oz.	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H0994	12 oz.	ONLY	$12.95

GRIZC 09573

WHEELS/ CASTERS

Panther™ WHEELS/CASTERS

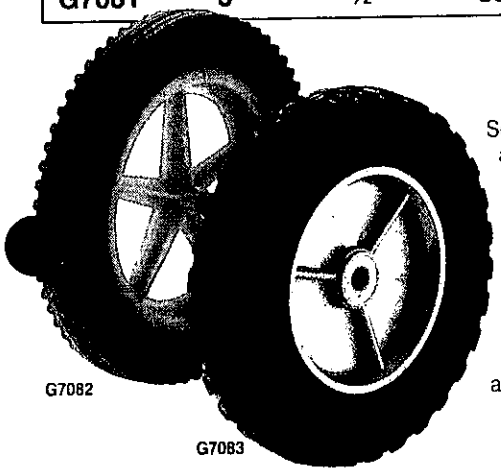
panthercarts.com

RUBBER WHEELS

Build your own material handlers with these inexpensive Rubber Wheels in 2½", 4" and 5" sizes. Model G7080 features shielded ball bearing construction.

MODEL	SIZE	AXLE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7079	2½"	¼"	22 lbs.	$1.25
G7080	4"	⅝"	90 lbs.	$4.95
G7081	5"	½"	85 lbs.	$2.95

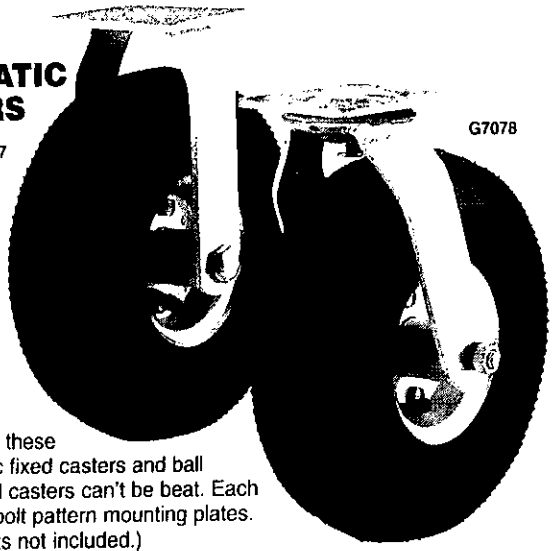
8" RUBBER WHEELS



Solid Rubber Wheels are perfect replacements for dollies, hand trucks and wagons. The Model G7082 features a spoked hub while the Model G7083 features a solid reinforced hub with aggressive wheel tread.

MODEL	SIZE	AXLE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7082	8"	⅜"	40 lbs.	$4.95
G7083	8"	7/16"	165 lbs.	$7.95

10" PNEUMATIC CASTERS



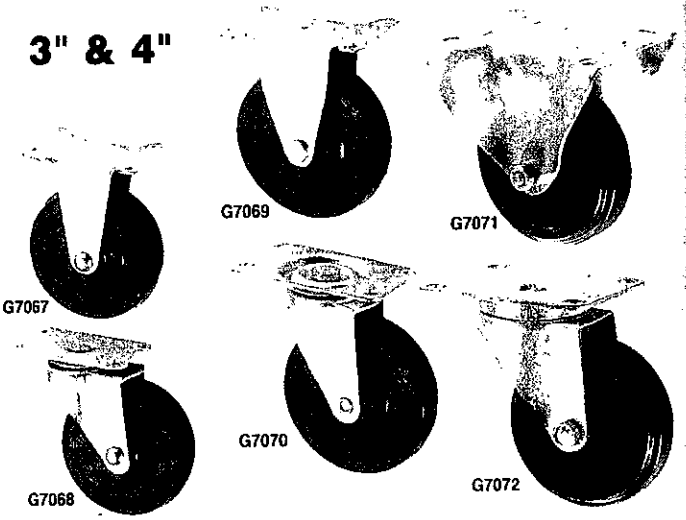
For those super-heavy material handling jobs, these 10" pneumatic fixed casters and ball bearing swivel casters can't be beat. Each features four bolt pattern mounting plates. (Mounting bolts not included.)

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7077	10" FIXED	300 LBS.	$17.95
G7078	10" SWIVEL	300 LBS.	$19.95

FIXED WHEELS & CASTERS

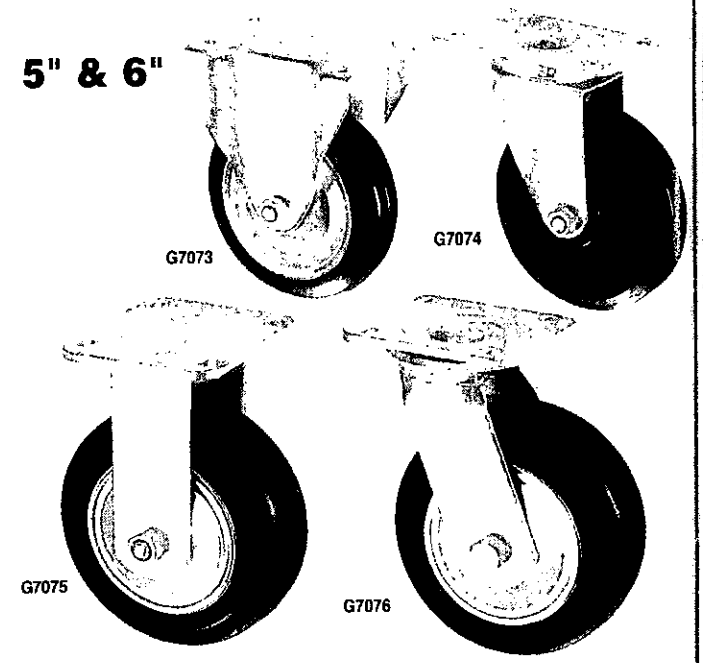
These Fixed Wheels and Swivel Casters in 3", 4", 5" and 6" sizes provide a whole range of options for shop made dollies and carts. Each features a four bolt surface mounting plate. (Mounting bolts not included.)

3" & 4"



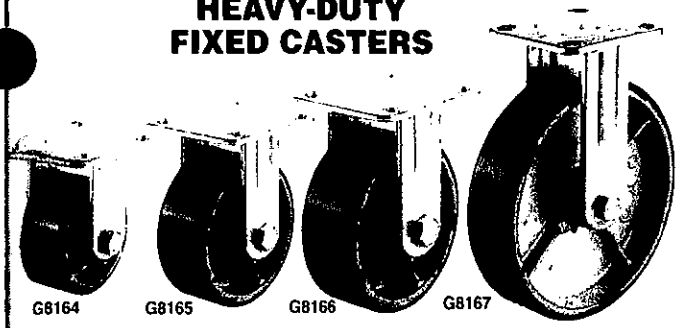
MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7067	3" FIXED	45 LBS.	$3.95
G7068	3" SWIVEL	45 LBS.	$4.95
G7069	4" FIXED	85 LBS.	$4.95
G7070	4" SWIVEL	85 LBS.	$6.95
G7071	4" FIXED - BURGUNDY	110 LBS.	$6.95
G7072	4" SWIVEL - BURGUNDY	110 LBS.	$8.95

5" & 6"



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G7073	5" FIXED	165 LBS.	$7.95
G7074	5" SWIVEL	165 LBS.	$9.95
G7075	6" FIXED	200 LBS.	$14.95
G7076	6" SWIVEL	200 LBS.	$16.95

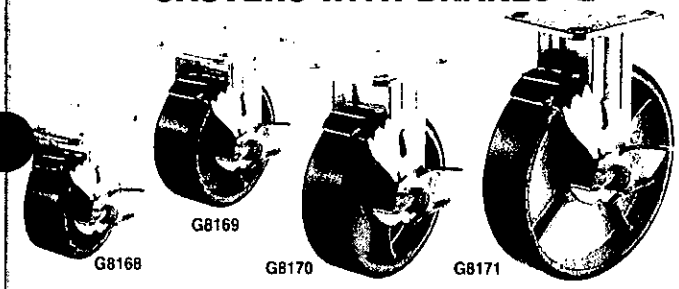
HEAVY-DUTY FIXED CASTERS



Rugged, heavy-duty wheels with an injection molded polyurethane elastomer tire surface. Polyurethane is hard wearing, handles high loads and will not mark the floor. Caster mounting pad has slotted holes with a 3" x 3½" rectangular hole pattern. Wheels have roller bearings which can be re-greased using the grease fitting. Wheels are all 2" wide.

MODEL	WHEEL DIA	HEIGHT	CAPACITY	PRICE
G8164	4"	5¾"	550 lbs.	$7.50
G8165	5"	6"	600 lbs.	$9.50
G8166	6"	7"	725 lbs.	$12.95
G8167	8"	9½"	770 lbs.	$15.95

HEAVY-DUTY FIXED CASTERS WITH BRAKES

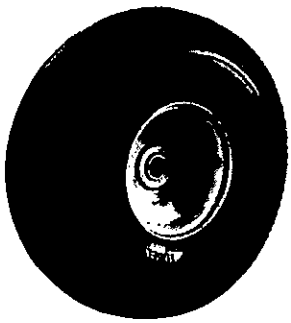


All the same great features and dimensions as the casters described above, with the addition of a sure lock braking system. Foot operated pedal seats the steel friction pad against the outer diameter of the wheel, holding it in place until you turn it loose with a flick of the toe.

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G8168	4"	550 lbs.	$8.50
G8169	5"	600 lbs.	$10.95
G8170	6"	725 lbs.	$13.95
G8171	8"	770 lbs.	$17.95

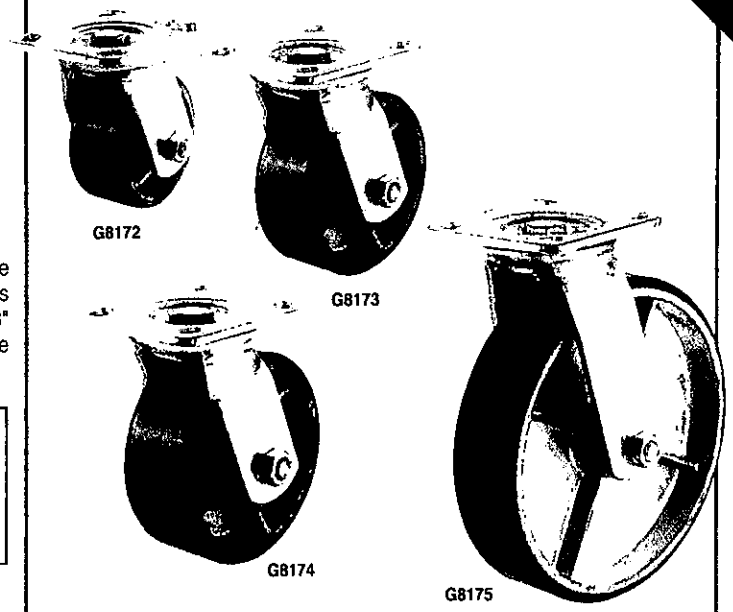
10" TUBELESS WHEEL

Excellent replacement for wheelbarrows, air compressors, carts or any type of equipment needing a large pneumatic wheel. Hub is 4½" diameter with a ⅝" bore and has two sets of roller bearings. The reverse side from the one shown has a 1¾" deep boss extending out with a fitting for greasing the bearing. The tire is 2-ply nylon rated for a max load of 260 lbs. at 30 PSI inflation. Tire size is 10" / 3.50-4.0 with an overall thickness width of 3.5" and a ribbed tread design. Not for highway use.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G8751	10"	$8.95

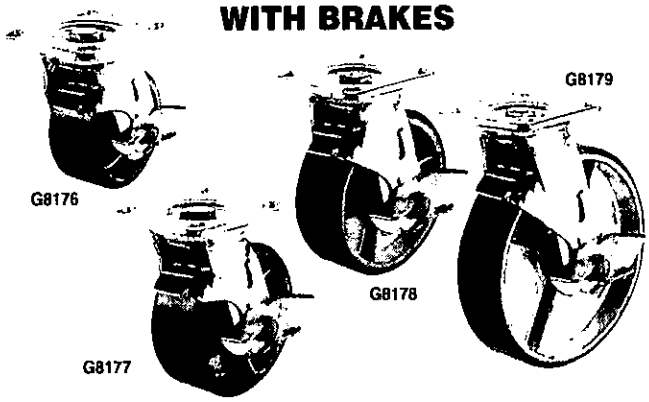
HEAVY-DUTY SWIVEL CASTERS



Do a little free-wheelin' with these fantastic 360° Swivel Casters. Grease fittings for the swivel and the wheel bearing makes maintenance easy. Polyurethane molded tire has great wear characteristics and won't leave a mark! Mounting pad has a 3" x 3½" rectangular hole pattern.

MODEL	WHEEL DIA	HEIGHT	CAPACITY	PRICE
G8172	4"	5¾"	550 lbs.	$8.50
G8173	5"	6"	600 lbs.	$9.50
G8174	6"	7"	725 lbs.	$13.95
G8175	8"	9½"	770 lbs.	$17.95

HEAVY-DUTY SWIVEL CASTERS WITH BRAKES



Now you can get the Swivel Casters described above with a foot operated brake. Just get your cart or machine into place, and with an easy step on this locking pad, you have fixed your load in place. It won't budge until you release it!

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
G8176	4"	550 lbs.	$9.50
G8177	5"	600 lbs.	$10.95
G8178	6"	725 lbs.	$14.95
G8179	8"	770 lbs.	$18.95

GRIZC 09575

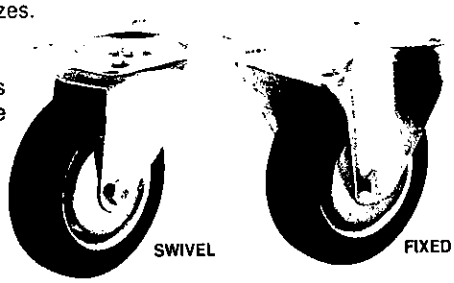
Panther™ CASTERS

panthercarts.com

BLACK RUBBER CASTERS

Heavy-duty solid rubber tire casters are perfect for whatever you need to move. In fixed and swivel versions with three different wheel sizes.

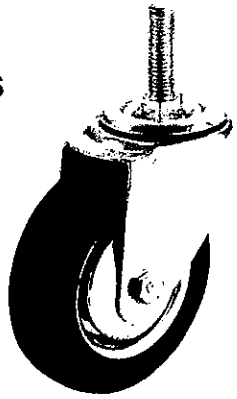
On the 4" and 5" models the mounting bolt pattern measures 2⅞" x 2⅜", on the 6¼" size, the bolt pattern is 4⅛" x 2 15/16". Integral hub shield helps keep dirt and foreign objects out.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0637	4" FIXED	154 LBS.	$4.95
H0638	5" FIXED	220 LBS.	$6.50
H0639	6¼" FIXED	320 LBS.	$8.50
H0640	4" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$5.50
H0641	5" SWIVEL	220 LBS.	$6.50
H0642	6¼" SWIVEL	320 LBS.	$9.50

BLACK RUBBER THREADED CASTERS

Put your world on wheels! Heavy-duty solid rubber tires, ball bearing swivel and hub shields make these a great value. Threaded stud measures 40mm in length with a M12-1.75 thread.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0643	4" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$6.50
H0644	5" SWIVEL	220 LBS.	$6.95
H0645	6¼" SWIVEL	320 LBS.	$9.50

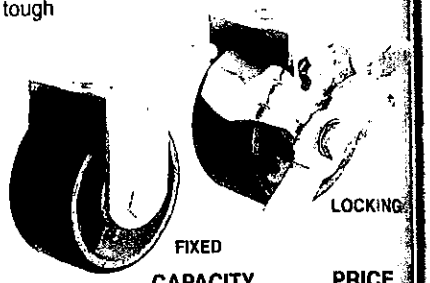
BLACK RUBBER THREADED, LOCKING CASTERS

Positive locking brake pedal not only stops the wheel from rotating, but it also locks the swivel in place. Threaded stud measures 28 mm in length with a M12-1.75 thread. Ball bearing swivel allows quick change of direction.

MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0646	4" SWIVEL	175 LBS.	$6.50
H0647	5" SWIVEL	240 LBS.	$7.50
H0648	6¼" SWIVEL	330 LBS.	$10.95

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CASTERS

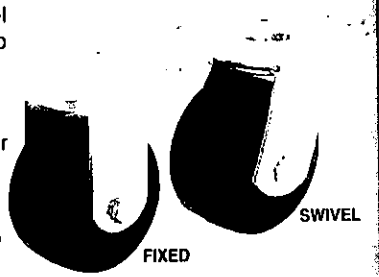
Talk about heavy-duty. Welded steel plate is almost ¼" thick and measures 3" x 3½". The wheel hub is tough cast iron. The locking model has a cam action locking feature with an ON and OFF foot pedal. Wheels have sealed bearings which can be regreased using the special fitting. Molded polyurethane tread.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0649	4" FIXED	550 LBS.	$13.95
H0650	4" LOCKING	550 LBS.	$14.50
H0651	5" FIXED	660 LBS.	$14.95
H0652	5" LOCKING	660 LBS.	$15.50
H0653	6" FIXED	880 LBS.	$15.95
H0654	6" LOCKING	880 LBS.	$16.95

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CASTERS

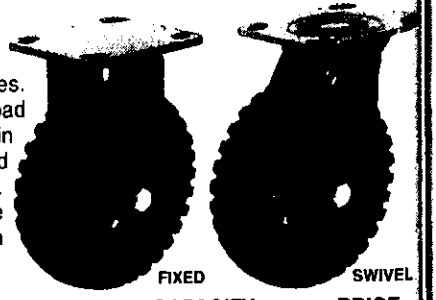
Molded polyurethane wheel runs on roller bearings to provide a smooth action, non-marring wheel for the heaviest applications. Wheel is slightly crowned for easy steering. Available in four sizes with capacity ranging up to half a ton! Mounting hole dimensions are 3½" x 3" for all wheel sizes.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0655	4" FIXED	550 LBS.	$15.50
H0656	5" FIXED	660 LBS.	$16.95
H0657	6" FIXED	880 LBS.	$21.50
H0658	8" FIXED	1100 LBS.	$28.50
H0659	4" SWIVEL	550 LBS.	$15.95
H0660	5" SWIVEL	660 LBS.	$17.95
H0661	6" SWIVEL	880 LBS.	$21.50
H0662	8" SWIVEL	1100 LBS.	$28.50

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CASTERS

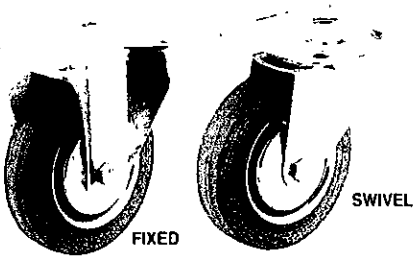
Solid rubber knobby style tire is perfect for wet or uneven surfaces. Rugged steel mounting pad and bracket. Available in two sizes, in either fixed or swivel wheel styles. Swivel bearing can be greased for smooth turning.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0663	6¼" FIXED	440 LBS.	$13.95
H0664	8" FIXED	500 LBS.	$15.95
H0665	6¼" SWIVEL	440 LBS.	$14.50
H0666	8" SWIVEL	500 LBS.	$15.95

GRAY INDUSTRIAL CASTERS

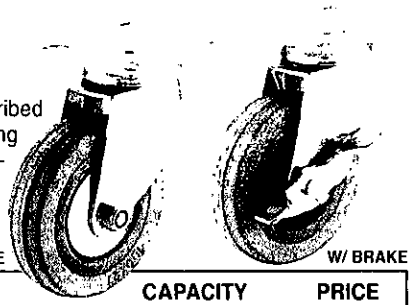
Rollin', rollin', rollin' keep them dogies rolling. Gray rubber tire is ribbed for sure footed wheeling even on wet surfaces. Five tire sizes are available in both swivel and fixed models.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0667	3" FIXED	110 LBS.	$3.20
H0668	4" FIXED	154 LBS.	$4.50
H0669	5" FIXED	220 LBS.	$6.50
H0670	6¼" FIXED	320 LBS.	$10.95
H0671	8" FIXED	407 LBS.	$14.95
H0672	3" SWIVEL	110 LBS.	$4.10
H0673	4" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$5.20
H0674	5" SWIVEL	220 LBS.	$7.50
H0675	6¼" SWIVEL	320 LBS.	$11.95
H0676	8" SWIVEL	407 LBS.	$16.95

GRAY RUBBER CASTERS

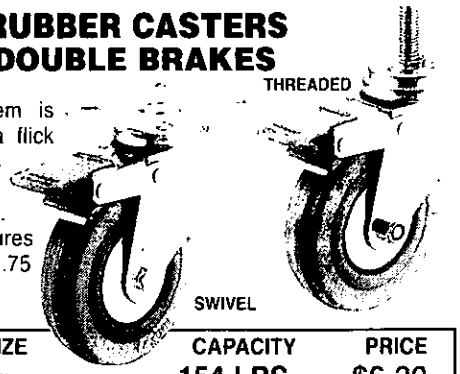
Similar to the models described above, except the mounting is designed to fit a small area. Also available is a swivel model with an easy ON/OFF brake system.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0677	2" SWIVEL	110 LBS.	$2.80
H0678	2" SWIVEL WITH BRAKE	110 LBS.	$3.50
H0679	3" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$4.10
H0680	3" SWIVEL WITH BRAKE	154 LBS.	$4.70
H0681	4" SWIVEL	175 LBS.	$6.20
H0682	4" SWIVEL WITH BRAKE	175 LBS.	$6.80

GRAY RUBBER CASTERS WITH DOUBLE BRAKES

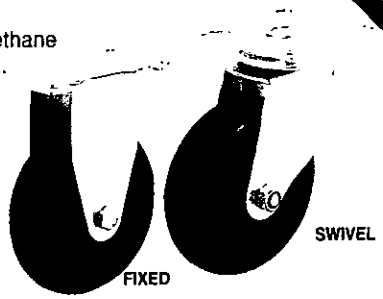
Double braking system is easily engaged with a flick of the foot. Locks the movement of the wheel and the swivel. Threaded stud measures 28mm long with M12-1.75 threads.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0683	3" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$6.20
H0684	4" SWIVEL	175 LBS.	$7.50
H0685	5" SWIVEL	220 LBS.	$8.50
H0686	3" SWIVEL WITH THREAD	154 LBS.	$6.20
H0687	4" SWIVEL WITH THREAD	175 LBS.	$7.90
H0688	5" SWIVEL WITH THREAD	220 LBS.	$8.50

RED POLYURETHANE CASTERS

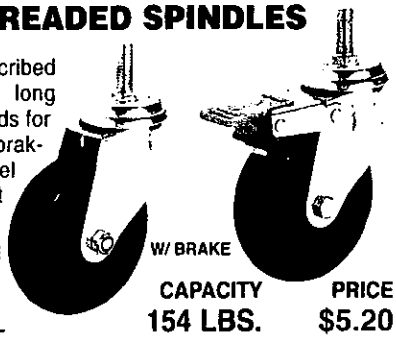
Red, high visibility, polyurethane tire is molded onto a hard rubber hub. Roller bearings keep things moving smoothly. In fixed, swivel and swivel with brake models. Brake models stop both the wheel rotation and the swivel movement.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0689	3" FIXED	220 LBS.	$4.10
H0690	4" FIXED	275 LBS.	$6.20
H0691	5" FIXED	308 LBS.	$8.50
H0692	3" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$4.50
H0693	3" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	154 LBS.	$6.50
H0694	4" SWIVEL	275 LBS.	$8.50
H0695	4" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	275 LBS.	$9.50
H0696	5" SWIVEL	308 LBS.	$9.50
H0697	5" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	308 LBS.	$10.95

RED POLYURETHANE CASTERS WITH THREADED SPINDLES

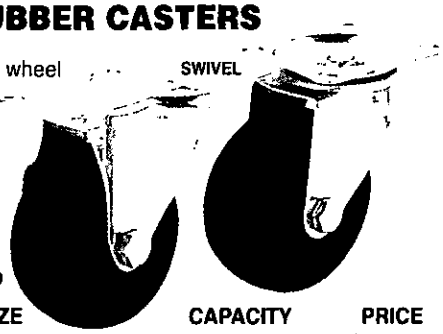
Same wheel design as described above, only with 28mm long studs with M12-1.75 threads for mounting. Double action braking stops wheel and swivel with one easy movement of the engagement lever.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0698	3" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$5.20
H0699	3" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	154 LBS.	$6.50
H0700	4" SWIVEL	275 LBS.	$8.50
H0701	4" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	275 LBS.	$10.40
H0702	5" SWIVEL	308 LBS.	$10.40
H0703	5" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	308 LBS.	$11.50

RUBBER CASTERS

Tough molded rubber wheel and heavy steel mounting brackets make these casters a fantastic value. Put everything in your shop and home on wheels.



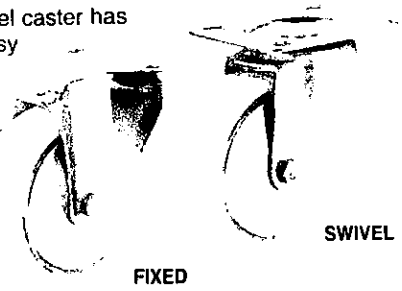
MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0704	2" FIXED	66 LBS.	$0.95
H0705	3" FIXED	132 LBS.	$2.50
H0706	4" FIXED	176 LBS.	$4.50
H0707	2" SWIVEL	66 LBS.	$1.40
H0708	3" SWIVEL	132 LBS.	$3.20
H0709	4" SWIVEL	176 LBS.	$4.95

GRIZC 09577

Panther CASTERS

PLASTIC CASTERS

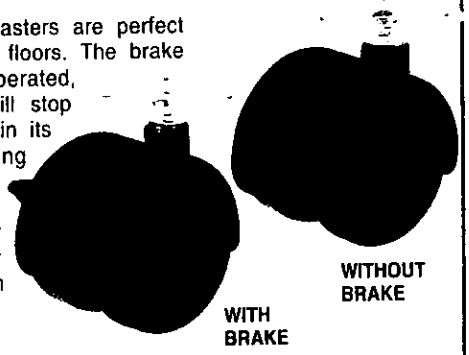
Molded plastic wheel caster has roller bearings for easy rolling. Mounting pad and bracket are 14 gauge steel. Available in fixed or swivel models, with three different wheel sizes. Great value on an all-purpose utility wheel.



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0710	3" FIXED	110 LBS.	$3.20
H0711	4" FIXED	154 LBS.	$4.50
H0712	5" FIXED	220 LBS.	$5.50
H0713	3" SWIVEL	110 LBS.	$3.70
H0714	4" SWIVEL	154 LBS.	$4.95
H0715	5" SWIVEL	220 LBS.	$5.95

NYLON CASTERS

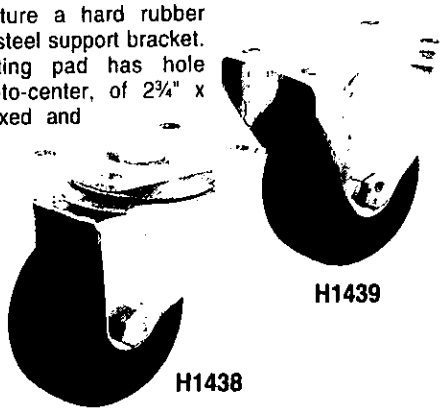
Dual wheel Nylon Casters are perfect for use on carpeted floors. The brake is an easily foot-operated, positive lock that will stop your office furniture in its tracks. The mounting pad hole dimensions on the 1½" wheel models is ⅞" x ⅞"; for the 2" wheel diameter models this dimension is 1" x 1".



MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0716	1½" SWIVEL	55 LBS.	95¢
H0717	1½" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	55 LBS.	$1.30
H0718	2" SWIVEL	66 LBS.	$1.20
H0719	2" SWIVEL w/ BRAKE	66 LBS.	$1.45

CASTERS

These Casters feature a hard rubber wheel with a heavy steel support bracket. Rectangular mounting pad has hole dimensions, center-to-center, of 2¾" x 1½". Available in fixed and 360° swivel versions.

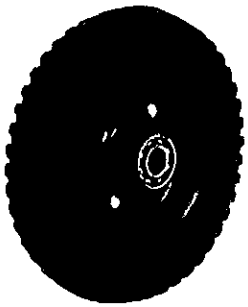


MODEL	SIZE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H1438	3" SWIVEL	330 LBS.	$7.95
H1439	3" FIXED	330 LBS.	$5.95

WHEELS AND TIRES

TOUGH TREAD RUBBER TIRE

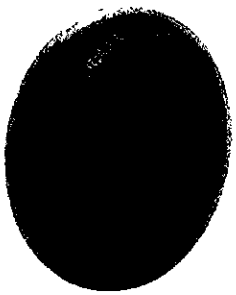
Solid rubber tire with sure grip tread design. Steel hub is riveted in four places to ensure structural integrity. Two ball bearings provide smooth rotation even under maximum loads. Not intended for highway use or high speed applications.



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0724	6¼"	17mm	330 LBS.	$7.30
H0725	8"	17mm	440 LBS.	$10.95

RED POLYURETHANE WHEELS

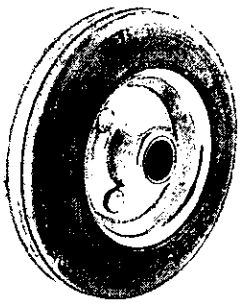
Red Polyurethane Tire is molded onto a tough hard rubber hub. Integral roller bearings in the hub make installation on a shaft quick and easy. Rounded profile of the tire delivers minimal rolling resistance, and the polyurethane material will not mar or scuff floor surfaces. A perfect wheel for making your own stand-up scooter!



MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0727	2"	8.2mm	165 LBS.	$1.25
H0728	3"	10.2mm	220 LBS.	$2.95
H0729	4"	11.5mm	275 LBS.	$5.20
H0730	5"	11.5mm	308 LBS.	$6.20

GRAY RUBBER TIRE

Gray Rubber Tire on a steel riveted hub. Hub has internal roller bearings for smooth operation. Ribbed tread design is designed for wet or slick surfaces such as hospitals or kitchens. Not intended for highway use or high speed applications.



GRIZC 09578

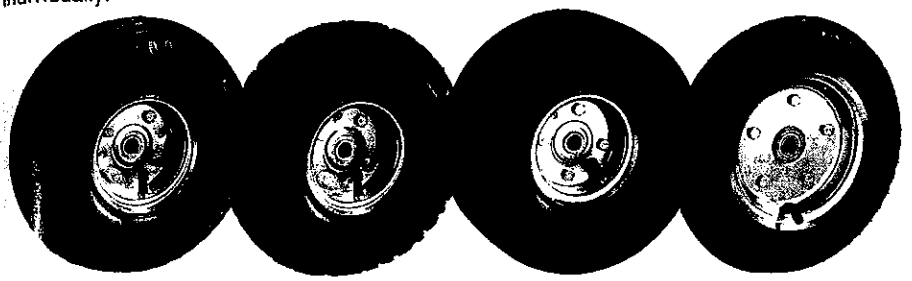
MODEL	SIZE	BORE	CAPACITY	PRICE
H0720	3"	11.5mm	110 LBS.	$2.60
H0721	4"	11.5mm	154 LBS.	$3.70
H0722	5"	15mm	220 LBS.	$4.70
H0723	8"	20mm	407 LBS.	$11.95

Panther™ WHEELS

panthercarts.com

PNEUMATIC WHEELS

Choose from four different Pneumatic Wheel styles. All wheels have ball bearings for easy rolling, nylon plys and ⅝" axle bores. Model H3041 has an inner-tube and with it's narrow profile is designed for wheelbarrow use. These wheels are not for highway use. Sold individually.

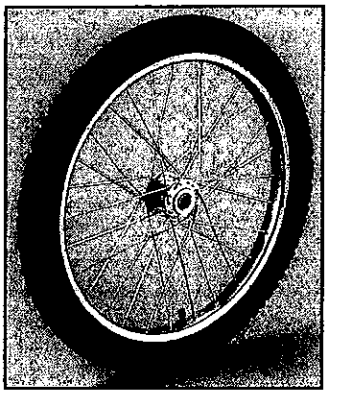


H3038 H3039 H3040 H3041

	SIZE	PLY	MAX. LOAD		PRICE
MODEL H3038	10¼" x 3¼"	2	350 lbs.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H3039	10¼" x 3¼"	2	300 lbs.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H3040	10¼" x 3¼"	4	450 lbs.	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL H3041	11" x 2¼"	2	300 lbs.	ONLY	$8.95

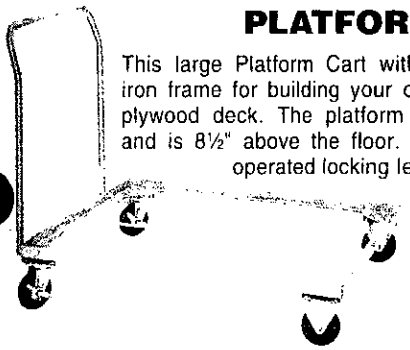
20" SPOKED WHEEL

Build your own high-center cart with a set of these 20" Spoked Wheels. Heavy-duty construction will handle the roughest terrain. Ball bearing axle bore is ¾". Not for highway use. Sold individually.



MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
H3042	20"	$15.95

PLATFORM CART

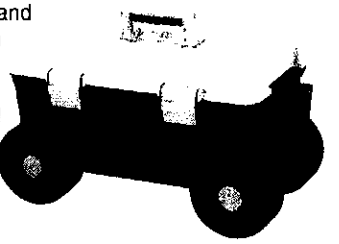


This large Platform Cart with 5" casters has an angle iron frame for building your own dimensional wooden or plywood deck. The platform area measures 43" x 43" and is 8½" above the floor. Swivel casters feature foot operated locking levers. Weighs 66 lbs.

MODEL H5667 ONLY $69.95

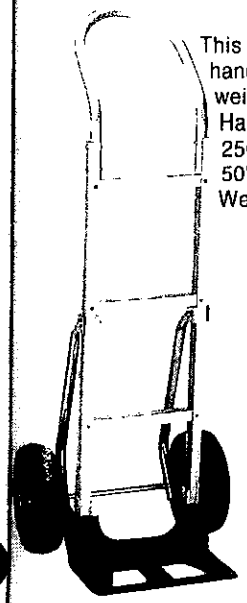
GARDEN TOOL BOX WITH WHEELS

Tote all your small gardening tools and supplies around with this handy high impact plastic Garden Tool Box. Large built-in 5¾" diameter wheels, two side pockets and reinforced top also make it a mobile seat for planting, pruning and weeding. The Garden Tool Box measures 16"L x 8"W x 10¾"H. Load capacity 176 lbs. Weighs 7 lbs.



MODEL H5668 ONLY $19.95

HAND TRUCK (250 LB. CAPACITY)



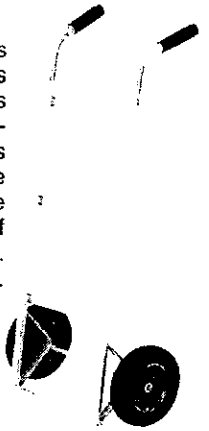
This general purpose hand truck with a light-weight aluminum frame. Has a load capacity of 250 lbs. It measures 50"H x 18"W x 7⅝"D. Weighs 38 lbs.

MODEL H0764 ONLY $69.95

Panther™ panthercarts.com

HAND TRUCK (220 LB. CAPACITY)

Wide swept rubber grips and solid 8" x 1¾" tires with rugged lug treads deliver excellent, affordable control for loads up to 220 lbs. Durable welded steel frame provides years of dependable service. 39⅜"H x 18"W x 14⅜"D. Weighs 16 lbs.

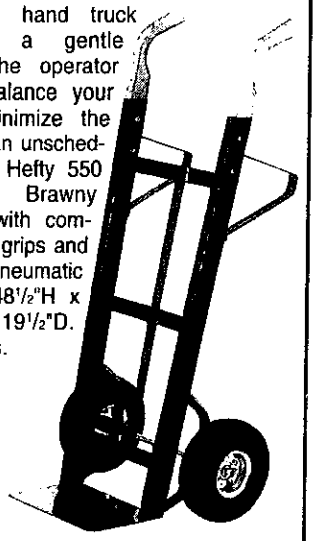


GRIZC 09579

MODEL G8158 ONLY $39.95

HAND TRUCK (550 LB. CAPACITY)

Railroad-style hand truck incorporates a gentle tilt toward the operator that helps balance your load and minimize the possibility of an unscheduled off-load. Hefty 550 lb. capacity. Brawny steel frame with comfortable wood grips and 10" x 3½" pneumatic lug wheels. 48½"H x 21⅞"W x 19½"D. Weighs 29 lbs.



ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

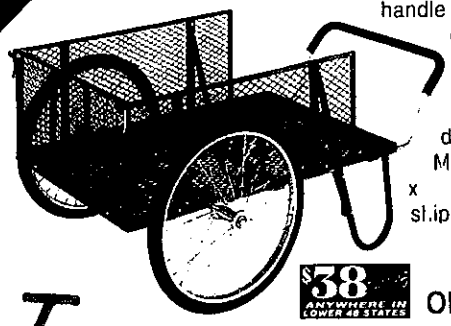
MODEL G8160 ONLY $59.95

GARDEN CARTS

Panther™ GARDEN CARTS

pantherCarts.com

LARGE WHEEL NURSERY PUSH CART



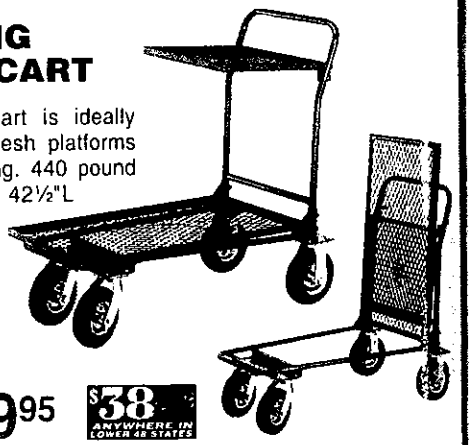
This 880 pound capacity Push Cart can handle just about any outdoor chore. Large 26" x 2⅛" pneumatic tires roll over rough terrain and the front gate drops down for easy loading. Measures 62½"L x 43¼"W x 29½"H. Approximate shipping weight 99 lbs.

MODEL H3034

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ONLY $129.95

NESTING NURSERY CART



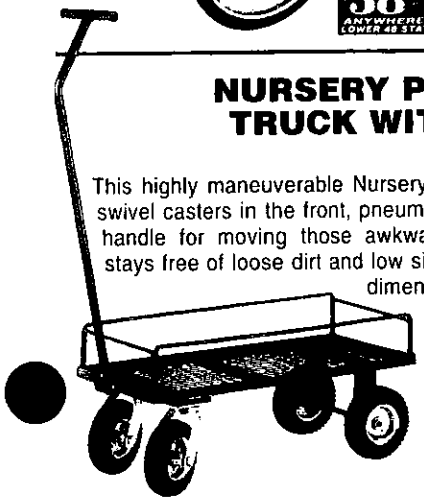
This shopping style cart is ideally suited for nurseries. Mesh platforms fold for compact nesting. 440 pound capacity. Measures 42½"L x 25¼"W x 41"H. Approximate shipping weight 69 lbs.

MODEL H3031

ONLY $129.95

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

NURSERY PLATFORM TRUCK WITH SIDES



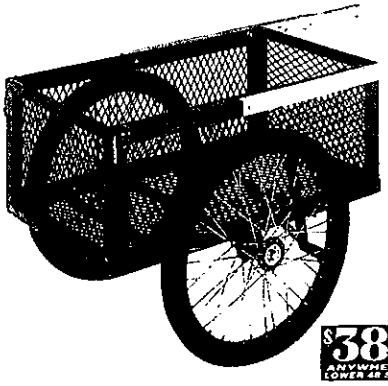
This highly maneuverable Nursery Platform Truck has pneumatic swivel casters in the front, pneumatic tires in the back and a long handle for moving those awkward loads. Wire mesh platform stays free of loose dirt and low sides keep plants secure. Overall dimensions are: 37⅝"L x 15¾"W x 39"H (with handle up). Capacity is 440 lbs. Approximate shipping weight 53 lbs.

ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL H3030

ONLY $99.95

HEAVY-DUTY NURSERY PUSH CART



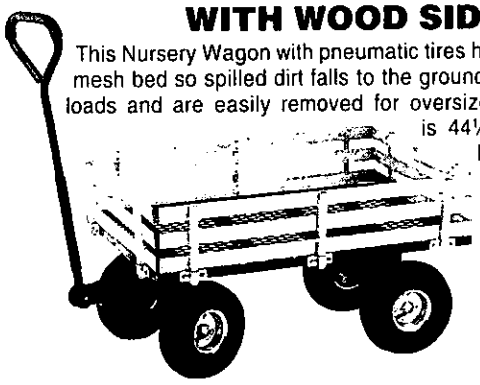
This bulk carrier with wood handles pushes like a wheel barrow and has a front gate that opens for easy loading. Body measures 58½" L x 30" W x 27½" H. 220 pound capacity. Approximate shipping weight 86 lbs.

MODEL H3033

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

ONLY $99.95

NURSERY WAGON WITH WOOD SIDES

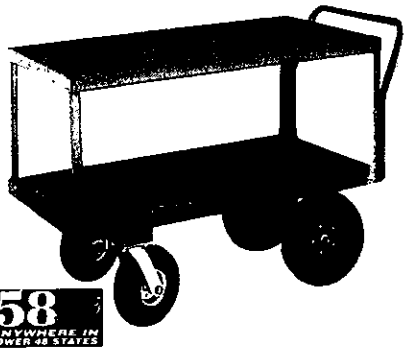


This Nursery Wagon with pneumatic tires has a heavy-gauge wire mesh bed so spilled dirt falls to the ground. Wood sides stabilize loads and are easily removed for oversized items. Overall size is 44½"L x 26"W x 20¼"H. Load capacity is 440 lbs. Approximate shipping weight 58 lbs.

MODEL H3029

ONLY $69.95

NURSERY PUSH CART



Load garden flats on both levels of this Nursery Push Cart with plenty of room to spare. Pneumatic tires smooth bumpy ground. Capacity is 660 pounds and measures 54 ⅜"L x 23¾"W x 36½"H. Approximate shipping weight 105 lbs.

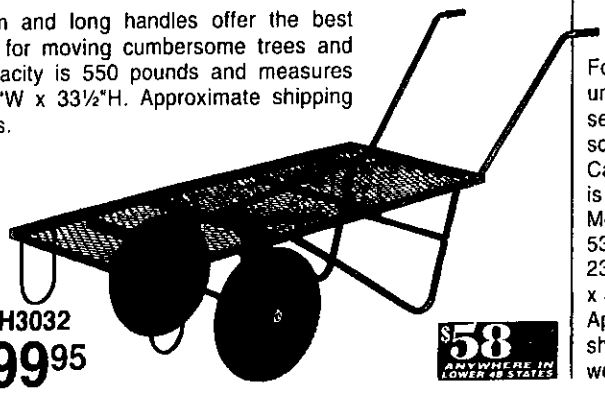
MODEL H3035

ONLY $139.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

NURSERY PUSH CART

Low platform and long handles offer the best combination for moving cumbersome trees and shrubs. Capacity is 550 pounds and measures 81¾"L x 25"W x 33½"H. Approximate shipping weight 63 lbs.



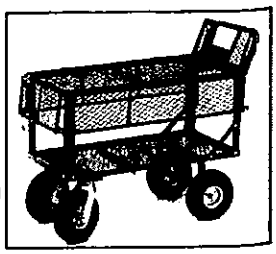
MODEL H3032

ONLY $99.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

NURSERY PUSH CART WITH FOLD DOWN SIDES

Fold down sides make loading and unloading a snap and then fold up to secure plants and landscape items. Capacity is 660 lbs. Measures 53½"L x 23¾" W x 36½"H. Approximate shipping weight 90 lbs.



MODEL H3036

ONLY $159.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Panther GARDEN CARTS

panthercarts.com

GARDEN CARTS

NURSERY DOUBLE CART
(350 LB. CAPACITY)

Distribute up to 350 lbs. of payload between two high capacity steel grate shelves and enjoy the convenience of complete mobility! This ruggedly constructed cart places a wealth of items within easy reach on its top shelf, while the lower shelf provides an excellent storage location for spares. Large 10" x 3½" pneumatic lug wheels roll easily over a wide variety of surfaces. Includes a pivoting steel tube steering handle. 38"L x 20"W x 32"H. Approximate shipping wt. 68 lbs.

ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL G8155 ONLY $139.95

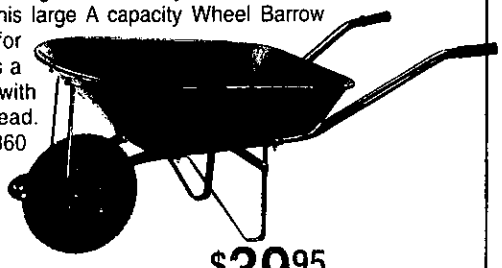
NURSERY PLATFORM TRUCK
(350 LB. CAPACITY)

Designed primarily for the nursery industry, this platform truck with extra large 10" x 3½" pneumatic lug wheels is perfect for just about anything weighing up to 350 lbs. Heavy-gauge grating provides superior strength and support. Tubular steel steering handle delivers plenty of leverage for confident control over a variety of surfaces. 48"L x 24"W x 13"H. Approximate shipping weight 58 lbs.

MODEL G8154 ONLY $89.95

WHEEL BARROW (SINGLE WHEEL)

Tough enough for working around the job site as well as around the yard, this large A capacity Wheel Barrow easily assembles for years of use. Features a pneumatic wheel with an aggressive tread. Load capacity is 360 lbs. Volume capacity is 3 cubic feet. Approximate shipping weight 28 lbs.



MODEL G7103 ONLY $39.95

WHEEL BARROW (DOUBLE WHEEL)

Two pneumatic wheels for greater loads and stability make this large capacity, double wheel barrow a pleasure to use. Extended front bumper makes dumping a breeze and long handles are easy on the back. Load capacity is 330 lbs. Volume capacity is 3 cubic feet. Approximate shipping weight 39 lbs.

MODEL G7104 ONLY $59.95

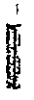
CEMENT MIXER

Don't put off that walkway or patio! Our Cement Mixer takes the hard work and toil when mixing concrete. And with a capacity of 3 - 60 lb. bags of premix, you can make short work of those home projects. Features a ½ HP motor, 22 RPM at the barrel, cart type A-frame with 5" wheels, 3½ cubic feet of actual volume and a cast iron barrel bottom for durability. Also great for mixing feed on farms. The heavy steel skids on the bottom allow for use on soft ground. Approximate shipping weight 219 lbs.

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H5697 ONLY $209.95

ALL STEEL ROUND HEAD SHOVEL



The D-handle on this shovel makes trenching or turning the garden soil an easy task. The 14 gauge steel shovel head is swaged and welded onto a 1⅜" diameter steel handle which is ribbed for strength. Shovel area measures approximately 9" wide by 11½" deep, overall length is 38".

MODEL H0605

ONLY $12.95

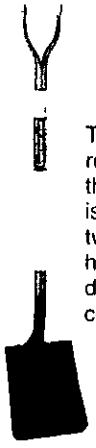
ALL STEEL SQUARE HEAD SHOVEL

A rugged all steel D-handle shovel perfect for moving gravel, garden mulch or any task where scraping material off of a flat surface is required. Welded construction and 14 gauge steel shovel head will take the toughest abuse. Shovel area measures 10" wide by 11½" deep. Overall length 38".

MODEL H0606

ONLY $12.95

WOODEN HANDLE SQUARE HEAD SHOVEL



This 48½" shovel provides extra reach and ergonomic advantage to the taller user. The wooden handle is pinned with a steel rivet to avoid twisting. The 14 gauge steel shovel head measures 9" wide by 11" deep with a rolled top edge for a convenient foot hold.

MODEL H0607

ONLY $14.95

GRIZC 09581

CARTS & SHELVING

Panther TOOL CARTS / SHELVING

TWO SHELF CART
(500 LB. CAPACITY)

Two Shelf Cart is ideal for moving parts and material around the shop or warehouse. Trays are 3½" deep and measure 24" x 36". Five inch wheels are solid rubber for smooth rolling action. Approximate shipping weight 42 lbs.

MODEL G7113 ONLY $59.95

3 SHELF CART
(550 LB. CAPACITY)

This industrial duty Shop Cart is made of heavy gauge steel and has three 24" x 36" x 3½" deep shelves, a 10" x 15" x 2¾" deep drawer and 5" solid rubber wheels and casters. Approximate shipping weight 61 lbs.

MODEL G7107 ONLY $69.95

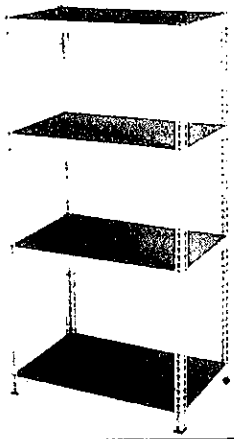
3 SHELF CART
(330 LB. CAPACITY)

This Three Shelf Cart features 15" x 29" x 3¼" deep shelves, a 10" x 15" x 2¾" deep drawer and 5" solid rubber wheels and casters. A real mainstay in any tool room. Approximate shipping weight 43 lbs.

MODEL G7106
ONLY $59.95

SHELVING UNIT
(440 LB. CAPACITY)

Extra heavy-gauge construction and a convenient "keyhole" adjusting shelf system combine to make this economical shelving an excellent choice for the workshop, warehouse, or front office. This brawny, four shelf storage rack has an impressive 440 lb. capacity. Measures 70"H x 35"W x 17¾"D. Steel corner posts are 16 gauge.



MODEL G8162
ONLY $49.95

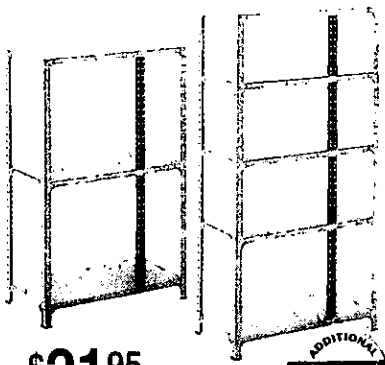
TOOL CART
(175 LB. CAPACITY)

Perfect for production work, this 175 lb. capacity Tool Cart combines two 3" casters with a pair of 8" x 1¾" solid rubber wheels to provide excellent mobility and plenty of space for tools, parts, fasteners and other items you'll want close at hand. Heavy-gauge steel construction with a convenient push handle make this cart a pleasure to use. 38¾"H x 48"W x 19"D. Approximate shipping weight 50 lbs.

MODEL G8163
ONLY $54.95

SHELF RACKS

Shelf Racks are great for organized storage in the garage or shop. Both feature bolt-together construction and include rubber foot pads. Three Shelf Rack measures 55"H x 36"W x 16"D. Five Shelf Rack measures 71"H x 36"W x 16"D.

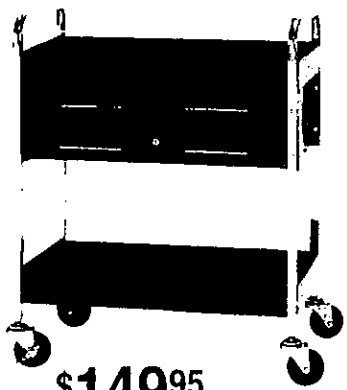


3 SHELF, 600 lb. CAP.
MODEL H2872 ONLY $21.95
MODEL H2873 5 SHELF, 1000 lb. CAP. $42.95

ADDITIONAL $15.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

TOOL CART WITH DRAWERS

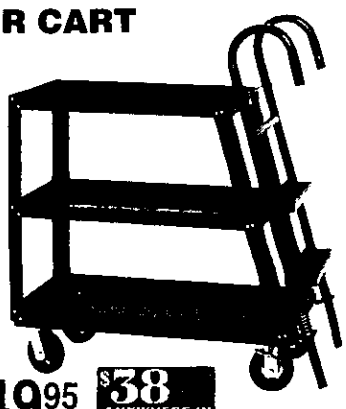
This is a great mobile Tool Cart for around the shop. The top shelf is perfect for holding a tool box and two locking drawers will hold additional tools. Shelves measure 17" wide by 31" long and the drawers are 3¼" high. 4" swivel casters feature a foot controlled locking lever. Weight capacity 221 lbs. Approximate shipping weight 66 lbs.



MODEL H5665 ONLY $149.95

LADDER CART

This sturdy 3 shelf cart with 2-step ladder and 6" casters is ideal for picking and stocking shelves that are otherwise just out of reach. Spring-loaded ladder locks the cart in position as soon as weight is applied. Cart is 21⅜" wide and shelves measure 30¼", 34½" and 38¾" long. Weight capacity 662 lbs. Height 52". Approximate shipping weight 125 lbs.



GRIZC 09582
MODEL H5666 ONLY $149.95

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

Panther™ WAGONS / STORAGE

panthercarts.com

HEAVY-DUTY RED WAGON

Not just for kids (although they'll appreciate it too), this Heavy-Duty Wagon is great for hauling just about anything. Large pneumatic wheels with aggressive tread smooth out any terrain. Assembled dimensions without handle 15¼" H x 19½" W x 40" L. Approximate shipping weight 29 lbs.

MODEL G7111
ONLY $59.95

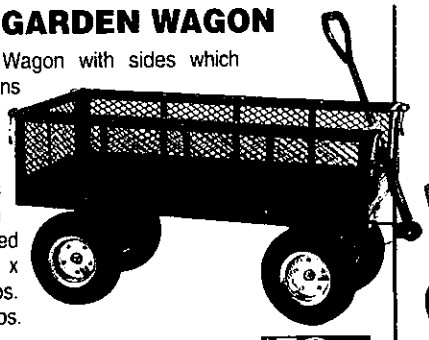
HEAVY-DUTY WAGON WITH WOOD SIDES

Kiln dried hardwood sides add a touch of class as well as increased load security to this Heavy-Duty Wagon. Large pneumatic wheels make pulling a breeze. Assembled dimensions 21"H x 19½"W x 40"L. Max load 300 lbs. Approximate shipping weight 34 lbs.

MODEL G7112 ONLY $69.95

FOLDING SIDES GARDEN WAGON

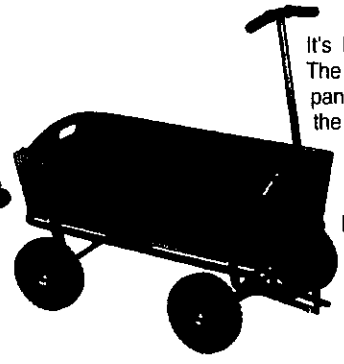
A rugged, heavy-duty Garden Wagon with sides which fold down when the locking pins are removed. Avoids high lifting when needing to load something heavy or bulky. Pneumatic tires help absorb the bumps. Includes hitch attachment for a garden tractor. Steering handle is padded for comfort. Platform size is 48" x 24". Maximum capacity 700 lbs. Approximate shipping weight 93 lbs.



MODEL H0771 ONLY $119.95

$38 SHIPPING IN LOWER 48 STATES

TAPERED WOOD-SIDED WAGON

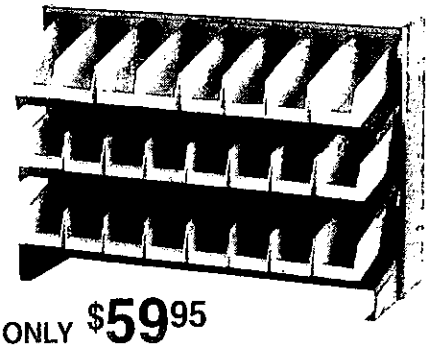


It's like having a flower box on wheels! The 8¼" high wooden interlocking side panels can be easily removed to access the spacious 14¾" x 33" bed. The 10" pneumatic tires provide a wide-track stance for stability and rolling ease. An extra long steering handle has plastic grips. Approximate shipping weight 56 lbs.

MODEL H0767
ONLY $89.95

STORAGE BIN KIT

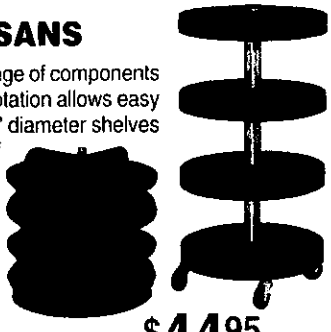
Twenty-four plastic bins, each measuring 10¼" deep x 3½" wide x 4" high, fit onto the conveniently angled steel shelves. The bin unit has overall dimensions of 23" H x 33" W x 13" D. The Bin Kit can sit easily on a workbench or inside of a cabinet.



MODEL H0769 ONLY $59.95

PARTS LAZY SUSANS

Two different styles perfect for the storage of components in a small amount of space. Full 360° rotation allows easy access. Table top model has four 17½" diameter shelves with four compartments on each shelf and is 18" tall. The floor model also has four shelves, 19¾" in diameter, with 6 compartments per shelf and is 37½" tall. Four swivel casters make it easy to maneuver the parts storage right next to the job to be done.



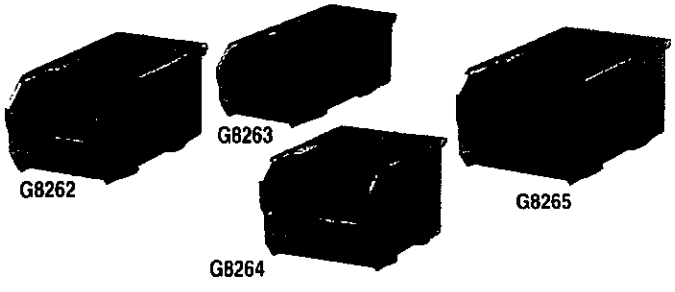
MODEL H0765 TABLE TOP ONLY $44.95
MODEL H0766 FLOOR ONLY $59.95

GRIZC 09583

ULTRA STACKABLE STORAGE BINS

Whether you stack or hang these polypropylene bins on a rack, a rail, a panel or a cart, you're sure to love the way they'll turn your shop into a marvel of meticulousness! Built to withstand heat to 250°F, solvents, grease, weak acids and alkalis, these rugged bins are reinforced to resist spreading and sagging, even when stacked high.

MODEL	I.D. L" X W" X H"	O.D. L" X W" X H"	PRICE
G8262	8 11/16" x 4 13/16" x 4 13/16"	11" x 5½" x 5"	ONLY $3.75
G8263	11¼" x 4 13/16" x 4 13/16"	13½" x 5½" x 5"	ONLY $4.25
G8264	9" x 7½" x 6¾"	11" x 8¼" x 7"	ONLY $6.50
G8265	12⅞" x 7½" x 6¾"	14¾" x 8¼" x 7"	ONLY $6.50



CARTS

Panther™ CARTS

panthercarts.com

PLATFORM TRUCKS
(1,100 LB. CAPACITY)

Whether in the warehouse or the workshop, this ruggedly built Platform Truck is indispensible for moving heavy loads with ease and control. Reinforced flat platform is rated for weights to 1,100 lbs. Tough tubular steel push handle can be removed for storage or transport. Large 6" casters provide excellent stability. 10" platform height. G8151 – 36"L x 24"W x 36"H. Shipping weight 85 lbs. G8152 – 48"L x 24"W x 36"H. Approximate shipping weight 100 lbs.

MODEL G8151
ONLY $99.95

MODEL G8152
ONLY $119.95

$38 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

PLATFORM TRUCK WITH DOUBLE ENDS (1,100 LB. CAPACITY)

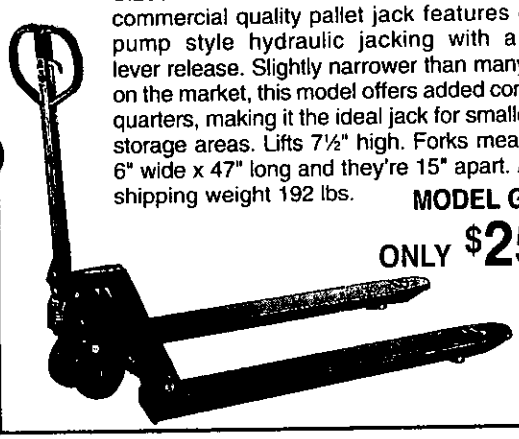
Removable push handles at both ends of this platform truck provide an extra degree of stability when stacking cargo for transport. Rated for loads to 1,100 lbs., this heavy-duty steel dolly features 6" wheels and casters for predictable handling when pushed or pulled. 10" platform height. 50½"L x 18⅜"W x 36"H. Approximate shipping weight 103 lbs.

$58 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8153 ONLY $129.95

PALLET JACK – 2 TON CAPACITY

Sized to handle most wooden pallets, this commercial quality pallet jack features easy to use pump style hydraulic jacking with a convenient lever release. Slightly narrower than many pallet jacks on the market, this model offers added control in tighter quarters, making it the ideal jack for smaller shops and storage areas. Lifts 7½" high. Forks measure 2" tall x 6" wide x 47" long and they're 15" apart. Approximate shipping weight 192 lbs.

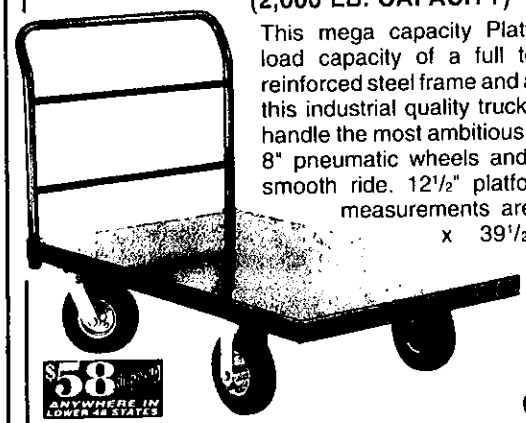


MODEL G4025
ONLY $259.95

$58 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

PLATFORM TRUCK
(2,000 LB. CAPACITY)

This mega capacity Platform Truck has a load capacity of a full ton. With a tough, reinforced steel frame and a 30" x 48" platform, this industrial quality truck is just the thing to handle the most ambitious load. High capacity 8" pneumatic wheels and casters provide a smooth ride. 12½" platform height. Overall measurements are 49½"L x 30⅜"W x 39½"H. Approximate shipping weight 99 lbs.



$58 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL G8156
ONLY $99.95

PLATFORM TRUCK
(440 LB. CAPACITY)

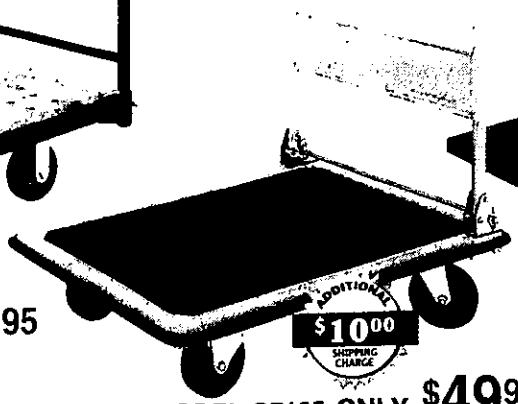
This 47⅝" long by 24⅜" wide push truck with wooden platform features 6" wheels and casters for easy rolling. Capacity is 440 pounds and platform height is 8⅞". Push handle is removable for those oversized loads. Approximate shipping weight 107 lbs.

$58 Shipping ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H3026 ONLY $159.95

HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCK (600 LB. CAPACITY)

This 35" long by 24" wide Platform Truck has a continuous rubber bumper, non-skid deck, multi-positioning handle and 5" solid rubber wheels and casters. Approximate shipping weight 40 lbs.



ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL G7105 ONLY $49.95

LONG PLATFORM TRUCK
(700 LB. CAPACITY)

Low profile steel platform truck measures 48" long by 24" wide and has 6" solid rubber casters and wheels. Handle is removable for multi-function use. Approximate shipping weight 41 lbs.

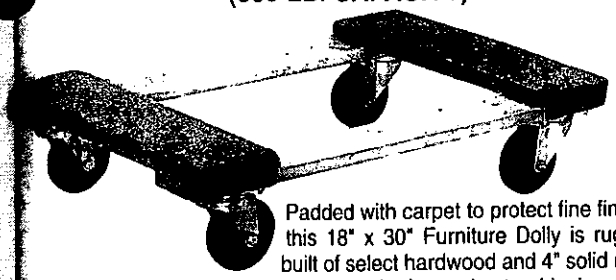
ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL G7114 ONLY $69.95

GRIZC 09584

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

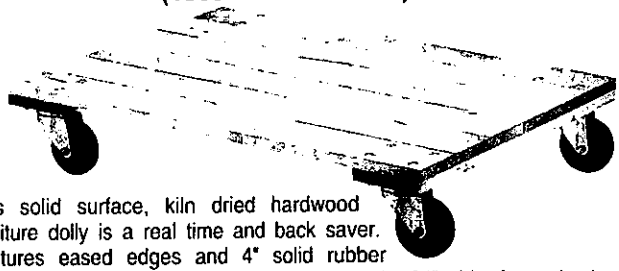
FURNITURE DOLLY
(900 LB. CAPACITY)



Padded with carpet to protect fine finishes, this 18" x 30" Furniture Dolly is ruggedly built of select hardwood and 4" solid rubber casters. Don't make a move without it. Approximate shipping weight 19 lbs.

MODEL G7109 ONLY $24.95

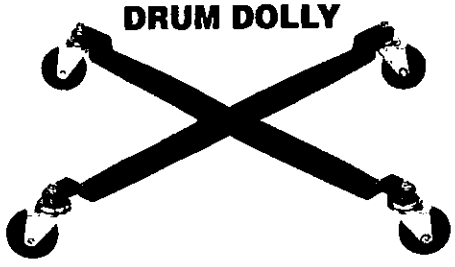
FURNITURE PLATFORM DOLLY
(1000 LB. CAPACITY)



This solid surface, kiln dried hardwood furniture dolly is a real time and back saver. Features eased edges and 4" solid rubber casters all the way around. Measures 36" long by 24" wide. Approximate shipping weight 29 lbs.

MODEL G7110 ONLY $42.95

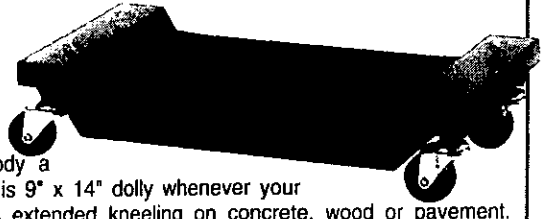
DRUM DOLLY



Sized for 55 gallon drums, this 400 lb. capacity Drum Dolly features four 3" swivel casters for effortless mobility. Recessed base design locks drum to the dolly so the drum won't slide off. Ideal for 2-stage, drum mounted dust collectors.

MODEL G8157 ONLY $29.95

KNEE SAVER DOLLY



Give your body a break! Use this 9" x 14" dolly whenever your work requires extended kneeling on concrete, wood or pavement. This affordable dolly features a high-density ⅜" rubber pad that cushions your knees and lower back from needless fatigue. Rugged 2" ball bearing casters make it easy to move quickly and comfortably while kneeling.

MODEL G8078 ONLY $19.95

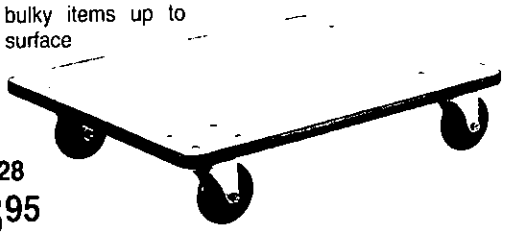
WOOD FURNITURE DOLLIES
(600 LB. CAPACITY)

These economically priced Wood Furniture Dollies feature 3" solid rubber swivel casters and high grade plywood construction with convenient hand holds for easy transporting. Available in two sizes, both measure 4½" tall.

MODEL H2795	17½" x 17½"	ONLY $17.95
MODEL H2796	17½" x 23"	ONLY $17.95

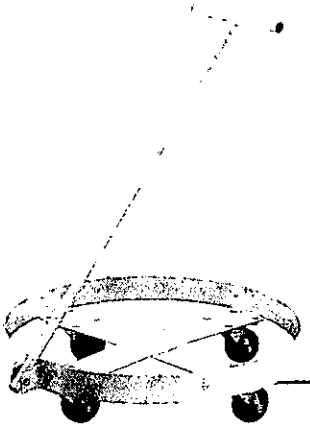
FURNITURE DOLLY

Great for moving bulky items up to 660 lbs. Supporting surface measures 17¾" x 17¾". Overall height is 5 5/16" tall.



MODEL H3028
ONLY $23.95

DRUM DOLLY WITH HANDLE



Move steel and plastic drums around with ease. Long handle provides plenty of towing leverage. Drum Dolly measures 27½" diameter. Load capacity is 550 lbs. 26 lbs.

MODEL H3027
ONLY $42.95

TOOL & PARTS DOLLY

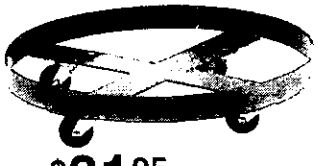
Keep tools and parts handy with this Tool and Parts Dolly. It features adjustable height, padded tray liners and 2" rolling casters.

Great for keeping measuring instruments and tooling on hand when working next to machines.

MODEL H2932
ONLY $52.95

ROUND DRUM DOLLY

This unit features a 2¼" lip and has a total height of 6½" from the floor. 27½" diameter with 4 swiveling casters. Capacity is 450 lbs. 27 lbs.



MODEL H0761 ONLY $31.95

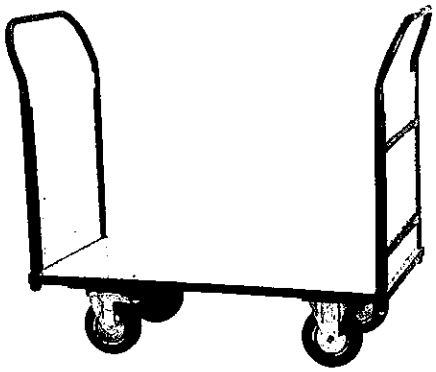
GRIZC 09585

Panther™ CARTS

panthercarts.com

BOX CART WITH WOOD SIDES

This heavy-duty box cart features 8" wheels (2 straight line and 2 swivel locking) and can carry a load up to 1000 lbs. 24" W x 48" L x 43½" H. 110 lbs.



1000 LB. CAPACITY

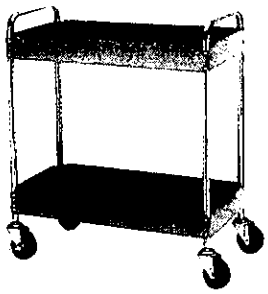
MODEL H0773

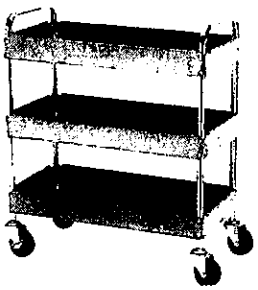
ONLY $79.95

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

RED SHELF CARTS

Very convenient for all around shop use, these utility carts can tote around tools, parts or inventory and require a very small foot print. Deep 3½" shelves! Load capacity for both carts is 220 lbs. each and they measure 16" W x 29½" L x 34" H. H0759 is 29 lbs. H0760 is 35 lbs.





MODEL H0759 2-SHELF ONLY $54.95

MODEL H0760 3-SHELF ONLY $64.95

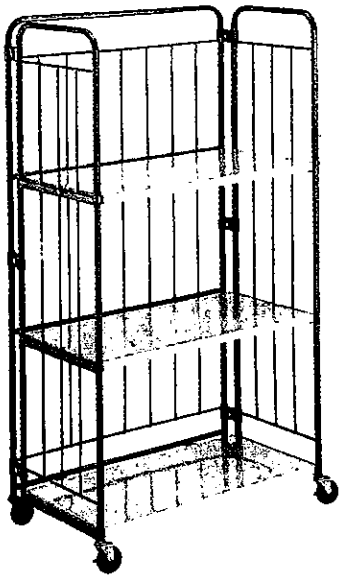
SHELF CARTS

These carts feature light weight, but strong wooden shelves for moving a multitude of products. The 3 Shelf Cart has a shelf with sides and two no lip shelves. All the shelves on the 5 shelf cart have sides. Capacity on both units is 550 lbs. 3 shelf cart measures: 18¾" W x 33" L x 38½" H and weighs 77 lbs. 5 shelf cart measures: 22½" W x 39" L x 66" H and weighs 131 lbs.

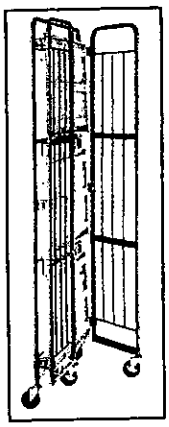
MODEL H0772 3-SHELF ONLY $99.95 $38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H0770 5-SHELF ONLY $139.95 $58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

THREE SHELF ROLLAWAY CART



Organize and transport at the same time with this Three Shelf Rollaway Cart. Bar enclosures on three sides stabilize items during mobilization and handy hinged sides and shelves allow this Shelf Cart to fold flat for storage. Capacity is 165 pounds and measures 33½" W x 18" D x 58⅝" H. The Shelf Cart weighs 67 lbs.



$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H3037

ONLY $99.95

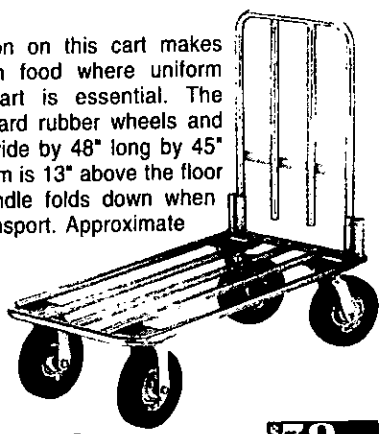
3 SHELF CART

A contemporary looking, low height cart that has no-lip shelves and a non-marring "soft" edge. Distance between shelves is 9". Load capacity is 270 lbs. and it measures 18½" W x 29" L x 35" H. Note: Top shelf height is 24½". 43 lbs. Very smooth!

MODEL H0758 ONLY $79.95

FREEZER CART

The open frame construction on this cart makes it ideal for handling frozen food where uniform temperature around the cart is essential. The Freezer Cart features 10" hard rubber wheels and casters and measures 24" wide by 48" long by 45" tall overall. The cargo platform is 13" above the floor and the load stabilizing handle folds down when not in use for storage or transport. Approximate shipping weight 87 lbs.



GRIZC 09586

MODEL H0774 ONLY $89.95

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

New!

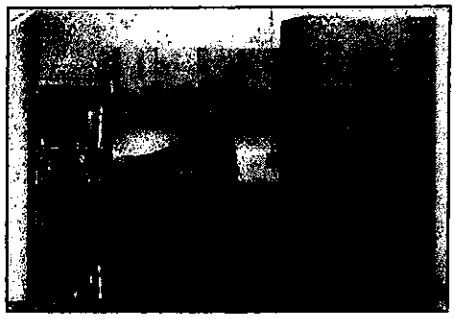
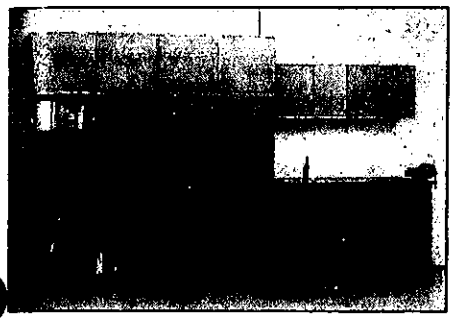
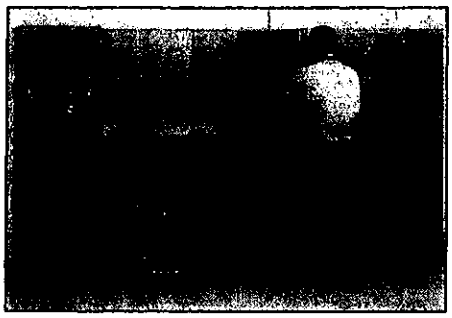
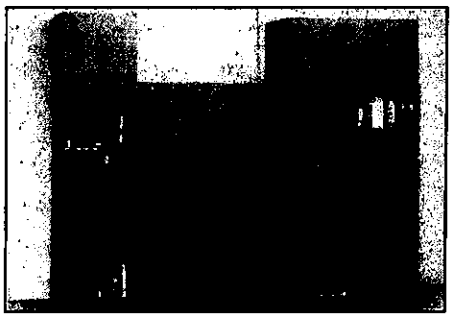
Panther™
panthercarts.com

MODULAR STORAGE CABINETS

SOLID PINE MODULAR GARAGE/SHOP STORAGE CABINETS

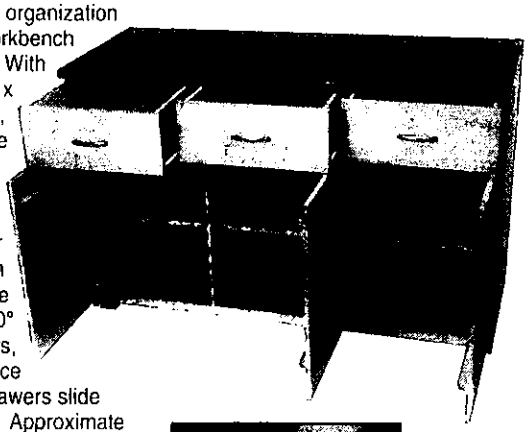
Organize your garage, shop or room with these totally modular solid pine cabinets. Designed to fit together in just about any combination, this group includes a work bench, wall cabinets, shelving units and tall floor cabinets. Start out small and add separate units as your needs grow or outfit your entire shop with plenty of storage for every tool. Reduce clutter and put away all those items that take up so much floor space all over. Imagine driving into your garage and seeing these beauties standing there! Each cabinet is made of full ¾" thick solid pine sides, doors and shelves (no particle board) and requires easy assembly. All hardware is included along with door and drawer pulls and European style hinges. Add on as your budget allows.

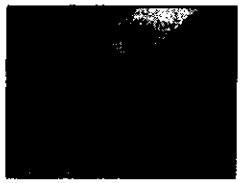
YOUR IMAGINATION IS YOUR LIMIT!

WORKBENCH
60"W x 24"D x 38"H

Plan your shop organization around this Workbench base cabinet. With its rock solid 5' x 2' work surface, three 16¾" wide x 18" deep x 7" high drawers and three spacious lower cabinets with single adjustable shelves and 90° swinging doors, it's the centerpiece of efficiency. Drawers slide on steel slides. Approximate shipping weight: 184 lbs.





$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6470 ONLY $285.00

WORKSHOP CABINET - UPPER FOR WORKBENCH
60"W x 12"D x 22"H

This Upper Cabinet is the same width as the Model H6470 Workbench and is designed to mount on the wall above the Workbench for more storage options. Each door compartment has a single adjustable shelf. Includes metal wall hangers. Approximate shipping weight: 78 lbs.

GRIZC 09587

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6471 ONLY $155.00

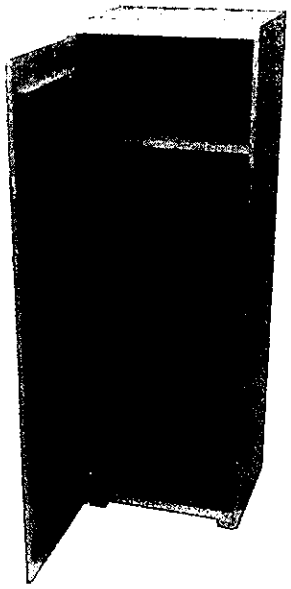
MODULAR STORAGE CABINETS

Panther™
pantherarts.com

New!

SOLID PINE MODULAR GARAGE/SHOP STORAGE CABINETS

BROOM CLOSET WITH DOOR
24"W x 18"D x 72"H



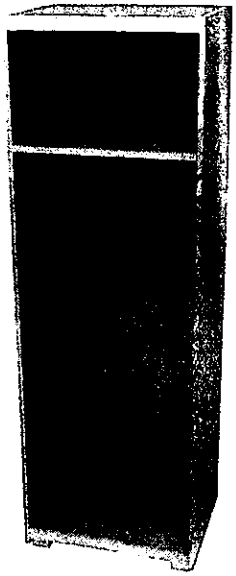
A single door keeps bulky brooms hidden away until needed. A single fixed top shelf provides a great place to store dust pans, cleaning products and bench brushes. Lower space measures 53¼" high and top space measures 13" high. Approximate shipping weight: 85 lbs.

MODEL H6463 ONLY $189.50

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

BROOM CLOSET WITHOUT DOOR
24"W x 18"D x 72"H

The carcass construction and overall compartment dimensions of this Broom Closet is the same as the one to the left, except it does not come with a door for unlimited broom grabbing speed and shop cleanup. Not just for brooms, use it for whatever fits, fishing rods, shovels etc.... Approximate shipping weight: 62 lbs.

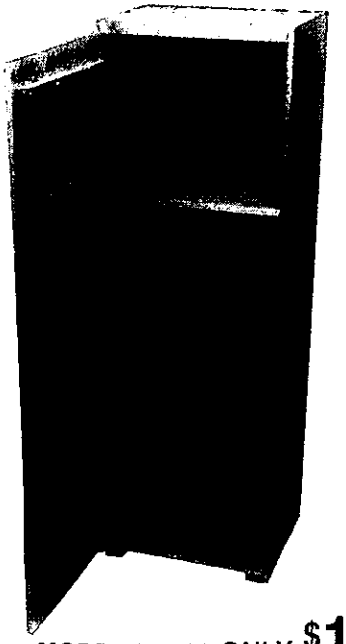


ADDITIONAL $15.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

MODEL H6464 ONLY $149.50

TALL MODULAR CABINET WITH DOORS
24"W x 18"D x 72"H

With 14.25 cubic feet of storage space, this Tall Modular Cabinet has a large 22½" wide x 19" high upper compartment and a 22½" wide x 47¼" high lower compartment with three adjustable shelves. Approximate shipping weight: 102 lbs.



MODEL H6461 ONLY $199.50

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

TALL MODULAR CABINET WITHOUT DOORS
24"W x 18"D x 72"H

This simple shelving unit has an upper compartment that measures 22½" wide by 19" tall and a lower compartment with three adjustable shelves. You'll love the storage options that this unit provides! Approximate shipping weight: 80 lbs.

GRIZC 09588

MODEL H6462 ONLY $179.50

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

New!

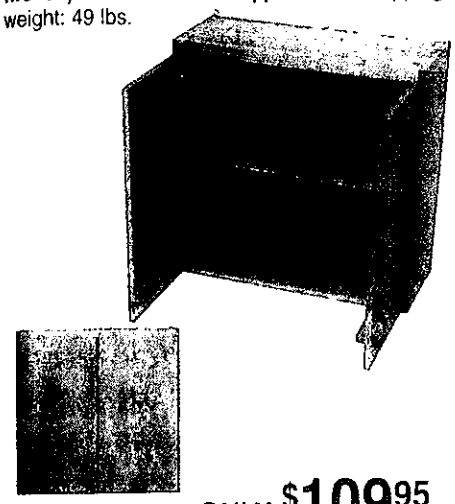
Panther
panthercarts.com

MODULAR STORAGE CABINETS

SOLID PINE MODULAR GARAGE/SHOP STORAGE CABINETS

WALL MOUNTED CABINET 30"W x 12"D x 30"H

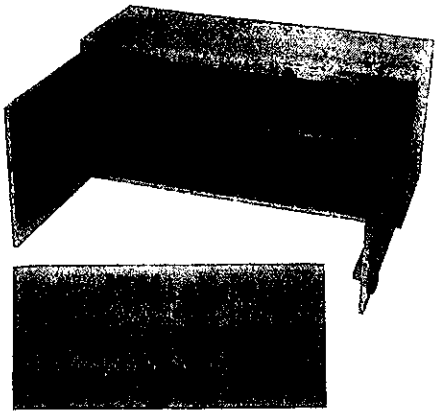
This 30" wide by 30" tall Wall Mounted Cabinet has lots of room for storage and utilizes wall space instead of valuable floor space. Includes two adjustable shelves. Approximate shipping weight: 49 lbs.



MODEL H6469 ONLY $109.95

DOUBLE CABINET - UPPER 48"W x 18"D x 22"H

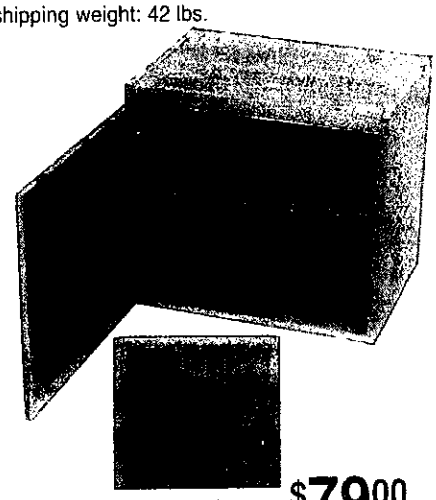
Install above the Tall Modular Double Cabinets for nearly 11 cubic feet of additional storage space. Includes two adjustable shelves. Fits on top of H6465 & H6466 or when a couple of H6461's are side by side. Approximate shipping weight: 67 lbs.



MODEL H6468 ONLY $119.95

SINGLE CABINET - UPPER 24"W x 18"D x 22"H

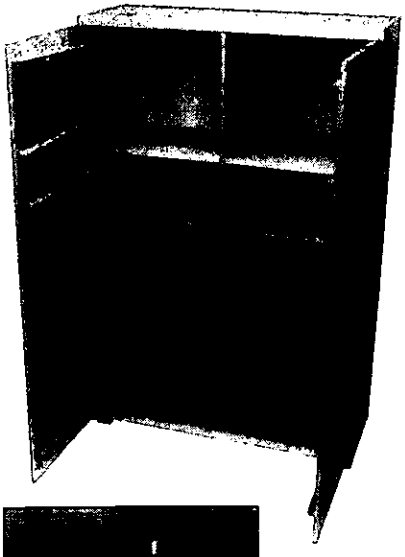
Use this Single Cabinet to fill out additional space above any of the 24" wide Tall Modular Cabinets. It features a single adjustable shelf. Fits on top of H6461, H6462, H6463 and H6464. Approximate shipping weight: 42 lbs.



MODEL H6467 ONLY $79.00

TALL MODULAR CABINET - DOUBLE 48"W x 18"D x 72"H

This Tall Double Modular Cabinet can hold lots of workshop items and keep them organized in four separate compartments. The two upper compartments measure 22½" wide x 19" high and the two lower compartments measure 22½" wide by 47¼" high overall. The two lower compartments also have three adjustable shelves each. Tons of space! Approximate shipping weight: 176 lbs.

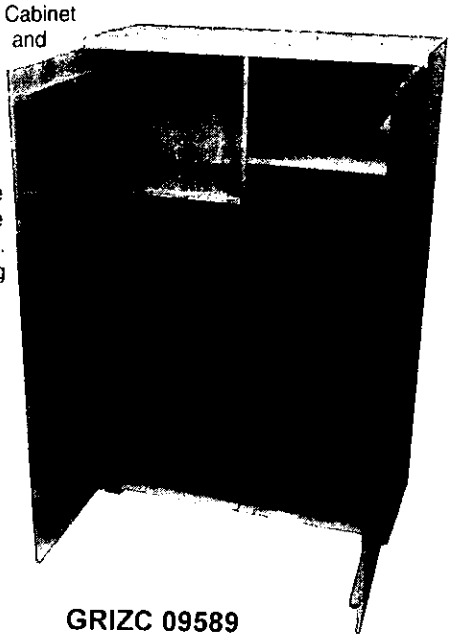


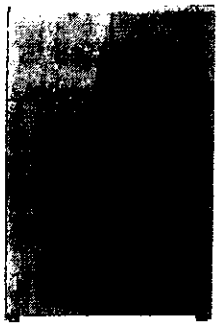
MODEL H6465 ONLY $298.00

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

TALL MODULAR CABINET - DOUBLE WITH BROOM CLOSET 48"W x 18"D x 72"H

This Tall Double Modular Cabinet features a broom closet and shelf on one side and a single fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves on the other side for the utmost flexibility and storage options. Three doors separate the various compartments. Approximate shipping weight: 162 lbs.





GRIZC 09589

MODEL H6466 ONLY $279.95

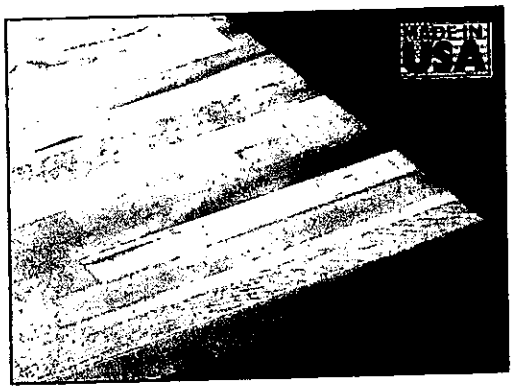
$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

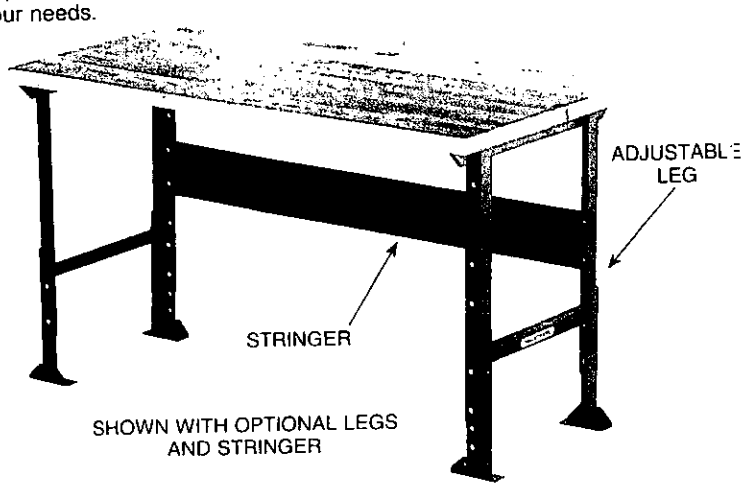
workbench.com

Panther™ MAPLE WORKBENCH TOPS

Since the first day Grizzly® started, we have been using these Maple Workbench Tops in our shipping and service departments. We estimate that we have over 200 tops in use and expect them to be in service for the next 50 years! Our workbench tops are made of solid 1¾" USA grown hard rock (sugar) maple strips that are laminated to each other and then coated with food safe Durakryl finish. The tops, bottoms and all edges are sealed and the appearance is clear, satin smooth, low sheen and natural in color. There is no odor to the finish and they can be cleaned like any other counter surface using soap and water, bleach or nail polish remover.

Build your own workbench using our excellent selection of tops. Our optional adjustable **SHOP FOX®** legs are extremely heavy-duty allowing you to customize your workbench size according to your needs.





SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL LEGS AND STRINGER

MODEL	MAPLE TOP SIZE	PRICE EACH	SHIPPING COST
G9912	36" W x 24" D x 1¾" H	$79.95	$10.95
G9913	48" W x 30" D x 1¾" H	$122.95	$55.00
G9914	60" W x 30" D x 1¾" H	$149.95	$55.00
G9915	72" W x 30" D x 1¾" H	$179.95	$55.00
G9916	96" W x 30" D x 1¾" H	$235.00	$55.00
G9917	120" W x 30" D x 1¾" H	$345.00	$55.00
G9918	60" W x 36" D x 1¾" H	$179.00	$55.00
G9919	72" W x 36" D x 1¾" H	$215.00	$55.00
G9920	120" W x 36" D x 1¾" H	$475.00	$55.00

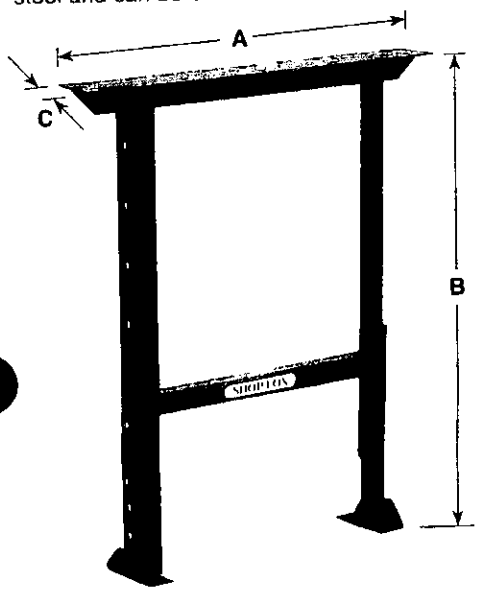
GOOD STUFF WOOD FINISH FOR MAPLE TOPS

For bare wood surfaces, this fast drying synthetic oil has been formulated to enhance the natural look of wood. The dry film is non-toxic, alcohol resistant and FDA approved for food contact.

MODEL H2370	¼ Pt	ONLY $9.95
MODEL H2371	Pt.	ONLY $15.95
MODEL H2372	Qt.	ONLY $19.95

SHOP FOX ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT LEGS AND STRINGERS

SHOP FOX® adjustable legs are amongst the heaviest duty legs on the market today. They are made of 2" x 2" x ⅛" angle iron and plate steel and can be bolted to the floor. Capacity per leg is 2000 lbs!



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	A	B	C	PRICE EACH
G9923	Adjustable Leg	28"	30" to 36" H	4"	$42.95
G9924	Adjustable Leg	34"	30" to 36" H	4"	$52.95

6" WIDE STRINGERS

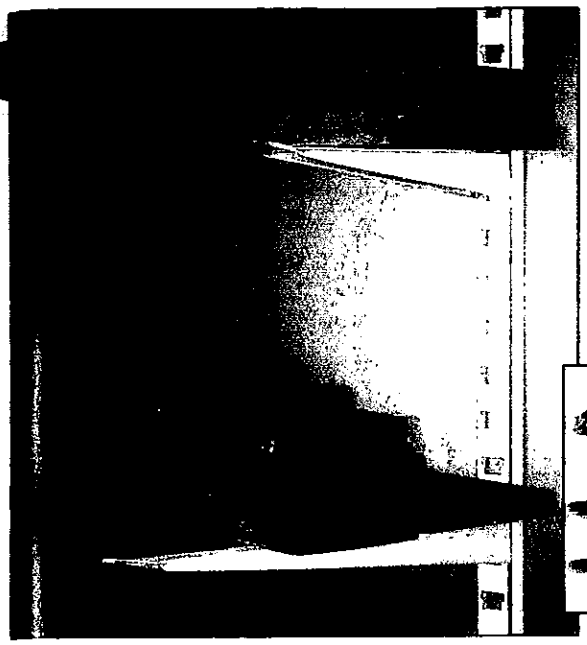
Stringers are used to brace the legs and prevent the whole workbench from moving side to side giving it a solid, firm feel.

MODEL	LENGTH	PRICE EACH
G9925	60" Long	$25.95
G9926	72" Long	$30.95

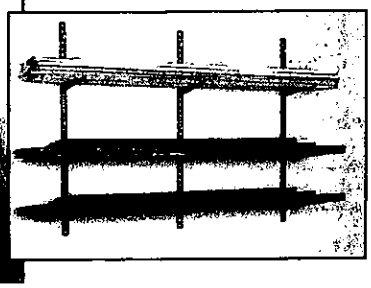
ADDITIONAL $10.00 SHIPPING CHARGE

ORDER ONLINE AT grizzly.com

SHOP FOX WOOD RACKS



Every well equipped shop needs a wood storage system to protect valuable lumber. This rack system features interchangeable Rack Bars and Shelf Brackets to create simple or elaborate wood racks. 24" and 48" Rack Bars can be joined together to provide 6 feet of vertical storage capacity. Assembly instructions included.

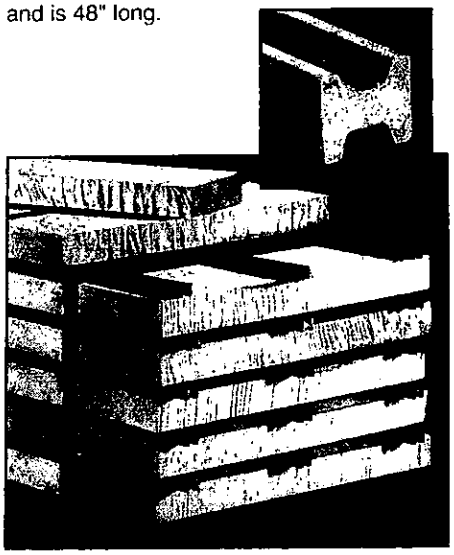


MODEL H2533	24" Wood Rack Bars (pair)	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL H2534	48" Wood Rack Bars (pair)	ONLY	$18.95
MODEL H2535	12" Wood Rack Shelf Bracket (pair)	ONLY	$7.50
MODEL H2536	18" Wood Rack Shelf Bracket (pair)	ONLY	$9.50

workbench.com

DURASTICK®

For anyone drying their own lumber or just storing precious kiln dried lumber, this composite kiln stick is designed to eliminate sticker stain and is engineered to outlast wood sticks. Safe for wood drying kilns, Durastick® will not shrink or deform. Patented I-beam design improves airflow. Each stick measures 1" wide x ¾" tall and is 48" long.



MODEL H3020	EACH	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H3021	20 PACK	ONLY	$49.95

SHOP FOX HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCH LEG SYSTEM

Square column steel legs make this Workbench Leg System one of the sturdiest around. 28" x 28" footprint is ideal for smaller carving benches or use to support heavy machines. Legs are 32" high.

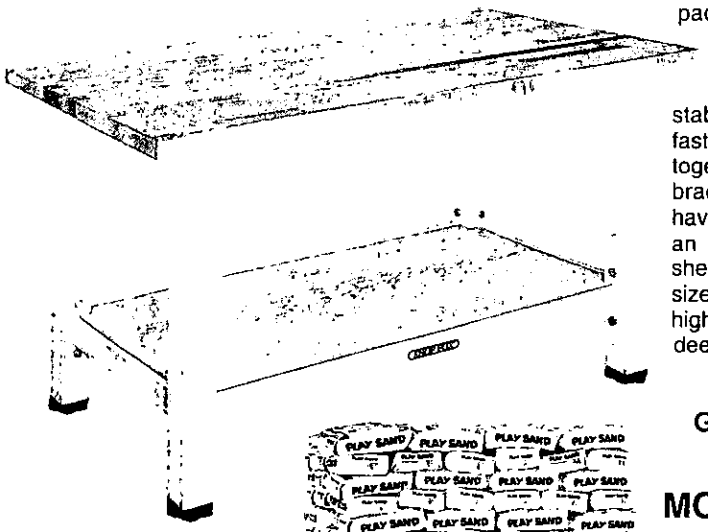
(TABLE TOP AND SHELF WOOD NOT INCLUDED)

MODEL H5741

ONLY $134.95

SHOP FOX SUPER HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCH LEG SYSTEM

For the ultimate workbench, this Super Heavy-Duty Workbench Leg System features square column steel legs with adjustable foot pads and rectangular steel cross braces for unparalleled strength and stability. Assembly is fast and simple with bolt together legs and cross braces. Cross braces have a built-in recess for an added ¾" plywood shelf. Overall assembled size without top is 32" high x 56" wide x 28" deep. Weighs 74 lbs.



(TABLE TOP AND SHELF WOOD NOT INCLUDED)

5000 LB.+ CAPACITY

GRIZC 09591

MODEL H2612

ONLY

$159.95

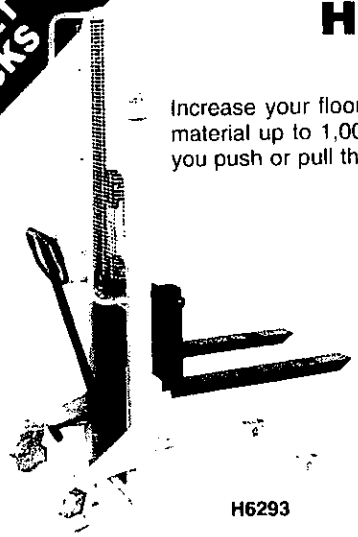
$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

PALLET JACKS

HYDRAULIC STACKERS & PALLET JACKS

New!

Increase your floor space by stacking pallets without investing in costly forklifts. These Manual Stackers will lift material up to 1,000 or 2,000 lbs. by simple hand or foot action. Large grab bars and smooth rolling casters let you push or pull the load wherever you wish.



H6293

H6293 FEATURES:
- Capacity: 1,000 lbs.
- Maximum hoisting height: 59"
- Minimum fork height: 3½"
- Length of fork: 31½"
- Maximum width of forks: 29⅜", adjustable
- Overall dimensions: 52¾" L x 31⅞" W x 78¾" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 320 lbs.

$78 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

1,000 lbs.
MODEL H6293 ONLY $695.00

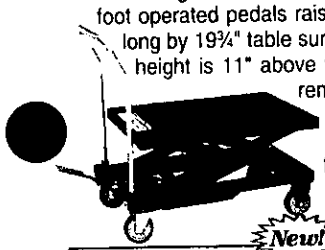
H6294 FEATURES:
- Capacity: 2,000 lbs.
- Maximum hoisting height: 59"
- Minimum fork height: 3⅞"
- Length of fork: 31½"
- Maximum width of forks: 37⅜", adjustable
- Overall dimensions: 52¾" L x 39⅜" W x 82½" H
- Approx. shipping weight: 552 lbs.

$130 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

2,000 lbs.
MODEL H6294 ONLY $795.00

HYDRAULIC TABLE CART

Move material weighing up to 600 lbs. and then raise it to a maximum comfortable working height of 29¼" above the floor. Heavy-duty 4½" urethane locking casters make rolling easy and two foot operated pedals raise and lower the 32" long by 19¾" table surface. Minimum table height is 11" above the floor. Includes a removable push handle. Approx. shipping weight: 130 lbs.



New!

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6240 ONLY $129.95

SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

Raise and lower loads with just the power of your leg and the mechanical advantage of a Scissor Lift. Each Scissor Lift Table features a hand lever release, fold down handle, two locking swivel casters and two fixed casters. Respective approx. shipping weights: 106, 170 & 192 lbs.

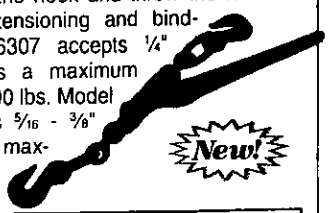
New!

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6290	330 lbs.	ONLY	$275.00
MODEL H6291	650 lbs.	ONLY	$325.00
MODEL H6292	1,000 lbs.	ONLY	$375.00

LOAD BINDERS

Secure heavy loads with your chain and these lever action Load Binders. Simply slide the chain link into the hook and throw the lever for instant chain tensioning and binding. Model H6307 accepts ¼" chain and has a maximum capacity of 2,600 lbs. Model H6308 accepts 5/16 - ⅜" chain and has a maximum capacity of 5,400 lbs.

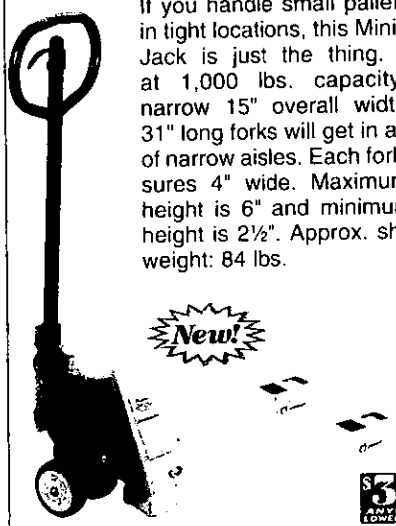


New!

MODEL H6307	2,600 lbs.	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6308	5,400 lbs.	ONLY	$14.95

MINI PALLET JACK

If you handle small pallet sizes in tight locations, this Mini Pallet Jack is just the thing. Rated at 1,000 lbs. capacity, the narrow 15" overall width and 31" long forks will get in and out of narrow aisles. Each fork measures 4" wide. Maximum fork height is 6" and minimum fork height is 2½". Approx. shipping weight: 84 lbs.



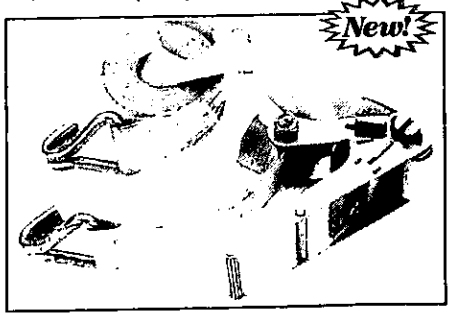
New!

$38 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6287 1,000 lbs. ONLY $225.00

RATCHET STRAPS

Ratchet Straps are the fastest and surest way to secure material for transport. Choose 1,000 lb. capacity or super heavy-duty 15,000 lb. capacity.



New!

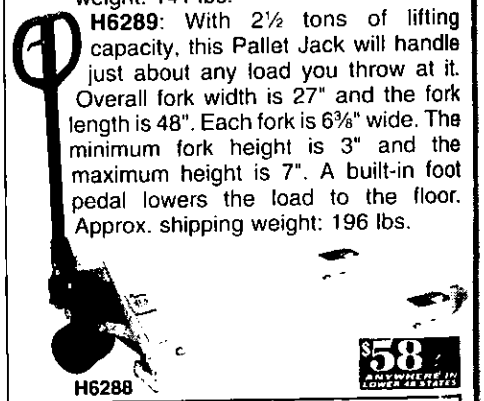
1" Ratchet Strap – 1,000 lbs.
MODEL H6303 15' Long ONLY $4.95
3" Heavy-Duty Ratchet Strap – 15,000 lbs.
MODEL H6304 25' Long ONLY $49.95

PALLET JACKS

New!

H6288: Capable of lifting 4,000 lbs., this Pallet Jack has forks that measure 27" wide and 47½" long. Each fork is 6" wide and elevate to a maximum of 7½" above the floor. Minimum fork height is 3". Appros. shipping weight: 141 lbs.

H6289: With 2½ tons of lifting capacity, this Pallet Jack will handle just about any load you throw at it. Overall fork width is 27" and the fork length is 48". Each fork is 6⅜" wide. The minimum fork height is 3" and the maximum height is 7". A built-in foot pedal lowers the load to the floor. Approx. shipping weight: 196 lbs.



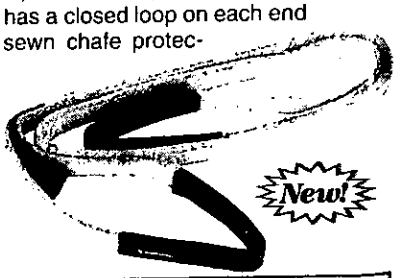
H6288

$58 ANYWHERE IN LOWER 48 STATES

MODEL H6288	4,000 lbs.	ONLY	$235.00
MODEL H6289	5,000 lbs.	ONLY	$265.00

WEBBING SLINGS

We offer Webbing Slings in various lengths from 3,000 lb. to 9,000 lb. capacity. Each sling has a closed loop on each end with sewn chafe protection.



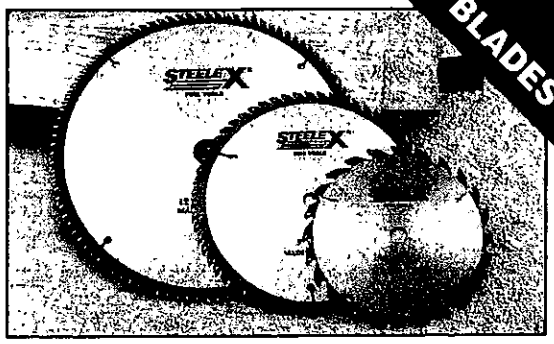
New!

MODEL H6296	1" x 6' 3000 lbs.	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL H6297	1" x 8' 3000 lbs.	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL H6298	2" x 6' 6000 lbs.	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL H6299	2" x 8' 6000 lbs.	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H6300	2" x 10' 6000 lbs.	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H6301	2" x 12' 6000 lbs.	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL H6302	3" x 13' 9000 lbs.	ONLY	$19.95

CARBIDE-TIPPED ATB CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

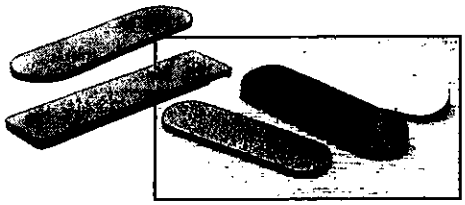
We looked long and hard for a *high quality, heavy-duty, balanced* woodworking saw blade that brings precision into the price range of most woodworkers. Now, for the cost of a construction quality blade, you can enjoy the benefits of a saw blade designed for precision woodworking. We also have one of the few (if not the only) 100 tooth saw blades in both 10" and 12" diameters for an exceptionally fine finish. All blades are alternate top bevel ground.

STEELEX



MODEL	DIAMETER	ARBOR SIZE	NO. OF TEETH	APPLICATION	PRICE
G5459	7¼"	⅝"	24	Ripping / General Purpose	$9.95
G5460	7¼"	⅝"	40	General Purpose / Fine Finishing	$10.95
G5461	8"	⅝"	40	General Purpose / Fine Finishing	$13.95
G5462	9"	⅝"	60	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$19.95
G5463	10"	⅝"	30	Ripping	$21.95
G5464	10"	⅝"	40	General Purpose / Fine Finishing	$24.95
G5465	10"	⅝"	60	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$26.95
G5466	10"	⅝"	80	Cabinet Work / Trimming	$28.95
G5467	10"	⅝"	100	Super Fine Work / Trimming	$31.95
G5468	12"	1" Arbor (⅝" Bushing)	60	General Purpose	$30.95
G5469	12"	1" Arbor (⅝" Bushing)	80	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$33.95
G5470	12"	1" Arbor (⅝" Bushing)	100	Super Fine Work / Trimming	$37.95

ZERO CLEARANCE TABLE SAW INSERTS



Special phenolic composition out lasts and out performs wood, foam and plastic. Supports work right up to the blade. Sized to fit Grizzly saws and most other brands as well. Each is fully adjustable with leveling screws. Grizzly inserts are safety orange, others are random colors.

MODEL H0627	G1022 Series	ONLY $22.95
MODEL H0628	G1023 Series	ONLY $23.95
MODEL H4231	G1023SL	ONLY $24.95
MODEL H0629	G5959	ONLY $31.95
MODEL H7197	G0444/Z/G0576	ONLY $22.95
MODEL H0630	For Delta	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0631	For Craftsman	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0632	For Jet	ONLY $20.95
MODEL H0633	For Powermatic	ONLY $20.95

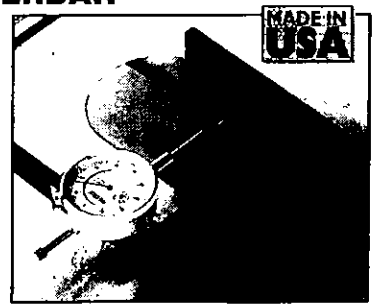
SEE PAGE 14 FOR ***ADDITIONAL SPECS***

PORTER+CABLE RAZOR VARIABLE TOOTH CARBIDE SAW BLADES

The variable tooth design combines a series of fast cutting teeth with a series of smooth cutting teeth • Accelerated cut speed • Cleaner cuts • More work life • Cuts with less effort • Quieter cutting • C-3 micrograin tungsten carbide tips • Laser-cut plate made of stronger, fully hardened and flattened steel for increased strength • New anti-kickback tooth design works as a raker tooth to help clean the cut while preventing dangerous kickback

MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	PRICE
H5188	7¼" / 20	$9.95
H5190	10" / 50	$29.95
H5191	12" / 70	$49.95

SUPERBAR™

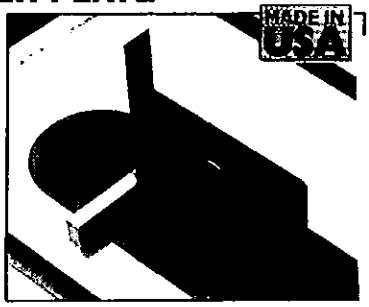


The SuperBar™ will align, tune and calibrate your table saw, as well as other shop equipment, to within ± .001" in just minutes. Includes precision dial indicator with 1" travel and the patent pending SuperBar™. Uses the miter slot to measure blade alignment, fence runout and much more.

(Shown with G7582 Master Plate.)

MODEL G7581 ONLY $69.95

MASTER PLATE



Align, calibrate and tune up your table saw to within ±.001". This double disk ground aluminum plate fits ⅝" and 1" arbors. Measuring 6" x 10", it's designed for squaring and aligning your saw blade to the table, and unlike saw blades, it has zero runout! Precisely measure any angle too!

MODEL G7582 ONLY $49.95

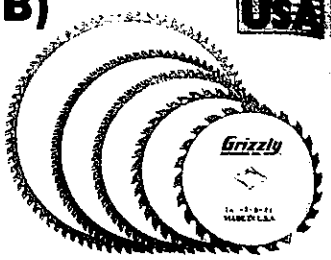
GRIZC 09593

SAW BLADES

CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES (ATB)

MADE IN USA

These ATB blades are manufactured to close tolerances and are fully balanced before leaving the factory. All the carbide-tipped teeth are precisely ground to give a smooth cut every time. The pattern of the teeth is alternate top bevel and the saw kerf is approx. ⅛". These blades have proven themselves in thousands of cabinet shops around the country. Manufactured for heavy-duty use.



MODEL	DIAMETER	ARBOR SIZE	NO. OF TEETH	APPLICATION	PRICE
G4798	7¼"	⅝" with Diamond Knockout	24	Ripping / General Purpose	$20.95
G4799	7¼"	⅝" with Diamond Knockout	40	General Purpose / Fine Finishing	$27.95
G4800	8"	⅝"	24	Ripping	$24.95
G4801	8"	⅝"	40	General Purpose / Fine Finishing	$31.95
G4802	10"	⅝"	30	Ripping	$27.95
G4803	10"	⅝"	30	General Purpose	$25.95
G4804	10"	⅝"	40	General Purpose	$39.95
G4805	10"	⅝"	60	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$56.95
G4806	10"	⅝"	80	Cabinet Work / Trimming	$66.95
G4807	10"	⅝"	100	Super Fine Work / Trimming	$91.95
G4808	12"	1"	40	Ripping	$52.95
G4809	12"	1"	60	General Purpose	$65.95
G4810	12"	1"	80	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$78.95
G7967	14"	1"	36	Ripping	$73.95
G7968	14"	1"	60	General Purpose	$75.95
G7969	14"	1"	80	Fine Finishing / Cabinet Work	$89.95

PORTABLE CONSTRUCTION BLADES CARBIDE TIPPED

Thin kerf for faster, smoother cuts. Anti-stick coating to reduce friction and gum up. Tough, tungsten carbide stays sharper longer. Models H6595-8 & H6686 feature ⅝" arbor with diamond knock out.

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	TYPE	PRICE
H6593	5⅝"	24	10mm	Smooth cut	$14.95
H6594	5⅝"	24, 30, 78	10mm	Combo pack	$39.95
H6595	6½"	16 & 24	⅝"	Combo pack	$29.95
H6596	7¼"	20	⅝"	Wet lumber	$11.95
H6597	7¼"	36	⅝"	Thin kerf	$14.95
H6598	8¼"	24	⅝"	Framing	$14.95
H6686	8¼"	40	⅝"	Thin kerf	$24.95

COATED THIN-KERF BLADES

Anti-stick coating reduces friction for extended blade life, reduces pitch build-up, prevents rust and makes cleaning the blade easier. Thin kerf provides a clean, smooth finish while minimizing material waste and motor load. Large, micrograin carbide teeth for more resharpenings.

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H4708	10"	50	⅝"	$39.95
H4709	10"	60	⅝"	$49.95
H4710	10"	80	⅝"	$59.95
H4711	12"	80	1"	$69.95
H4712	12"	96	1"	$79.95

DEWALT

WOODWORKING BLADES

Large C4 micrograin carbide teeth are precision ground with fine grit diamond wheels so each tooth planes the wood for an exceptionally smooth finish. Ultra sharp cutting edges dramatically reduce splintering and tear-out. Extra hard carbide ensures cutting edges stay sharp. Laser cut expansion slots minimize noise and edge vibration for excellent surface finish. Precision balanced for accurate cuts producing tight joints.

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	TYPE	PRICE
H5049	10"	50	⅝"	Combo	$44.95
H5050	10"	60	⅝"	Crosscut	$49.95
H5051	10"	80	⅝"	Crosscut	$64.95
H5052	12"	80	1"	Crosscut	$64.95
H5053	12"	96	1"	Crosscut	$74.95
H5054	10"	40	1"	General	$39.95
H5055	12"	48	1"	General	$49.95
H6579	8½"	60	⅝"	Crosscut	$58.95
H6580	9"	40	⅝"	General	$72.95
H6581	10"	24	⅝"	Fast rip	$50.95
H6582	10"	30	⅝"	General	$47.95
H6583	10"	80	⅝"	Laminate	$89.95
H6584	10"	80	⅝"	Melamine	$87.95
H6585	10"	80	⅝"	Plastic	$74.95
H6586	12"	30	1"	Fast rip	$67.95
H6587	12"	40	1"	Finish rip	$78.95
H6588	12"	60	1"	Crosscut	$74.95
H6589	12"	80	1"	Laminate	$97.95
H6590	12"	80	1"	Veneer	$97.95
H6591	12"	80	1"	Plastic	$84.95
H6592	14"	100	1"	Crosscut	$114.95

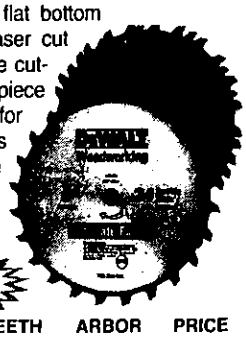
LARGE DIAMETER CONSTRUCTION COMBO PACKS

Thin kerf for fast and smooth cutting action. Computer balanced plate reduces vibration for improved accuracy and better finish. Exclusive wedge shoulder design puts more steel behind each tip for increased durability and accuracy. Two great blades for the price of one!

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H5001	10"	32 & 60	⅝"	$36.95
H5002	12"	32 & 80	1"	$69.95

8" STACKED DADO

This 8" Stacked Dado set features 24 micro-grain carbide teeth for clean cuts and reduced splintering as well as 4 tooth micro-grain carbide chippers for smooth, flat bottom cuts. Heavy gauge laser cut plate ensures accurate cutting. Includes a 12 piece high quality shim set for ultra fine adjustments and heavy-duty case to protect the blades against damage and chipped teeth.



New!

MODEL	SIZE	TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H7200	8"	24	⅝"	$149.95

SAW BLADES

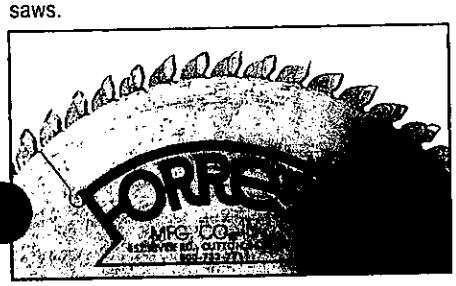
FORREST SAW BLADES

MADE IN USA

Hailed as the Cadillac of all blades, Forrest saw blades have become legendary for their ability to leave highly polished, finish ready surfaces on nearly everything they cut. Choose the style best suited for your cutting needs and see why Forrest has earned the reputation for being the saw blade by which all others are judged. Made in USA.

WOODWORKER I

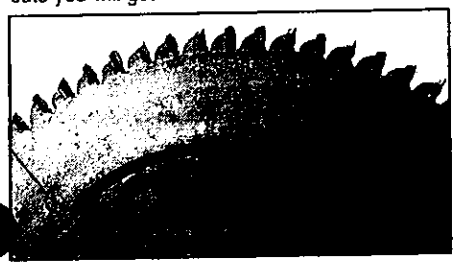
For radial saws and table saws. These all purpose blades give scratch free polished cuts on wood. Crosscut up to 2" thick. Rip up to 1" thick. They have a 30° alternate top bevel with a 5° face hook on 10" diameters and smaller. (On 12" diameters and larger - 20° ATB). They are also made with double hard and 40% stronger C4 carbide. Thin kerf design saves ⅓ wood loss on each cut, feeds easily when used for moderate rips and crosscuts on a table saw. Eliminates bottom splintering on radial crosscuts. With the 30° ATB tooth style, this blade stops splintering on ply veneers on both radial saws and table saws.



MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4740	7¼" / 60	3/32"	5/8"	$99.95
H4741	8" / 60	3/32"	5/8"	$99.95
H4742	10" / 60	3/32"	5/8"	$113.95
H4743	12" / 60	1/8"	1"	$129.95

CHOPMASTER

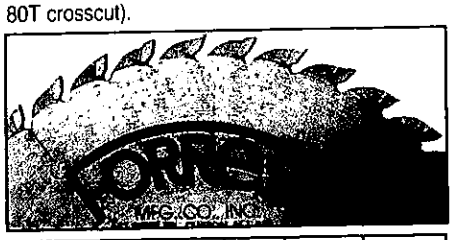
For chop saws and radial arm saws. These top quality miter saw blades produce perfectly cut miter joints. Made with double hard C4 submicron carbide for up to 300% longer life. A heavier than normal steel plate and a negative face hook maintain maximum stability for the best cut. Each blade is hand straightened to a runout of .001/.002 for maximum cut quality. The tooth style (4 points and a flat) maximizes steady, clean cuts with no bottom splintering. You will be amazed by the extra-smooth, tight cuts you will get with this blade.



MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4748	8¼" / 60	3/32"	5/8"	$99.95
H4749	8½" / 60	3/32"	5/8"	$109.95
H4750	10" / 80	7/64"	5/8"	$129.95
H4751	12" / 80	1/8"	1"	$135.95

WOODWORKER II

With this all purpose blade for table saws you can rip and crosscut 1" - 2" rockhards and softwoods resulting in a smooth as sanded surface. With 20° face hook, ply veneers will crosscut with no bottom splinter at moderate feed rates. Double hard and 40% stronger C4 carbide will give up to 300% longer life between sharpenings. Ends blade changing (one blade does rip, combo and cross-cut), second-step finishing and cutting 1/16" oversize to allow for resurfacing. Buy and sharpen one blade instead of 3 (24T rip, 50T combination and 80T crosscut).

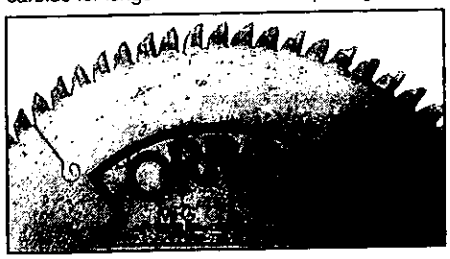


MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4744	7¼" / 30	3/32"	5/8"	$64.95
H4745	8" / 40	3/32"	5/8"	$89.95
H4746	10" / 30	3/32"	5/8"	$89.95
H4729	10" / 40	1/8"	5/8"	$104.95
H6890 New	10" / 40	3/32"	5/8"	$104.95
H4747	12" / 40	1/8"	1"	$119.95

DURALINE HI-A/T

MELAMINE & VENEER

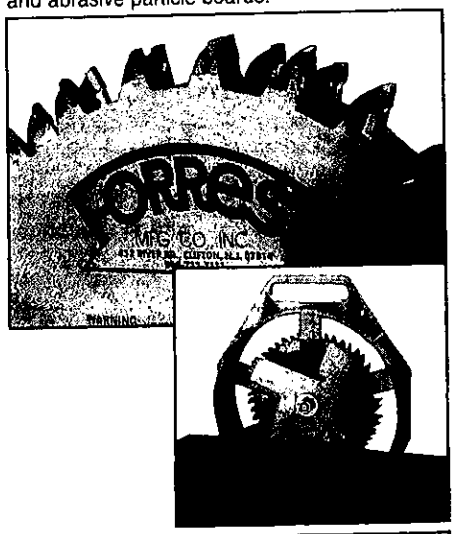
For chipless cutting of two sided melamine, vinyl, polyester, and kortron. Recommended for thin, low pressure, two-sided laminates and veneer plywood. For thin veneers on flakeboard - fire-retardant, laminated (1 or 2 sides), masonite, fiber board, lumbercore, glue ups, hard/soft woods and chemically impregnated wood. Duraline Hi-A/T advantages: eliminates need for a small scoring saw blade on table saw work. The 40° points slice through thin bottom layers with no tears or chips. Made with double hard C4 submicron carbide for longer life between sharpenings.



MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	KERF	ARBOR	PRICE
H4752	8" / 60	.100	5/8"	$123.95
H4728	8" / 80	.100	5/8"	$154.95
H4753	10" / 80	.100	5/8"	$144.95
H6891 New	10" / 80	.125	5/8"	$144.95
H4754	12" / 80	.125	1"	$163.95

DADO

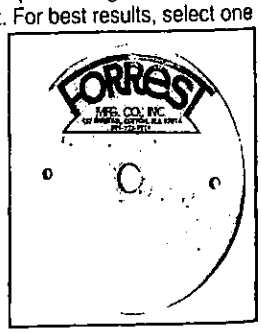
The world's finest dado head cleancuts all your grooves! No splintering when cross cutting oak, ply veneers and melamine. Perfect for flat bottomed grooves. No staggered steps or round bottoms like a wobble dado leaves! Cuts in all directions - rip, cross-cut and miter at any depth. Cuts all sized grooves ¼" through 29/32" increments. Super hard carbide gives up to 300% longer life, especially good on plywoods and abrasive particle boards.



MODEL	TYPE/TEETH	ARBOR	PRICE
H4755	6" / 24	5/8"	$259.95
H4756	8" / 24	5/8"	$269.95

SAW STIFFENERS

For smoother, quieter cuts, a single FORREST Dampener-Stiffener is highly recommended for all applications. Made from top quality saw steel and precision ground to within 0.001" of side runout. For best results, select one stiffener ½ to ⅔ of the blade diameter and mount it against the outside of the blade.



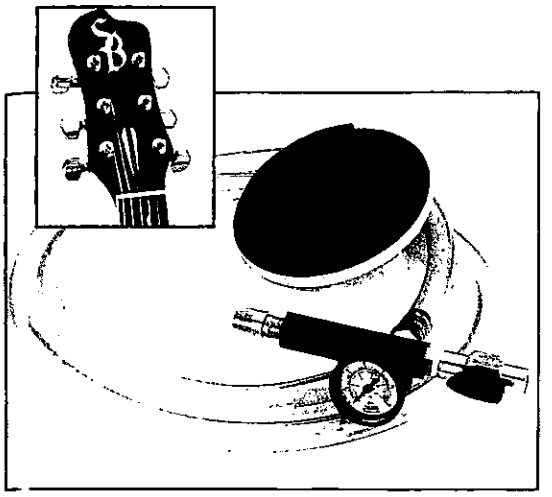
MODEL	DIA.	USE ON	PRICE EACH
H4757	4"	7-8" Blade	$19.95
H4758	5"	10" Blade	$21.95
H4759	6"	10" Blade	$24.95
H4760	8"	12" Blade	$27.95

Note: Not for use on Dewalt 12" or Hitachi 15" saws.

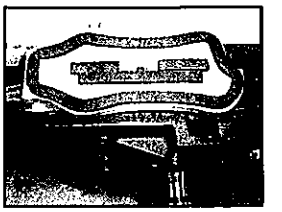
VACUUM CLAMPING SYSTEMS

VACUUM CLAMPING

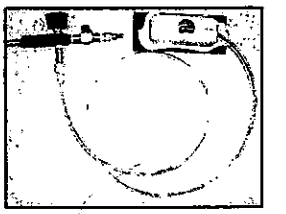
Vacuum Clamping Systems are one of the best investments you will make for your shop. Whether you're routing, veneering, milling or sanding, vacuum systems increase production efficiency by up to 300%, as well as allow you to hold "difficult" pieces easily and quickly. All Vacuum Clamping Systems provide 1,800 lbs./sq. ft. of holding force for confident clamping and the soft vacuum tape won't scratch or mar your workpiece.



EXAMPLE OF ONE OF MANY USES



Guitar headpiece jig showing neoprene seals



Blank piece of ebony held to the jig by vacuum

Edge is easily routed off

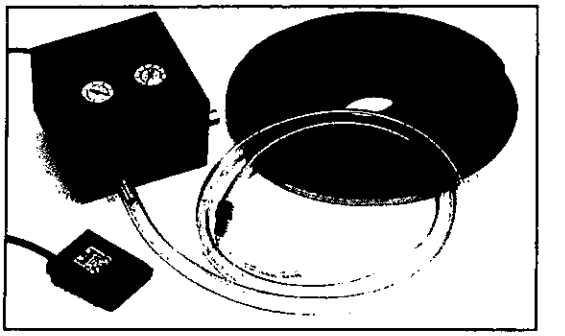
MANUAL SYSTEMS

These are operated by a hand valve. Each kit includes VAK pump, 5' hose, 10' neoprene tape, gauge, brass fittings and on/off valve.

MODEL	VACUUM FLOW	AIR NEEDED @ 85 PSI	RECOMMENDED COMPRESSOR SIZE	PRICE
H0737	3.2 CFM	4 CFM	1 - 2 HP	$139.95
H0738	5.2 CFM	6.5 CFM	2 - 4 HP	$175.00

FOOT CONTROL SYSTEMS

For the ultimate in clamping convenience and production efficiency, these vacuum clamping systems are controlled with a foot switch, freeing up your hands to position the workpiece or maintain control of the router or sander. Press the foot switch to turn on and press again to turn off. Each system includes foot switch, vacuum gauge, pressure gauge, 100' neoprene tape and 5' hose.



MODEL	VACUUM FLOW	AIR NEEDED @ 85 PSI	RECOMMENDED COMPRESSOR SIZE	PRICE
H0739	3.2 CFM	4 CFM	1 - 2 HP	$249.95
H0740	5.2 CFM	6.5 CFM	2 - 4 HP	$309.95

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

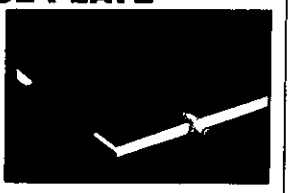
QUICK DISCONNECT KIT

Make your own jigs or multiple clamping systems. Includes 5 males, 1 female, 1 tee for ⅜" ID hose.

MODEL H0744 ONLY $15.00

BASE PLATE

This 9" x 9" x ¾" plate allows you to start right away. Apply neoprene tape to top and bottom and you are set to go.



MODEL H0745 ONLY $29.95

NEOPRENE VACUUM TAPE

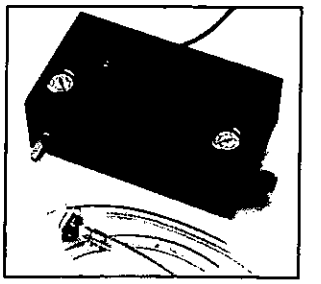
Self adhesive foam tape for making an air tight seal.

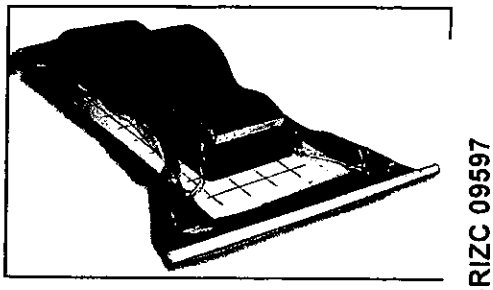
MODEL H0746 25' ONLY $17.95
MODEL H0747 50' ONLY $25.95

VENEERING SYSTEM

For veneering and clamping irregularly shaped work, you can't beat a vacuum clamping system. With this system, you get 1800 lbs/sq. ft. of even pressure, deeper penetration of glues and for curved work, you only need to make one side of the form. Ideal for instrument makers!

Bags are made of polyurethane, a tough industrial grade material that stretches better, returns to its original shape better, doesn't cut as easily or develop pin holes as readily as other material. Bags sold separately.





MODEL	VACUUM FLOW	AIR NEEDED @ 85 PSI	RECOMMENDED COMPRESSOR SIZE	PRICE
H0741	5.2 CFM	6.5 CFM	2 - 4 HP	$479.95

MODEL H0742	4' x 27" 20 MIL POLYURETHANE BAG	$139.95	MODEL H4351	½" Connector Assembly	$19.95
MODEL H3867	5' 3" x 52" 20 MIL POLYURETHANE BAG	$199.95	MODEL H4352	⅜" Connector Assembly	$17.95
MODEL H0743	8' 6" x 52" 20 MIL POLYURETHANE BAG	$279.95	MODEL H4353	⅜" Complete Bag Assembly	$67.95
MODEL H3868	10' 6" x 72" 20 MIL POLYURETHANE BAG	$549.95	MODEL H4354	½" Complete Bag Assembly	$69.95

GRIZC 09597

PLANES

PLANES

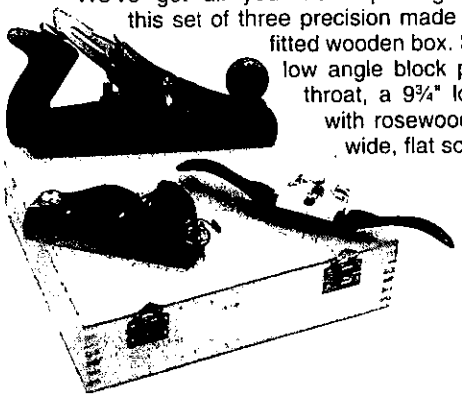
2-PC. PLANE SET IN WOODEN CASE

This set of heirloom quality Planes includes a low angle block plane and a general purpose smoothing plane. Both planes feature knurled brass adjustment knobs and precision ground cast iron soles. The Block Plane also features an adjustable throat for perfect curls. The Smoothing Plane, with its rosewood handles is a pleasure to use. Both planes are protected by a flock-lined wooden case. The Block Plane measures 6¼" long and the Smoothing Plane measures 10" long.

SPECIAL PRICE!

MODEL H5699 ONLY $54.95

3-PC. PLANE SET IN WOODEN CASE



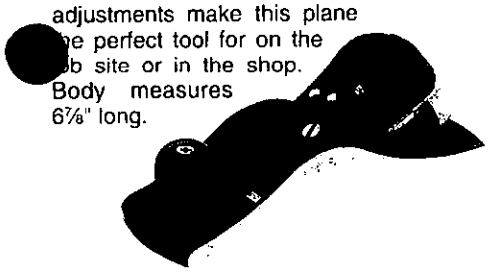
We've got all your hand planing needs covered with this set of three precision made cast iron planes in a fitted wooden box. Set includes a 6" long low angle block plane with adjustable throat, a 9¾" long smoothing plane with rosewood handles and a 2⅛" wide, flat sole spoke shave.

New!

MODEL H6243 ONLY $79.95

BLOCK PLANE

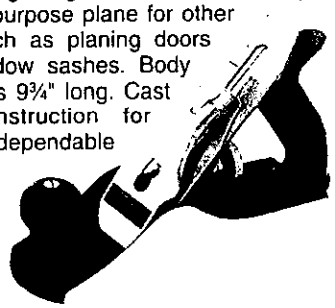
This low angle Block Plane is ideal for fine trimming ends of mouldings for perfect fits. Cast iron construction and accurate adjustments make this plane the perfect tool for on the job site or in the shop. Body measures 6⅞" long.



MODEL H0634 ONLY $16.95

SMOOTHING PLANE

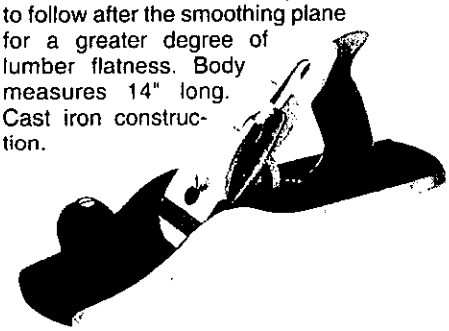
This plane was designed to smooth lumber after being rough sawn. It's also a great general purpose plane for other uses such as planing doors and window sashes. Body measures 9¾" long. Cast iron construction for years of dependable use.



MODEL H0635 ONLY $34.95

JACK PLANE

The Jack Plane, with its longer sole is used to follow after the smoothing plane for a greater degree of lumber flatness. Body measures 14" long. Cast iron construction.



MODEL H0636 ONLY $49.95

SPOKESHAVES

Spokeshaves are the best tool to have for shaping contours and getting into spots where conventional hand planes won't fit. Choose either flat sole or curved sole, or buy both for every situation. Both Spokeshaves have cast iron bodies with precision ground soles and micro adjustable 2⅛" wide irons. Overall size is 9⅞" long.

New!

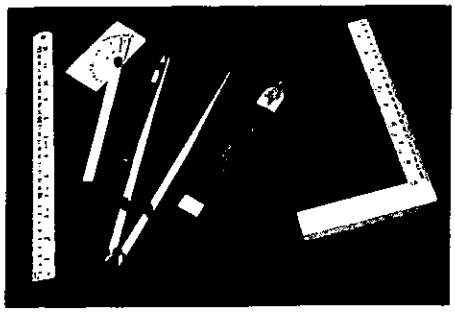
H6438

H6439

MODEL H6438 Flat ONLY $16.95
MODEL H6439 Curved ONLY $16.95

7-PC. WOODWORKING KIT

This woodworking kit includes 9" graduated steel square. 10½" sliding bevel gauge. Rectangular protractor. 10" divider with pencil holder and pencil. 12" double ended steel rule. Double ended scriber.



New!

MODEL H5863 ONLY $21.95

5-PC. WOODWORKING SET

Whether you're just starting out or wish to upgrade your important hand tools, this 5-Pc. Professional Woodworking Kit with matching rosewood and brass accents has all the essentials for producing the very best work. This fine set includes a 9" smoothing plane, 6" block plane, 9" try square, 9" marking gauge, 9" bevel gauge and a fitted wooden case.

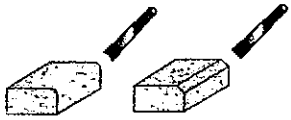
New!

MODEL H6196 ONLY $79.95

SLICKPLANE®

Two carbide tipped blades are micro-adjustable and produce an unequaled finish! Body is made of hard rock maple and is virtually indestructible. Comes with 1/16" radius blade.

This special plane will put a 1/16" radius on sharp corners faster than a router!



1/16" RADIUS BLADE (G1899) — CHAMFER BLADE (G2999)

Slickplane®			
MODEL G1880		ONLY	$10.95
Replacement Blades			
MODEL G1899	1/16" Radius	PAIR	$6.95
MODEL G2999	Chamfer	PAIR	$6.95

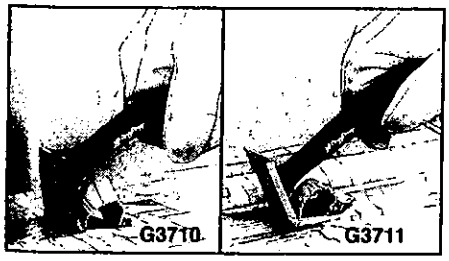
ROSEWOOD HANDLE AWL

Nothing beats an awl for layout work and center hole marking. This awl with long shank, slender tip and finely finished rosewood handle scribes a very fine line with or across the wood's grain. Because the tip is so fine, it produces much more accurate results than a sharpened pencil. Measures 8" overall.

MODEL H2613	ONLY	$7.95

UNIVERSAL SCRAPERS

Universal Scraper Pack includes universal handle, straight, convex and medium and large channel blades. Moulding Scraper Pack includes moulding handle, crescent, diamond, pointed channel and small channel blades.



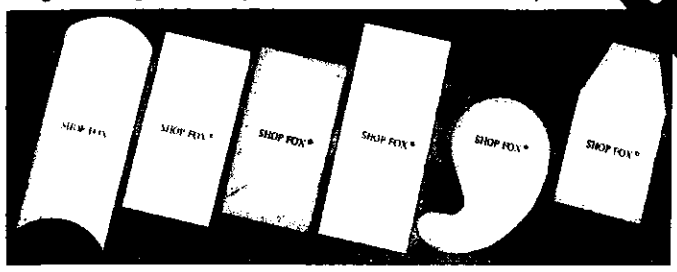
Universal Scraper Pack		
MODEL G3710	ONLY	$29.95
Moulding Scraper Pack		
MODEL G3711	ONLY	$29.95
Universal Handle		
MODEL G4842	ONLY	$2.95
Moulding Handle		
MODEL G4843	ONLY	$2.95

SHOP FOX

6-PC. SCRAPER SET

SCRAPERS

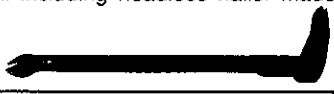
Properly sharpened scrapers remove tool marks and finish wood surfaces much better than sandpaper because the wood fibers are shaved rather than abraded. This 6-Pc. Scraper Set includes fine, medium and heavy cutting rectangular scrapers, concave/convex scraper, gooseneck scraper and beveled edge scraper. Two of the scrapers have rounded edges to prevent accidental gouging. Cutting edges are renewable by simply squaring with a file and burnishing a slight hook angle.



MODEL H5568	ONLY	$11.95

NAIL PULLERS

Hand-sharpened, double-tempered chromium high carbon steel blade will bite into any part of nail including headless nails. Made in Japan.



MODEL H4730	9"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL H4731	11"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H4732	11¾"	ONLY	$13.95

CROWBARS

Advanced double tempering and chromium high carbon steel provide extra strength. Made in Japan.

MODEL H4736	15⅜"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL H4737	17¾"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL H4738	23⅝"	ONLY	$18.95

NAIL SET

This chromium high carbon steel Nail Set is 6¼" long with a 3/32" point and a built-in nail puller that bites into thin shank finish nails. Made in Japan.

MODEL H4735	3/32"	ONLY	$7.95

PRY BARS

Made with chromium high carbon steel and the thinnest blade available. Wide blades yield less damage. Made in Japan.

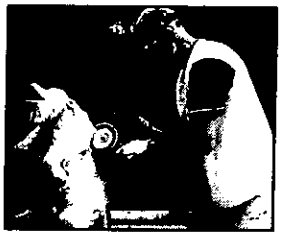
MODEL H4733	8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL H4734	10"	ONLY	$13.95

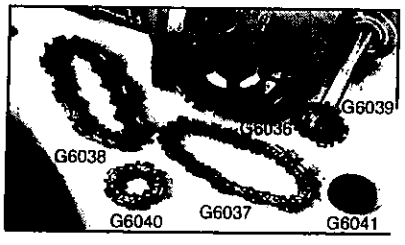
LANCELOT & PERCIVAL CARVING SYSTEMS

Combining the best of the conventional grinder and the chain saw, the Lancelot carving system delivers awesome cutting power and control. The Lancelot 14-tooth chain circular cutter is ideal for contractors, boat builders, sculptors and furniture designers - offering smooth and efficient wood shaping and removal. Fits most 4" and 4½" angle grinders.

The Percival circular chain cutter turns your ¼" collet die grinder, flex shaft, or power carver into the perfect sculpting tool. Able to work in the tightest spaces, the Percival pairs eight fast-cutting teeth with a 6" anti-kickback shaft for the ultimate in rough-or-smooth control over a wide range of carving materials. Of course, we are partial to bears.

GRINDER NOT INCLUDED





MODEL G6692	Lancelot Fine Carving Tool, 22 tooth, ⅝" Arbor	ONLY	$31.95
MODEL G6036	Lancelot Rough Carving Tool, 14 Tooth, ⅝" Arbor	ONLY	$31.95
MODEL G6037	22 Tooth Replacement Chain, fits G6692	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G6038	14 Tooth Replacement Chain, fits G6036	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G6039	Percival 6" Long, 8 Tooth Carver	ONLY	$52.95
MODEL G6040	8 Tooth Replacement Chain	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G6041	Universal Nut, ⅝" Arbor	ONLY	$6.50

GRIZC 09599

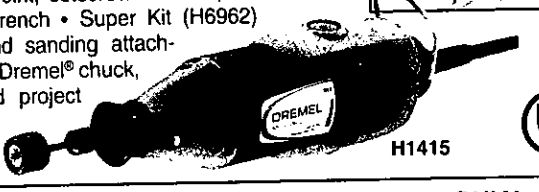
MINIATURE TOOLING

MINI GRINDING & BURR SETS

DREMEL® VARIABLE SPEED MULTI-PRO® TOOL

• Fastest of the high speed rotary tools, the MultiPro® Tool gives you all the control and cutting action needed to complete hundreds of jobs • Ideal for precision cutting, grinding, drilling, sharpening, engraving, polishing, deburring, buffing, smoothing, routing, shaping and carving all types of material • Backed by a 5-year warranty • H1415 Includes A/O wheel point, setscrew mandrel, two cut-off wheels, drum sander and wrench • Super Kit (H6962) includes wrench, 75 bits and sanding attachments, flex shaft, two clamps, Dremel® chuck, garden tool attachment and project book.

H6962

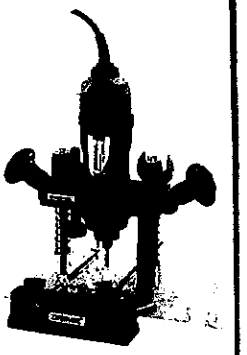


H1415

MODEL H1415	Dremel® Multi-Pro® Tool	ONLY	$58.95
MODEL H6962	Dremel® Multi-Pro® Super Kit	ONLY	$74.95
MODEL H4855	Optional Lawn Mower Sharpener	ONLY	$8.50
MODEL H4856	Optional DREMELite™	ONLY	$14.95

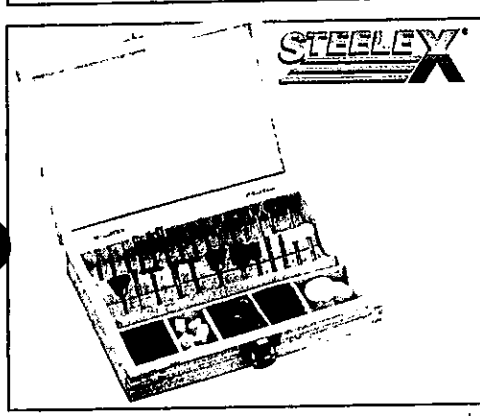
DREMEL® PLUNGE ROUTER ATTACHMENT

This Plunge Router attachment offers fine adjustment for precise routing depth and a two-post design for greater control. Includes edge guide and circle cutting guide. Dremel® tool not included.



MODEL H6894 ONLY $24.95

STEELEX 100-PC. SANDING, GRINDING, POLISHING, BUFFING KIT

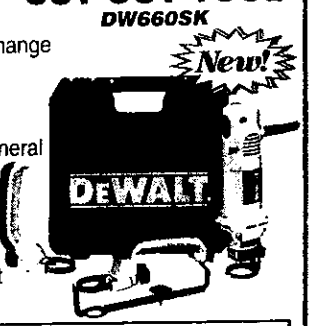


This complete kit has everything needed for sanding and grinding with ⅛" collet mini tools and flexible shaft grinders. Set includes various shaped burrs, grinding stones, wire brushes, cutting discs, sanding drums and polishing buffs. Conveniently organized in a hinged wooden case.

MODEL H3088 ONLY $20.95

DEWALT CUT OUT TOOL DW660SK

- Tool-free bit change
- 5 Amps
- 30,000 RPM no load speed
- Includes: 1-general bit, 1-drywall bit, ⅛" & ¼" collets, side handle, circle cutter & HD kit box.



MODEL H7141 ONLY $79.95

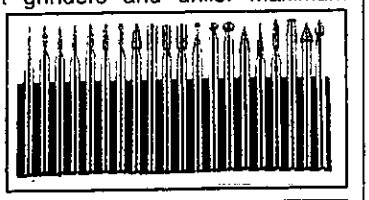
50-PC. ASST. DIAMOND ⅛" ROTARY BURR SET

This 50-pc. 180 grit rotary burr set has just about any burr shape you could ever want for fine detail work in wood, glass, metal and stone. Each burr has an ⅛" shank for use in Dremel® Moto-Tools, flex shaft grinders and drills. Maximum 20,000 RPM.

MODEL H1424 ONLY $54.95

20-PC. MINI DIAMOND BURR SET ⅛" SHANK

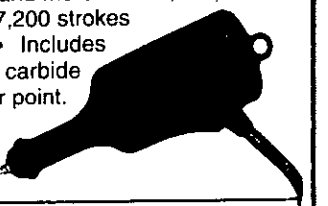
This 20-pc. 150 grit rotary burr set has most of the burr shapes you need. Each burr has an ⅛" shank for use in Dremel® Moto-Tools, flex shaft grinders and drills. Maximum 24,000 RPM.



MODEL H1421 ONLY $9.95

DREMEL® ENGRAVER

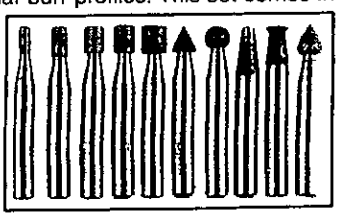
• Ideal for identifying and personalizing your valuables as well as decorative engraving • Engraves wood, leather, tools, machinery, hard steel, stone, glass, ceramics, porcelain, plastics, and more • 115V, AC, 60 Hz • 0.2 Amps • 7,200 strokes per minute • Includes replacement carbide steel engraver point.



MODEL H1493 ONLY $21.95

10-PC. DIAMOND BURR SET ¼" SHANK

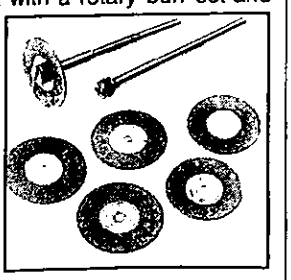
These ¼" shank 150 grit burrs work well in drills and die grinders and feature the 10 most popular burr profiles. This set comes in a nice plastic case for easy storage. Maximum 20,000 RPM.



MODEL H1420 ONLY $9.95

6-PC. DIAMOND CUTTING DISC SET

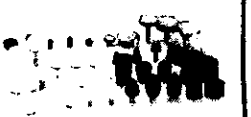
Combine this set with a rotary burr set and you truly have it all. These 180 grit rotary discs will cut, score, and grind just about any material (except other diamonds). Maximum 22,000 RPM.



MODEL H1422 ONLY $11.95

STEELEX 40-PC. MINI GRINDING POLISHING SET

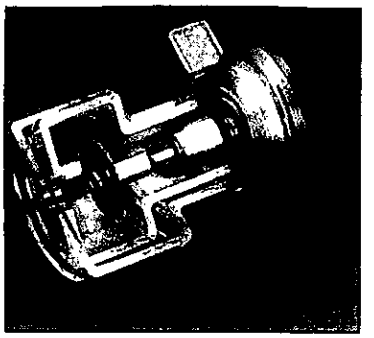
This set boasts 20 assorted vitrified-bond aluminum oxide stones in four different grits. Ten assorted cotton buffs and ten assorted rubberized abrasives complete this package. A must have for putting the finishing touches on any project!



MODEL H0940 ONLY $29.95

GYROS SAFETY SHIELD

- Fits most handheld motor tools including Dremel® and Craftsman™
- Spring loaded and self closing
- Rotates to open to full 180°
- Access hole allows for easy replacement of accessories
- GyrosGuards do not fit Model G8601
- GyrosGuards do fit Model H3117



MODEL	GyrosGuard TYPE	PRICE
H2177	SM – 1⅞" dia, 2¾" long, ½"-1¼" dia. cap.	ONLY $15.95

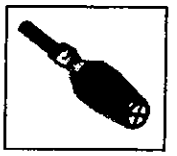
SAW BLADES

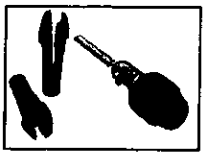
• Hollow ground for cutting soft metal, wood and plastic • Strong, clean and gentle cutting action on delicate parts • Requires mandrel.

MODEL	TYPE	DIA	THICK	BORE	TEETH	PRICE
H2184	Fine	¾"	0.015"	⅛"	60	$9.95
H2186	Fine	⅞"	0.015"	⅛"	80	$9.95
H2188	Fine	1"	0.015"	⅛"	68	$10.95
H2190	Fine	1¼"	0.015"	⅛"	80	$11.95
H2192	Fine	1½"	0.015"	⅛"	100	$13.95
H2194	Fine	2"	0.015"	⅛"	140	$18.95
H2196	Coarse	¾"	0.015"	⅛"	36	$9.95
H2198	Coarse	⅞"	0.015"	⅛"	40	$9.95
H2200	Coarse	1"	0.015"	⅛"	34	$10.95
H2202	Rip	1¼"	0.022"	⅛"	48	$9.95
H2204	Rip	2"	0.018"	⅛"	140	$11.95
H2206	Rip	⅞"	0.021"	⅛"	36	$6.95
H2208	Ultra Fine	⅞"	0.005"	1/16"	120	$5.95
H2210	Thick & Thin w/Mandrel	1"	.014" - .02"	¼"	76	$15.95

ADAPTER CHUCKS

Made of stainless steel, dynamically balanced with a compact and streamlined design allowing a true spin and vibration free performance, even at high RPM's.

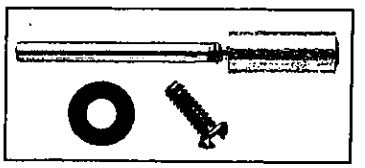




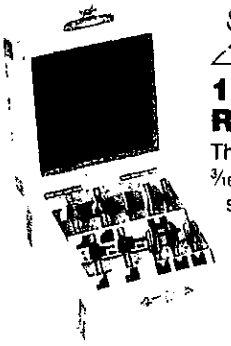
MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H2221	⅛" Shank Mini Adapter	$5.95
H2222	3-pc. Chuck with 2 Collets ⅛" Shank	$11.95

MANDRELS

Used for mounting circular saw blades and fiber disks to your mini grinder, these high-quality mandrels are made of stainless steel and are true running and vibration free.



MODEL	SHANK	BODY	SCREW	PRICE
H2179	⅛"	¼"	⅛"	ONLY $2.50
H2181	⅛"	5/16"	¼"	ONLY $2.95
H2182	⅛"	⅛"	1/16"	ONLY $2.45



STEELEX PLUS

10-PC. MINI ROUTER BIT SET

This convenient 10 piece set includes 3/16"r cove, ⅛"r roundover, ¼"r straight, 3/16"r straight, ⅛"r straight, 3/32"r beading, ⅛"r rabbeting, ¼"r plunge ogee, ¼"r core box and ¼"r V-groove, plus a wooden case. Requires the use of a router base or table mounting system.

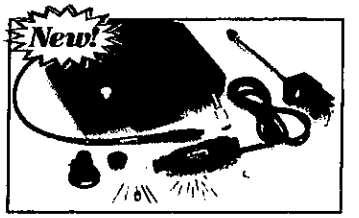
⅛" SHANK! *HIGH SPEED STEEL*

MODEL H0880	10-Pc. Set	ONLY	$23.95

INDIVIDUAL ROUTER BITS

MODEL H0906	3/16" R. Cove	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0907	⅛" R. Roundover	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0908	¼" Straight	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0909	3/16" Straight	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0910	⅛" Straight	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0911	3/32" R. Beading	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0912	⅛" Rabbeting	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0913	Plunge Ogee	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0914	¼" Core Box	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0915	¼" V-Groove	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL C1792	Dovetail – Carbide	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL C1793	Dovetail – HSS	ONLY	$3.25

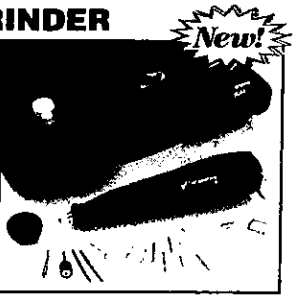
ROTARY GRINDER WITH TOOL SHAFT



This Mini Grinder kit does it all! Not only do you get a 8,000 - 35,000 RPM variable speed mini grinder, you also get a 42" long flexible tool shaft with hand piece for power carving. Other features include a mini router base, interchangeable flashlight base, telescoping tool holder with clamping base and a whole assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet in a convenient carrying case. Collet size is ⅛".

MODEL H6155	ONLY	$29.95

CORDLESS MINI GRINDER

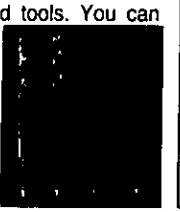


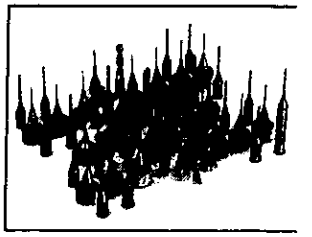
Combine the usefulness of a Mini Grinder with the convenience of no cords and you've got the ultimate in versatility. Everything you need in a handy carrying case including a variable speed 5,000-25,000 RPM, 9.6 volt Mini Grinder, charger, interchangeable flashlight base, and huge assortment of buffs, sanding discs and drums, grinding stones, mandrels, drill bits, wrench and spare collet. Collet size is ⅛".

MODEL H6156	ONLY	$29.95

50-PC. CARBIDE BIT SET

Ideal for hobby, jewelry work and many types of miniature machine shop work. Made of extremely hard tungsten carbide, these bits will penetrate most metals, untempered glass, plastics, fiberglass and most stones softe than quartz. ⅛" shank fits Dremel® and similar motorized hand tools. You can also use a drill press on a high speed setting. Set includes an assortment of drills and side cutting rasps. Rated to speeds of up to 60,000 RPM.





MODEL G7950	~~$14.95~~	ONLY	$12.95

GRIZC 09601

SHARPENING

SHARPENING KIT

Everything you need to put a razor edge on your knives and other cutting tools in one terrific package. Includes: 8" aluminum oxide combination sharpening stone, sharpening oil, sharpening guide, a special non-skid rubber work pad and detailed sharpening instructions.

MODEL G3626 ONLY $15.95

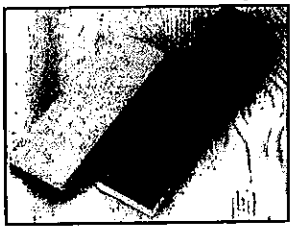
HONING GUIDE

Accurate bevels are easily achieved using this Honing Guide. Very easy to use and a must for any chisel owner. It can also be used for plane irons up to 2⅝" wide and chisels up to 1⅝" wide. If you've tried sharpening blades by hand, then you know that this is one tool you must have!

MODEL G1482 ONLY $8.95

COMBINATION STONES

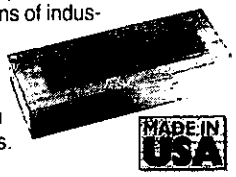
These aluminum oxide Combination Stones provide both coarse and medium grits, eliminating the need for a separate stone for each step in the honing process. Stone sizes are 6" and 8".



MODEL G3627 6" ONLY $5.95
MODEL G3628 8" ONLY $6.95

1" x 3" DIAMOND PAD

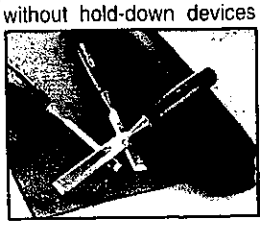
Conveniently sized fine grit stone is housed in a solid walnut block. Millions of industrial diamonds provide fast and efficient honing action. This stone can be used dry, or with water or oil lubricants. walnut pedestal.



MODEL G6528 ONLY $5.95

BENCH PAD

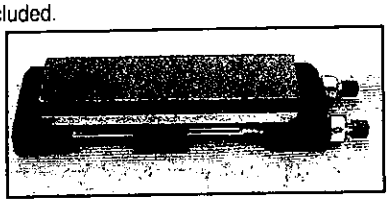
Protect your fine tools from damage while on your bench with this ⅛" x 24" x 36" Bench Pad. Non-slip natural rubber composition keeps tools from knocking into each other and holds sharpening stones without hold-down devices during sharpening. What's more, these pads cut easily for lining drawers and tool trays for extra protection during storage. Tons of uses!



MODEL G2987 ONLY $7.95

STONE HOLDER

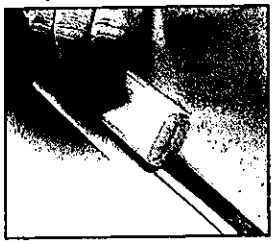
Rubber body keeps sharpening stones from sliding around the benchtop during honing. Chrome plated hardware resists rust when using waterstones. Adjusts from 5½" to 9". Stone not included.



MODEL G3920 ONLY $15.95

PLANER / JOINTER BLADE HONE

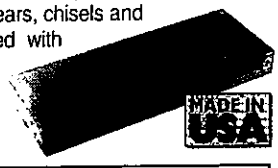
Add a razor hone to your planer and jointer knives with this hand-held sharpening device. This handy tool sharpens flat and beveled surfaces quickly and easily. Great for touch-ups.



MODEL G3631 ONLY $8.95

2" x 6" DIAMOND PAD

Set in solid walnut, this fine grain 2" x 6" diamond-imbedded stone is just the ticket for kitchen utility knives, shears, chisels and more. Can be used with or without water or lubricating oils. Includes walnut pedestal.



MODEL G6529 ONLY $19.95

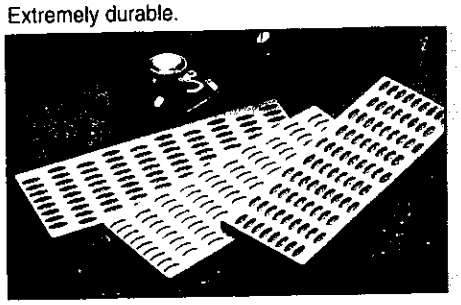
DIAMOND POCKET FILE

This 400 grit file is excellent for a variety of knives and has a special groove for sharpening fish hooks. Also handy for sharpening small carving and turning gouges.

MODEL H1423 ONLY $6.95

3-PC. DIAMOND WHETSTONE SET

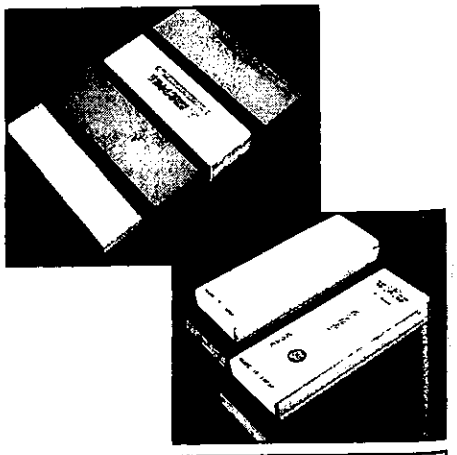
Includes extra fine, fine and coarse grades. Quick, easy and effortless sharpening. No oil lubrication needed. Only requires water. Extremely durable.



MODEL H2927 ONLY $13.95

JAPANESE WATER STONES

To achieve a surgically sharp edge on your tools, nothing works faster or better than Japanese Water Stones. The abrasive slurry produced on top of the stone cuts aggressively and polishes the blade as it sharpens. If you've never tried sharpening with water stones before, you'll be astounded by the results.

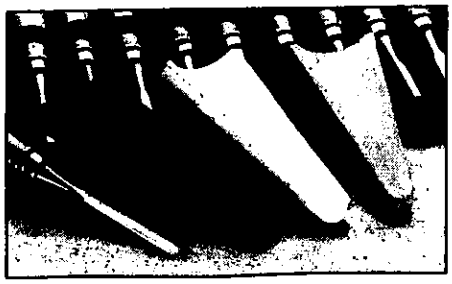


MODEL G3295
8⅛" L x 2½" W x 1⅜" H 800 Grit **ONLY $16.95**
MODEL G3296
8⅛" L x 2½" W x 1⅜" H 1000 Grit **ONLY $18.95**
MODEL G3297
8⅛" L x 2½" W x 1⅜" H 1200 Grit **ONLY $19.95**
MODEL G3298 with pedestal
8⅛" L x 2⅞" W x ⅞" H 6000 Grit **ONLY $32.95**
MODEL G3299 with pedestal
8⅛" L x 2⅞" W x ⅞" H 8000 Grit **ONLY $62.95**
MODEL G4233
1000/6000 Combo Grit **ONLY $30.95**

GOUGE SLIPSTONES

Sharpen gouges from ½" wide to 2" wide with these tapered Japanese aluminum oxide water Slipstones. Water stones aggressively sharpen and polish at the same time for amazing results. Choose from 240 grit, 1000 grit or 4000 grit.

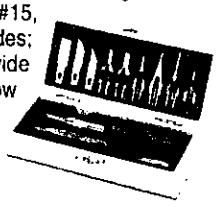
MODEL H3102 240 Grit **ONLY $13.95**
MODEL H3103 1000 Grit **ONLY $15.95**
MODEL H3104 4000 Grit **ONLY $18.95**



X-ACTO®

STANDARD WOODCARVING SET

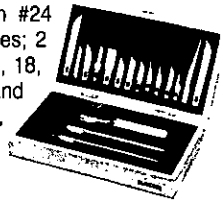
Precision quality tools to meet general woodworking needs. Gouges and blades for cutting, leveling, shaping and whittling. Includes #5 knife with #19 blade; #15, 18, 22, 24 and 26 blades; 1/16" V carving, 3/8" wide carving V and 3/16" narrow carving V gouges and 1/4" wide carving and 3/16" narrow carving chisels. Wooden case.



MODEL H0874 ONLY $20.95

STANDARD KNIFE SET

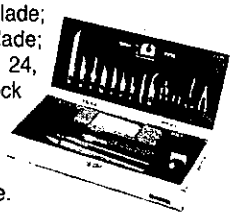
For general cutting and sawing of light- to medium-weight materials. Includes #1 knife with #11 blade; #2 knife with #2 blade; #6 knife with #24 blade; #7 and #10 blades; 2 #11 blades; #13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 27 blades and 2 #26 blades. For wood, cardboard, paper, plastic, board, cloth and foam. Wooden case.



MODEL H0873 ONLY $28.95

STANDARD HOBBY TOOL SET

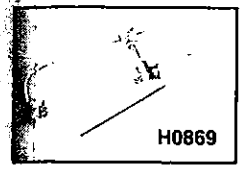
A complete assortment of quality knives, blades and tools for general hobby and craft projects. Includes #1 knife with #11 blade; #2 knife with #2 blade; #5 knife with #19 blade; #7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 22, 24, 26 and 28 blades; block plane and block sander; spokeshave; balsa stripper; 2 routers and 4 gouges. Wooden case.



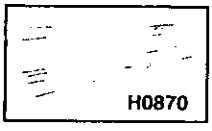
MODEL H0875 ONLY $44.95

ADJUSTABLE JEWELER'S SAW WITH 12 BLADES

Adjustable blade positioner cuts in any direction. For sawing metal and other hard materials. Frame allows 2" to 7½" long blades to be drawn taut for intricate cutting. Includes 12 Coarse Jeweler's Saw Blades.



H0869



H0870

Adjustable Jeweler's Saw with 12 Blades
MODEL H0869 ONLY $25.95
12 Fine Jeweler's Blades. Size 6/0, 50 teeth per inch, 8 thousandths thick
MODEL H0870 ONLY $5.95

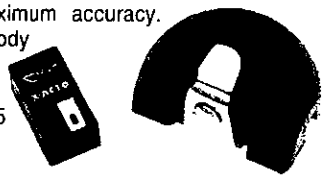
SMALL METAL MITER BOX SET

For precision cutting of molding, trim, model parts and railroad tracks. Slotted sides guide saw for accurate miters. Formed grooved base holds material in place in widths of 3/16", 5/32", 1/4", 1/8", 3/32", 1/16". Materials to be cut can be up to 7/8" deep. Includes #5 Heavy-Duty Plastic Knife handle with V-tooth Saw Blade.

MODEL H0871 ONLY $15.95

MAT CUTTER WITH 15 #19 BLADES

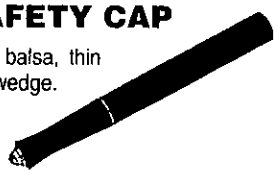
Lightweight molded body for cutting perfect mats at 90 degree cut. Positive lock secures blade in slot for maximum accuracy. Rounded body provides total control. Includes 15 #19 blades.



MODEL H0867 ONLY $10.50

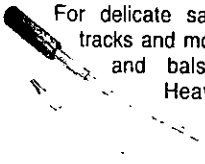
X-ACTO® X2000® KNIFE WITH SAFETY CAP

For delicate, precision cutting, trimming and stripping. Paper, plastic, balsa, thin metal, cloth, film and acetate. Rubberized comfort grip with anti-roll wedge. Includes #11 Classic Fine Point Blade and safety cap.



MODEL H0848 Cranberry ONLY $5.95

PRECISION RAZOR SAW SET WITH 2 BLADES



For delicate sawing of model railroad tracks and molded parts. Metal, plastic and balsa wood. Includes #5 Heavy-Duty Plastic Knife Handle with 2 razor saw blades.

Razor Saw with 2 Blades
MODEL H0872 ONLY $7.95
Medium Saw Blade
MODEL H0865 ONLY $2.95
Extra Fine Saw Blade
MODEL H0866 ONLY $3.50

X-ACTO® REPLACEMENT BLADES

#2 LARGE FINE POINT BLADES 5-PK.
MODEL H0853 $2.25

#10 GENERAL PURPOSE BLADES 5-PK.
MODEL H0854 $3.25

#11 CLASSIC FINE POINT BLADES
MODEL H0855 5-PK. $2.25
MODEL H0856 40-PK. $10.95
MODEL H0857 100-PK. $25.95

#17 LIGHTWEIGHT CHISELING BLADES 5-PK.
MODEL H0858 $2.25

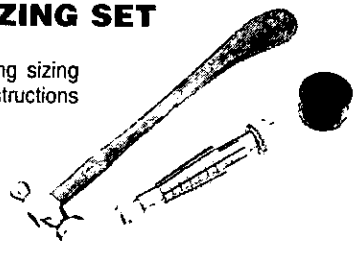
#18 HEAVYWEIGHT CHISELING BLADES 5-PK.
MODEL H0859 $2.25

#22 LARGE CURVED CARVING BLADES 5-PK.
MODEL H0861 $4.25

3-PC. JEWELER'S RING SIZING SET

For measuring and stretching rings. Includes 10" ring sizing stick, ring stretcher with stand and chaser hammer. Instructions included.

New!



MODEL H5920 ONLY $17.95

JEWELER'S LAPPING DIE BLOCK

2½" x 2½" x 2½" steel. 6 faces with various sized dies. Use to shape softer metals.

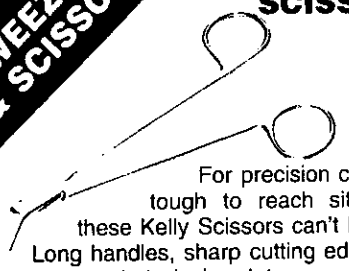
New!

MODEL H5929 ONLY $22.95

GRIZC 09603

TWEEZERS & SCISSORS

KELLY SCISSORS

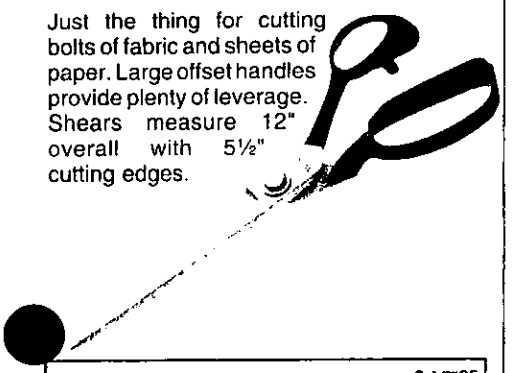


For precision cutting in tough to reach situations, these Kelly Scissors can't be beat. Long handles, sharp cutting edges and 135° angled design lets you get into places ordinary scissors can't. Polished stainless steel scissors measure 6¼" overall length.

MODEL H0446 ONLY $3.95

SHEARS

Just the thing for cutting bolts of fabric and sheets of paper. Large offset handles provide plenty of leverage. Shears measure 12" overall with 5½" cutting edges.



MODEL H3421 ONLY $17.95

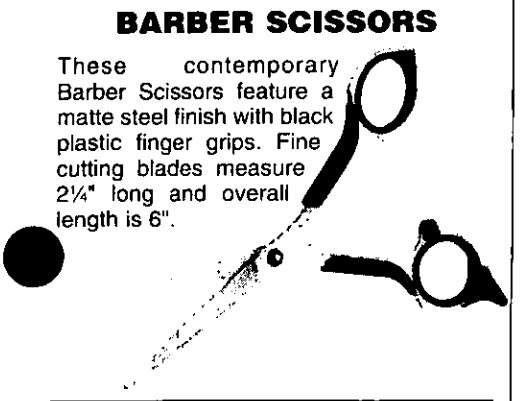
CUTICLE SCISSORS

These Cuticle Scissors with a bright brass finish have ¾" curved, pointed cutting edges for the ultimate in cutting precision. 3½" overall length.

MODEL H3416 ONLY $3.25

BARBER SCISSORS

These contemporary Barber Scissors feature a matte steel finish with black plastic finger grips. Fine cutting blades measure 2¼" long and overall length is 6".



MODEL H3418 ONLY $7.50

THREAD NIPPER

Compact design, spring loaded action and built-in finger loop combine to provide the greatest control possible when nipping threads and other delicate items. Great for hobby work such as fly tying and embroidery. Satin finish, stainless steel Thread Nippers measure 4½" overall.

MODEL H0449 ONLY $5.95

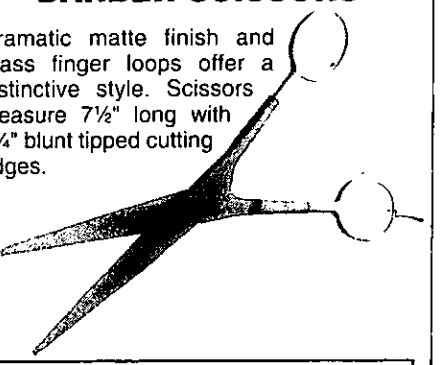
NOSE HAIR SCISSORS

Long handles in relation to the ¾" straight cutting edges provide lots of leverage. Blunt safety tips ensure against accidental stabbing. Overall length is 3½".

MODEL H3422 ONLY $3.25

BARBER SCISSORS

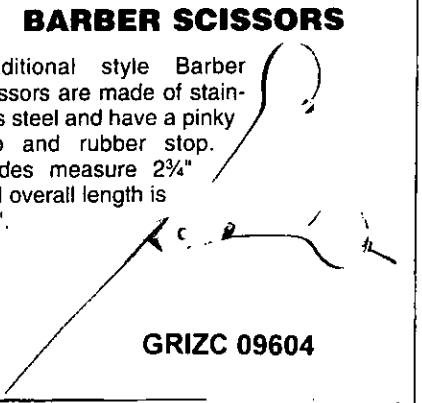
Dramatic matte finish and brass finger loops offer a distinctive style. Scissors measure 7½" long with 2¾" blunt tipped cutting edges.



MODEL H3417 ONLY $8.50

BARBER SCISSORS

Traditional style Barber Scissors are made of stainless steel and have a pinky grip and rubber stop. Blades measure 2¾" and overall length is 6¾".



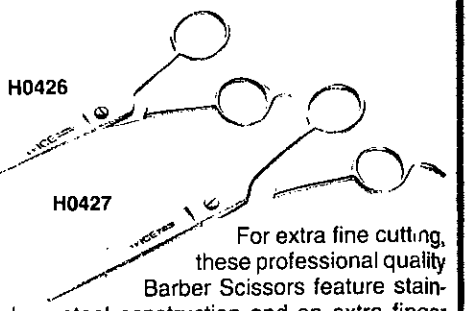
GRIZC 09604

MODEL H3419 ONLY $7.50

BARBER SCISSORS

H0426

H0427

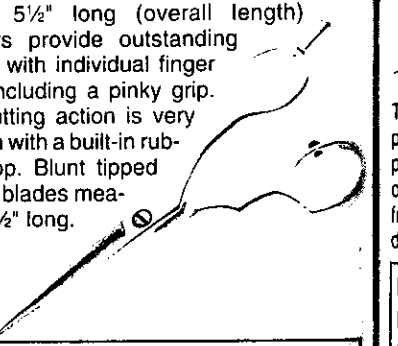


For extra fine cutting, these professional quality Barber Scissors feature stainless steel construction and an extra finger grip for unsurpassed control. Small Barber Scissors measure 5½" overall and large Barber Scissors measure 7½" overall.

MODEL H0426	5½"	ONLY	$4.50
MODEL H0427	7½"	ONLY	$5.50

BARBER SCISSORS

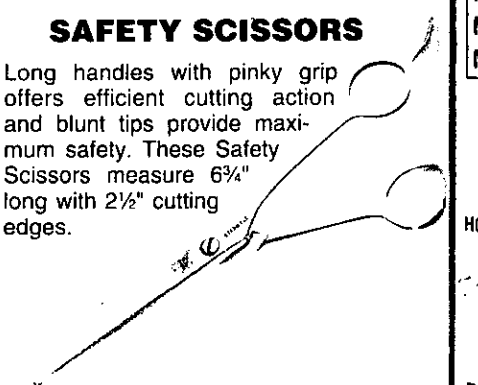
These 5½" long (overall length) scissors provide outstanding control with individual finger grips including a pinky grip. The cutting action is very smooth with a built-in rubber stop. Blunt tipped cutting blades measure 2½" long.



MODEL H3424 ONLY $4.25

SAFETY SCISSORS

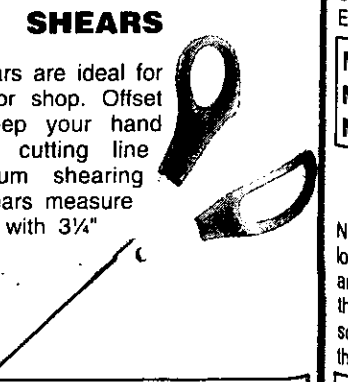
Long handles with pinky grip offers efficient cutting action and blunt tips provide maximum safety. These Safety Scissors measure 6¾" long with 2½" cutting edges.



MODEL H3423 ONLY $4.25

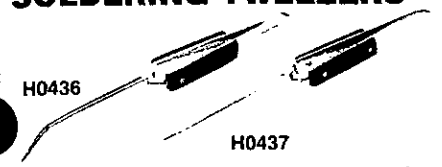
SHEARS

These Shears are ideal for the home or shop. Offset handles keep your hand above the cutting line for maximum shearing control. Shears measure 8½" overall with 3¼" blades.



MODEL H3420 ONLY $1.95

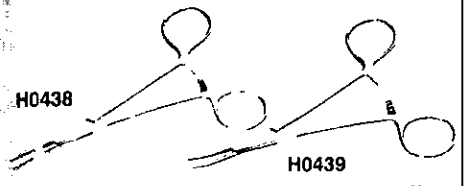
SOLDERING TWEEZERS



When the job calls for holding small parts for precision soldering or when a heat sink is necessary for sensitive electronic components, these 6" Stainless Steel Tweezers are the perfect tool. Spring action keeps tweezers closed and secure during use and insulated grips protect fingers from high soldering heat.

MODEL H0436	6" Curved	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0437	6" Straight	ONLY	$2.95

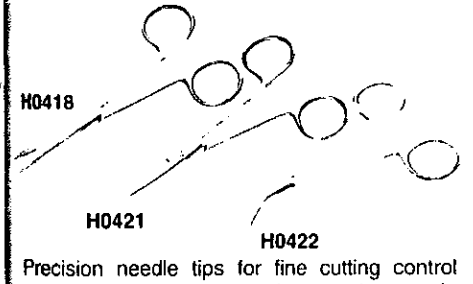
HEMOSTATS



These stainless steel Hemostats offer precision serrated micro-teeth and multi-pressure locking jaws. Perfect for all types of uses around the home and shop. Choose from straight and curved styles in three different sizes. Not for medical use.

MODEL H0438	5" Straight	ONLY	$2.25
MODEL H0439	5" Curved	ONLY	$2.25
MODEL H0440	5½" Straight	ONLY	$2.50
MODEL H0441	5½" Curved	ONLY	$2.50
MODEL H0442	6½" Straight	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0443	6½" Curved	ONLY	$2.95

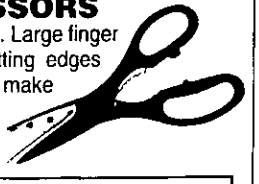
IRIS SCISSORS



Precision needle tips for fine cutting control make these scissors ideal for any close work. Choose from straight, curved, or angular styles. Each Iris Scissors measures 4½" overall.

MODEL H0418	Straight	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0421	Curved	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0422	Angular	ONLY	$2.95

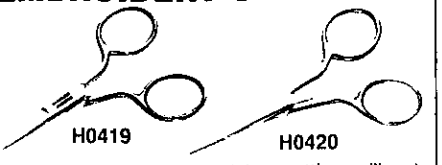
GENERAL PURPOSE SCISSORS



Not ust for the kitchen. Large finger loops, ultra sharp cutting edges and curved plier jaws make these handy utility scissors great for the shop too.

MODEL G8975		ONLY	$4.95

EMBROIDERY SCISSORS



Long, narrow tips for precision cutting will get in close to trim the tiniest embroidery threads. Made of stainless steel, these Embroidery Scissors measure 3½" and 4½" overall.

MODEL H0419	3½"	ONLY	$3.25
MODEL H0420	4½"	ONLY	$3.25

4-PC. DENTAL PICK SET

EVERY SHOP MUST HAVE ONE!

This stainless steel Dental Pick Set is perfect for a variety of uses around the shop. Whether restoring cut threads or fine scribing, you'll wonder how you ever got along without them. Each pick features two different pick styles, a knurled handle and measures 6½" long. Set includes protective plastic pouch.

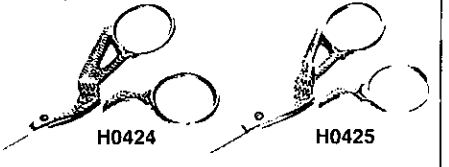
MODEL H0444		ONLY	$7.50

4-PC. SPATULA SET

This 4-Pc. Spatula Set features eight different tip profiles for scraping and shaping a variety of materials. Knurled handles provide excellent grip control.

MODEL H4318		ONLY	$5.95

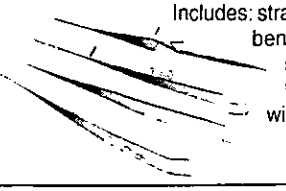
STORK SCISSORS



These distinctive stainless steel Stork Scissors feature a feather textured body with polished head and beak. A perfect blend of form and function. H0425 has a brass plated body with silver beak. Each Stork Scissors measures 3½" overall.

MODEL H0424	Silver	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H0425	Half Gold	ONLY	$4.25

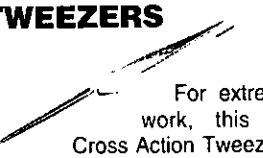
4-PC. TWEEZER SET



Includes: straight fine tipped, bent fine tipped, spring loaded fine tipped and wide face tipped.

MODEL H5602		ONLY	$6.95

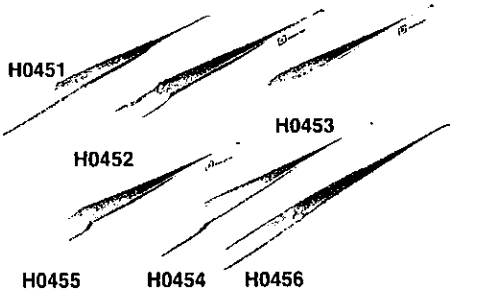
WATCHMAN CROSS ACTION TWEEZERS



For extremely fine work, this Watchman Cross Action Tweezer with needle tips features a delicate reverse spring action to grip small parts when finger pressure is released. That way, it's easy to control and manipulate tiny items without relying on finger pressure to hold those items. Tweezers are stainless steel with satin finish.

MODEL H0458		ONLY	$3.50

WATCHMAN TWEEZERS

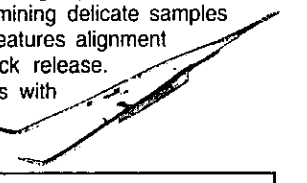


Made for watchmakers, these Tweezers are designed to hold and manipulate tiny clock parts. With needle tips and fine finger control they're also great for just about any other type of precision work. Choose from a variety of styles. Tweezers are stainless steel with satin finish.

MODEL H0451	#1	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0452	#4	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0453	#6	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0454	#5	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0455	#2	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL H0456	#3	ONLY	$2.95

6" COLLEGE TWEEZERS WITH LOCK

These angled tweezers feature a locking device to securely hold items without the need for constant finger pressure. Perfect for rotating and examining delicate samples or collectibles. Features alignment pin and easy lock release. College Tweezers with Lock measure 6" overall.



MODEL H0432		ONLY	$3.50

MAGNIFYING TWEEZERS

Three power magnifying glass and needle tipped tweezers combine to make this one of the handiest items in the tool box or first aid kit.

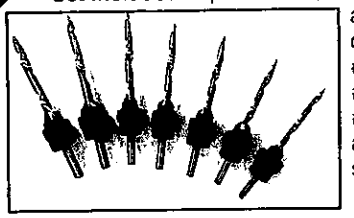
MODEL G3787		ONLY	$2.95

GRIZC 09605

DRILLING & BORING

TAPERED DRILLS WITH COUNTERSINKS & STOP COLLARS

The adjustable stop collar allows you to adjust for the screw depth. **Set includes:** tapered drills, countersinks and stop collars for #5, #6, #7, #8, #9, #10, and #12 screws.



MODEL H0995	#5	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL H0996	#6	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL H0997	#7	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL H0998	#8	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL H0999	#9	ONLY	$3.50
MODEL H1000	#10	ONLY	$3.95
MODEL H2525	#12	ONLY	$3.95
7-Pc. Set **MODEL G1728**		ONLY	$22.95

STEELEX 5-PC. SUPER STUBBY DRILL SET

Perfect for large hole drilling on drill presses with less than 6" spindle travel. The drill length is 4" overall making drill changing without repositioning the head a snap. A great alternative to Silver & Deming bits because they are 2" shorter, more rigid and more economical. All have ½" reduced shanks and are made from M-2 HSS. Set contains 9/16", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" and 1" hole sizes with a 2¾" effective cutting length.

MODEL G8835 ~~$36.95~~ SPECIAL $20.95

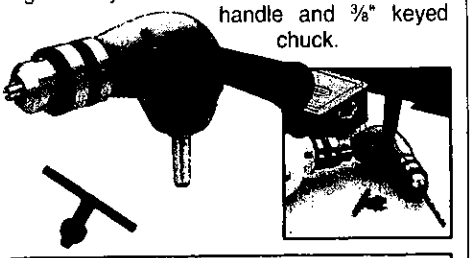
STEELEX HINGE BITS

Drill perfectly aligned hinge screw holes. Self centering, spring loaded drill bits are guided by the hinge screw holes. Hex shanks fit all quick change drill/drive systems.

#3, 4 Hinge Bit with Hex Shank **MODEL H0955**	ONLY	$3.95
#5, 6 Hinge Bit with Hex Shank **MODEL H0956**	ONLY	$3.95
#8, 9, 10 Hinge Bit with Hex Shank **MODEL H0957**	ONLY	$3.95
5/64" Replacement Bit for H0955 **MODEL H0958**	ONLY	95¢
7/64" Replacement Bit for H0956 **MODEL H0959**	ONLY	95¢
9/64" Replacement Bit for H0957 **MODEL H0960**	ONLY	95¢

ANGLE DRILLING ATTACHMENT

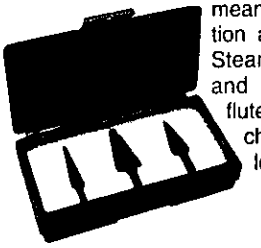
Increase the versatility of your power drill by drilling into tight places with this 90° Angle Drilling Attachment. ⅜" shaft mounts right into your drill chuck and includes side handle and ⅜" keyed chuck.



MODEL H2841 ONLY $14.95

LENOX VARI-BIT® STEP DRILL BITS

These patented two flute Step Drill Bits cut clean, round holes. The split point design means faster penetration and less walking. Steam oxide coating and the enhanced flute design removes chips fast, ensuring longer tool life.

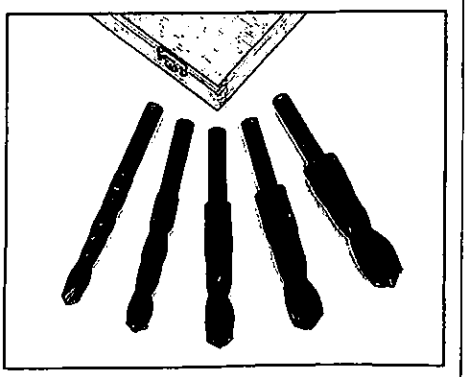


New!

⅛" - ½" by 32nds, ¼" shank **MODEL H6972**	ONLY	$22.95
½" - 1" by 16ths, ⅜" shank **MODEL H6969**	ONLY	$39.95
¼" - ¾" by 16ths, ⅜" shank **MODEL H6971**	ONLY	$34.95
⅞" & 1⅛" for ½ & ¾" conduit, ⅜" shank **MODEL H6970**	ONLY	$53.95
⅞", 1⅛", 1 7/32", 1¼", 1⅜", ⅜" shank **MODEL H6968**	ONLY	$59.95
3-Pc. Set includes H6969, H6971 & H6972 **MODEL H6973**	ONLY	$89.95

SILVER & DEMING BITS

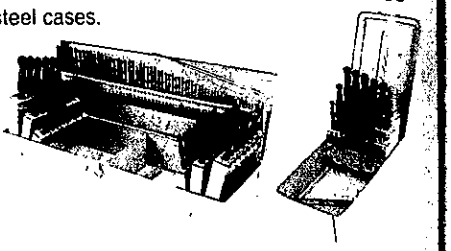
These high speed steel bits allow you to drill 9/16", 5/8", ¾", ⅞" and 1" holes in metal, even if you're limited to a ½" chuck. Forget using those expensive Morse Taper bits. These tough twist bits will keep you in business for a fraction of the cost!



MODEL G3630 5-pc Set ONLY $24.95

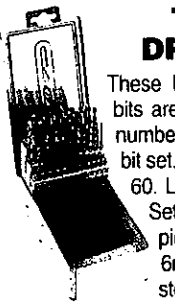
STEELEX HSS DRILL BITS

HSS bits are treated and finished with a black oxide coating. 29 piece set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to ½" in increments of 1/64". 115 piece set features 29 fractional bits from 1/16" to ½" in increments of 1/64", letter bits from A to Z and 60 number bits. Both are housed in rugged steel cases.



MODEL G3655 29-Pc. Set	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL G3657 115-Pc. Set	ONLY	$49.95

TIN COATED DRILL BIT SETS

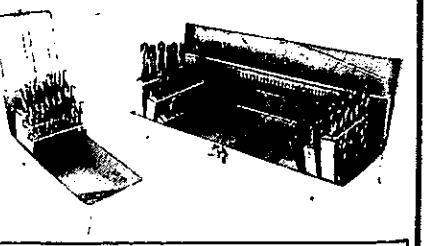


These long lasting HSS, TiN coated bits are available in either a 60 piece numbered bit set or 26 piece lettered bit set. Numbered bits range from 1 to 60. Lettered bits range from A to Z. Sets include steel drill indexes. 50 piece set includes 1mm through 6mm in .1mm increments plus steel index.

50-pc Set Metric **MODEL G9753**	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9754 60-pc Set	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G9755 26-pc Set	ONLY	$29.95

STEELEX PLUS TITANIUM DRILL BITS

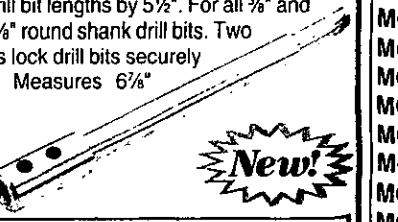
Titanium nitride coated bits last up to six times as long as uncoated bits. 29 piece set includes bits ranging from 1/16" to ½" in increments of 1/64". 115 piece set features 29 fractional bits from 1/16" to ½" in increments of 1/64", letter bits from A to Z and 60 number bits. Housed in rugged steel cases.



MODEL G3656 29-Pc. Set	ONLY	$34.95
MODEL G3658 115-Pc. Set	ONLY	$69.95

DRILL BIT EXTENDER

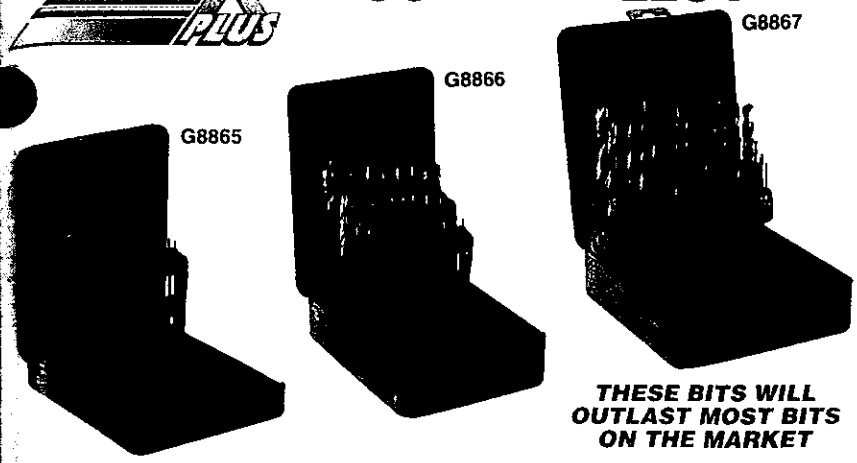
Extend drill bit lengths by 5½". For all ⅜" and stepped ⅜" round shank drill bits. Two setscrews lock drill bits securely in place. Measures 6⅞" overall.



New!

MODEL H5943 ONLY $8.95

COBALT ALLOY DRILL BITS



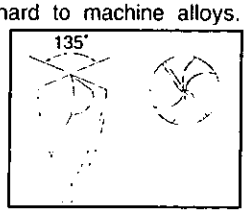
THESE BITS WILL OUTLAST MOST BITS ON THE MARKET

Because of its resistance to heat and stress, Cobalt Alloy bits turn faster without overheating. The 135° split point enables the drill to use less thrust and eliminates the tendency of the drill point to walk which makes these great for use in portable drills or drill presses. Cobalt Alloy bits will retain their edge sharpness longer than normal HSS bits, resulting in a significant saving of time and money in the workshop. We've assembled some fantastic money saving sets here. All sets include a heavy-gauge steel index case for storing.

MODEL G8865	13-Pc. Set (1/16" - 1/4")	ONLY	$18.95
MODEL G8866	21-Pc. Set (1/16" - 3/8")	ONLY	$48.95
MODEL G8867	29-Pc. Set (1/16" - 1/2")	ONLY	$81.95

COBALT DRILL BITS

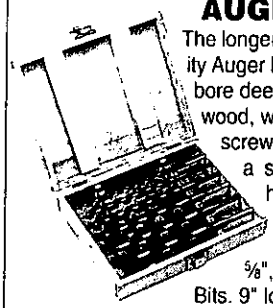
The same great drills from the sets above can also be purchased individually. Sizes range from 1/16" to 1/2" in 1/64" increments. These premium bits are engineered to handle high tensile steels and hard to machine alloys. The 135° split point prevents the bit from walking.



Split Point Bit Profile

MODEL G8836	1/16"	ONLY	$1.40
MODEL G8837	5/64"	ONLY	$1.45
MODEL G8838	3/32"	ONLY	$1.50
MODEL G8839	7/64"	ONLY	$1.50
MODEL G8840	1/8"	ONLY	$1.65
MODEL G8841	9/64"	ONLY	$1.70
MODEL G8842	5/32"	ONLY	$1.70
MODEL G8843	11/64"	ONLY	$1.90
MODEL G8844	3/16"	ONLY	$1.90
MODEL G8845	13/64"	ONLY	$2.30
MODEL G8846	7/32"	ONLY	$2.30
MODEL G8847	15/64"	ONLY	$2.30
MODEL G8848	1/4"	ONLY	$2.60
MODEL G8849	17/64"	ONLY	$3.00
MODEL G8850	9/32"	ONLY	$3.70
MODEL G8851	19/64"	ONLY	$4.10
MODEL G8852	5/16"	ONLY	$4.10
MODEL G8853	21/64"	ONLY	$4.55
MODEL G8854	11/32"	ONLY	$4.85
MODEL G8855	23/64"	ONLY	$5.15
MODEL G8856	3/8"	ONLY	$5.45
MODEL G8857	25/64"	ONLY	$5.75
MODEL G8858	13/32"	ONLY	$5.95
MODEL G8859	27/64"	ONLY	$6.25
MODEL G8860	7/16"	ONLY	$6.55
MODEL G8861	29/64"	ONLY	$6.85
MODEL G8862	15/32"	ONLY	$7.50
MODEL G8863	31/64"	ONLY	$8.00
MODEL G8864	1/2"	ONLY	$8.70

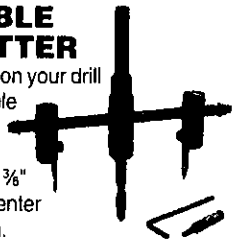
7-PIECE DELUXE SCREW TIP AUGER BIT SET



The longer length of these quality Auger Bits allows the user to bore deep holes through most wood, walls and flooring. The screw tip guides the bit on a straight path, while a hex shank provides a positive grip. Set includes 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" and 1" Auger Bits. 9" long.

MODEL G7933	7 Pc. Set	ONLY	$54.95

ADJUSTABLE CIRCLE CUTTER

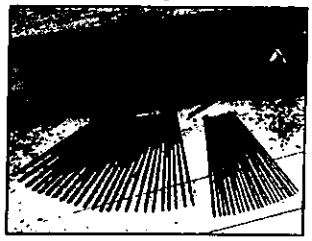


Bore holes from 1" to 5" on your drill press with this Adjustable Circle Cutter. Made of M-2 alloy steel, this circle cutter features 3/8" hex shank, 5/16" drill, center point and Allen® wrench.

MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
G8964	Adjustable Circle Cutter	$10.95
H1440	Replacement Knives - Pair	$2.95
H1441	Replacement Center Point/Drill Bit	$1.95

AIRCRAFT EXTENSION DRILLS

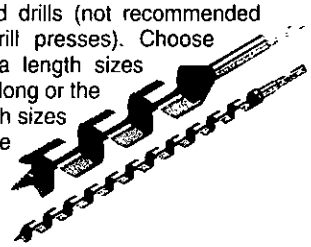
These longer length high speed steel drill bits can reach into areas that are difficult to access with standard length drill bits. Model G9750 includes 1/16" - 1/4" by 64ths x 6" long. Model G9751 includes 1/16" - 1/2" by 64ths x 12" long. Model G9752 includes 1 - 60 wire gauge sizes x 6" long.



MODEL G9750	6"	13 pc.	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G9751	12"	29 pc.	ONLY	$49.95
MODEL G9752	6"	60 pc.	ONLY	$29.95

INDIVIDUAL SCREW TIP AUGER BITS

The tapered screw tips on these Auger Bits help to make sure your holes end up where you want! Hex shank is sized to fit into 3/8" or larger hand drills (not recommended for use in drill presses). Choose from our extra length sizes which are 18" long or the standard length sizes which average 9" in length.



STANDARD LENGTH (APPROX 9")			
MODEL G8914	1/4"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G8915	5/16"	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G8916	3/8"	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8917	7/16"	ONLY	$7.95
MODEL G8918	1/2"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8919	9/16"	ONLY	$8.95
MODEL G8920	5/8"	ONLY	$9.75
MODEL G8921	11/16"	ONLY	$9.75
MODEL G8922	3/4"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8923	13/16"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8924	7/8"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G8925	15/16"	ONLY	$11.95
MODEL G8926	1"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G8927	1 1/8"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G8928	1 3/16"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G8929	1 1/4"	ONLY	$13.95
MODEL G8930	1 5/16"	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G8931	1 3/8"	ONLY	$14.95
MODEL G8932	1 7/16"	ONLY	$16.95
MODEL G8933	1 1/2"	ONLY	$18.95

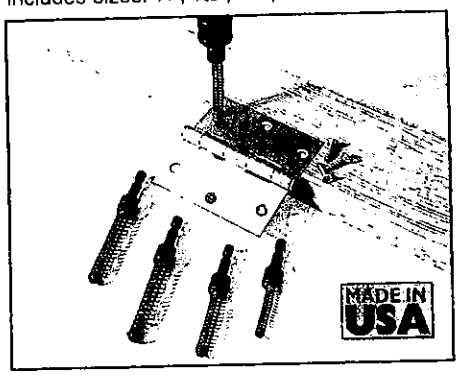
LONG LENGTH (18")			
MODEL G8934	1/4"	ONLY	$9.95
MODEL G8935	3/8"	ONLY	$10.95
MODEL G8936	1/2"	ONLY	$12.95
MODEL G8937	5/8"	ONLY	$15.95
MODEL G8938	3/4"	ONLY	$17.95
MODEL G8939	7/8"	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G8940	1"	ONLY	$21.95

GRIZC 09607

QUICK CHANGE BITS

SELF-CENTERING DRILL GUIDE SET

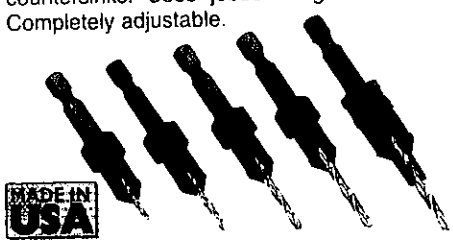
Drill perfectly centered pilot holes for mounting hinges, brackets and hardware. High speed steel bits are replaceable and can be adjusted for depth. Five piece set includes sizes: 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8" and 7/16".



MODEL G3275 ONLY $19.95

PILOT COUNTERSINKS

Screw holes may be drilled flush or counterbored using these quality hex shanked countersinks. Uses jobber length drill bits. Completely adjustable.

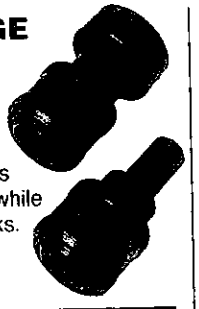


MODEL	SIZE	PRICE
G2570	5/64" (4 - 5)	$5.95
G2571	3/32" (6 - 7)	$5.95
G2572	7/64" (8 - 9)	$5.95
G2573	1/8" (10)	$5.95
G2574	9/64" (12)	$5.95

MODEL G2575 Set of 5 ONLY $17.95

QUICK CHANGE CHUCKS

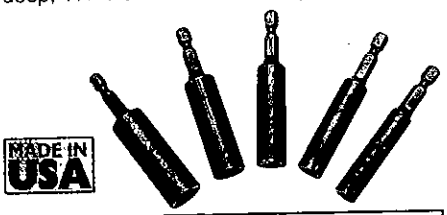
Quick Change Chucks provide accurate positioning and retention of 1/4" hex power bits. G2553 replaces most standard drill chucks while the G2554 fits into 3/8" chucks.



MODEL G2553 Threaded ONLY $16.95
MODEL G2554 3/8" Shaft ONLY $12.95

DEEP WELL NUT SETTERS

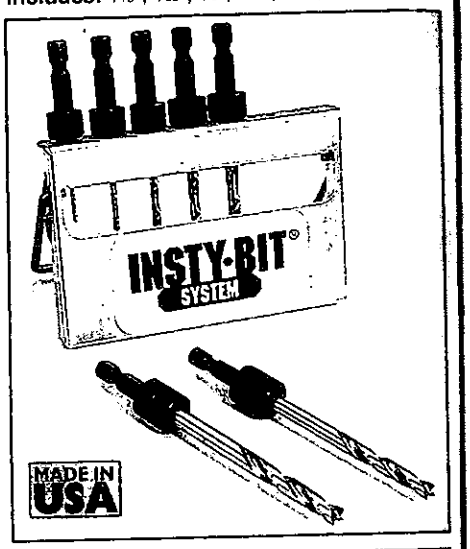
Five hex shank INSTY•BIT® sockets let you use your standard or cordless drill to tighten or loosen hex head nuts and bolts. Includes 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2" sockets with deep, 1 3/4" wells. In a reusable plastic case.



MODEL G4219 ONLY $19.95

BRAD POINT BIT SET

Now you can have INSTY•BIT® convenience and the accuracy brad point bits give to your woodworking. Brad points lock the bit into position for exact hole placement. Made from quality high speed steel with permanent 1/4" hex shanks. **Seven piece set includes:** 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32" and 1/4".

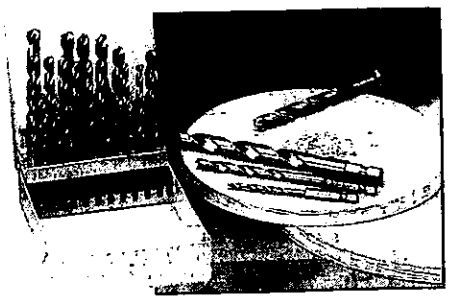


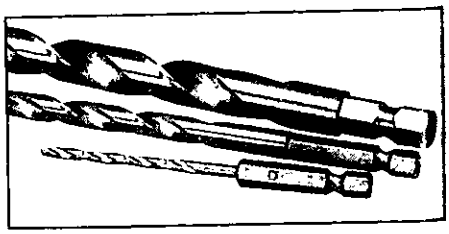
MODEL G3269 Set of 7 ONLY $39.95

29-PC. HEX SHANK DRILL BIT SET

STEELEX

This is the only 29-Pc. Hex Shank Drill Bit Set on the market in 1/16" to 1/2" and 1/64" increments. TiN coated larger drill bits have shanks milled for strength. Very handy set that eliminates bit slippage. Comes in a sturdy metal case.





MODEL H3393 ONLY $59.95

DRILL DOCTOR® DRILL BIT SHARPENER

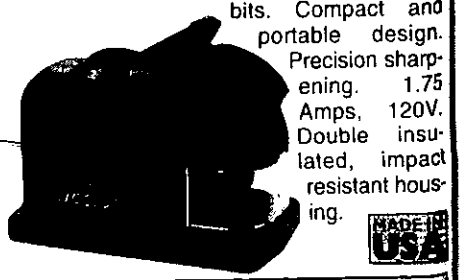
Do you throw away dull drill bits? Or toss them in a shop drawer, never to be used again? The Drill Doctor® puts the diamond grinding power of a professional sharpening system into your shop so you can bring those high speed carbide and expensive cobalt drill bits right back to life. Available in two sizes to handle 3/32" to 3/4" bits, Drill Doctor® Sharpeners adjust to accurately renew conventional, split point and masonry bits.

Drill Doctor® Home/Shop 3/32" – 1/2"
MODEL G5860 ONLY $133.95
Drill Doctor® Professional 3/32" – 3/4"
MODEL G5861 ONLY $149.95
Replacement Wheel
MODEL G7930 ONLY $19.95

INCLUDES CARRYING CASE AND INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO

DRILL DOCTOR® HANDYMAN

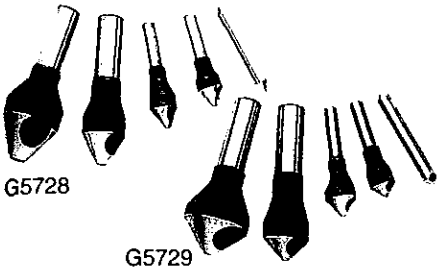
Long lasting diamond wheel. Resharpen dull, even broken drill bits. Diamond wheel sharpens high speed steel, cobalt, TiN coated and carbide bits from 3/32" to 1/2" and 2.5 to 13mm with standard 118° angles plus masonry drill bits. Compact and portable design. Precision sharpening. 1.75 Amps, 120V. Double insulated, impact resistant housing.



MODEL G9548 ONLY $84.95

5-PC. COUNTERSINK SETS

Countersink and deburr the easy way. Single cutting edge ensures fast stock removal and chatter that's associated with multi-spur countersinks. Each set includes: 1/16", 5/32", 3/16", 5/16" and 9/16" countersinks.



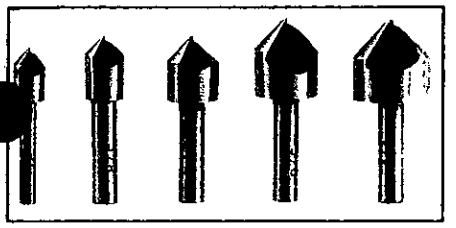
G5728

G5729

MODEL G5728	60°	ONLY	$19.95
MODEL G5729	90°	ONLY	$19.95

STEELEX PLUS COUNTERSINKS

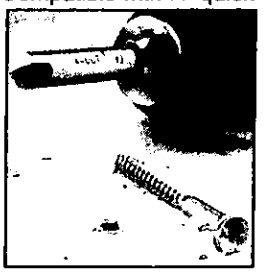
These single flute Countersinks are machined from carbon steel and come in your choice of six different diameters. All have a 90° angle on the point for sharp and precise countersinking. The cutting edge is hardened and honed for sharpness. Single fluting gives the added advantage of less vibration and chatter resulting in a smoother cut.



MODEL G8954	1/4"	ONLY	$1.95
MODEL G8955	5/16"	ONLY	$1.95
MODEL G8956	3/8"	ONLY	$2.50
MODEL G8957	1/2"	ONLY	$2.50
MODEL G8958	5/8"	ONLY	$2.95
MODEL G8959	3/4"	ONLY	$3.50

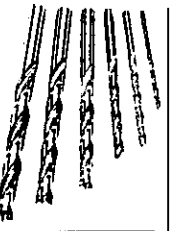
X-OUT™ SCREW EXTRACTORS

Remove damaged screws with stripped out heads fast and easy with these X-OUT™ Screw Extractors. Compatible with 1/4" quick bits, extractors simply chuck into any variable speed hand drill. Available in three sizes for #6 to #14 screws, or as a complete set. Requires reversible drill.



MODEL	TYPE	PRICE
H1403	Removes #6 to #8 Screws	$10.50
H1404	Removes #8 to #10 Screws	$10.50
H1405	Removes #10 to #14 Screws	$10.50
H1406	Set of Three	$24.95

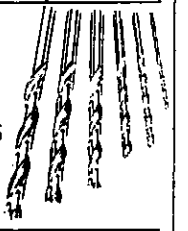
STEELEX PLUS HSS BRAD POINT BITS



Order just the size you need for that special project or replace lost or broken bits from sets.

MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
H1091	1/8"	2 7/16"	$1.60
H1092	9/64"	2 1/2"	$1.65
H1093	5/32"	3"	$1.70
H1094	11/64"	3 5/16"	$1.75
H1095	3/16"	3 9/16"	$1.80
H1096	13/64"	3 11/16"	$1.80
H1097	7/32"	3 7/8"	$1.90
H1098	15/64"	3 3/4"	$1.90
H1099	1/4"	4"	$1.90
H1100	17/64"	4 1/4"	$2.10
H1101	9/32"	4 1/4"	$2.20
H1102	19/64"	4 5/16"	$2.30
H1103	5/16"	4 9/16"	$2.65
H1104	21/64"	4 9/16"	$2.80
H1105	11/32"	4 13/16"	$2.80
H1106	23/64"	4 3/4"	$2.80
H1107	3/8"	4 7/8"	$2.80
H1108	25/64"	5"	$2.90
H1109	13/32"	5 1/8"	$3.00
H1110	27/64"	5 1/4"	$3.20
H1111	7/16"	5 7/16"	$3.30
H1112	29/64"	5 1/2"	$3.40
H1113	15/32"	5 9/16"	$3.50
H1114	31/64"	5 3/4"	$3.60
H1115	1/2"	5 7/8"	$3.70

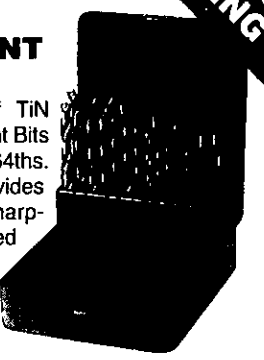
STEELEX PLUS TiN COATED BRAD POINT BITS



Just like the bits above, but TiN coated bits stay sharper longer.

MODEL	SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE
H1065	1/8"	2 3/4"	$1.50
H1066	9/64"	2 7/8"	$1.60
H1067	5/32"	3"	$1.60
H1068	11/64"	3 3/16"	$1.70
H1069	3/16"	3 7/16"	$1.70
H1070	13/64"	3 9/16"	$1.70
H1071	7/32"	3 11/16"	$1.80
H1072	15/64"	3 13/16"	$1.80
H1073	1/4"	3 3/4"	$1.80
H1074	17/64"	4 1/16"	$2.00
H1075	9/32"	4 1/8"	$2.10
H1076	19/64"	4 3/8"	$2.20
H1077	5/16"	4 9/16"	$2.40
H1078	21/64"	4 5/8"	$2.50
H1079	11/32"	4 5/8"	$2.50
H1080	23/64"	4 13/16"	$2.50
H1081	3/8"	5 1/16"	$2.50
H1082	25/64"	5 1/16"	$2.70
H1083	13/32"	5 1/4"	$2.80
H1084	27/64"	5 5/16"	$2.90
H1085	7/16"	5 3/8"	$3.00
H1086	29/64"	5 9/16"	$3.10
H1087	15/32"	5 11/16"	$3.20
H1088	31/64"	5 3/4"	$3.30
H1089	1/2"	5 15/16"	$3.30

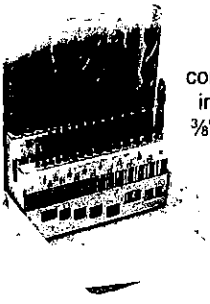
STEELEX PLUS 25-PC. TiN COATED BRAD POINT BIT SET



Complete set of TiN Coated Brad Point Bits from 1/8" to 1/2" by 64ths. TiN coating provides long lasting sharpness and increased satisfaction over other types of bits. Packaged in a steel index.

MODEL H1046	ONLY	$22.95

STEELEX BRAD POINT BIT SETS



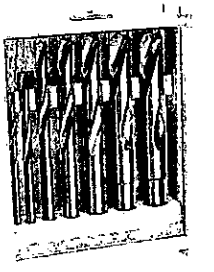
G1835 SHOWN

Drill flat bottomed holes in any wood. 7 piece set comes in plastic pouch and includes: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" & 1/2" bits. 25 piece set comes in metal case and includes bits from 1/8" to 1/2" by 1/64". 1/4" shank.

AN ABSOLUTE MUST FOR ALL WOODWORKERS

MODEL G1834	7-Pc.	ONLY	$6.95
MODEL G1835	25-Pc.	ONLY	$18.95

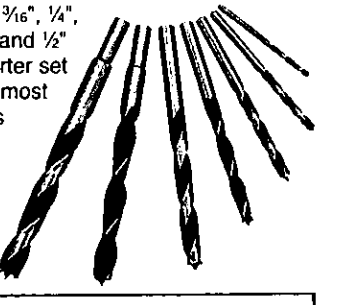
7-PC. CARBIDE-TIPPED BRAD POINT BIT SET



This is the best set of Brad Point Bits on the market. **Set includes:** 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2". Comes in a wooden case.

MODEL G3122	ONLY	$29.95

7-PC. DELUXE BRAD POINT BIT SET



Includes 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2" bits. This starter set contains the most popular sizes for doweling. Complete with a handy plastic pouch.

MODEL G4224	ONLY	$9.95

GRIZC 09609